

UDA

UDA FMTR DATA FILE
CZUDGAO

AH-T356A-MC
FICHE 1 OF 2

JAN 1983
COPYRIGHT © 81-82
MADE IN USA



The main body of the document is a large grid of data. Each cell in the grid contains a small, dense table of information. The data is organized into columns and rows, with some cells containing numerical values and others containing text or symbols. The overall layout is highly structured and repetitive, typical of a data file or a microfiche page.

UDA

UDA FMTR DATA FILE
CZUDGAO

AH-T356A-MC
FICHE 2 OF 2

JAN 1983
COPYRIGHT © 81-82
MADE IN USA



The main body of the document is a large, dense grid of data. Each cell in the grid contains a small, structured table or form. The text within these cells is extremely small and difficult to read, but the overall layout is a regular, repeating pattern of data blocks. The grid covers most of the page area below the header and above the bottom edge.

CZUDAGO UDA FMTR DATA FILE MACRO V04.00 23-AUG-82 14:32:58
TABLE OF CONTENTS

1- 3 USER DOCUMENTATION
CZUDAGO UDA FMTR DATA FILE MACRO V04.00 23-AUG-82 14:32:58 PAGE 1

1
2
3
4
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

.TITLE CZUDAGO UDA FMTR DATA FILE
.SBTTL USER DOCUMENTATION
.REM

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-T355A-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZUDGAG UDA FMTR DATA FILE
PRODUCT DATE: 27-AUG-82
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHOR: MATT TEDONE

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1982 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL PDP UNIBUS MASSBUS
DEC DECUS DECTAPE

000001

.END

CZUDAGO UDA FMTR DATA FILE MACRO V04.00 23-AUG-82 14:32:58 PAGE 1-1
 SYMBOL TABLE

. ABS. 000000 000
 000000 001
 ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMGRY USED: 8192 WORDS (32 PAGES)
 DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 72 PAGES
 ,B:ZUDGAO=B:ZUDGAO.TTL

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

2-	1	MCALLS
3-	1	EQUATES
5-	1	DATA STRUCTURES
7-	1	MATH SUBROUTINES
12-	1	SDI SUBROUTINES
14-	1	OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES
17-	1	MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES
22-	1	DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY
40-	1	INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)
49-	1	DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)
52-	1	DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)
55-	1	LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)
58-	1	LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)
60-	1	L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)
65-	1	FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)
66-	1	RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)
70-	1	RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)
71-	2	FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)
76-	1	RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)
78-	1	FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)
79-	1	GET FCT BLOCK FOR D/XBN FORMAT (G2)
80-	1	GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3)
81-	1	RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)
88-	1	FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)
93-	1	FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)
94-	1	PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)
96-	1	ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

.TITLE UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER
.IDENT /03.01/
.NLIST BEX

.....
COPYRIGHT (C) 1980,1981,1982
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.

.....
THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A
SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION
OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER
COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE
TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE
WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF
THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DIGITAL.

.....
THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT
NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

.....
DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF
ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

.....
VERSION 01.00

.....
M. A. PARENTI 16-MAY-80

.....
MODIFIED BY:

.....
VERSION 02.00

.....
M. A. PARENTI 09-DEC-80
NEW DM INSTRUCTIONS (MEM -> MEM)
CODE OPTIMIZATION

.....
31-MAR-81
M. A. PARENTI
ADDED DOUBLE WORD ADDRESSING FOR OVERLAY ADDRESSES

.....
21-APR-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX GROUP OFFSET CALCULATION

.....
23-APR-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX ZERO GROUP PROBLEM

.....
24-APR-81
M. A. PARENTI
FIX LBN GROUP PROBLEM
FIX RECAL WAIT PROBLEM

U
D

58	
59	
60	
61	05-MAY-81
62	M. A. PARENTI
63	FIX SIZE PROBLEM FOR RA81
64	
65	13-MAY-81
66	M. A. PARENTI
67	ADD LIMITED DUP FUNCTIONALITY
68	
69	15-MAY-81
70	M. A. PARENTI
71	FIX SUBUNIT MASK PROBLEM
72	
73	15-MAY-81
74	M. A. PARENTI
75	ONLY WRITE NON-PAD BLOCKS OF FCT
76	
77	15-MAY-81
78	M. A. PARENTI
79	FIX COMPUTATION OF NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS
80	
81	15-MAY-81
82	M. A. PARENTI
83	FIX BLOCK ZERO FCT PROBLEM
84	
85	28-MAY-81
86	M. A. PARENTI
87	FIX SUBUNIT PROBLEMS
88	WRITE ONLY NON-PAD BLOCKS OF RCT
89	
90	01-JUN-81
91	M. A. PARENTI
92	FIX DOUBLE COMPARE PROBLEM
93	
94	08-JUN-81
95	M. A. PARENTI
96	FIX EXISTING FCT FORMAT PROBLEM
97	
98	
99	
100	17-JUN-81
101	M. A. PARENTI
102	FIX SUBUNIT WRITE PROTECT PROBLEM
103	
104	17-JUN-81
105	M. A. PARENTI
106	ADD STATUS UPDATES AT VARIOUS PLACES
107	
108	22-JUN-81
109	M. A. PARENTI
110	FIX RBN STARTING BITS PROBLEM
111	
112	22-JUN-81
113	M. A. PARENTI
114	FIX NON-PAD RCT INITIALIZE PROBLEM

115	06-JUL-81
116	M. A. PARENTI
117	FIX STATISTICS COUNT OF BAD BLOCKS TO NOT INCLUDE RBN
118	
119	18-AUG-81
120	M. A. PARENTI
121	FIX CLEARING OF ECC THRESHOLD
122	
123	
124	16-SEP-81
125	M. A. PARENTI
126	KLUDGE RECIR AND LAST BITS FOR UDA BUG
127	
128	6-OCT-81
129	M. A. PARENTI
130	FIX JUSTIFICATION ON RESPONSES
131	
132	19-OCT-81
133	M. A. PARENTI
134	FIX ECC CHECKING AND MINOR FIXES TO QUESTIONS
135	
136	13-NOV-81
137	M. A. PARENTI
138	FIX CONVERSION BLOCK, CLEANUP COUNT
139	CHECK FOR NO CORRECTION IF 0 THRESHOLD
140	
141	20-NOV-81
142	M. A. PARENTI
143	FIX PROBLEM WITH BAD RBN WHEN PRIMARY IN FCT
144	ADD HEAD VERIFICATION ROUTINE AND MAKE FINAL CHECK
145	ROUTINES A SEPARATE OVERLAY
146	
147	25-JAN-82
148	M. A. PARENTI
149	CHECK FOR VALID NUMERICS IN USER RESPONSES
150	CHECK FOR UNIBUS ERRORS
151	MODIFY LONG TIMEOUT
152	CHECK FOR VALID STATUS IN GETUNT
153	
154	09-FEB-82
155	M. A. PARENTI
156	FIX VAX DATE ROUTINE
157	
158	18-FEB-82
159	M. A. PARENTI
160	CHANGE RETRY RECOVERY ON NON-CHECK PASS READS/Writes TO NOT
161	ISSUE A RECAL/RESEEK SEQUENCE AFTER RECOVERY LEVEL 0
162	
163	10-MAR-82
164	M. A. PARENTI
165	CONVERT TO UDA52 XFC'S AND MAKE 512/576
166	
167	24-MAR-82
168	M. A. PARENTI
169	FIX PCON OFFSET PROBLEM
170	FIX BAD RBN WITH PRIMARY IN FCT PROBLEM
171	

172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179

: 15-JUN-82
: M. A. PARENTI
: FIX RBN START BITS FOR PRIMARY
: FIX RCTTOT DECREMENT
: UDA52 DISK FORMATTER
:

U
D

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 2
MCALLS

1
2
3
4
5

.SBTTL MCALLS

.MCALL DMCODE,DMEND,DMOVLY

.MCALL JMP,BR,BEQ,CALL,BPL,BCC,BNE,BMI,RETURN

.MCALL DMODT

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 3-1
EQUATES

58	000007	STATUS	=	7.	:RETURN DRIVE STATUS XFC CODE
59	000010	ECHO	=	8.	:ECHO DATA TO DRIVE XFC CODE
60	000011	DINIT	=	9.	:DRIVE INITIALIZE XFC CODE
61	000012	SIP	=	10.	:WAIT FOR SECTOR/INDEX PULSE XFC CODE
62	000013	UREAD	=	11.	:READ UNIBUS MEMORY XFC CODE
63	000014	UWRITE	=	12.	:WRITE UNIBUS MEMORY XFC CODE
64	000015	ECC	=	13.	:DO ECC ON BUFFER XFC CODE
65	000016	MAINTR	=	14.	:SEND MAINT READ DATA XFC CODE
66	000017	MAINTW	=	15.	:RECEIVE MAINT WRITE DATA XFC CODE
67	000020	CVT	=	16.	:CONVERT TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS XFC CODE
68	000021	DONE	=	17.	:TERMINATE DM PROGRAM XFC CODE
69	000022	UPDATE	=	18.	:UPDATE DUP PROGRESS INDICATOR XFC
70					
71					
72					
73	000000	SHORTO	=	0.	:SHORT TIME OUT
74	000001	FRCPY	=	1.	:NUMBER OF F/RCT COPIES
75	000001	RTRY	=	1.	:NUMBER OF RETRIES
76	000001	LONGTO	=	1.	:LONG TIMEOUT
77	000001	SSBIT	=	1.	:SS BIT (SECTOR SIZES ALLOWABLE)
78	000002	ERRSYM	=	2.	:NUMBER OF ALLOWABLE ECC ERRORS
79	000002	ERCV	=	2.	:ERROR RECOVERY LEVELS SUPPORTED
80	000007	REVSEC	=	7.	:REVS/SECOND
81	000011	OFFS12	=	9.	:GROUP OFFSET 512 BYTE
82	000015	OFFS76	=	13.	:GROUP OFFSET 576 BYTE
83	000000	CYLBN	=	0.	:CYLINDERS IN LBN AREA
84	000002	STLBN	=	2.	:HIGH ORDER STARTING LBN
85	000003	STRBN	=	3.	:HIGH ORDER STARTING RBN
86	000002	STXBN	=	2.	:HIGH ORDER STARTING XBN
87	000003	STDBN	=	3.	:HIGH ORDER STARTING DBN
88	000001	STCYL	=	1.	:HIGH ORDER STARTING CYLINDER
89	000011	LBNT12	=	9.	:NUMBER OF LBNS PER TRACK (512)
90	000015	LBNT76	=	13.	:NUMBER OF LBNS PER TRACK (576)
91	000004	RBNTRK	=	4.	:NUMBER OF RBNS PER TRACK
92	000021	XBNCYL	=	17.	:NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN XBN AREA
93	000022	DBNCYL	=	18.	:NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN DBN AREA
94	000012	LBNH12	=	10.	:NUMBER OF LBN'S IN HOST AREA (512)
95	000016	LBNH76	=	14.	:NUMBER OF LBN'S IN HOST AREA (576)
96	000002	GRPCYL	=	2.	:GROUPS/CYLINDER
97	000003	TRKGRP	=	3.	:TRACKS/GROUP
98	000010	FCTSZ	=	8.	:FCT SIZE IN SECTORS
99	000014	RCTS12	=	12.	:RCT SIZE IN LBN'S (512)
100	000020	RCTS76	=	16.	:RCT SIZE IN LBN'S (576)
101	000005	DATA	=	5.	:DATA PREAMBLE SIZE
102	000005	HEAD	=	5.	:HEADER PREAMBLE SIZE
103					
104					
105					
106					
107					
108	000001	BIT0	=	000001	
109	000002	BIT1	=	000002	
110	000004	BIT2	=	000004	
111	000010	BIT3	=	000010	
112	000020	BIT4	=	000020	
113	000040	BIT5	=	000040	
114	000100	BIT6	=	000100	

GET CHARACTERISTICS OFFSETS

BIT DEFINITIONS

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 3-2
EQUATES

```

115      000200      BIT7      =      000200
116      000400      BIT8      =      000400
117      001000      BIT9      =      001000
118      002000      BIT10     =      002000
119      004000      BIT11     =      004000
120      010000      BIT12     =      010000
121      020000      BIT13     =      020000
122      040000      BIT14     =      040000
123      100000      BIT15     =      100000
124      .....
125      .....
126      .....
127      .....
128      .....
129      .....
130      177400      HIBYTE    =      177400      ;HIGH BYTE MASK
131      000377      LOBYTE    =      000377      ;LOW BYTE MASK
132      177700      HI2BYTE   =      177700      ;HIGH BYTE PLUS 2 BITS
133      177600      HI1BYTE   =      177600      ;HIGH BYTE PLUS 1 BIT
134      007777      LO        =      007777      ;ALL BUT HEADER CODE
135      177760      FCLR     =      177760      ;CLEAR FOR FRCPY
136      170377      STCLR    =      170377      ;CLEAR FOR STARTING BITS
137      007777      BUFMSK   =      007777      ;BUFFER CLEAR MASK
138      000004      VLD      =      BIT2        ;STATUS VALID BIT(1=VALID)
139      000010      VLD1     =      BIT3        ;STATUS VALID BIT(1=VALID)
140      000200      PARITY   =      BIT7        ;STATUS PARITY BIT(1=PARITY ERROR)
141      000400      PARIT1  =      BIT8        ;REAL TIME ERROR(1=ERROR)
142      100000      SS       =      BIT15       ;SECTOR SIZE BIT (0=512 ONLY,1=512/576)
143      .....
144      .....
145      .....
146      000175      UNSEC    =      000175      ;UNSUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
147      .....
148      .....
149      .....
150      000000      HD.LBN   =      000000      ;GOOD LBN
151      060000      HD.RBN   =      060000      ;GOOD RBN, PERHAPS UNUSED
152      030000      HD.REV   =      030000      ;REVECTORED LBN
153      110000      HD.BAD   =      110000      ;BAD BLOCK
154      050000      HD.PRIV =      050000      ;PRIMARY REVECTORED BLOCK
155      170000      HD.CLR   =      170000      ;CLEAR HDR CODE
156      140000      HD.DBN   =      140000      ;GOOD DBN
157      120000      HD.XBN   =      120000      ;GOOD XBN
158      100000      PRMY    =      BIT15       ;PRIMARY BIT IN FCT
159      010000      FBDHD   =      BIT12       ;BAD HEADER CODE IN FCT
160      .....
161      .....
162      .....
163      000000      RC.FRE   =      000000      ;FREE REPLACEMENT BLOCK
164      020000      RC.PRIV =      020000      ;PRIMARY REVECTOR
165      030000      RC.SND   =      030000      ;SECONDARY REVECTOR
166      040000      RC.UNU   =      040000      ;BAD REPLACEMENT BLOCK
167      100000      RC.NUL   =      100000      ;NULL(FILL) BLOCK
168      .....
169      .....
170      .....
171      100000      RWRDY   =      BIT15       ;READ/WRITE READY BIT POSITION

```

MC

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 3-3

EQUATES

```

172      000002      ATTN      =      BIT1      ;ATTENTION
173      000001      RCVRDY   =      BIT0      ;RECEIVER READY
174
175      .....
176
177      .....      GET STATUS BIT MASKS
178
179      000001      ST.RU     =      BIT0      ;RUN/STOP SWITCH 1=IN
180      000002      ST.PS     =      BIT1      ;PORT SWITCH 1=IN
181      000040      ST.DR     =      BIT5      ;DIAGNOSTIC REQUESTED 1=YES
182      170000      ST.WP     =      BIT12+BIT13+BIT14+BIT15 ;WRITE PROTECT SWITCH SU:0,1 1=IN
183      000020      ST.SR     =      BIT4      ;SPINDLE READY 1=YES
184      001000      ST.DB     =      BIT9      ;DIAG CYL ACCESS ENABLED 1=YES
185      002000      ST.FO     =      BIT10     ;FORMAT CYL ACCESS ENABLED 1=YES
186      000004      ST.IN     =      BIT2      ;DRIVE INITIALIZED 1=YES
187      000010      ST.WE     =      BIT3      ;WRITE ERROR (WRITE LOCKED)
188      000020      ST.DF     =      BIT4      ;DIAG FAILED - CANNOT DRIVE CLEAR
189      000374      ST.ERR    =      000374   ;COMBINED CLEARABLE ERRORS BITS SET
190      000002      ST.ERB    =      2.      ;ERROR BYTE OFFSET (3RD WORD)
191
192      .....
193      .....      OVERLAY TABLE OFFSETS
194
195
196      000023      OVCNT     =      19.     ;NUMBER OF OVERLAYS
197      000003      OVLEN     =      3       ;LENGTH OF 1 OVERLAY BLOCK
198      000000      LEN       =      0       ;WORD COUNT OF OVERLAY
199      000001      HSTLO     =      1       ;LOW ORDER UNIBUS ADDRESS
200      000002      HSTHI     =      2       ;HI ORDER UNIBUS ADDRESS
201      000000      F1        =      0       ;OFFSET INTO TABLE
202      000003      F2        =      3       ;SECOND OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
203      000006      F3        =      6.     ;THIRD OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
204      000011      F4        =      9.     ;FOURTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
205      000014      F5        =      12.    ;FIFTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
206      000017      F6        =      15.    ;SIXTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
207      000022      F7        =      18.    ;SEVENTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
208      000025      F8        =      21.    ;EIGHTH OVERLAY
209      000030      F9        =      24.    ;NINTH OVERLAY
210      000033      G2        =      27.    ;ELEVENTH OVERLAY
211      000036      G3        =      30.    ;TWELVTH OVERLAY
212      000041      G4        =      33.    ;THIRTEENTH OVERLAY
213      000044      G5        =      36.    ;FOURTEENTH OVERLAY
214      000047      G7        =      39.    ;SIXTEENTH OVERLAY
215      000052      G8        =      42.    ;SEVENTEENTH OVERLAY
216      000055      H1        =      45.    ;NINETEENTH OVERLAY
217      000060      G1        =      48.    ;TENTH OVERLAY
218      000063      G6        =      51.
219      000066      H2        =      54.
220
221      .....
222      .....      FLAG EQUATES
223
224
225      000001      FCTAVL   =      BIT0      ;FCT AVAILABLE
226      000010      DBN      =      BIT3      ;FORMAT DBN AREA
227      000100      REVECT   =      BIT6      ;REVECTOR FLAG
228      001000      PRIM     =      BIT9      ;PRIMARY FOUND FLAG

```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 3-4
EQUATES

```

229      000002      FCTEMT =      BIT1      ;FCT EMPTY FLAG
230      000020      GOBAD  =      BIT4      ;DO BEST GUESS IF FCT BAD
231      000040      RCINIT =      BIT5      ;RCT LAST BLOCK FIXED UP
232      000004      FCTBAD =      BIT2      ;FCT FOUND BAD (FOR STATS)
233      000200      MANU   =      BIT7      ;MANUFACTURING FORMAT
234      000400      DLL    =      BIT8      ;DOWN-LINE LOAD FLAG
235      002000      BSTGS  =      BIT10     ;BEST GUESS FORMAT
236      004000      NDLL   =      BIT11     ;ONLY WRITE FCT SCRATCH
237      020000      INIRCT =      BIT13     ;INIT RCT FLAG
238      040000      FINI   =      BIT14     ;FORMAT FINISHED FLAG
239      010000      CHRDN  =      BIT12     ;CHARACTERISTICS DONE FLAG
240      100000      RTY    =      BIT15     ;RETRY FLAG
241      :
242      :
243      :          FLAG1 EQUATES
244      :
245      :
246      000001      WP     =      BIT0      ;WRITE PROTECT FLAG
247      000002      RTYDN  =      BIT1      ;RETRY DONE ON THIS SECTOR
248      000004      RPRIM  =      BIT2      ;FLAG FOR PRIMARY GOOD EDC
249      000010      ERDN   =      BIT3      ;FLAG FOR ERROR EXIT TRY
250      000020      DEAD   =      BIT4      ;HOST GONE FLAG
251      000040      BDHD   =      BIT5      ;BAD HEADER ON CHECK PASS READ
252      000100      RCINDN =      BIT6      ;RCT INIT DONE (WITH ONE FULL PAD BLK)
253      000200      QUESDN =      BIT7      ;STARTUP QUESTIONS FINISHED
254      000400      FLIPON =      BIT8      ;FLIP FLAG FOR CONVERSIONS
255      001000      REPEAT =      BIT9      ;REPEAT QUESTION FLAG FOR STARTUP
256      002000      GTFLAG =      BIT10     ;FLAG FOR GETB MACRO
257      004000      STFLAG =      BIT11     ;FLAG FOR STOB MACRO
258      010000      BDTST  =      BIT12     ;FLAG FOR TEST OF BAD HEADER IN VERHD
259      020000      MODE   =      BIT13     ;FORMAT MODE (0=512,1=576)
260      040000      FPRIM  =      BIT14     ;PRIMARY IN FCT
261      :
262      :
263      :          PHYSICAL CONVERSION XFC BLOCK EQUATES
264      :
265      000000      V1     =      0         ;CYLINDER PARAMETER
266      000002      V2     =      2         ;BLOCK NUMBER PARAMETER
267      000004      V3     =      4         ;BLOCKS PER TRACK PARAMETER
268      000005      V4     =      5         ;ONLY FOR RBN'S
269      000006      CYL    =      6         ;CYLINDER RETURNED
270      000010      GRP    =      8         ;GROUP RETURNED
271      000011      TRK    =      9         ;TRACK RETURNED
272      000012      STSC   =      10        ;STARTING SECTOR RETURNED
273      000013      INDSEC =      11        ;SECTOR FROM INDEX
274      :
275      :
276      :          DMBUF OFFSETS
277      :
278      :
279      000016      DMBUFL =      14        ;BUFFER LENGTH
280      :
281      :
282      :
283      :          FCT BLOCK OFFSETS
284      :
285      :

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 3-5
 EQUATES

```

286      000002      FSER      =      2      ;SERIAL NUMBER
287      000001      INST      =      1      ;FORMATIN INSTANCE NUMBER
288      000016      C512      =      14.     ;COUNT OF USED 512 ENTRIES IN FCT
289      000020      C576      =      16.     ;COUNT OF USED 576 ENTRIES IN FCT
290      000012      FDAT      =      10.     ;MOST RECENT FORMAT DATE
291      000025      FCTFLG    =      21.     ;FCT FLAG FOR GOOD/BAD FCT
292      100000      NOFCT     =      BIT15    ;FLAG - 0 - FCT GOOD
293                                     ;      1 - FCT KNOW BAD
294      .....
295      .....
296      .....      RCT BLOCK OFFSETS
297      .....
298      .....
299      000000      RSER      =      0      ;SERIAL NUMBER OFFSET
300      .....
301      .....      MISC      DEFINITIONS
302      .....
303      .....
304      .....
305      J00006      TWOB      =      6.     ;LENGTH OF 2 IMAGE ENTRIES
306      000011      THREB     =      9.     ;LENGTH OF 3 IMAGE ENTRIES
307      000004      RDLEN     =      4.     ;LENGTH OF CHECK PASS READ BLOCK
308      000002      ERLN      =      2.     ;LENGTH OF REVECTOR TABLE ENTRY
309      000004      REVLEN    =      4.     ;LENGTH OF SECONDARY TABLE
310      013400      RWCMD     =      013400  ;SDI READ COMMAND
311      122400      WRCMD     =      122400  ;SDI WRITE COMMAND
312      100000      RDCMD     =      100000  ;SIGNAL TO XFC NO MORE BLOCKS
313      010000      ECCF      =      BIT12   ;ECC ERROR BIT
314      000200      RBNRPT    =      128.    ;NUMBER OF RBN COPIES IN REVECTOR
315      000400      SECS16    =      256.    ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS FOR 512 BYTE
316      000440      SECS18    =      288.    ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS FOR 576 BYTE
317      000003      IMLEN     =      3.     ;LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK
318      100000      EO        =      BIT15   ;BAD FLAG IN IMAGE BUFFER
319      100000      LAST      =      BIT15   ;LAST FLAG IN IMAGE BUFFER
320      040000      RECIR     =      BIT14   ;RECIRCULATE IN FORMAT IMAGE BUFFER
321      126736      M512      =      126736  ;FCT MODE INDICATOR FOR 512
322      074161      M576      =      074161  ;FCT MODE INDICATOR FOR 576
323      100000      TIMVAL    =      32768.  ;TIMER LOOP VALUE
324      000010      MAXTRY    =      8.     ;FINAL SECONDARY WRITE RETRY LIMIT
325      001362      DUPOVL    =      OVE.MN-2 ;OVERLAY STARTING ADDRESS FROM DUP
326      000040      LOBL      =      00040   ;BLANK IN LOW ORDER BYTE
327      020040      BLANWD    =      20040   ;WORD WITH 2 ASCII BLANKS
328      .....
329      .....
330      .....      STATUS OFFSETS
331      .....
332      .....
333      000000      MASK      =      0      ;SUBUNIT OFFSET MASK
334      000000      UID       =      0      ;UNIT NUMP'R OFFSET
335      .....
336      .....
337      .....      BUFFER DEFINITIONS
338      .....      BUFFERS ARE 301 WORDS LONG
339      .....
340      010000      BUF1      =      010000  ;BUFFER 1
341      010455      BUF2      =      BUF1+301. ;BUFFER 2
342      011132      BUF3      =      BUF2+301. ;BUFFER 3
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 3-6
EQUATES

```

343      011607      BUF4      =      BUF3+301.      ;BUFFER 4
344      012264      BUF5      =      BUF4+301.      ;BUFFER 5
345      013022      BUF6      =      BUF5+350.      ;BUFFER 6
346      013477      BUF7      =      BUF6+301.      ;BUFFER 7
347      014154      BUF8      =      BUF7+301.      ;BUFFER 8
348      014631      BUF9      =      BUF8+301.      ;BUFFER 9
349      015306      BUF10     =      BUF9+301.      ;BUFFER 10
350      015763      BUF11     =      BUF10+301.     ;BUFFER 11
351      016747      SODT      =      BUF11+500.     ;START OF ODT
352      :
353      :           BUFFER ASSIGNMENTS
354      :
355      010000      RDBUF      =      BUF1           ;READ/WRITE BUFFER
356      010455      PBNBUF      =      BUF2           ;BUFFER OF BAD PBN'S
357      011132      GDBLK      =      BUF3           ;DATA FOR GOOD SECTOR
358      011607      PRMBUF      =      BUF4           ;DATA PATTERN FOR PRIMARY REVECTOR
359      012264      REVBUF      =      BUF5           ;SECONDARY REVECTOR BUFFER
360      013022      CMDBUF      =      BUF6           ;READ COMMAND BUFFERS
361      013477      RCTBUF      =      BUF7           ;RCT BLOCK BUFFER
362      014154      RBNBUF      =      BUF8           ;RBN FORMAT BUFFER
363      014631      BDLST      =      BUF9           ;HEAD VERIFICATION BUFFER
364      015306      CLBUF      =      BUF10          ;USED IN FINAL CLEANUP
365      015763      IMAGE      =      BUF11          ;FORMAT IMAGE BUFFER
366      :
367      :           ;BUFFER EXCESS AFTER FORMAT IMAGE
368      :           ;IS USED TO HOLD BLOCKS TO BE
369      :           ;REVECTORED. MAX BLOCKS BEFORE
370      :           ;REVECTOR ROUTINE IS CALLED VARIES
371      037777      BMAX      =      37777          ;WITH THE SIZE OF THE FORMAT BUFFER AREA
372      :
373      :           ;MAX BUFFER ADDRESS
374      :

```

```

1          .SBTTL  DATA STRUCTURES
2          :
3          DMCODE  UDAFM,0,1364,13,255.
4          000000      000000      .WORD  0          ;DMODT ADDRESS
5          001364      000000      ENTRY:  JMP  START    ;JUMP TO START LOCATION
6          001365
7          :
8          DATA STRUCTURES
9          :
10         RETRY COUNTERS
11         UN.ERR:  .WORD  0          ;UNSUCCESSFUL CMD RETRY CNTR
12         UN.ERT:  .WORD  0          ;TRANSMISSION ERROR RETRY CNTR
13         UN.ERI:  .WORD  0          ;INITIALIZATION ERROR RETRY CNTR
14         UN.SEK:  .WORD  0          ;SEEK RETRY COUNT
15         :
16         READ COMMAND BLOCK
17         :
18         WRBLK:
19         RDBLK:  .WORD  100000      ;STATUS POINTER
20         001373      100000      .WORD  0          ;POINTER TO DATA BUFFER
21         001373      000000      .WORD  0          ;FIRST WORD OF EXPECTED HDR
22         001374      000000      .WORD  0          ;SECOND WORD ..
23         001375      000000      .WORD  0          ;REAL-TIME SDI COMMAND
24         001376      000000      .WORD  0          ;POINTER TO SDI BLOCK
25         001377      000000
26         001400      000000
27         :
28         DUMMY DOUBLE WORDS AND DUMMY SDI COMMAND
29         :
30         HSLIM:  .WORD  200          ;HEADER CMP LIMIT
31         001401      000200      .WORD  SCR-5      ;POINTER TO SUBUNIT CHAR
32         001402      001520      DDUMMY: .WORD  0          ;DUMMY DOUBLE WORD FOR ONE
33         001403      000000      .WORD  0          ;BYTE OPERAND CONVERSION
34         001404      000000      TEMP2:  .WORD  0          ;ALSO USE AS TEMP
35         001405      000000      MULPC:  .BLKW  2          ;MULTIPLICATION BUFFER
36         001407      000000      .WORD  0          ;RESERVED LOCATION (A+7)
37         001410      000000      OFFSET: .BLKW  2          ;FOR EASIER REFERENCE
38         001410      000000      TEMP:  .BLKW  2          ;USED FOR COMPUTATIONS
39         :
40         CURRENT UDA PORT
41         :
42         UNIT:  .WORD  0          ;SDI INTERCONNECT
43         001412      000000      UNNO:  .WORD  0          ;UNIT NUMBER ENTERED
44         001413      000000
45         :
46         MESSAGE TABLES
47         :
48         CR.GST:  MSG  GST,1,ST,7    ;GET STATUS
49         001414      000000      CR.GCR:  MSG  GCR,1,CR,11      ;GET CHARACTERISTICS
50         001420      000000      CR.GSR:  MSG  GSR,2,SCR,19.    ;GET SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
51         001424      000000      CR.DIS:  MSG  DIS,2,ST,6      ;UNLOAD DRIVE
52         001430      000000      CR.RUN:  MSG  RUN,1,ST,6      ;LOAD DRIVE
53         001434      000000      CR.ACC:  MSG  ACC,3,ST,6      ;SET FORMAT ACCESS
54         001440      000000      CR.CLR:  MSG  DCLR,2,ST,6     ;DRIVE CLEAR
55         001444      000000      CR.SEK:  MSG  ISEEK,6,ST,6    ;SEEK
56         001450      000000      CR.RCL:  MSG  IRECAL,1,ST,6   ;RECALIBRATE
57         001454      000000

```

U
S

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 5-1
DATA STRUCTURES

58	001460		CR.ERV: MSG	ERECOV,2,ST,6	:ERROR RECOVERY COMMAND
59	001464		CR.ONL: MSG	ONLINE,2,ST,6	:ONLINE COMMAND
60			:		
61			:		
62			:	MESSAGES AND COMMANDS	
63	001470	004400	GST: .WORD	000011*256.	:GET STATUS COMMAND
64	001471	103400	GCR: .WORD	000207*256.	:GET CHARACTERISTICS
65	001472	104000	GSR: .WORD	00210*256.	:GET SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
66	001473	000000		0	:SUBUNIT MASK
67	001474	102000	DIS: .WORD	000204*256.	:UNLOAD DRIVE
68	001475	000000		0	:NO SPIN DOWN MODIFIER
69	001476	006000	RUN: .WORD	000014*256.	:INITIATE LOAD
70	001477	100400	ACC: .WORD	000201*256.	:ACCESS DIAG AND FMT CYL
71	001500	003006		3006	:MASK BYTE/MODE BYTE
72	001501	002400	DCLR .WORD	000005*256.	:DRIVE CLEAR
73	001502	000374		374	:BITS TO CLEAR
74	001503		ST: .BLKW	7	:STATUS MESSAGE BUFFER
75	001512		CR: .BLKW	11.	:CHARACTERISTICS MESSAGE BUFF
76	001525		SCR: .BLKW	19.	:SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS BUFF
77	001550	005000	ISEEK: .WORD	000012*256.	:INITIATE SEEK
78	001551	000000		0	:
79	001552	000000		0	:
80	001553	000000		0	:
81	001554	107000	IRECAL: .WORD	000216*256.	:INITIATE RECAL
82	001555	003000	ERECOV: .WORD	000006*256.	:ERROR RECOVERY COMMAND
83	001556	000000		0	:RECOVERY LEVEL
84	001557	105400	ONLINE: .WORD	000213*256.	:ONLINE COMMAND
85	001560	000377		377	:COMMAND TIMEOUT (SECS)
86			:		
87			:		
88			:	DISK LOCATION POINTERS	
89	001561	000000	CURRBN: .WORD	0	:CURRENT RBN
90	001562	000000		0	:
91	001563	000000	CURPBN: .WORD	0	:CURRENT PBN
92	001564	000000		0	:
93	001565	000000	CUPTRK: .WORD	0	:CURRENT TRACK
94	001566	000000	CURBN: .WORD	0	:CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER
95	001567	000000		0	:
96	001570	000000	CURLBN: .WORD	0	:FOR RCT INIT
97	001571	000000		0	:
98	001572	000000	CURXBN: .WORD	0	:CURRENT XBN NUMBER
99	001573	000000		0	:
100	001574	000000	STASEC: .WORD	0	:FOR HEAD VERIFICATION ROUTINE
101	001575	000000		0	:
102	001576	000000	HOLDBN: .WORD	0	:BLOCK NUMBER OF FIRST BLOCK ON CYL
103	001577	000000		0	:
104	001600	000000	HOLRBN: .WORD	0	:BLOCK NUM OF FIRST RBN ON CYLINDER
105	001601	000000		0	:
106	001602	000000	HOLDPN: .WORD	0	:PBN OF FIRST SECOTR ON TRACK
107	001603	000000		0	:
108	001604	000000	CYLNUM: .WORD	0	:CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER
109	001605	000000		0	:
110	001606	000000	SECTRK: .WORD	0	:SECTORS/TRACK (CURRENT VALUE)
111	001607	000000		0	:
112	001610	000000	SECT76: .WORD	0	:SECTORS/TRACK 576
113	001611	000000		0	:
114	001612	000000	SECT12: .WORD	0	:SECTORS/TRACK 512

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 5-2
DATA STRUCTURES

115	001613	000000							
116	001614	000000	SECTCY:	.WORD	0			:	SECTORS/CYLINDER
117	001615	000000		.WORD	0			:	
118	001616		LBNLBN:	.BLKW	2			:	LBN'S IN LBN AREA
119	001620		RBNLBN:	.BLKW	2			:	RBN'S IN LBN AREA
120	001622		XBNSEC:	.BLKW	2			:	SECTORS IN LBN AREA
121	001624		TRKCYL:	.BLKW	2			:	TRACKS/CYLINDER
122	001626		LBNCYL:	.BLKW	2			:	NUMBER OF LBN CYLINDERS
123	001630		LBNPCY:	.BLKW	2			:	LBN'S/CYLINDER
124	001632		RBNPCY:	.BLKW	2			:	RBN'S/CYLINDER
125	001634	000000	REVRBN:	.WORD	0			:	REVECTORED RBN NUMBER
126	001635	000000		.WORD	0			:	
127	001636	000000	CUROVL:	.WORD	0			:	CURRENT OVERLAY
128	001637		HGHPBN:	.BLKW	2			:	HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA
129									
130									
131									
132									
133									
134									
135									
136	001641			.BLKW	31.			:	STACK
137	001700	000000	STACK:	.WORD	0			:	TOP OF STACK
138	001701	000000	STCKSV:	.WORD	0			:	STACK PTR TEMP SAVE
139									
140									
141									
142									
143									
144	001702	000000	FLAG:	.WORD	0			:	FLAG WORD
145	001703	000000	FLAG1:	.WORD	0			:	FLAG WORD
146	001704	000000	ERFLAG:	.WORD	0			:	RE-FORMAT FLAG
147	001705	000000	WRFLG:	.WORD	0			:	RCT WRAP FLAG
148	001706	000000	BADPBN:	.WORD	0			:	POINTER TO PBNTAB ENTRY
149	001707	000000	ERRBUF:	.WORD	0			:	POINTER TO BEGINNING OF REVECTOR BUFFER
150	001710	000000	EMAX:	.WORD	0			:	MAX NUMBER OF REVECTORS BEFORE
151								:	RCT UPDATE ROUTINE IS CALLED
152	001711	000000	ERR:	.WORD	0			:	NUMBER OF SECTORS IN ERROR
153	001712	000000	HOLD:	.WORD	0			:	DOUBLE WORD TEMP STORAGE
154	001713	000000		.WORD	0			:	
155	001714	000000	EIMAGE:	.WORD	0			:	ADDRESS OF END IMAGE BLOCK
156	001715	000000	STARIT:	.WORD	0			:	STARTING ADDRESS OF THIS PASS
157	001716	000000	SKPCNT:	.WORD	0			:	OFFSET FOR FIRST READ CHECK
158	001717	000000	TBLK:	.WORD	0			:	INTERLEAVE
159								:	6 - BI-LEAVE
160								:	9 - TRI-LEAVE
161	001720		RCTTOT:					:	ALSO RCT TOTAL HOLDING AREA
162	001720	004704	CUTOF:	.WORD	2500.			:	SECT/SECOND CUTOFF
163	001721	000000		.WORD	0			:	DOUBLE WORD
164	001722	000000	FCNT:	.WORD	0			:	COUNT OF USED FCT ENTRIES FOR FORMATTING
165	001723		FCTSUB:	.BLKW	2			:	SIZE OF FCT SUBTABLE
166	001725		FCTFMT:	.BLKW	2			:	SIZE OF ONE FCT COPY
167	001727		RCTFMT:	.BLKW	2			:	SIZE OF ONE RCT COPY
168	001731	000000	FCTCPY:	.WORD	0			:	NUMBER OF FCT COPIES
169	001732	000000	NEXT1:	.WORD	0			:	MULTI-COPY COUNTER
170	001733	000105	INI:	.WORD	69.			:	INITIAL VALUE FOR EDC
171	001734	000400	CNT:	.WORD	SECS16			:	COUNT FOR EDC

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 5-3
DATA STRUCTURES

172	001735	000100	LTO:	.WORD	100	:LONG TIMEOUT
173	001736	002000	STO:	.WORD	1024.	:SHORT TIMEOUT (IN MILLESECS)
174	001737	000000	ERPNT:	.WORD	0	:REVECTOR LIST POINTER
175	001740	000000	BUFPNT:	.WORD	0	:BUFFER POINTER FOR FCT READ
176	001741	000000	REVCNT:	.WORD	0	:REVECTOR COUNT
177	001742	000000	FCTPTR:	.WORD	0	:POINT TO CURRENT LOCATION IN FCT LBOKC
178	001743	000001	FCTCNT:	.WORD	1	:CURRENT FCT BLOCK
179	001744	000000		.WORD	0	
180	001745	000000	FCTNPD:	.WORD	0	:NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS
181	001746	000000	RCTLBN:	.WORD	0	:LBN'S IN RCT
182	001747	000000	MNCNT:	.WORD	0	:USED FCT ENTRIES
183	001750	000016	DMBUF:	.REPT	14.	:MAINTENANCE BUFFER
184				.WORD	0	:MAKE SURE IT IS 0
185				.ENDM		
186	001766		DATE:	.BLKW	4	:DATE BUFFER
187	001772		SERNUM:	.BLKW	4	:SERIAL NUMBER
188	001776	000000	FCTREV:	.WORD	0	:FCT ENTRIES AT CERTAIN POINTS
189	001777	000000	LBNBAD:	.WORD	0	:TOTAL REVECTORED LBN'S
190	002000	000000	RCTBAD:	.WORD	0	:TOTAL BAD RCT BLOCKS
191	002001	000000	DBBAD:	.WORD	0	:TOTAL DBN BAD BLOCKS
192	002002	000000	XBBAD:	.WORD	0	:TOTAL LBN BAD BLOCKS
193	002003	060001	FMSG:	.WORD	60001	:DUP CODE
194	002004	000000	IMSTAR:	.WORD	0	:POINTER TO START OF IMAGE
195	002005	000000	HPREA:	.WORD	0	:HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
196	002006	000000	DPREA:	.WORD	0	:DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
197	002007	000000	ST.LBN:	.WORD	0	:STARTING LBN BITS
198	002010	000000	ST.RBN:	.WORD	0	:STARTING RBN BITS
199	002011	000000	ST.XBN:	.WORD	0	:STARTING XBN BITS
200	002012	000000	ST.DBN:	.WORD	0	:STARTING DBN BITS
201						
202						
203						
204						
205						
206						
207						
208						
209	002013	001231	OVLTLB:	.WORD	OVL.F1	:LENGTH OF FIRST OVERLAY
210	002014	015156		.WORD	OVS.F1	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
211	002015	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
212	002016	001660		.WORD	OVL.F2	:LENGTH OF SECOND OVERLAY
213	002017	020714		.WORD	OVS.F2	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
214	002020	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
215	002021	000465		.WORD	OVL.F3	:LENGTH OF THIRD OVERLAY
216	002022	027330		.WORD	OVS.F3	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
217	002023	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
218	002024	000776		.WORD	OVL.F4	:LENGTH OF FOURTH OVERLAY
219	002025	030502		.WORD	OVS.F4	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
220	002026	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
221	002027	001411		.WORD	OVL.F5	:LENGTH OF FIFTH OVERLAY
222	002030	033512		.WORD	OVS.F5	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
223	002031	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
224	002032	000407		.WORD	OVL.F6	:LENGTH OF SIXTH OVERLAY
225	002033	040056		.WORD	OVS.F6	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
226	002034	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
227	002035	000551		.WORD	OVL.F7	:LENGTH OF SEVENTH OVERLAY
228	002036	036534		.WORD	OVS.F7	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS

OVERLAY POINTERS
NOTE:

WHEN ADDING AN ENTRY TO THIS TABLE EQUATE
OVCNT MUST BE INCREMENTED

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 5-4
DATA STRUCTURES

229	002037	000000	.WORD	0	;HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
230	002040	000725	.WORD	OVL.F8	;LENGTH OF EIGHTH OVERLAY
231	002041	024454	.WORD	OVS.F8	;LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
232	002042	000000	.WORD	0	;HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
233	002043	000234	.WORD	OVL.F9	;LENGTH OF NINTH OVERLAY
234	002044	051676	.WORD	OVS.F9	;LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
235	002045	000000	.WORD	0	;HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
236	002046	000053	.WORD	OVL.G2	;LENGTH OF TENTH OVERLAY
237	002047	041074	.WORD	OVS.G2	;LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
238	002050	000000	.WORD	0	;HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
239	002051	000307	.WORD	OVL.G3	;LENGTH OF ELEVENTH OVERLAY
240	002052	041222	.WORD	OVS.G3	;LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
241	002053	000000	.WORD	0	;HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
242	002054	002142	.WORD	OVL.G4	;LENGTH OF TWELFTH OVERLAY
243	002055	042040	.WORD	OVS.G4	;LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
244	002056	000000	.WORD	0	;HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
245	002057	000460	.WORD	OVL.G5	;LENGTH OF THIRTEENTH OVERLAY
246	002060	052366	.WORD	OVS.G5	;LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
247	002061	000000	.WORD	0	;HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
248	002062	000426	.WORD	OVL.G7	;LENGTH OF FOURTEENTH OVERLAY
249	002063	017640	.WORD	OVS.G7	;LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
250	002064	000000	.WORD	0	;HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
251	002065	000401	.WORD	OVL.G8	;LENGTH OF FIFTEENTH OVERLAY
252	002066	026326	.WORD	OVS.G8	;LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
253	002067	000000	.WORD	0	;HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
254	002070	000406	.WORD	OVL.H1	;LENGTH OF SIXTEENTH OVERLAY
255	002071	032476	.WORD	OVS.H1	;LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
256	002072	000000	.WORD	0	;HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
257	002073	001531	.WORD	OVL.G1	;LENGTH OF SEVENTEENTH OVERLAY
258	002074	011674	.WORD	OVS.G1	;LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
259	002075	000000	.WORD	0	;HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
260	002076	000525	.WORD	OVL.G6	;LENGTH OF EIGHTEENTH OVERLAY
261	002077	053526	.WORD	OVS.G6	;LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
262	002100	000000	.WORD	0	;HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
263	002101	001555	.WORD	OVL.H2	;LENGTH OF NINETEENTH OVERLAY
264	002102	046344	.WORD	OVS.H2	;LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
265	002103	000000	.WORD	0	;HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
266	002104		OVLBLK: .BLKW	4	;FOR BUFFER OVERLAYS

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6	002110		CONBLK: .BLKW 12.		:CONVERSION BUFFER
7					
8					
9					
10					
11	002124	000377	NUM: .WORD 255.		:NUMBER OF WORDS IN PATTERN
12	002125	010001	CBUF: .WORD RDBUF+1		:BUFFER TO COMPARE(NOT FIRST WORD)
13	002126	155555	FWRD: .WORD 155555		:FIRST WORD OF PATTERN
14	002127	133333	SWRD: .WORD 133333		:SECOND WORD OF PATTERN
15	002130	066666	TWRD: .WORD 066666		:THIRD WORD OF PATTERN
16	002131	177777	DWRD: .WORD 177777		:DIAGNOSTIC WORD(FIRST IN SECTOR)
17					
18					
19	002132	030206	EDC: .WORD 30206		:EDC FOR ABOVE DATA PATTERN
20	002133	147571	BADEDC: .WORD 147571		:FORCED ERROR EDC FOR ABOVE
21	002134	111014	EDC76: .WORD 111014		:EDC FOR 576 DATA PATTERN
22	002135	066763	BADE76: .WORD 066763		:FORCED ERROR EDC FOR ABOVE
23					
24					
25					
26					
27	002136	000000	ERRCNT: .WORD 0		:FOR TESTING VERIFICATION
28	002137	000000	SECCNT: .WORD 0		:SECTOR COUNT
29	002140	000000	N: .WORD 0		:NUMBER OF ORIGINAL CHECK PASS READ
30	002141	000000	N1: .WORD 0		:NUMBER OF ERROR READS
31	002142	000000	NN1: .WORD 0		:DITTO
32	002143	000000	CNTCYL: .WORD 0		:NUMBER OF CYLINDERS TO FORMAT
33	002144	000000			
34	002145	000000	HD.CUR: .WORD 0		:CURRENT HEADER
35	002146	000000	CURGRP: .WORD 0		:CURRENT GROUP
36	002147	000000	GRPCNT: .WORD 0		:NUMBER OF GROUPS TO DO
37	002150	000000	TRKCNT: .WORD 0		:NUMBER OF TRACKS TO DO
38	002151	000001	ONE: .WORD 1		:WORD CONSTANT OF 1
39	002152	000000			:DOUBLE WORD
40	002153	000002	TWOC: .WORD 2		:WORD CONSTANT OF 2
41	002154	000000			:DOUBLE WORD
42	002155	000000	SNDCNT: .WORD 0		:COUNT OF SECONDARY REVECTORS
43	002156	000000	RTYCNT: .WORD 0		:COUNT OF SECTORS RETRYED
44	002157		CURPNT:		:POINT FOR HEAD VERIFICATION
45	002157	000000	UPDPNT: .WORD 0		:POINTER FOR RCT UPDATE
46	002160	000000	TOTRCT: .WORD 0		:TOTAL LBN'S IN RCT'S
47	002161	000000			
48	002162	000000	RCTCNT: .WORD 0		:CURRENT RCT BLOCK
49	002163	000000	PCNT: .WORD 0		:PBN BLOCK COUNTER
50	002164	000000	COUNT: .WORD 0		:COUNT FOR XBN DLL
51	002165	000005	RETRY: .WORD 5		:RETRIES FROM SDI
52	002166	000000	RECOV: .WORD 0		:RECOVERY LEVELS SUPPORTED BY DRIVER
53	002167	000000	TMPTRY: .WORD 0		:TEMP FOR RETRY COUNT
54	002170	000000	RECTMP: .WORD 0		:TEMP FOR ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
55	002171	000000	SECSIZ: .WORD 0		:CURRENT SECTOR SIZE

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 7
MATH SUBROUTINES

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19 002172
20 002173
21 002174 104235
22 002175 104131
23 002176 105245
24 002177
25 002201 115401
26 002202 105141
27 002203 100141
28 002204 100445
29 002205
30 002206
31 002207 117403
32 002210
33

```

      .SBTTL  MATH SUBROUTINES

      SUBROUTINES

      DOUBLE ADD ROUTINE

      INPUT PARAMETERS

      R3      CONTAINS POINTER TO OPERAND 1

      R4      CONTAINS POINTER TO OPERAND 2

      OUTPUT PARAMETER

      R4      CONTAINS THE RESULT

DADD:  PUSH    R5          ;SAVE A SCRATCH REGISTER
       PUSH    R1          ;SAVE ANOTHER
       MOV     (R3)+,R5    ;GET LOW ORDER OPERAND
       MOV     (R3),R1    ;GET HIGH ORDER OPERAND
       ADD     (R4)+,R5    ;ADD LOW ORDER OPERAND
       BCC    DADD1       ;BRANCH IF NO CARRY
       INC     R1          ;ADD ONE TO HIGH IF CARRY
DADD1: ADD     (R4),R1     ;ADD OP 2
       MOV     R1,(R4)    ;SAVE HIGH ORDER
       MOV     R5,-(R4)   ;SAVE LOW ORDER
       POP     R1         ;RESTORE R1
       POP     R5         ;RESTORE R5
       DEC     R3         ;RESTORE R3
       RETURN

      ;

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 8
 MATH SUBROUTINES

1					
2	002212		DSUB:		
3				++	
4				: DOUBLE PRECISION FIXED POINT SUBTRACT ROUTINE	
5				: INPUTS:	
6				: R3 = POINTER TO OPERAND 1 (SUBTRAHEND)	
7				: R4 = POINTER TO OPERAND 2 (MINUEND)	
8				: OUTPUT:	
9				: R4 = POINTER TO RESULT WHERE (R4) = (R4) - (R3)	
10				: --	
11					
12					
13					
14	002212			PUSH R1,R5	: SAVE REGISTERS
15	002214	104245		MOV (R4)+,R5	: GET LO ORDER MINUEND
16	002215	104141		MOV (R4),R1	: GET HI ORDER MINUEND
17	002216	107135		SUB (R3),R5	: SUBTRACT LOW ORDER OPERANDS
18	002217			BCC 10\$	: POSITIVE RESULT
19	002221	117401		DEC R1	: BORROW FROM HI ORDER OPERAND
20	002222	107631	000001	SUB 1(R3),R1	: SUBTRACT HI ORDER OPERANDS
21	002224	100141		MOV R1,(R4)	: STORE HI ORDER RESULT
22	002225	100445		MOV R5,-(R4)	: STORE LO ORDER RESULT
23	002226			POP R5,R1	: RESTORE REGISTERS
24	002230			RETURN	
25					

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 9
MATH SUBROUTINES

```

1 002232          DMUL:
2
3                : **
4                : DOUBLE PRECISION FIXED POINT MULTIPLY ROUTINE
5                : INPUTS:
6                :       R3 = POINTER TO MULTIPLIER (SINGLE PRECISION)
7                :       R4 = POINTER TO MULTIPLICANT (DOUBLE PRECISION)
8                : OUTPUT:
9                :       R4 = POINTER TO RESULT WHERE (R4) = (R4) * (R3)
10               : --
11
12 002232          PUSH    R0,R3                ; SAVE R0 & R3
13 002234 104137    MOV     (R3),R0             ; GET MULTIPLIER
14 002235          BNE     5$                   ; MULTIPLIER NOT = 0
15 002237 100147    MOV     R0,(R4)             ; LOAD LO ORDER RESULT
16 002240 100647 000001  MOV     R0,1(R4)         ; LOAD HI ORDER RESULT
17 002242          BR      20$                 ; RETURN
18 002244 104140 001405 5$:  MOV     (R4),MULPC        ; COPY MULTIPLICANT FOR DADD
19 002246 104640 000001 001406  MOV     1(R4),MULPC+1
20 002251 104203 001405    MOV     #MULPC,R3
21 002253 117407 10$:  DEC     R0                ; ADJUST MULTIPLIER FOR *1
22 002254          BEQ     20$                 ; MULTIPLIER = 0, EXIT
23 002256          CALL   DADD                 ; PERFORM ITERATIVE ADDS
24 002260          BR      10$
25 002262 20$:  POP     R3,R0                ; RESTORE R0 & R3
26 002264          RETURN
27

```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 10
MATH SUBROUTINES

```

1 002266          DDIV:
2
3          : **
4          : DOUBLE PRECISION FIXED POINT DIVIDE
5          : INPUTS:
6          :   R3 = POINTER TO DIVISOR (SINGLE PRECISION)
7          :   HIGH ORDER WORD MUST BE ZERO
8          :   R4 = POINTER TO DIVIDENT (DOUBLE PRECISION)
9
10         : OUTPUT:
11         :   R3 = POINTER TO REMAINDER
12         :   R4 = POINTER TO QUOTIENT
13
14         : NOTE - THE CASES WHERE EITHER THE DIVISOR OR DIVIDENT ARE ZERO,
15         :   ARE NOT CONSIDERED IN THIS ROUTINE.
16         : --
17 002266          PUSH   R0,R1,R2,R5          : SAVE REGISTERS
18 002272 114007    CLR    R0                    : CLR LO ORDER QUOTIENT REG
19 002273 114001    CLR    R1                    : CLR HI ORDER QUOTIENT REG
20 002274 104132    MOV    (R3),R2              : GET DIVISOR
21 002275 104645 000001 10$: MOV    1(R4),R5          : GET HI ORDER DIVIDENT
22 002277          BNE    20$                    : DIVISOR NOT = 0
23 002301 104145    MOV    (R4),R5              : GET LO ORDER DIVIDENT
24 002302 106052 15$: CMP    R5,R2              : IS DIVIDENT < DIVISOR ?
25 002303          BCC    20$                    : NO, CONTINUE
26 002305          BR     30$                    : YES, STOP
27 002307          CALL   DSUB                    : SYNTHESIZE DIVIDE
28 002311 105207 000001 ADD    #1,R0                    : INCR LO ORDER QUOTIENT
29 002313          BCC    10$                    : DID NOT OVERFLOW
30 002315 115401    INC    R1                    : ADJUST HI ORDER QUOTIENT
31 002316          BR     10$
32 002320 104145 30$: MOV    (R4),R5              : GET REMAINDER
33 002321 100147    MOV    R0,(R4)              : LOAD LO ORDER QUOTIENT
34 002322 100641 000001 MOV    R1,1(R4)              : LOAD HI ORDER QUOTIENT
35 002324 100135    MOV    R5,(R3)              : LOAD REMAINDER
36 002325          POP    R5,R2,R1,R0            : RESTORE REGISTERS
37 002331          RETURN
38

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 11
MATH SUBROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 002333
15 002334
16 002335 104141
17 002336 104647 000001
18 002340 106637 000001
19 002342
20 002344
21 002346
22 002347
23 002350 106204 000000
24 002352
25 002354
26 002355
27 002356 106204 077777
28 002360
29 002362 106131
30 002363
31 002365
32 002366
33 002367 106044
34 002370
35 002372 106131
36 002373
37 002375

```

.....
 DOUBLE COMPARE
 INPUT PARAMETERS
 R3 CONTAINS A POINTER TO THE FIRST OPERAND
 R4 CONATINS A POINTER TO THE SECOND OPERAND
 OUTPUT PARAMETERS
 THE FLAGS ARE SET AS IF A SINGLE PRECISSION "CMP" HAD OCCURED


```

DCMP:  PUSH    R0                   ;SAVE R0 FOR USE AS SCRATCH
       PUSH    R1                   ;SAVE R1 FOR USE AS SCRATCH
       MOV     (R4),R1               ;GET LOW ORDER DEST OPERAND
       MOV     1(R4),R0              ;GET HIGH ORDER DEST OPERAND
       CMP     1(R3),R0              ;DO ACTUAL HIGH ORDER TEST
       BEQ     DCMP1                ;GO DO ADDITIONAL TESTING
       BCC     DCMP2                ;SRC HI, CLEAN UP AND RTN
DCMP4: POP     R1                   ;RESTORE R1
       POP     R0                   ;RESTORE R0
       CMP     #0,R4                ;SET CONDITION CODES - SRC LSS
       RETURN                       ;AND RETURN
DCMP2: POP     R1                   ;RESTORE R1
       POP     R0                   ;RESTORE R0
       CMP     #077777,R4           ;SET CONDITION CODES - DST LSS
       RETURN                       ;AND RETURN
DCMP1: CMP     (R3),R1               ;TEST LOW ORDER
       BNE     DCMP3               ;BRANCH IF NOT EQUAL
       POP     R1                   ;RESTORE R1
       POP     R0                   ;RESTORE R0
       CMP     R4,R4                ;SET CONDITION CODES - EQUAL
       RETURN                       ;AND RETURN
DCMP3: CMP     (R3),R1               ;COMPARE AGAIN
       BCC     DCMP2               ;BRANCH ON SRC HI
       BR      DCMP4                ;BRANCH ON SRC LOW

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 002377
13 002400
14 002401 104203 001414
15 002403
16 002405 104207 001503
17 002407 104673 000002
18 002411 103203 177420
19 002413 115003
20 002414
21 002416 104030 001502
22 002420
23 002422 104205 001504
24 002424 104253
25 002425 104202 000001
26 002427 102203 000040
27 002431
28 002433 115402
29 002434 102203 000001
30 002436
31 002440 104202 000004
32 002442 102203 000002
33 002444
34 002446 104032
35 002447 110702
36 002450 102302 001473
37 002452
38 002454 104202 000003
39 002456 102200 000001 001703
40 002461
41 002463 101200 000001 001703
42 002466
43 002470
44 002472 102203 000020
45 002474
46 002476
47 002500
48 002502 102203 002000
49 002504
50 002506
51 002510
52 002512 102203 001000
53 002514
54 002516
55 002520
56 002522 104153
57 002523 102203 000010
    
```

.SBTTL SDI SUBROUTINES

.....

GET STATUS

OUTPUT PARAMETERS

CLEAR DRIVE STATUS AND GETS CHARACTERISTICS
IF NOT ALREADY RECEIVED

```

GSTATS: PUSH R3 ;PUSH R3
        PUSH R5 ;PUSH R5
STATST: MOV #CR.GST,R3 ;POINT TO GET STATUS TABLE
        CALL TALK ;GET STATUS
        MOV #ST,R0 ;POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
        MOV ST.ERB(R0),R3 ;GET ERROR BYTE
        BIC #ST.DF+HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE AND DF BIT
        TST R3 ;ANY NEED TO ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR ?
        BEQ STSK1 ;NOPE - SKIP IT
        MOV R3,DCLR+1 ;STORE MASK IN DRIVE CLR COMMAND
        CALL CLEAR ;DO A DRIVE CLEAR
STSK1: MOV #ST+1,R5 ;POINT TO FIRST WORD OF STATUS
        MOV (R5)+,R3 ;GET FIRST WORD OF STATUS
        MOV #1,R2 ;ERROR SUBCODE IN CASE
        BIT #ST.DR,R3 ;IS DRIVE IN DIAGNOSTIC REQUEST MODE
        BNE STPNIC ;YES, WE LOSE
        INC R2 ;ERROR SUBCODE 2
        BIT #ST.RU,R3 ;IS RUN STOP SWITCH OUT
        BEQ STPNIC ;YES, LOSE AGAIN
        MOV #4,R2 ;SUBCODE
        BIT #ST.PS,R3 ;PORT SWITCH OUT ?
        BEQ STPNIC ;YES - DIE PAINFULLY
        MCV R3,R2 ;GET STATUS MODE BYTE
        SWAB R2 ;SWITCH WRITE PROTECT TO LOW BYTE
        BIT GSR+1,R2 ;THIS SUBUNIT WRITE PROTECTED ?
        BEQ SRCK ;IF NOT CHECK IF SPINNING
        MOV #3,R2 ;IN CASE IT'S FATAL
        BIT #WP,FLAG1 ;BEEN HERE ONCE ?
        BNE STPNIC ;YUP - GIVE UP
        BIS #WP,FLAG1 ;SET BEEN HERE FLAG
        CALL ACCESS ;TRY TO RESET IT
        BR STATST ;AND SEE IF IT WORKED
SPCK: BIT #ST.SR,R3 ;IS PACK SPINNING?
        BNE STFORM ;YES, TEST FOR FORMAT ENABLE
        CALL LOAD ;NO, SPIN PACK
        JMP STATST ;SEE IF ANYTHING CHANGED
STFORM: BIT #ST.FO,R3 ;IS FORMATTING ENABLED?
        BNE STDIAG ;YES, TEST FOR DIAG ACCESS
        CALL ACCESS ;NO, SET UP DIAG/FORM ACCESS
        JMP STATST ;SEE IF ANYTHING CHANGED
STDIAG: BIT #ST.DB,R3 ;IS DIAG CYL ACCESS ALLOWED
        BNE STWLK ;YES, CHECK FOR ERRORS
        CALL ACCESS ;NO, SET UP DIAG/FORM ACCESS
        JMP STATST ;SEE IF ANYTHING CHANGED
STWLK: MOV (R5),R3 ;GET SECOND STATUS WORD
        BIT #ST.WE,R3 ;ANY WRITE ENABLE ERRORS
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 12-1
SDI SUBROUTINES

58	002525				BEQ	CHAR		:NO, GET CHARACTERISTICS
59	002527				CALL	ACCESS		:TRY ENABLING LOGICAL WRITE
60	002531				BR	STATST		:AND CHECK WORLD AGAIN
61	002533	102200	010000	001702	CHAR: BIT	#CHRDNE,FLAG		:CHARACTERISTICS ALREADY RECEIVED ?
62	002536				BNE	STSKP		:YUP - NO NEED TO GET AGAIN
63	002540	104203	001420		MOV	#CR.GCR,R3		:POINT TO GET CHAR CMD TABLE
64	002542				CALL	TALK		:GET CHARACTERISTICS
65	002544	104203	001424		MOV	#CR.GSR,R3		:GET SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
66	002546				CALL	TALK		:GET THEM
67	002550	101200	010000	001702	BIS	#CHRDNE,FLAG		:SET CHAR DONE BIT
68	002553				STSKP: POP	R5		:RESTORE R5
69	002554				POP	R3		:RESTORE R3
70	002555				RETURN			:RETURN TO CALLER
71	002557	104201	000001		STPNIC: MOV	#1,R1		:INDICATE STATUS FAILURE
72	002561				CALL	ERRMNT		:SEND ERROR MSG AND QUIT


```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 002563
14 002564
15 002565 104663 000001
16 002567 104237
17 002570 104231
18 002571 104302 001412
19 002573 060004
20 002574 115001
21 002575
22 002577 115400 001370
23 002601 104201 000002
24 002603
25 002605 102200 100000 001702 MSG1:
26 002610
27 002612 114000 001370
28 002614 104231
29 002615 104137
30 002616 104302 001412
31 002620 060005
32 002621 115001
33 002622
34 002624 115400 001367
35 002626 104201 000004
36 002630
37 002632 106207 000175 TALKDN:
38 002634
39 002636 115400 001367
40 002640 104201 000003
41 002642
42 002644 102200 100000 001702 TALKRT:
43 002647
44 002651 114000 001367
45 002653 TALKP:
46 002654
47 002655
48 002657 114002 ERRT:
49 002660
50 002662 102200 100000 001702 TCLEAR:
51 002665
52 002667 101200 100000 001702
53 002672 104060 001701
54 002674
55 002676 104306 001701 TALKIP:
56 002700 106300 002165 001370 TALIP1:
57 002703

```

TALK ROUTINE

INPUT PARAMETERS

R2 CONTAINS PORT NUMBER CODE

R3 CONTAINS A POINTER TO A COMMAND/RESPONSE ADDRESS/SIZE TABLE

OUTPUT PARAMETERS

```

TALK:  PUSH  R3
      PUSH  R4
LOOP1: MOV  1(SP),R3      ;RESTORE R3 FOR RETRIES
      MOV  (R3)+,R0     ;GET COMMAND ADDRESS
      MOV  (R3)+,R1     ;GET COMMAND SIZE
      MOV  UNIT,R2     ;MAKE SURE HAVE INTERCONNECT
      XFC  SEND        ;SEND GET STATUS COMMAND
      TST  R1          ;SUCCESSFUL?
      BEQ  MSG1        ;YES, BRANCH
      INC  UN.ERT      ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
      MOV  #2,R1       ;ERROR NUMBER IN CASE
      BR   TCLEAR      ;DO RECOVERY
MSG1:  BIT  #RTY,FLAG  ;IN A RETRY ?
      BNE  LOOP2      ;YES - DON'T CLEAR COUNTER
      CLR  UN.ERT      ;FOR RESET
      MOV  (R3)+,R1    ;POINT TO RCV BUFFER
      MOV  (R3),R0     ;SET SIZE OF REPLY
      MOV  UNIT,R2     ;MAKE SURE HAVE INTERCONNECT
      XFC  RCV         ;RCV REPLY TO GET STATUS
      TST  R1          ;SUCCESSFUL?
      BEQ  TALKDN      ;YES, CHECK STATUS
      INC  UN.ERR      ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
      MOV  #4,R1       ;ERROR CODE IN CASE
      BR   TCLEAR      ;DO RECOVERY
TALKDN: CMP  #UNSEC,R0 ;WAS CMD UNSUCCESSFUL?
      BNE  TALKRT      ;YES, DONE
      INC  UN.ERR      ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
      MOV  #3,R1       ;ERROR CODE IN CASE
      BR   TCLEAR      ;NO, TRY AGAIN
TALKRT: BIT  #RTY,FLAG ;IN A RETRY ?
      BNE  TALKP      ;YUP - SKIP CLEAR
      CLR  UN.ERR      ;CLEAR FOR REST
TALKP: POP  R4         ;RESTORE R4
      POP  R3         ;RESTORE R3
      RETURN
ERRT:  CLR  R2         ;CLEAR SUBCODE
      CALL ERRMNT      ;ERROR EXIT
TCLEAR: BIT  #RTY,FLAG ;IN A RETRY ?
      BNE  TALKIP      ;YUP - SKIP FLAG SET AND STACK SAVE
      BIS  #RTY,FLAG  ;SET FLAG
      MOV  SP,STCKSV   ;SAVE STACK POINTER
      BR   TALIP1     ;SKIP RETRY HANDLING
TALKIP: MOV  STCKSV,SP ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
TALIP1: CMP  RETRY,UN.ERT ;DONE RETRIES ?
      BMI  ERRT       ;YUP - CAN IT

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 13-1
SDI SUBROUTINES

```

58 002705 106300 002165 001367      CMP      RETRY,UN.ERR      ;OVER THE LIMIT ?
59 002710                               BMI      ERRT            ;YUP
60 002712 104302 001412      MOV      UNIT,R2        ;GET UNIT
61 002714 060011      XFC      DINIT         ;INIT THE DRIVE
62 002715      CALL     STATVL       ;TST DRIVER STATUS VALIDITY
63 002717      BNE      TERR        ;IF NOT ZERO - NO GOOD
64 002721      CALL     TIMER       ;WAIT ANOTHER 2 SECONDS
65 002723      CALL     TIMER       ;TO MAKE SURE DRIVER HAS ENOUGH TIME
66 002725      CALL     STATVL       ;GET VALID STATUS AGAIN
67 002727      BNE      TERR        ;IF NO GOOD - ERROR
68 002731 102201 000001      BIT      #RCVRDY,R1    ;IS RECEIVER READY SET
69 002733      BNE      TATTN1      ;YES - ALL SET
70 002735 104201 000024      TERR:   MOV      #20.,R1 ;SET ERROR CODE
71 002737 114002      CLR      R2            ;CLEAR SUBCODE
72 002740      CALL     ERRMNT       ;DIE PEACEFULLY
73 002742      CALL     GSTATS      ;GET STATUS AND CLEAR ERRORS
74 002744 103200 100000 001702      TATTN1: BIC      #RTY,FLAG ;CLEAR RETRY FLAG
75 002747      BR       LOOP1       ;AND TRY AGAIN
76                               ;
77                               ;
78                               ;
79 002751      RECAL:   PUSH     R3            ;SAVE R3
80 002752 104203 001454      MOV      #CR.RCL,R3    ;POINT TO RECAL TABLE
81 002754      JMP      LOAD5      ;SEND CMD VIA LOAD ROUTINE
82                               ;
83                               ;
84                               ;
85 002756      LOAD:   PUSH     R3            ;SAVE R3
86 002757 114000 001371      CLR      UN.ERI        ;FOR INIT
87 002761 104203 001434      MOV      #CR.RUN,R3    ;POINT TO LOAD DRIVE TABLE
88 002763      LOAD5:   PUSH     R4            ;SAVE R4
89 002764 104137      MOV      (R3),R0       ;GETCOMMAND ADDRESS
90 002765 104631 000001      MOV      1(R3),R1      ;GET COMMAND SIZE
91 002767 104302 001412      MOV      UNIT,R2       ;GET INTERCONNECT
92 002771 060004      XFC      SEND         ;ISSUE GET STATUS COMMAND
93 002772 115001      TST      R1            ;SUCCESSFUL ?
94 002773      BEQ      LOAD2        ;YUP - SKIP RETRY
95 002775 115400 001371      INC      UN.ERI        ;INC COUNT
96 002777 106300 002165 001371      CMP      RETRY,UN.ERI  ;DONE ALL RETIES ?
97 003002      BMI      LOADER       ;YUP
98 003004      BR       LOAD5
99 003006 114000 001371      LOAD2:   CLR      UN.ERI ;FOR ERROR CLEAR
100 003010 104304 001735      MOV      LTO,R4        ;LONG TIMEOUT VALUE (SECONDS)
101 003012 104631 000002      LOAD3:   MOV      2(R3),R1 ;GET RECEIVE BUFFRE
102 003014 104637 000003      MOV      3(R3),R0      ;GET BUFFER LENGTH
103 003016 104302 001412      MOV      UNIT,R2       ;GET INTERCONNECT
104 003020 060005      XFC      RCV          ;RECEIVE SDI RESPONSE
105 003021 115001      TST      R1            ;SUCCESSFUL ?
106 003022      BEQ      LOAD4        ;YUP - SKIP RETRY
107 003024 117404      DEC      R4            ;DECREMENT COUNTER
108 003025      BNE      LOAD3        ;LOOP TILL DONE
109 003027      BR       LOADER
110 003031      LOAD4:   POP      R4            ;IF NOT DONE YET - THEN ERROR
111 003032      POP      R3            ;RESTORE R4
112 003033      RETURN    ;RESTORE R3
113 003035 104201 000003      LOADER:  MOV      #3,R1   ;RETURN TO CALLER
114 003037 114002      CLR      R2            ;ERROR CODE
                               ;CLEAR SUBCODE

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 13-2
SDI SUBROUTINES

```

115 003040          CALL   ERRMNT          ;DIE
116                :
117                :
118                :
119 003042          ACCESS: PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
120 003043 104203 001440      MOV    #CR.ACC,R3 ;POINT TO ACCESS TABLE
121 003045          CALL   TALK          ;SEND ACCESS CMD
122 003047          POP    R3          ;RESTORE R3
123 003050          RETURN          ;RETURN TO CALLER
124                :
125                :
126                :
127 003052          CLEAR:  PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
128 003053 104203 001444      MOV    #CR.CLR,R3 ;POINT TO CLEAR TABLE
129 003055          CALL   TALK          ;SEND CLEAR CMD
130 003057          POP    R3          ;RESTORE R3
131 003060          RETURN          ;RETURN TO CALLER
132                :
133                :
134                :
135 003062          SEEK:   PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
136 003063          PUSH   R0          ;SAVE R0
137 003064 104302 001412      MOV    UNIT,R2      ;MAKE SURE HAVE UNIT
138 003066 104203 001450      MOV    #CR.SEK,R3 ;POINT TO SEEK TABLE
139 003070          CALL   TALK          ;SEND SEEK COMMAND
140 003072 104303 001736      MOV    STO,R3      ;SHORT TIMEOUT
141 003074          SEEK1: CALL   STATVL ;CHECK FOR STATUS VALIDITY
142 003076          BNE   SEEK5          ;IF NOT ZERO - DIE
143 003100 102201 000002      BIT    #ATTN,R1 ;ANY PROBLEMS
144 003102          BNE   SEEK2          ;YES, BRANCH
145 003104 102201 100000      BIT    #RWRDY,R1 ;NO, DONE?
146 003106          BNE   SEEK6          ;ALL DONE
147 003110 117403          DEC    R3          ;DECREMENT COUNTER
148 003111          BEQ   SEEK3          ;IF ZERO THEN DEAD
149 003113 104207 000240      MOV    #160.,R0 ;1MS DELAY
150 003115 117407          SEEK7: DEC    R0          ;DECREMENT COUNTER
151 003116          BNE   SEEK7          ;DELAY LOOP
152 003120          BR    SEEK1          ;TRY AGAIN
153 003122 114001          SEEK6: CLR    R1          ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
154 003123 114000 001372      SEEK4: CLR    UN.SEK ;FOR RESET
155 003125          POP    R0          ;YES, RESTORE R0
156 003126          POP    R3          ;RESTORE R3
157 003127          RETURN          ;RETURN TO CALLER
158 003131          SEEK5: CALL   INITPT ;INIT THE DRIVE
159 003133 115400 001372      SEEK2: INC    UN.SEK ;INCREMENT RETRY COUNTER
160 003135 106300 002165 001372  CMP    RETRY,UN.SEK ;HAVE WE DONE ALL RETRIES?
161 003140          BEQ   SEEK3          ;YES, PANIC
162 003142          CALL   GSTATS ;PANIC AND CALL GET STATUS
163 003144          CALL   RECAL ;RECAL DRIVE
164 003146          BR    SEEK0          ;AND TRY AGAIN
165 003150 104201 177775      SEEK3: MOV    #-3,R1 ;SET ERROR CODE
166 003152          BR    SEEK4          ;RESTORE REGS AND RETURN
167                :
168                :
169                :
170 003154          DISCON: PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
171 003155 104203 001430      MOV    #CR.DIS,R3 ;DISCONNECT WITH

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 13-3
SDI SUBROUTINES

```

172 003157          CALL    TALK
173 003161          POP     R3
174 003162          RETURN
175
176                :
177                :
178 003164          :
179 003165 104203 001464  ONLIN: PUSH    R3
180 003167          MOV     #CR.ONL,R3
181 003171          CALL    TALK
182 003172          POP     R3
183                :
184                :
185                :
186 003174          :
187 003175          :
188 003177 104204 000001  INITIT: PUSH    R1
189 003201 104203 000004  MOV     R3,R4
190 003203 104042          MOV     #1,R4
191 003204 060011          MOV     #4,R3
192 003205 104207 066540  INITS: MOV     R4,R2
193 003207          XFC     DINIT
194 003211          ATTN1: CALL   STATVL
195 003213 117407          BNE    AOUT
196 003214          DEC     R0
197 003216 102201 000001  BEQ    AOUT
198 003220          BIT     #RCVRDY,R1
199 003222 110204          BEQ    ATTN1
200 003223 117403  AOUT:  ROL     R4
201 003224          DEC     R3
202 003226          BNE    INITS
203 003230          POP     R4,R3
204 003231          POP     R1
205                :
206                :
207                :
208                :
209 003233 104302 001412  INITPT: MOV     UNIT,R2
210 003235 060011          XFC     DINIT
211 003236 104207 066540  MOV     #28000.,R0
212 003240          INITP1: CALL   STATVL
213 003242          BNE    INITDD
214 003244 117407          DEC     R0
215 003245          BEQ    INITDD
216 003247 102201 000001  BIT     #RCVRDY,R1
217 003251          BEQ    INITP1
218 003253          RETURN
219 003255 104201 000024  INITDD: MOV     #20.,R1
220 003257 114002          CLR     R2
221 003260          CALL   ERRMNT

```

:SEND UNLOAD CMD
:RESTORE R3
:RETURN TO CALLER

:SAVE R3
:ONLINE COMMAND
:BRING DRIVE ONLINE
:RESTORE R3
:RETURN TO CALLER

:SAVE R1
:SAVE R3 AND R4
:START WITH PORT 0
:INIT PORT COUNTER
:SET UP INTERCONNECT
:INIT DRIVE
:TIMLR (APPROX 2 SECS)
:CHECK STATUS VALIDITY
:IF NOT ZERO - NO GOOD
:DEC COUNT
:IF ZERO THEN DEAD
:IS RECECIVER READY SET ?
:NO, TRY AGAIN
:NEXT PORT
:DECREMENT COUNTER
:IF NOT DONE DO NEXT PORT
:RESTORE R3 AND R4
:RESTORE R1
:AND RETURN TO CALLER

:GET PORT NUMBER
:DO THE INIT
:1 SECOND TIMER
:VALIDATE STATUS
:DEAD IF NOT VALID
:DECREMETN COUTNER
:DEAD IF COUNT EXPIRED
:DONE INIT ?
:NOPE - KEEP TRYING
:EXIT
:ERROR CODE
:NO SUBCODE
:ERROR EXIT

U
D

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 14
OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 003262 104204 002013
9 003264 105014
10 003265 104203 004014
11 003267
12 003271 115007
13 003272
14 003274 114000 001367
15 003276
16 003277
17 003301 106300 002165 001367 OERR:
18 003304
19 003306 115400 001367
20 003310
21
22
23
24 003312 104012
25 003313 101200 000020 001703 OERR2:
26
27
28
29 003316 104201 000005 UERR:
30 003320

```

.SBTTL OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES

OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES
R1 = OFFSET INTO TABLE

NEXT CALLS OVERLAY FOR NEXT CODE OVERLAY

NEXT: MOV #OVLTBL,R4 ;GET POINTER TO OVERLAY TABLE
ADD R1,R4 ;INDEX INTO TABLE
MOV #START,R3 ;UDA ADDRESS TO LOAD AT
NEXT5: CALL OVRLAY ;CALL ROUTINE TO DO OVERLAY
TST R0 ;CHECKSUM O.K. ??
BNE OERR ;YES - RETRY IF POSSIBLE
CLR UN.ERR ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
POP R1 ;POP CURRENT RETURN ADDRESS
BR START ;GO TO OVERLAY
OERR: CMP RETRY,UN.ERR ;DONE ALL RETRIES ?
BEQ OERR2 ;YUP
INC UN.ERR ;INC ERROR AND
BR NEXT5 ;TRY AGAIN

DEAD HOST EXIT FOR ALL ROUTINES

OERR2: MOV R1,R2 ;GET ERROR CODE FROM XFC
BIS #DEAD,FLAG1 ;INDICATE HOST GONE

UNIBUS ERROR EXIT FOR ALL ROUTINES

UERR: MOV #5,R1 ;SET UNIBUS I/O ERROR
CALL ERRMNT ;ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 15
OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11 003324
12 003325 104204 002013
13 003327 105014
14 003330 104203 004014
15 003332
16 003334 115007
17 003335
18 003337
19 003341
20 003343 114000 001367
21 003345 104203 003355
22 003347 100463
23 003350 104203 004014
24 003352 100463
25 003353
26
27
28 003355
29 003356 104010 001636
30 003360 104204 002013
31 003362 105014
32 003363 104203 004014
33 003365
34 003367 115007
35 003370
36 003372
37 003374
38 003376
39 003400 106300 002165 001367
40 003403
41 003405 115400 001367
42 003407

```

: PAGE BRINGS IN AN OVERLAY AND CALLS IT
 : UPON RETURN OF THE OVERLAY PAGE BRINGS IN
 : THE PREVIOUS OVERLAY AND BEGINS EXECUTION
 : AT THE POINT THE CALL TO PAGE WAS MADE

 : R1 = OVERLAY TO BE BROUGHT IN

 : PUSH FOR LATER RETURN
 : POINT TO OVERLAY TABLE
 : POINT TO ENTRY FOR NEW OVERLAY
 : POINT TO UDA LOAD ADDRESS
 : BRING IN NEW OVERLAY
 : EDC O.K. ?
 : YUP
 : CALL ERROR HANDLER
 : TRY AGAIN
 : CLEAR ERROR COUNT
 : ADDRESS FOR OVERLAY TO RETURN TO
 : PUSH ON STACK
 : STARTING ADDRESS OF NEW OVERLAY
 : PUSH ON STACK FOR 'CALL'
 : 'CALL' OVERLAY
 : NEXT ADDRESS ON STACK IS RETURN
 : ADDRESS TO PAGE
 : POP OLD OVERLAY NUMBER
 : MAKE IT CURRENT
 : POINT TO OVERLAY TABLE
 : POINT TO OLD OVERLAY BLOCK
 : POINT TO UDA LOAD ADDRESS
 : BRING IT IN
 : EDC O.K. ?
 : YUP
 : ERROR HANDLER
 : TRY AGAIN
 : RETURN TO ADDRESS PAGE CALLED FROM
 : DONE ALL RETRIES ?
 : YUP - EXIT WITH DEAD HOST UNIBUS ERR
 : INC ERROR COUNT
 : RETURN AND TRY AGAIN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 20
 MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7	003677				
8	003700	104140	001410		
9	003702	104642	000001		
10	003704	104204	001410		
11	003706	107302	002007		
12	003710	100642	000001		
13	003712	102200	020000	001703	
14	003715				
15	003717	104673	000015		
16	003721				
17	003723	104673	000011		
18	003725	103203	177400		
19	003727	104030	001403		
20	003731	114000	001404		
21	003733	104203	001403		
22	003735				
23	003737	104673	000004		
24	003741	103203	177600		
25	003743	104030	001403		
26	003745	114000	001404		
27	003747	104203	001403		
28	003751				
29	003753	104140	001634		
30	003755	104640	000001	001635	
31	003760				
32	003761				

```

:
:
: COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN FOR GIVEN LBN
: R0 -> CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
: R4 -> LBN
: RBN = (QUO(CURBN-STLBN)/LBNTRK)*RBNTRK
:
:
PRIMRB: PUSH R2
MOV (R4),TEMP ;GET LOW ORDER LBN
MOV 1(R4),R2 ;GET HIGH ORDER
MOV #TEMP,R4 ;FOR SUBTRACT
SUB ST.LBN,R2 ;DO SUBTRACT
MOV R2,1(R4) ;STORE BACK
BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE ARE WE IN ?
BEQ 1$ ;IF CLEAR THEN IN 512 MODE
MOV LBNT76(R0),R3 ;GET LBN/TRACK (576)
BR 2$ ;SKIP 512 STUFF
1$: MOV LBNT12(R0),R3 ;GET LBN/TRACK (512)
2$: BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
MOV R3,DDUMMY ;STORE FOR COMPUTATION
CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;FOR DIVIDE
CALL DDIV ;
MOV RBNTRK(R0),R3 ;GET RBN/TRACK
BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR GARBAGE
MOV R3,DDUMMY ;FOR COMPUTATION
CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;FOR MULTIPLY
CALL DMUL ;
MOV (R4),REVRBN ;GET LOW ORDER
MOV 1(R4),REVRBN+1 ;STORE HIGH ORDER
POP R2
RETURN
    
```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-87 13:14:22 PAGE 22
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1      .SBTTL  DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY
2
3      DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY
4
5 004014  START:  JMP      START3          ;SKIP LOCAL DATA STORAGE
6
7
8
9      DATA STRUCTURES
10
11      .ENABL  LC
12 MSGTBL:
13      .WORD  DATCON          ;DATE CONVERSION ROUTINE
14      .WORD  MSG1LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
15 004016 004516 10$:      .WORD  10000        ;DUP WORD
16 004017 000016 156 164 .ASCIZ  'Enter date <MM-DD-YYYY>'
17 004020 010000  MSG1LN  =      .-10$          ;MESSAGE LENGTH
18 004021 105
19      .WORD  UNITCN         ;UNIT NUMBER HANDLER
20 004036 004774 20$:      .WORD  20001        ;MESSAGE LENGTH
21 004037 000022  MSG2LN  =      .-20$          ;DUP WORD
22 004040 020001 215 164 .ASCIZ  'Enter unit number rj format <0>: '
23 004041 105  MSG2LN  =      .-20$          ;MESSAGE LENGTH
24 004042 000022
25      .WORD  SECCN         ;SECTOR SIZE HANDLER
26 004062 005016 30$:      .WORD  20010        ;MESSAGE LENGTH
27 004063 000016  MSG3LN  =      .-30$          ;DUP WORD
28 004064 020010 157 162 .ASCIZ  'Format in 576 mode <N>?'
29 004065 106  MSG3LN  =      .-30$          ;MESSAGE LENGTH
30 004066 000016
31      .WORD  EXTFCT        ;EXISTING FCT ?
32 004102 005434 50$:      .WORD  20004        ;MESSAGE LENGTH
33 004103 000026  MSG5LN  =      .-50$          ;DUP WORD
34 004104 020004 163 145 .ASCIZ  'Use existing bad block information <Y>: '
35 004105 125  MSG5LN  =      .-50$
36 004106 000026
37      .WORD  DLLFILE       ;DOWN-LINE LOAD FILE
38 004132 005103 70$:      .WORD  20005        ;MESSAGE LENGTH
39 004133 000016  MSG7LN  =      .-70$          ;DUP WORD
40 004134 020005 163 145 .ASCIZ  'Use Down-line load <N>: '
41 004135 125  MSG7LN  =      .-70$
42 004136 000016
43      .WORD  CONBAD        ;CONTINUE IF BAD ?
44 004152 005463 60$:      .WORD  20006        ;MESSAGE LENGTH
45 004153 000035  MSG6LN  =      .-60$          ;DUP WORD
46 004154 020006 157 156 .ASCIZ  'Continue if bad block information is inaccesable <N>: '
47 004155 103  MSG6LN  =      .-60$
48 004156 000035
49      .WORD  SERCON        ;SERIAL NUMBER HANDLER
50 004211 005034 40$:      .WORD  10007        ;MESSAGE LENGTH
51 004212 000022  MSG4LN  =      .-10$          ;DUP WORD
52 004213 010007 156 164 .ASCIZ  'Enter a non-zero serial number: '
53 004214 105  MSG4LN  =      .-10$
54 004215 000022
55      .WORD  0             ;END FLAG
56
57      FORMAT STARTED INFO MESSAGE

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 22-1
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

58
59 004236 030000
60 004237 106 157 162 FMTSTA: .WORD 30000 ;DUP WORD
61 000010 FMSTL = .ASCIZ 'Format begun' ;MESSAGE
62 : ;LENGTH
63 : INPUT ERROR MESSAGE
64 :
65 004246 030100
66 004247 111 156 160 INPERR: .WORD 30100 ;DUP WORD
67 000007 INPEL = .ASCIZ 'Input Error' ;MESSAGE
68 : ;LENGTH
69 : .DSABL LC
70 :
71 : MISCELLANEOUS DUP STORAGE
72 004255 000000 DATBUF: .WORD 0 ;CONVERT BUFFER FOR DATE
73 004256 000000 .WORD 0 ;MAKE SURE ALL 2 WORDS
74 004257 000000 .WORD 0 ;ARE 0
75 004260 000000 MLEN: .WORD 0 ;LENGTH STORAGE
76 000002 MENTLN = 2 ;CONSTANT ENTRY LENGTH
77 000001 MSGOFF = 1 ;OFFSET OF MESSAGE LENGTH
78 004261 000051 TBUFF: .REPT 41. ;ZERO 41 WORDS
79 : .WORD 0 ;TERMINAL BUFFER
80 : .ENDM
81 000051 TBUFFL = .-TBUFF
82 000131 Y = 131 ;ASCII 'Y'
83 000055 DASH = 055 ;ASCII '-'
84 000057 SLAS = 057 ;ASCII '/'
85 :
86 036031 DAYS = 14.+31.+365.+<365.*4+1*10.>+365.
87 : ;DAYS FROM NOV. 17,1858 TO
88 : ;JAN. 1,1901
89 :
90 : DATE CONVERSION TABLES
91 :
92 004332 000000 .WORD 0 ;TERMINATOR
93 004333 000012 .WORD 10. ;100'S NANoseconds PER MICROSECOND
94 004334 023420 .WORD 10000. ;MICROSECONDS PER HUNDREDTH SECOND
95 004335 000144 .WORD 100. ;HUNDREDTHS OF SECOND PER SECOND
96 004336 000074 .WORD 60. ;SECONDS PER MINUTE
97 004337 000074 .WORD 60. ;MINUTES PER HOUR
98 004340 000030 .WORD 24. ;HOURS PER DAY
99 :
100 : QUARTER DAYS PER MONTH TABLE
101 :
102 :
103 004341 000000 TIMTBL: .WORD 0 ;TERMINATOR FOR MONTH TABLE
104 004342 000174 .WORD 31.*4 ;QUARTER DAYS IN JANUARY
105 004343 000161 .WORD 28.*4+1 ;QUARTER DAYS IN FEBRUARY
106 004344 000174 .WORD 31.*4 ;QUARTER DAYS IN MARCH
107 004345 000170 .WORD 30.*4 ;QUARTER DAYS IN APRIL
108 004346 000174 .WORD 31.*4 ;QUARTER DAYS IN MAY
109 004347 000170 .WORD 30.*4 ;QUARTER DAYS IN JUNE
110 004350 000174 .WORD 31.*4 ;QUARTER DAYS IN JULY
111 004351 000174 .WORD 31.*4 ;QUARTER DAYS IN AUGUST
112 004352 000170 .WORD 30.*4 ;QUARTER DAYS IN SEPTEMBER
113 004353 000174 .WORD 31.*4 ;QUARTER DAYS IN OCTOBER
114 004354 000170 .WORD 30.*4 ;QUARTER DAYS IN NOVEMBER

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 22-2
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

115 004355 177777
116
117

.WORD -1

;PRETEND INFINITE DAYS IN DECEMBER,
;SINCE NOTHING COMES AFTER IT

U
D

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 24
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4 004465 104205 000023
5 004467 104204 001362
6 004471 104200 011674 001403
7 004474 114000 001404
8 004476 104203 001403
9 004500
10
11 004502 104043
12 004503 104204 002014
13 004505
14 004507 105204 000003
15 004511 117405
16 004512
17 004514

:
: SET UP OVERLAY TABLE
:
: SETOVL: MOV #OVCNT,R5 ;GET COUNT OF OVERLAYS
: MOV #DUPOVL,R4 ;POINT TO OVERLAY ADDRESS (2 WORDS)
: MOV #OVS.G1,DDUMMY ;RELATIVE START OF FIRSTOVERLAY
: CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
: MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;FOR SUB
: CALL DSUB ;GET OFFSET (MUST ADD TO RELATIVE
: ;START ADDRESS OF EACH OVERLAY)
: MOV R4,R3 ;CHANGE POINTER FOR ADDS
: MOV #OVL_TBL+HSTLO,R4 ;POINT TO LOW HOST ADD OF FIRST ENTRY
: SLOOP: CALL DADD ;ADD OFFSET
: ADD #OVLLEN,R4 ;POINT TO LOW HOST ADD. OF NEXT ENTRY
: DEC R5 ;DECREMENT COUNTER
: BNE SLOOP ;IF NON-ZERO THEN CONTINUE
: RETURN ;ELSE DONE
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 25
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4 004516          : DO DATE CONVERSION
5 004517 104060 001701 DATCON: PUSH R2          :SAVE STRING COUNTER
6 004521 104202 004255   MOV SP,STCKSV      :SAVE STACK PTR IN CASE OF ERROR
7 004523 103200 006000 001703   MOV #DATBUF,R2     :POINT TO DATA BUFFER
8 004526 104204 000003   BIC #GTFLAG+STFLAG,FLAG1 :CLEAR FLAGS
9 004530          DATLP: GETB R0,R1      :COUNT TO CONVERT(MONTH,DAY,YEAR)
10 004552 115001        TST R1           :GET A BYTE FROM R0 INTO R1
11 004553          BEQ DONONE          :IS IT A ZERO BYTE ?
12 004555 106201 000055   CMP #DASH,R1       :YES - DONE THIS STRING
13 004557          BEQ DONONE          :IS IT A "-"
14 004561 106201 000057   CMP #SLAS,R1       :YES - DONE THIS STRING
15 004563          BEQ DONONE          :IS IT A "/"
16 004565          STOB R1,R3,R2      :YES - DONE THIS STRING
17 004607          BR DATLP           :STORE BYTE IN R1 :T LOCATION IN R2
18 004611          DONONE: PUSH R0      :LOOP BACK
19 004612 104207 004255   MOV #DATBUF,R0     :SAVE POINTER TO STRING
20 004614          CALL GENCON        :POINT TO BUFFER TO CONVERT
21 004616          BNE DATAGN         :CONVERT THE STRING
22 004620 104073        MOV R0,R3          :ILLEGAL CHARS - ASK AGAIN
23 004621          POP R0            :GET RESULT
24 004622          PUSH R3           :RESTORE POINTER TO STRING
25 004623 103200 004000 001703   BIC #STFLAG,FLAG1 :STORE RESULT ON STACK
26 004626 104202 004255   MOV #DATBUF,R2     :SET STORE FLAG TO LOW BYTE
27 004630 104201 000003   MOV #3,R1          :POINT TO CONVERT BUFFER
28 004632 114005        CLR R5             :FOR BUFFER CLEAR
29 004633 100225        DATLP1: MOV R5,(R2)+   :CLEAR FOR STORE
30 004634 117401        DEC R1             :CLEAR WORD
31 004635          BNE DATLP1         :DEC COUNTER
32 004637 104202 004255   MOV #DATBUF,R2     :CONTINUE TILL DONE
33 004641 117404        DEC R4             :RESTORE POINTER
34 004642          BNE DATLP         :DECREMENT PARAMETER COUNTER
35 004644          POP R0            :CONTINUE TILL DONE
36 004645          POP R1            :GET YEAR
37 004646          POP R2            :GET DAY
38 004647          CALL DATVER        :GET MONTH
39 004651 115005        TST R5             :VERIFY DATE
40 004652          BMI DATAGN         :ANY ERROR ?
41 004654 104203 004675   MOV #DATRET,R3     :YUP - PROMPT AGAIN
42 004656          PUSH R3           :RETURN ADDRESS
43 004657 104204 000006   MOV #6,R4          :PUSH ON STACK
44 004661 114005        CLR R5             :COUNT OF ZERO STACK ENTRIES
45 004662          DATLP2: PUSH R5      :CLEAR FOR STORE
46 004663 117404        DEC R4             :ZERO ENTRY FOR CONVERSION
47 004664          BNE DATLP2         :DEC COUNTER
48 004666          PUSH R1           :LOOP TILL DONE
49 004667          PUSH R2           :STORE DAY
50 004670          PUSH R0           :STORE MONTH
51 004671 104207 001766   MOV #DATE,R0       :STORE YEAR
52 004673          JMP VAXTME        :POINT TO RESULT BUFFER
53 004675          DATRET: POP R2      :CALL CONVERT TO VAX TIME ROUTINE
54 004676          DATRT1: RETURN      :RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
55 004700 104306 001701   DATAGN: MOV STCKSV,SP :RESTORE STACK PTR - MAY HAVE PUSHED
56          POP R2                :SOME RESULTS ONTO STACK
57 004702          POP R2                :GET MESSAGE POINTER

```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 25-1
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

58 004703 107202 000002
59 004705 101200 001000 001703
60 004710

SUB #MENTLN,R2
BIS #REPEAT,FLAG1
BR DATRT1

:POINT BACK AT BEGINNING OF QUESTION
:SET TO REPEAT - ANSWER MUST BE VALID
:RETURN

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 004712 115002
13 004713
14 004715
15 004717 106202 000014
16 004721
17 004723 107207 003554
18 004725
19 004727 115001
20 004730
21 004732
22 004734 104203 004341
23 004736 105023
24 004737 104134
25 004740 105204 000000
26 004742 110604
27 004743 105204 000000
28 004745 110604
29 004746 105204 000000
30 004750 106202 000002
31 004752
32 004754 117401
33 004755 106041
34 004756
35 004760 106202 000002
36 004762
37 004764 115401
38 004765 114005
39 004766
40 004770 104205 177777
41 004772

```

```

.....
      VERIFY DATE VALIDITY
      R0 = YEAR
      R1 = DAY
      R2 = MONTH

      OUTPUT:
      R5 - 0  IF VALID
          -1  IF INVALID

DATVER: TST      R2
        BEQ      DATERR
        BMI      DATERR
        CMP      #12.,R2
        BMI      DATERR
        SUB      #1900.,R0
        BMI      DATERR
        TST      R1
        BEQ      DATERR
        BMI      DATERR
        MOV      #TIMTBL-1,R3
        ADD      R2,R3
        MOV      (R3),R4
        ADD      #0,R4
        ROR      R4
        ADD      #0,R4
        ROR      R4
        ADD      #0,R4
        CMP      #2,R2
        BNE      DATVL1
        DEC      R1
DATVL1: CMP      R4,R1
        BMI      DATERR
        CMP      #2,R2
        BNE      DATVL2
        INC      R1
        CLR      R5
DATVL2: RETURN
DATERR: MOV      #-1,R5
        BR       DATVL2

```

```

:TEST MONTH
:IF ZERO THEN NO GOOD
:IF NEG THEN NO GOOD
:IN RANGE ?
:IF NEG THEN NO
:BIAS YEAR TO 1900
:IF NEG THEN ERROR
:TEST DAY
:IF ZERO THEN ERROR
:IF NEGATIVE THEN ERROR
:POINT TO DAYS IN MONTH TABLE
:POINT TO CURRENT MONTH
:GET DAYS IN MONTH
:CLEAR CARRY
:IN QUARTER DAYS - DIVIDE BY 4 TO GET DAYS
:CLEAR CARRY
:ONCE MORE
:CLEAR CARRY
:IS IT FEBRUARY ??
:NO - NOTHING SPECIAL
:MAKE DAY ONE LESS(IN CASE LEAP YEAR)
:DAY IN RANGE ?
:NOPE ERROR
:DID WE MUCK WITH DAY ?
:NOPE - JUST EXIT
:ELSE PUT DAY BACK
:SIGNAL NO ERROR
:ELSE ALL O.K.
:SIGNAL ERROR
:AND RETURN

```

1							
2							
3							
4	004774						
5	004775						
6	004777						
7	005C01	104070	001413				
8	005003						
9	005004						
10	005006						
11	005007	107202	00G002				
12	005011	101200	001000	001703			
13	005014						

UNITCN: UNITRT: UNITBD:	PUSH R2 CALL GENCON BNE UNITBD MOV R0,UNNO POP R2 RETURN POP R2 SUB #MENTLN,R2 BIS #REPEAT,FLAG1 BR UNITRT	;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER ;CONVERT TO BINARY ;ILLEGAL CHARS ;MOVE TO UNIT NUMBER ;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER ;GET MESSAGE POINTER ;POINT BACK AT BEGINNING OF QUESTION ;SET TO REPEAT - ANSWER MUST BE NON-ZERO ;RETURN
-------------------------------	---	--

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 005016          SECCN: PUSH     R2       ;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
7 005017          CALL    FIDANS  ;GET RESPONSE
8 005021  115001  TST      R1       ;TEST RESPONSE
9 005022          BEQ     SECNO    ;NULL - DEFAULT TO 512
10 005024         BMI    SECNO    ;NO - DEFAULT TO 512
11 005026  101200  020000  001703 BIS    #MODE,FLAG1 ;YES - DO 576
12 005031          SECCN: POP      R2       ;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
13 005032          RETURN
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 29
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1								
2								
3								
4	005034							
5	005035							
6	005037							
7	005041	115007						
8	005042							
9	005044	115001						
10	005045							
11	005047	115002						
12	005050							
13	005052	115003						
14	005053							
15	005055							
16	005056	107202	000002					
17	005060	101200	001000	001703				
18	005063							
19	005065	104070	001772					
20	005067	104010	001773					
21	005071	104020	001774					
22	005073	104030	001775					
23	005075							
24	005076	101200	000200	001703				
25	005101							

```

:
: SERIAL NUMBER HANDLER
SERCON: PUSH R2 ;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
: CALL GENCON ;CONVERT HIGH ORDER
: BNE SERBD ;IF NE THEN ILLEGAL CHARS - PROMPT AGN
: TST R0 ;IS IT ZERO ?
: BNE SEROK ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO
: TST R1 ;IS IT ZERO ?
: BNE SEROK ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO
: TST R2 ;IS IT ZERO ?
: BNE SEROK ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO
: TST R3 ;IS IT ZERO ?
: BNE SEROK ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO
SERBD: POP R2 ;GET MESSAGE POINTER
: SUB #MENTLN,R2 ;POINT BACK AT BEGINNING OF QUESTION
: BIS #REPEAT,FLAG1 ;SET TO REPEAT - ANSWER MUST BE NON-ZERO
: BR SERRT ;RETURN
SEROK: MOV R0,SERNUM ;LOW ORDER WORD
: MOV R1,SERNUM+1 ;LOW MIDDLE
: MOV R2,SERNUM+2 ;HIGH MIDDLE
: MOV R3,SERNUM+3 ;HIGH ORDER
: POP R2 ;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
SERRT: BIS #QUESDN,FLAG1 ;SET QUESTIONS DONE
: RETURN
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 30
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4 005103
5 005104
6 005106 115001
7 005107
8 005111
9 005113 101200 000400 001702
10 005116
11 005120 101200 000200 001703
12 005123
13 005124
14
15
16
17
18 005126 101200 002000 001702
19 005131
20 005132 105302 004260
21 005134 104621 000001
22 005136 105202 000002
23 005140 104010 004260
24 005142
  
```

DOWN LINE LOAD FILE NAME HANDLER

```

DLLFLE: PUSH R2 ;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
CALL FIDANS ;GET RESPONSE
TST R1 ;TEST RESPONSE
BEQ DLLNO ;NULL - DEFAULT TO BEST GUESS
BMI DLLNO ;NO - DO BEST GUESS
BIS #DLL,FLAG ;YES - DO DOWN-LINE LOAD
BR DLLDN ;EXIT
BIS #QUESDN,FLAG1 ;SET END OF QUESTIONS FLAG
DLLDN: POP R2 ;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
DLLDN1: RETURN
  
```

THIS SECTION SKIPS THE NEXT QUESTION
 WHICH PERTAINS TO CONTINUING IF FCT IS BAD

```

DLLNO: BIS #BSTGS,FLAG ;DO BEST GUESS
POP R2 ;GET MESSAGE POINTER
ADD MLEN,R2 ;ADD CURRENT MESSAGE LENGTH
MOV MSGOFF(R2),R1 ;GET NEXT MESSAGE LENGTH
ADD #MENTLN,R2 ;PAST THE FRONT ENTRIES
MOV R1,MLEN ;MAKE THIS MESSAGE THE NEW LENGTH
BR DLLDN1 ;RETURN
  
```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 31
 DUP JM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

UD
IN

1										
2										
3										
4										
5	005144					GENCON:	PUSH	R4		:SAVE R4
6	005145						CALL	FINLEN		:FIND LENGTH OF STRING
7	005147	101200	000400	001703			BIS	#FLIPON,FLAG1		:FLIP INDICATOR
8	005152	104074					MOV	RO,R4		:POINT AT STRING
9	005153	114007					CLR	RO		:RESULT REGISTER
10	005154	114001					CLR	R1		:RESULT REGISTER
11	005155	114002					CLR	R2		:RESULT REGISTER
12	005156	114003					CLR	R3		:RESULT REGISTER
13	005157	115005					TST	R5		:IS STRING NULL ?
14	005160						BEQ	CONDON		:YUP - EXIT
15	005162	104140	001410		CNLP1:		MOV	(R4),TEMP		:GET WORD OF STRING
16	005164	103200	177400	001410	CNLP:		BIC	#HIBYTE,TEMP		:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
17	005167	106200	000057	001410			CMP	#57,TEMP		:LESS THAN 0 (60 OCTAL) ?
18	005172						BPL	CONER1		:YES - ERROR
19	005174	106200	000071	001410			CMP	#9,TEMP		:GREATER THAN 9 ?
20	005177						BMI	CONER1		:YES - ERROR
21	005201	103200	177760	001410			BIC	#^C17,TEMP		:SUB ASCII 60 FROM CHARACTER
22	005204	105307	001410				ADD	TEMP,RO		:ADD TO RESULT REGISTER
23	005206						BCC	NOCERR		:IF NO CARRY THEN CONTINUE
24	005210	115401					INC	R1		:ELSE INC NEXT REGISTER
25	005211						BCC	NOCERR		:IF NO CARRY THEN CONTINUE
26	005213	115402					INC	R2		:ELSE INC NEXT REGISTER
27	005214						BCC	NOCERR		:NO CARRY - CONT
28	005216	115403					INC	R3		:INC NEXT REGISTER
29	005217						BCC	NOCERR		:NO CARRY - CONT
30	005221						BR	CONERR		:ERROR IF CARRY WAS SET
31	005223	117405			NOCERR:		DEC	R5		:DECREMENT COUNTER
32	005224						BEQ	CONDON		:ALL DONE
33	005226						CALL	MULT10		:MULTIPLY BY TEN
34	005230	102200	000400	001703			BIT	#FLIPON,FLAG1		:WHICH BYTE ARE WE ON ?
35	005233						BEQ	CONLOW		:DONE ALL OF THIS WORD
36	005235	104240	001410				MOV	(R4)+,TEMP		:GET WORD AGAIN
37	005237						PUSH	RO		:SAVE RO
38	005240	104307	001410				MOV	TEMP,RO		:GET FOR SWAB
39	005242	110707					SWAB	RO		:MAKE HIGH BYTE LOW
40	005243	104070	001410				MOV	RO,TEMP		:STORE BACK
41	005245						POP	RO		:RESTORE RO
42	005246	103200	000400	001703			BIC	#FLIPON,FLAG1		:CLEAR FLAG
43	005251						BR	CNLP		:PROCESS HIGH BYTE
44	005253	101200	000400	001703	CONLOW:		BIS	#FLIPON,FLAG1		:SET FLIP FLAG
45	005256						BR	CNLP1		:DO LOW BYTE
46	005260				CONDON:		POP	R4		:RESTORE R4
47	005261	106011					CMP	R1,R1		:SET Z FLAG
48	005262				CONDO1:		RETURN			
49	005264	104201	000025		CONERR:		MOV	#21.,R1		:ERROR 21 - RESPONSE ERROR
50	005266						CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN
51	005270				CONER1:		POP	R4		:RESTORE R4
52	005271	106200	177777	004260			CMP	#177777,MLEN		:SET NOT EQUAL-(MLEN - MESSAGE LENGTH)
53	005274						BR	CONDO1		:AND RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 32
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 005276 105207 000000
7 005300 110207
8 005301 110201
9 005302 110202
10 005303 110203
11 005304
12 005306
13 005310
14 005312 104201 000025
15 005314

```

```

:
:
: MULTIPLY BY 2
:
: R0,R1,R2,R3 = 64-BIT VALUE TO BE MULTIPLIED
:
MULT2: ADD #0,R0 ;CLEAR CARRY
: ROL R0 ;SHIFT FIRST WORD
: ROL R1 ;SHIFT CARRY AND SECOND WORD
: ROL R2 ;SHIFT CARRY AND THIRD WORD
: ROL R3 ;SHIFT CARRY AND FOURTH WORD
: BCC MULDN ;IF NO CARRY THEN DONE
: BR MULERR ;ELSE ERROR
:
MULDN: RETURN ;RETURN
MULERR: MOV #21.,R1 ;RESPONSE ERROR
: CALL ERRMNT ;ERROR EXIT

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 33
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 005316
12 005320 104070 015763
13 005322 104010 015764
14 005324 104020 015765
15 005326 104020 015766
16 005330
17 005332
18 005334 105307 015763
19 005336
20 005340 115401
21 005341 105301 015764
22 005343
23 005345 115402
24 005346 105302 015765
25 005350
26 005352 115403
27 005353 105303 015766
28 005355
29 005357
30 005361
31 005363 104201 000025
32 005365
33
    
```

```

:
: MULTIPLY BY TEN
:
: R0,R1,R2,R3 = 64-BIT VALUE TO BE MULTIPLIED
:
: TO MULTIPLY BY TEN :
:
: ADD (N*8)+(N*2) TO GET (N*10)
:
MULT10: CALL MULT2 ;GET N * 2
:MOV R0,IMAGE ;STORE FIRST WORD
:MOV R1,IMAGE+1 ;STORE SECOND WORD
:MOV R2,IMAGE+2 ;STORE THIRD WORD
:MOV R2,IMAGE+3 ;STORE FOURTH WORD
:CALL MULT2 ;GET N * 4
:CALL MULT2 ;GET N * 8
:ADD IMAGE,R0 ;ADD IN N * 2
:BCC 10$ ;SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
:INC R1 ;PROP CARRY
10$: ADD IMAGE+1,R1 ;ADD IN N * 2
:BCC 20$ ;SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
:INC R2 ;PROP CARRY
20$: ADD IMAGE+2,R2 ;ADD IN N * 2
:BCC 30$ ;SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
:INC R3 ;PROP CARRY
30$: ADD IMAGE+3,R3 ;ADD IN N * 2
:BCC 40$ ;SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
:JR MULR1 ;ERROR
40$: RETURN ;ALL DONE
MULR1: MOV #21.,R1 ;RESPONSE ERROR
:CALL ERRMNT ;ERROR EXIT
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 34
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	005367		
11	005370	114005	
12	005371	104171	
13	005372	103201	177400
14	005374		
15	005376	115405	
16	005377	104271	
17	005400	103201	000377
18	005402		
19	005404	115405	
20	005405		
21	005407		
22	005410		

```

:
:      FIND THE LENGTH OF A STRING
:
:      RO -> STRING
:
:      OUTPUT:
:
:      R5 = COUNT
FINLEN: PUSH    RO
:          CLR    R5
:          MOV    (RO),R1
FINLN1: BIC     #HIBYTE,R1
:          BEQ   FINDON
:          INC   R5
:          MOV   (RO)+,R1
:          BIC  #LOBYTE,R1
:          BEQ  FINDON
:          INC  R5
:          BR   FINLN1
FINDON: POP    RO
:          RETURN
:
:      :SAVE RO
:      :CLEAR COUNTER
:      :GET WORD
:      :CLEAR HIGH BYTE
:      :IF ZERO THEN DONE
:      :INCREMENT COUNT
:      :GET WORD FOR HIGH BYTE
:      :CLEAR LOW BYTE
:      :IF ZERO THE DONE
:      :INCREMENT COUNT
:      :REPEAT WITH NEXT WORD
:      :RESTORE RO

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 35
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 005412 114001
13 005413 104172
14 005414 103202 177400
15 005416
16 005420 103202 000040
17 005422 106202 000131
18 005424
19 005426 115401
20 005427
21 005431 117401
22 005432

```

:
: DETERMINE IF VALUE IS 'Y', NULL, OR NOT Y
:
: INPUT:
:   RO -> STRING
:
: OUTPUT:
:   R1 = 1 IF 'Y'
:         0 IF NULL
:       -1 IF NOT Y
:
: FIDANS: CLR      R1           :CLEAR OUTPUT
:         MOV      (R0),R2      :GET WORD
:         BIC      #HIBYTE,R2   :CLEAR HIGH STUFF
:         BEQ      FIDNUL       :IF ZERO THEN IT'S NULL
:         BIC      #BIT5,R2     :MAKE IT UPPER CASE
:         CMP      #Y,R2       :IS IT 'Y' ?
:         BNE      NOTY        :NOPE
:         INC      R1          :MAKE IT 1
: FIDNUL: RETURN              :RETURN
: NOTY:  DEC      R1          :MAKE IT NEGATIVE
:         BR       FIDNUL      :AND EXIT

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 36
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1				:			
2				:	USE EXISTING FCT ?		
3				:			
4				:	RO -> STRING		
5				:			
6	005434			:	EXTFCT: PUSH R2		;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
7	005435			:	CALL FIDANS		;WHAT'S THE ANSWER
8	005437	115001		:	TST R1		;TEST THE RESPONSE
9	005440			:	BMI EXTRET		;NO - EXIT
10	005442	101200	000001 001702	:	BIS #FCTAVL,FLAG		;YES - SET THE FLAG
11				:			
12				:	THIS SECTION SKIPS THE NEXT QUESTION		
13				:	WHICH PERTAINS TO DOWN-LINE LOADING		
14				:			
15	005445			:	POP R2		;GET MESSAGE POINTER
16	005446	105302	004260	:	ADD MLEN,R2		;ADD CURRENT MESSAGE LENGTH
17	005450	104621	000001	:	MOV MSGOFF(R2),R1		;GET NEXT MESSAGE LENGTH
18	005452	105202	000002	:	ADD #MENTLN,R2		;PAST THE FRONT ENTRIES
19	005454	104010	004260	:	MOV R1,MLEN		;MAKE THIS MESSAGE THE NEW LENGTH
20	005456			:	BR EXTRT1		;RETURN
21				:			
22				:			
23	005460			:	EXTRET: POP R2		;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
24	005461			:	EXTRT1: RETURN		

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 37
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 005463          CONBAD: PUSH      R2
7 005464          CALL      FIDANS           :WHAT'S THE ANSWER
8 005466 106201 000001    CMP      #1,R1           :IS IT YES ??
9 005470          BNE      CONEXT          :NOPE - EXIT
10 005472 101200 000020 001702    BIS      #GOBAD,FLAG    :YUP - SET THE FLAG
11 005475          BR       CONTEX          :RETURN
12 005477 101200 000200 001703    CONEXT: BIS      #QUESDN,FLAG1
13 005502          CONTEX: POP      R2
14 005503          RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 38
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 005505 104204 170140
7 005507 104262
8 005510
9 005512 117404
10 005513 104261
11 005514 117402
12 005515 104020 001403
13 005517 114000 001404
14 005521 104200 002665 001410
15 005524 114000 001411
16 005526
17 005527 104203 001403
18 005531 104204 001410
19 005533
20 005535
21 005536 104303 001410
22 005540 104302 001411
23
24 005542 115003
25 005543
26 005545 115002
27 005546
28 005550 104165
29 005551 115405
30 005552 100165
31 005553 117401
32 005554 105201 004342
33 005556 105043
34 005557
35 005561 115402
36 005562 104414
37 005563
38 005565 117401
39
40
41
42 005566 105203 000000
43 005570 110603
44 005571 105203 000000
45 005573 110603
46 005574 105203 000000
47 005576 110602
48 005577
49 005601 101203 040000
50 005603 105203 000000
51 005605 110602
52 005606
53 005610 101203 100000
54
55
56 005612 105263
57 005613

```

```

      DATE CONVERSION ROUTINE
      RO -> QUAD-WORD TO STORE RESULT
VAXTME: MOV    #<DAYS-1>*4,R4    ;QUARTER DAYS FROM BEGIN TO 1901
          MOV    (SP)+,R2        ;GET YEARS
          BNE    30$            ;BRANCH IF NOT 1900
          DEC    R4              ;CAUSE 1900 TO NOT BE A LOOP YEAR
30$:     MOV    (SP)+,R1        ;GET MONTH
          DEC    R2              ;YEAR AFTER LEAP YEAR DIVISABLE BY 4
          MOV    R2,DDUMMY       ;FOR MULTIPLY
          CLR    DDUMMY+1        ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
          MOV    #<365.*4+1>,TEMP ;QUARTER DAYS IN A YEAR
          CLR    TEMP+1          ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
          PUSH   R4              ;SAVE DAYS
          MOV    #DDUMMY,R3      ;FOR MULT
          MOV    #TEMP,R4        ;DITTO
          CALL   DMUL            ;GET YEAR TIMES QUARTER DAYS IN A YEAR
          POP    R4              ;RESTORE DAYS
          MOV    TEMP,R3         ;LOW ORDER
          MOV    TEMP+1,R2       ;HIGH ORDER
          NOTE: LOW TWO BITS OF R3+R4 ARE ONES IFF. LEAP YEAR
          TST   R3              ;AFTER 1900 ?
          BPL   40$             ;YES
          TST   R2              ;AFTER 1900 ?
          BPL   40$             ;YES
          MOV    (SP),R5        ;GET DAYS
          INC   R5              ;ADJUST FOR 1 DAY LESS DAY IN 1900
          MOV    R5,(SP)        ;PUT BACK
40$:     DEC    R1              ;BIAS MONTH TO ZERO
          ADD   #TIMTBL,R1      ;INDEX INTO MONTH TABLE
50$:     ADD   R4,R3            ;ADD TO DAYS
          BCC   51$            ;IF NO CARRY SKIP
          INC   R2              ;PROP CARRY
51$:     MOV   -(R1),R4        ;GET LENGTH OF NEXT PREVIOUS MONTH
          BNE   50$            ;BRANCH UNTIL END OF TABLE
          DEC   R1              ;POINT TO FIRST TIME MULTILPLIER
          DO A ASHC #-2,R2 INSTRUCTION
          ADD   #0,R3           ;MAKE SURE CARRY IS 0
          ROR   R3              ;SHIFT RIGHT 1
          ADD   #0,R3           ;CLEAR CARRY
          ROR   R3              ;ROTATE RIGHT 1
          ADD   #0,R3           ;CLEAR CARRY
          ROR   R2              ;ROTATE HIGH ORDER RIGHT 1
          BCC   52$            ;IF NO CARRY THEN SKIP
          BIS   #40000,R3       ;DO "SHIFT" INTO LOW ORDER
52$:     ADD   #0,R3           ;CLEAR CARRY
          ROR   R2              ;SHIFT HIGH ORDER RIGHT 1
          BCC   53$            ;IF NO CARRY THEN SKIP
          BIS   #100000,R3      ;DO "SHIFT" INTO LOW ORDER
          ADD   (SP)+,R3        ;ADD IN DAY OF MONTH
          BCC   54$            ;SKIP INC IF NO CARRY
          ADD   (SP)+,R3        ;ADD IN DAY OF MONTH
          BCC   54$            ;SKIP INC IF NO CARRY

```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 38-1
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

58 005615 115402          INC      R2                ;PROP CARRY
59                      :
60                      : INIT QUAD-WORD TO DAYS SINCE BASE DATE
61                      :
62 005616 104074          54$:  MOV      R0,R4                ;QUAD WORD POINTER
63 005617 100243          MOV      R3,(R4)+          ;COPY LOW ORDER DAYS
64 005620 100242          MOV      R2,(R4)+          ;COPY HIGH ORDER DAYS
65 005621 114005          CLR      R5                ;FOR REST OF QUAD-WORD CLEAR
66 005622 100245          MOV      R5,(R4)+          ;CLEAR
67 005623 100145          MOV      R5,(R4)          ;CLEAR
68                      :
69                      : LOOP TO MERGE TIME OF DAY INTO DAYS SINCE BASE DATE
70                      :
71 005624 104074          60$:  MOV      R0,R4                ;COPY QUAD WORD POINTER
72 005625 104205 000004  MOV      #4,R5            ;INNER LOOP COUNT
73                      :
74                      : CALCULATE QUAD-WORD <- QUAD-WORD * (R1) + (SP)+
75                      :
76 005627 104142          70$:  MOV      (R4),R2          ;FETCH NEXT WORD OF QUAD-WORD
77 005630 104113          MOV      (R1),R3          ;GET MULTIPLIER
78 005631 104030 001403  MOV      R3,DDUMMY        ;STORE FOR MULTIPLY
79 005633 104020 001410  MOV      R2,TEMP          ;FOR MULTIPLY
80 005635 114000 001404  CLR      DDUMMY+1        ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
81 005637 114000 001411  CLR      TEMP+1          ;DITTO
82 005641          PUSH     R4                ;SAVE QUAD-WORD POINTER
83 005642 104203 001403  MOV      #DDUMMY,R3      ;FOR MULTIPLY
84 005644 104204 001410  MOV      #TEMP,R4        ;DITTO
85 005646          CALL     DMUL             ;DO MULTIPLY
86 005650 104243          MOV      (R4)+,R3        ;GET LOW ORDER RESULT
87 005651 104142          MOV      (R4),R2        ;GET HIGH ORDER RESULT
88 005652          POP      R4                ;RESTORE QUAD-WORD POINTER
89 005653 115002          TST      R2                ;IS IT POSITIVE
90 005654          BPL      80$            ;O.K.
91 005656 105112          ADD      (R1),R2        ;MAKE IT AN UNSIGNED MULTIPLY
92 005657 105163          80$:  ADD      (SP),R3        ;ADD HIGH ORDER OF PREVIOUS MUL.
93 005660          BCC     81$            ;SKIP INC IF NO CARRY
94 005662 115402          INC      R2                ;ADD CARRY
95 005663 100243          81$:  MOV      R3,(R4)+          ;STORE WORD INTO QUAD-WORD
96 005664 100162          MOV      R2,(SP)        ;SAVE HIGH ORDER WORD
97 005665 117405          DEC      R5                ;DEC COUNT
98 005666          BNE     70$            ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
99 005670 104415          MOV      -(R1),R5        ;"POP" R1
100 005671          BEQ     90$            ;IF ZERO THEN DONE
101 005673 104265          MOV      (SP)+,R5        ;POP STACK
102 005674          BR      60$            ;DO NEXT MULTIPLIER
103 005676 104265          90$:  MOV      (SP)+,R5        ;DO FINAL POP
104 005677          RETURN          ;AND RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 39
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

.....
BRING IN ODT IN HIGH MEMORY
.....
.IF DF DEBUG
 .NLIST
 . = SODT
 DMODT
 .LIST
.ENDC

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 40
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

1          .SBTTL  INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)
2
3          :
4          :
5          :
6          :
7          :
8          :
9          :
10         :
11         :
12         :
13         :
14         :
15         :
16         :
17         :
18         :
19         :
20         :
21         :
22         :
23         :
24         :
25         :
26         :
27         :
28         :
29         :
30         :
31         :
32         :
33         :
34         :
35         :
36         :
37         :
38         :
39         :
40         :
41         :
42         :
43         :
44         :
45         :
46         :
47         :
48         :
49         :
50         :
51         :
52         :
53         :
54         :
55         :
56         :
57         :

```

005701					DMOVLY	G1,START	
004014					CALL	INITL	:INITIALIZE DISK
004016	102200	000001	001702		BIT	#FCTAVL,FLAG	:USE RESIDENT FCT ?
004021					BNE	DOLBN	:YES - ONLY DO LBN
004023	104201	000000			MOV	#F1,R1	:ELSE DO D/XBN FIRST
004025					BR	DXBN	:SKIP LBN FLAGGING
004027	104201	000003		DOLBN:	MOV	#F2,R1	:SIGNAL LBN FORMAT
004031				DXBN:	CALL	NEXT	:BRING IN NEXT OVERLAY

```

13         :
14         :
15         :
16         :
17         :
18         :
19         :
20         :
21         :
22         :
23         :
24         :
25         :
26         :
27         :
28         :
29         :
30         :
31         :
32         :
33         :
34         :
35         :
36         :
37         :
38         :
39         :
40         :
41         :
42         :
43         :
44         :
45         :
46         :
47         :
48         :
49         :
50         :
51         :
52         :
53         :
54         :
55         :
56         :
57         :

```

004033	104207	001525			CONINT:	MOV	#SCR,R0	:POINT TO SUB CHARACTERISTICS
004035	104673	000003				MOV	TRKGRP(R0),R3	:LOAD TRACKS/GROUP
004037	103203	177400				BIC	#HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
004041	104030	001403				MOV	R3,DDUMMY	:STORE IN DUMMY AREA
004043	114000	001404				CLR	DDUMMY+1	:CLEAR FOR STORE
004045	104673	000002				MOV	GRPCYL(R0),R3	:GET GROUPS/CYLINDER
004047	103203	177400				BIC	#HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
004051	104030	001410				MOV	R3,TEMP	:STORE IN TEMP AREA
004053	114000	001411				CLR	TEMP+1	:CLEAR HIGH ORDER
004055	104203	001403				MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:SETR UP FOR MULT
004057	104204	001410				MOV	#TEMP,R4	:DITTO
004061						CALL	DMUL	:COMPUTE IT
004063	104240	001624				MOV	(R4)+,TRKCYL	:LOAD FOR STORE
004065	104140	001625				MOV	(R4),TRKCYL+1	:LOAD FOR STORE

```

35         :
36         :
37         :
38         :
39         :
40         :
41         :
42         :
43         :
44         :
45         :
46         :
47         :
48         :
49         :
50         :
51         :
52         :
53         :
54         :
55         :
56         :
57         :

```

004067	102200	020000	001703		BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE
004072					BNE	1\$	:IF SET THEN 576
004074	104673	000011			MOV	LBNT12(R0),R3	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
004076					BR	2\$	:SKIP 576 SETUP
004100	104673	000015		1:	MOV	LBNT76(R0),R3	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
004102	103203	177400		2\$:	BIC	#HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
004104	104030	001410			MOV	R3,TEMP	:FOR MULT
004106	114000	001411			CLR	TEMP+1	:FOR STORE
004110	104204	001410			MOV	#TEMP,R4	:FOR MULTIPLY
004112	104203	001624			MOV	#TRKCYL,R3	:DITTO
004114					CALL	DMUL	:GET LBN'S/CYL
004116	104240	001630			MOV	(R4)+,LBNPCY	:GET LOW ORDER
004120	104140	001631			MOV	(R4),LBNPCY+1	:GET HIGH ORDER

```

51         :
52         :
53         :
54         :
55         :
56         :
57         :

```

004122	104673	000004			MOV	RBNTRK(R0),R3	:GET RBN'S/TRACK
004124	103203	177600			BIC	#HI1BYTE,R3	:CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
004126	104030	001410			MOV	R3,TEMP	:STORE FOR MULT
004130	114000	001411			CLR	TEMP+1	:FOR STORE

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 40-1
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

58 004132 104204 001410      MOV      #TEMP,R4          ;FOR MULTIPLY
59 004134 104203 001624      MOV      #TRKCYL,R3       ;DITTO
60 004136                    CALL     DMUL              ;GET RBN'S/CYL
61 004140 104240 001632      MOV      (R4)+,RBNPCY    ;GET LOW ORDER
62 004142 104140 001633      MOV      (R4),RBNPCY+1   ;GET HIGH ORDER
63
64      :
65      :
66      :
67      :
68 004144 104207 001525      MOV      #SCR,R0          ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
69 004146 104670 000000 001410  MOV      CYLBN(R0),TEMP    ;GET LBN CYLINDERS
70 004151 104673 000001      MOV      CYLBN+1(R0),R3   ;GET HIGH ORDER
71 004153 103203 170000      BIC      #HD.CLR,R3      ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
72 004155 104030 001411      MOV      R3,TEMP+1       ;STORE IT
73 004157 104204 001410      MOV      #TEMP,R4        ;FOR MULT
74 004161 104203 001630      MOV      #LBNPCY,R3      ;POINT TO LBN'S/CYLINDER
75 004163                    CALL     DMUL              ;GET LBN'S IN LBN AREA
76 004165 104140 001616      MOV      (R4),LBNLBN     ;GET LOW ORDER
77 004167 104640 000001 001617  MOV      1(R4),LBNLBN+1   ;GET HIGH ORDER
78 004172 102200 020000 001703  BIT      #MODE,FLAG1     ;WHAT MODE
79 004175                    BNE     3$                ;IF SET THEN 576
80 004177 104670 000012 001403  MOV      LBNH12(R0),DDUMMY ;GET LBN'S IN HOST AREA (512)
81 004202 104670 000013 001404  MOV      LBNH12+1(R0),DDUMMY+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
82 004205                    BR      4$                ;SKIP 576 SETUP
83 004207 104670 000016 001403 3$:  MOV      LBNH76(R0),DDUMMY  ;GET LBN'S IN HOST AREA (576)
84 004212 104670 000017 001404  MOV      LBNH76+1(R0),DDUMMY+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
85 004215 104203 001403 4$:  MOV      #DDUMMY,R3       ;FOR SUB
86 004217                    CALL     DSUB              ;SUBTRACT TO GET LBN'S IN RCT
87 004221 104240 002160      MOV      (R4)+,TOTRCT    ;GET LOW ORDER
88 004223 104140 002161      MOV      (R4),TOTRCT+1   ;GET HIGH ORDER
89
90      :
91      :
92      :
93 004225 104207 001525      MOV      #SCR,R0          ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
94 004227 104670 000000 001410  MOV      CYLBN(R0),TEMP    ;GET LBN CYLINDERS
95 004232 104673 000001      MOV      CYLBN+1(R0),R3   ;GET HIGH ORDER
96 004234 103203 170000      BIC      #HD.CLR,R3      ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
97 004236 104030 001411      MOV      R3,TEMP+1       ;STORE IT
98 004240 104204 001410      MOV      #TEMP,R4        ;FOR MULT
99 004242 104203 001632      MOV      #RBNPCY,R3      ;POINT TO RBN'S/CYLINDER
100 004244                    CALL     DMUL              ;GET LBN'S IN LBN AREA
101 004246 104240 001620      MOV      (R4)+,RBNLBN    ;GET LOW ORDER
102 004250 104140 001621      MOV      (R4),RBNLBN+1   ;GET HIGH ORDER
103
104      :
105      :
106 004252 104673 000004      MOV      RBNTRK(R0),R3    ;LOAD RBN'S/TRACK
107 004254 103203 177600      BIC      #H1BYTE,R3      ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
108 004256 104674 000011      MOV      LBNT12(R0),R4    ;LOAD LBN'S/TRACK(512)
109 004260 103204 177400      BIC      #H1BYTE,R4      ;CLEAR OUT HIGH BYTE
110 004262 105043                    ADD     R4,R3             ;ADD FOR SECT/TRACK
111 004263 104030 001606      MOV      R3,SECTRK      ;STORE IT
112 004265 104030 001612      MOV      R3,SECT12      ;STORE IT
113 004267 114000 001607      CLR     SECTRK+1         ;CLEAR FOR STORE
114 004271 114000 001613      CLR     SECT12+1         ;CLEAR FOR STORE

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 40-2
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

115
116      :
117      :
118 004273 104673 000004      : COMPUTE SECTORS/TRACK (576)
119 004275 103203 177600      :
120 004277 104674 000015      :
121 004301 103204 177400      :
122 004303 105043      :
123 004304 104030 001610      :
124 004306 114000 001611      :
125      :
126      :
127      :
128 004310 104300 001606 001403      :
129 004313 104300 001607 001404      :
130 004316 104204 001403      :
131 004320 104203 001624      :
132 004322      :
133 004324 104140 001614      :
134 004326 104640 000001 001615      :
135      :
136      :
137      :
138 004331 104670 000021 001410      :
139 004334 114000 001411      :
140 004336 104203 001410      :
141 004340      :
142 004342 104240 001622      :
143 004344 104140 001623      :
144      :
145      :
146      :
147 004346 104207 001525      :
148 004350 104670 000000 001626      :
149 004353 104670 000000 001410      :
150 004356 104674 000001      :
151 004360 104040 001627      :
152 004362 104040 001411      :
153 004364 104204 001410      :
154 004366 104670 000021 001403      :
155 004371 114000 001404      :
156 004373 104203 001403      :
157 004375      :
158 004377 104673 000022      :
159 004401 110703      :
160 004402 103203 177400      :
161 004404 104030 001403      :
162 004406 114000 001404      :
163 004410 104203 001403      :
164 004412      :
165 004414 104642 000001      :
166 004416 104673 000001      :
167 004420 103203 007777      :
168 004422 101032      :
169 004423 100642 000001      :
170 004425 104203 002151      :
171 004427

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 40-3
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

172	004431	104240	001604		MOV	(R4)+,CYLNUM	:MAKE IT CURRENT CYLINDER
173	004433	104140	001605		MOV	(R4),CYLNUM+1	:LOAD HI ORDER
174							
175							
176							
177	004435	104300	001620	001410	MOV	RBNLBN,TEMP	:GET LOW ORDER LBN'S IN HOST AREA
178	004440	104300	001621	001411	MOV	RBNLBN+1,TEMP+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
179	004443	104200	000177	001403	MOV	#127.,DDUMMY	:ADD 127 FOR DIV FUNCTION
180	004446	114000	001404		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:FOR CLEAR
181	004450	104204	001410		MOV	#TEMP,R4	:FOR ADD
182	004452	104203	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:DITTO
183	004454				CALL	DADD	:ADD
184	004456	104200	000200	001403	MOV	#128.,DDUMMY	:FOR DIVIDE (128 RBN/RCT BLOCK)
185	004461	114000	001404		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:FOR STORE
186	004463	104203	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:POINT TO IT
187	004465				CALL	DDIV	:DO DIVIDE
188	004467	104140	001746		MOV	(R4),RCTLBN	:GET LOW ORDER QUOTIENT
189	004471	105200	000002	001746	ADD	#2,RCTLBN	:FOR CONTROL BLOCKS
190							
191							
192							
193	004474	104300	001620	001410	MOV	RBNLBN,TEMP	:GET LOW ORDER LBN'S IN HOST AREA
194	004477	104300	001621	001411	MOV	RBNLBN+1,TEMP+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
195	004502	104200	000002	001403	MOV	#2,DDUMMY	:FOR DIVIDE BY 2
196	004505	114000	001404		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:DITTO
197	004507	104204	001410		MOV	#TEMP,R4	:SETUP
198	004511	104203	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:SETUP
199	004513				CALL	DDIV	:CALL DIVIDE
200	004515	104200	000177	001403	MOV	#127.,DDUMMY	:ADD 127 FOR DIV FUNCTION
201	004520	114000	001404		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:FOR CLEAR
202	004522	104204	001410		MOV	#TEMP,R4	:FOR ADD
203	004524	104203	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:DITTO
204	004526				CALL	DADD	:ADD
205	004530	104200	000200	001403	MOV	#128.,DDUMMY	:FOR DIVIDE (128 RBN/RCT BLOCK)
206	004533	114000	001404		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:FOR STORE
207	004535	104203	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:POINT TO IT
208	004537				CALL	DDIV	:DO DIVIDE
209	004541	104140	001723		MOV	(R4),FCTSUB	:FCT SUBTABLE SIZE
210	004543	104640	000001	001724	MOV	1(R4),FCTSUB+1	:HIGH ORDER
211	004546	104200	000002	001403	MOV	#2,DDUMMY	:FOR MULT
212	004551	114000	001404		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:CLEAR HIGH WORD
213	004553	104203	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:FOR DIVIDE
214	004555				CALL	DMUL	:DO MULTIPLY
215	004557	104140	001745		MOV	(R4),FCTNPD	:NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS
216	004561	115400	001745		INC	FCTNPD	:FOR NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS
217							
218							
219							
220	004563	104203	011132		MOV	#GDBLK,R3	:POINT TO BUFFER
221	004565	104302	002131		MOV	DWRD,R2	:DIAGNOSTIC WORD
222	004567	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+	:STORE IT
223	004570	104204	000125		MOV	#85.,R4	:SET COUNTER
224	004572	104302	002126		MOV	FWRD,R2	:FIRST WORD OF PATTERN
225	004574	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+	:STORE IT
226	004575	104302	002127		MOV	SWRD,R2	:SECOND WORD OF PATTERN
227	004577	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+	:STORE IT
228	004600	104302	002130		MOV	TWRD,R2	:THIRD WORD OF PATTERN

OVER:

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 40-4
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

229	004602	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+		:STORE IT
230	004603	117404			DEC	R4		:DECREMENT COUNTER
231	004604				BNE	OVER		:REPEAT TILL DONE
232	004606	104302	002132		MOV	EDC,R2		:EDC FOR PATTERN
233	004610	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+		:STORE IT
234								
235								
236								
237								
238	004611	104203	001606		MOV	#SECTRK,R3		:SEC/TRACK
239	004613	104200	000003	001410	MOV	#IMLEN,TEMP		:FOR MULT
240	004616	114000	001411		CLR	TEMP+1		:FOR STORE
241	004620	104204	001410		MOV	#TEMP,R4		:SET UP FOR MULT
242	004622				CALL	DMUL		:GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK
243	004624	104200	015763	001403	MOV	#IMAGE,DDUMMY		:FOR ADD
244	004627	114000	001404		CLR	DDUMMY+1		:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
245	004631	104203	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3		:SET UP FOR ADD
246	004633				CALL	DADD		:ADD TO GET ADDRESS
247	004635	104140	001714		MOV	(R4),EIMAGE		:GET ADDRESS

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 41
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 004637 104207 001512
7 004641 104673 000007
8 004643 110703
9 004644 103203 177400
10 004646 104030 001410
11 004650 114000 001411
12 004652 104204 001410
13 004654 104203 001606
14 004656
15 004660 106300 001720 001410
16 004663
17 004665 104200 000011 001717
18 004670 104200 000044 001716
19 004673
20 004675 104200 000006 001717 TWO
21 004700 104200 000033 001716
22 004703

```

.....

COMPUTE INTERLEAVE FACTOR

```

MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
MOV REVSEC(R0),R3 ;GET REVS/SECOND
SWAB R3 ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
MOV R3,TEMP ;FOR MULTIPLY
CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
MOV #TEMP,R4 ;SET UP FOR MULTIPLY
MOV #SECTRK,R3 ;SECTORS/TRACK
CALL DMUL ;GET SECTORS/SECOND
CMP CUTOFF,TEMP ;WITHIN LIMITS ?
BPL TWO ;DO BI-LEAVE
MOV #THREB,TBLK ;ELSE DO TRI-LEAVE
MOV #44,SKPCNT ;INIT CHECK PASS OFFSET
BR ISKIP ;SKIP BI-LEAVE SETUP
MOV #TWOB,TBLK ;DO BI-LEAVE
MOV #33,SKPCNT ;INIT CHECK PASS OFFSET

```

ISKIP:

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 42
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1									
2									
3									
4	004703	104207	001512						
5	004705	104673	000001						
6	004707	110703							
7	004710	103203	177760						
8	004712	104030	001731						
9	004714	104207	001525						
10	004716	104670	000010	001725					
11	004721	114000	001726						
12	004723	102200	020000	001703					
13	004726								
14	004730	104670	000020	001727					
15	004733								
16	004735	104670	000014	001727	1\$:				
17	004740	114000	001730		2\$:				
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24	004742	104300	001616	001410					
25	004745	104300	001617	001411					
26	004750	104204	001410						
27	004752	104203	001620						
28	004754								
29	004756	104203	002151						
30	004760								
31	004762	104642	000001						
32	004764	107302	002007						
33	004766	104020	001640						
34	004770	104140	001637						

FILL IN FCT INFO

```

MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
MOV FRCPY(R0),R3 ;GET F/RCT COPIES
SWAB R3 ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
BIC #FCLR,R3 ;CLEAR OUT REST OF GARBAGE
MOV R3,FCTCPY ;STORE
MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
MOV FCTSZ(R0),FCTFMT ;GET FCT SIZE IN SECTORS
CLR FCTFMT+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE ARE WE IN ?
BEQ 1$ ;IF CLEAR THEN IN 512 MODE
MOV RCTS76(R0),RCTFMT ;ELSE GET 576 RCT SIZE
BR 2$ ;SKIP 512 STUFF
MOV RCTS12(R0),RCTFMT ;GET RCT SIZE
CLR RCTFMT+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER

```

COMPUTE HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA

```

MOV LBNLBN,TEMP ;GET LOW ORDER
MOV LBNLBN+1,TEMP+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
MOV #TEMP,R4 ;FOR SUB
MOV #RBNLBN,R3 ;POINT TO RBN'S IN LBN AREA
CALL DADD ;ADD TO GET HIGHEST PBN
MOV #ONE,R3 ;DITTO
CALL DSUB ;TO GET ACTUAL PBN NUMBER
MOV 1(R4),R2 ;GET HIGH ORDER
SUB ST.LBN,R2 ;SUBTRACT TO GET RELATIVE LAST BLOCK
MOV R2,HGHPBN+1 ;STORE IT
MOV (R4),HGHPBN ;GET HIGH ORDER

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 43
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

1
2
3
4 004772 104200 000003 001410
5 004775 114000 001411
6 004777 104204 001410
7 005001 104203 001606
8 005003
9 005005 104303 001410
10 005007 104204 015763
11 005011 105034
12 005012 104040 001707
13 005014 104040 001737
14 005016 104200 037777 001410
15 005021 114000 001411
16 005023 104040 001403
17 005025 114000 001404
18 005027 104204 001410
19 005031 104203 001403
20 005033
21 005035 104304 001410
22 005037 110604
23 005040 104040 001710
24
25
26
27 005042 104207 001512
28 005044 104673 000002
29 005046 103203 177400
30 005050 104030 002166
31 005052 104030 002170
32 005054 104673 000001
33 005056 110603
34 005057 110603
35 005060 110603
36 005061 110603
37 005062 103203 177700
38 005064 115403
39 005065 104030 002165
40 005067 114000 002167
41
42
43
44
45
46 005071 104207 001512
47 005073 104673 000001
48 005075 103203 177760
49 005077
50 005101 115403
51 005102 104201 000001
52 005104 105201 000000
53 005106 110201
54 005107 117403
55 005110
56 005112 104070 001410
57 005114 114000 001411

```

COMPUTE REVECTOR BUFFER ADDRESS AND MAX REVECTOR COUNT
 MOV #IMLEN,TEMP ;GET LENGTH OF FORMAT IMAGE BLOCK
 CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
 MOV #TEMP,R4 ;FOR MULT
 MOV #SECTRK,R3 ;SECTORS/TRACK
 CALL DMUL ;GET LENGTH OF FORMAT BUFFER TABLE
 MOV TEMP,R3 ;GET LENGTH
 MOV #IMAGE,R4 ;GET IMAGE BUFFER START ADDRESS
 ADD R3,R4 ;GET START ADDRESS OF REVECTOR BUFFER
 MOV R4,ERRBUF ;STORE IT
 MOV R4,ERPNT ;INIT POINTER
 MOV #BMAX,TEMP ;GET MAX BUFFER ADDRESS
 CLR TEMP+1 ;FOR CLEAR
 MOV R4,DDUMMY ;STORE BEGINNING ADDRESS
 CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH WORD
 MOV #TEMP,R4 ;POINT TO END ADDRESS
 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;POINT TO BEGINNING ADDRESS
 CALL DSUB ;SUBTRACT TO GET LENGTH
 MOV TEMP,R4 ;GET LENGTH
 ROR R4 ;DIVIDE BY 2 (LENGTH OF 1 ENTRY)
 MOV R4,EMAX ;STORE AS MAX NUMBER

STORE RETRY AND RECOVERY LEVELS
 MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
 MOV ERCV(R0),R3 ;GET RECOVERY LEVELS
 BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
 MOV R3,RECOV ;STORE IT
 MOV R3,RECTMP ;INIT COUNTER
 MOV RTRY(R0),R3 ;GET RETRY NUMBER
 ROR R3 ;SHIFT BY FOUR TO GET INTO LOW ORDER NIBBLE
 ROR R3
 ROR R3
 ROR R3
 BIC #H12BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER JUNK
 INC R3 ;ONE MORE BECAUSE OF WRONG INC
 MOV R3,RETRY ;STORE IT
 CLR TMPTRY ;FOR STORE

SET UP .G TIMEOUT
 MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
 MOV LONGTO(R0),R3 ;GET LONG TIMEOUT IN LOG2
 BIC #FCLR,R3 ;CLEAR ALL BUT TIMEOUT
 BNE TIMLO1 ;IF NOT ZERO THEN CONTINUE
 INC R3 ;MAKE IT AT LEAST 1
 TIMLO1: MOV #1,R1 ;INIT COUNTER
 ADD #0,R1 ;CLEAR CARRY
 TIMLOP: ROL R1 ;SHIFT
 DEC R3 ;DECREMENT SHIFT COUNT
 BNE TIMLOP ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
 MOV R0,TEMP ;FOR DIVIDE
 CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR HIGH WORD

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 43-1
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

58 005116 104200 000012 001403      MOV    #10.,DDUMMY      ;FOR DIVIDE BY 10
59 005121 114000 001404              CLR    DDUMMY+1        ;CLEAR HIGH WORD
60 005123 104204 001410      MOV    #TEMP,R4        ;DIVIDE BY 10 (UDA RECEIVE TIMEOUT)
61 005125 104203 001403      MOV    #DDUMMY,R3     ;TO GET VALUE TO USE AS LTO
62 005127              CALL  DDIV              ;DO DIVIDE
63 005131 104140 001735      MOV    (R4),LTO       ;STORE IT FOR US LATER
64 005133 115400 001735      INC    LTO            ;MAKE SURE AT LEAST 1
65
66
67
68
69
70 005135 104207 001512      MOV    #CR,R0         ;POINT TO COMM CHAR
71 005137 104673 000000      MOV    SHORTO(R0),R3  ;GET SHORT TIMEOUT WORD
72 005141 103203 177760      BIC    #FCLR,R3       ;CLEAR WORD
73 005143 117403              DEC    R3              ;FOR LOG CALCULATION
74 005144 104201 000001      MOV    #1,R1          ;INIT COUNTER
75 005146 105201 000000      ADD    #0,R1          ;CLEAR CARRY
76 005150 110201              TILOP:  ROL    R1      ;ROTATE (MULT BY 2)
77 005151 117403              DEC    R3              ;DECREMENT COUNTER
78 005152              BNE    TILOP          ;KEEP GOING TILL DONE
79 005154 104203 000012      MOV    #10.,R3        ;SHIFT COUNT FOR MILSEC CONVERSION
80 005156 110201              TILOP1: ROL    R1      ;GET NUMBER IN MILSECS
81 005157 117403              DEC    R3              ;GO TILL DONE
82 005160              BNE    TILOP1        ;AGAIN
83 005162 104010 001736      MOV    R1,STO         ;STORE IT
84
85
86
87
88
89
90 005164 104207 001525      MOV    #SCR,R0        ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
91 005166 104670 000005 002006  MOV    DATA(R0),DPREA ;DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
92 005171 103200 177400 002006  BIC    #HIBYTE,DPREA  ;CLEAR OUT HIGH BYTE GARBAGE
93 005174 104673 000005      MOV    HEAD(R0),R3   ;HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
94 005176 110703              SWAB   R3             ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
95 005177 103203 177400      BIC    #HIBYTE,R3    ;CLEAR OUT HIGH BYTE GARBAGE
96 005201 104030 002005      MOV    R3,HPREA      ;STORE IT
97 005203 114001              CLR    R1             ;FOR NO ERROR

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 44
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1				...		
2				...	SET UP STARTING ADDRESS BITS	
3				...		
4	005204	104203	001525	...	MOV #SCR,R3	:POINT TO SUBUNIT CHAR BLOCK
5				...		
6				...	LBN	
7				...		
8	005206	104637	000002	...	MOV STLBN(R3),RO	:GET THE WORD
9	005210	103207	170377	...	BIC #STCLR,RO	:CLEAR THE REST
10	005212	104070	002007	...	MOV RO,ST.LBN	:STORE IT
11				...		
12				...	RBN	
13				...		
14	005214	104637	000003	...	MOV STRBN(R3),RO	:GET RBN WORD
15	005216	103207	170377	...	BIC #STCLR,RO	:CLEAR THE REST
16	005220	104070	002010	...	MOV RO,ST.RBN	:STORE IT
17				...		
18				...	XBN	
19				...		
20	005222	104637	000002	...	MOV STXBN(R3),RO	:GET THE WORD
21	005224	110607		...	ROR RO	
22	005225	110607		...	ROR RO	
23	005226	110607		...	ROR RO	
24	005227	110607		...	ROR RO	
25	005230	103207	170377	...	BIC #STCLR,RO	:GET INTO THE RIGHT NIBBLE
26	005232	104070	002011	...	MOV RO,ST.XBN	:CLEAR THE REST
27				...		:STORE IT
28				...	DBN	
29				...		
30	005234	104637	000003	...	MOV STDBN(R3),RO	:GET THE WORD
31	005236	110607		...	ROR RO	
32	005237	110607		...	ROR RO	
33	005240	110607		...	ROR RO	
34	005241	110607		...	ROR RO	
35	005242	103207	170377	...	BIC #STCLR,RO	:GET INTO THE RIGHT NIBBLE
36	005244	104070	002012	...	MOV RO,ST.DBN	:CLEAR THE REST
				...		:STORE IT

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 45
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1					
2					
3					
4	005246	104203	001512		
5	005250	104632	000002		
6	005252	103202	177400		
7	005254	100632	000002		
8	005256				

	...		CLEAR ECC THRESHOLD		
			MOV #CR,R3		:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
			MOV ERRSYM(R3),R2		:GET THE WORD
			BIC #HIBYTE,R2		:CLEAR THE THRESHOLD
			MOV R2,ERRSYM(R3)		:STORE IT BACK
			RETURN		

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 46
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 005260 104205 001750
7 005262 114000 002164
8 005264 104200 000001 001412
9 005267 104302 001412
10 005271
11 005273
12 005275 104203 001414
13 005277 104237
14 005300 104231
15 005301 104302 001412
16 005303 060004
17 005304 115001
18 005305
19 005307 115400 001371
20 005311 106300 002165 001371
21 005314
22 005316
23 005320 114000 001371
24 005322 104231
25 005323 104137
26 005324 060005
27 005325 115001
28 005326
29 005330 115400 002164
30 005332 106300 002165 002164
31 005335
32 005337
33 005341 114000 002164
34 005343 104204 001503
35 005345 104641 000000
36 005347 103201 170000
37 005351 106301 001413
38 005353
39 005355
40 005357 104202 000001
41 005361
42 005363 104643 000000
43 005365 103203 007777
44 005367 110703
45 005370 110603
46 005371 110603
47 005372 110603
48 005373 110603
49 005374 114007
50 005375 102203 000002
51 005377
52 005401 115407
53 005402 102203 000004
54 005404
55 005406 115407
56 005407 102203 000010
57 005411

```

FIND SDI INTERCONNECT FOR DESIRED UNIT

```

:
:
:
:
:
GETUNT: MOV #DMBUF,R5 ;POINT TO STARTUP INFO
: CLR COUNT ;FOR INTERCONNECT INIT
: MOV #1,UNIT ;INIT INTERCONNECT
GOVER1: MOV UNIT,R2 ;GET INTERCONNECT INTO R2
: CALL STATVL ;ANY DRIVE THERE ???
: BNE NOTHER ;NOPE - TRY NEXT ONE
GOVER: MOV #CR.GST,R3 ;FOR GET STATUS
: MOV (R3)+,R0 ;GETCOMMAND ADDRESS
: MOV (R3)+,R1 ;GET COMMAND SIZE
: MOV UNIT,R2 ;GET INTERCONNECT
: XFC SEND ;ISSUE GET STATUS COMMAND
: TST R1 ;SUCCESSFUL ?
: BEQ GSKIP1 ;YUP - SKIP PTRY
: INC UN.ERI ;INC COUNT
: CMP RETRY,UN.ERI ;DONE ALL RETIES ?
: BMI NOTHER ;YUP
: BR GOVER
GSKIP1: CLR UN.ERI ;FOR ERROR CLEAR
: MOV (R3)+,R1 ;GET RECEIVE BUFFRE
: MOV (R3),R0 ;GET BUFFER LENGTH
: XFC RCV ;RECEIVE SDI RESPONSE
: TST R1 ;SUCCESSFUL ?
: BEQ GSKIP2 ;YUP - SKIP RETRY
: INC COUNT ;INC ERROR COUNT
: CMP RETRY,COUNT ;DONE ALL RETRIES ?
: BMI NOTHER ;YUP
: BR GOVER
GSKIP2: CLR COUNT ;TRY AGAIN
: MOV #ST,R4 ;FOR COUNT CLEAR
: MOV UID(R4),R1 ;POINT TO STATUS BUFFER
: BIC #HD.CLR,R1 ;GET UNIT NUMBER FROM STATUS
: CMP UNNO,R1 ;CLEAR GARBAGE
: BMI NOTHER ;IS IT THE ONE ?
: BNE GSKIP3 ;NOT EVEN A POSSIBLE SUBUNIT
: MOV #1,R2 ;NO - SEE IF A SUBUNIT
: BR GDONE ;SET SUBUNIT MASK
: AND EXIT
GSKIP3: MOV MASK(R4),R3 ;GET SUBUNIT MASK
: BIC #LO,R3 ;CLEAR GARBAGE
: SWAB R3 ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
: ROR R3 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
: ROR R3 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
: ROR R3 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
: ROR R3 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
: CLR R0 ;TO GET IN LOW NIBBLE
: BIT #BIT1,R3 ;CLEAR COUNTER
: BEQ GSKIP ;ANYTHING THERE ?
: INC R0 ;NOPE - ONLY 1
: BIT #BIT2,R3 ;YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
: BEQ GSKIP ;ANYTHING HERE ?
: INC R0 ;NOPE - ONLY 2
: BIT #BIT3,R3 ;INC OUNTER
: BEQ GSKIP ;ANYTHING HERE ?
: ;NOPE

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 46-1
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

58	005413	115407			INC	R0		:YUP
59	005414	105071		GSKIP:	ADD	R0,R1		:ADD TO UNIT NUMBER
60	005415	107301	001413		SUB	UNNO,R1		:GET RELATIVE OFFSET FROM GIVEN UNIT NUMBER
61	005417				BMI	NOTHER		:IF NEGATIVE THEN NOT IN THE RANGE
62	005421	104303	001413		MOV	UNNO,R3		:GET DESIRED
63	005423	104641	000000		MOV	UID(R4),R1		:GET ORIGINAL
64	005425	103201	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R1		:CLEAR SUBUNIT MASK
65	005427	107013			SUB	R1,R3		:FIGURE OUT WHICH SUBUNIT
66	005430	104202	000001		MOV	#1,R2		:INIT SUBUNIT MASK
67	005432	105202	000000		ADD	#0,R2		:TO CLEAR CARRY
68	005434	110202		SFTRPT:	ROL	R2		:SHIFT LEFT
69	005435	117403			DEC	R3		:DECREMTN COUNTER
70	005436				BNE	SFTRPT		:REPEAT SHIFT
71	005440	105202	000000	GDONE:	ADD	#0,R2		:CLEAR CARRY
72	005442	110202			ROL	R2		:HAVE TO ROTATE
73	005443	110202			ROL	R2		:4 TIMES TO DO A
74	005444	110202			ROL	R2		:SWAP NIBBLE
75	005445	110202			ROL	R2		:FOR SUBUNIT MASK
76	005446	104020	001473		MOV	R2,GSR+1		:STORE MASK IN SUBUNIT CHAR COMMAND
77	005450	101020	001500		BIS	R2,ACC+1		:SET IN FOR CHANGE MODE COMMAND
78	005452				RETURN			:RETURN
79	005454	104302	001412	NOTHER:	MOV	UNIT,R2		:GET CURRENT INTERCONNECT
80	005456	105022			ADD	R2,R2		:NEXT PORT
81	005457	104020	001412		MOV	R2,UNIT		:SAVE BACK
82	005461	114000	001371		CLR	UN.ERI		:FOR RESTORE
83	005463	114000	002164		CLR	COUNT		:CLEAR ERROR COUNT
84	005465	106202	000010		CMP	#8,R2		:ALL DONE ?
85	005467				BPL	GOVER1		:NOPE - TRY THIS INTERCONNECT
86	005471	104652	000002		MOV	2(R5),R2		:UNIT SEARCHING FOR
87	005473	104201	000007		MOV	#7,R1		:SIGNAL NON-EXISTANT UNIT
88	005475				CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 47
 INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1				:				
2				:		CHECK VALIDITY OF FORMAT MODE		
3				:				
4	005477	102200	020000	001703	CKSS:	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE DO WE WANT ?
5	005502					BEQ	N0576	:512 - ALL DRIVES HANDLE IT
6	005504	104207	001512			MOV	#CR,R0	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
7	005506	104677	000001			MOV	SSBIT(R0),R0	:GET SSBIT WORD
8	005510	102207	100000			BIT	#SS,R0	:CHECK SS BIT
9	005512					BEQ	CKERR	:DRIVE ONLY ALLOWS 512 - ERROR
10	005514				N0576:	RETURN		:RETURN
11	005516	104201	000026		CKERR:	MOV	#22.,R1	:ERROR 22
12	005520					CALL	ERRMNT	:DIE

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 48
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1
2
3
4
5 005522 104302 001412
6 005524
7 005526
8 005530
9 005532
10 005534
11 005536
12 005540
13 005542

.....
INITL: MOV UNIT,R2
 CALL INITIT
 CALL GETUNT
 CALL ONLIN
 CALL GSTATS
 CALL CKSS
 CALL RECAL
 CALL CONINT
 RETURN

INITIALIZATION ROUTINE

:SELECT UNIT
:INIT DRIVE
:GET THE SDI INTERCONNECT
:BRING IT ONLINE
:GET STATUS
:CHECK VALIDITY OF FORMAT MODE
:RECALIBRATE
:COMPUTE DISK CONSTANTS
:AND STOP

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMA CR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 49
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

```

1          .SBTTL  DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)
2
3          :
4          :
5          :
6          :
7          :
8 005544   DMOVLY  F1,START
9
10 004014  104200  000000  001636   MOV      #F1,CUROVL      ;OVERLAY #1
11 004017  104200  000400  002171   MOV      #SECS16,SECS1Z ;MAKE SECTOR SIZE 512 FOR D/XBN
12 004022  101200  000010  001702   BIS      #DBN,FLAG      ;SET DBN FORMAT
13 004025   CALL      DXFORM        ;FORMAT DBN AREA
14 004027  104303  001776   MOV      FCTREV,R3      ;STARTING FCT ENTRY COUNT
15 004031  107303  001722   SUB      FCNT,R3        ;TOTAL BAD IN DBN AREA
16 004033  105303  002136   ADD      ERRCNT,R3      ;GET FINAL TOTAL
17 004035  104030  002001   MOV      R3,DBBAD       ;STORE IT FOR STATS
18 004037  114000  002136   CLR      ERRCNT        ;FOR CLEAR
19 004041  104300  001722  001776   MOV      FCNT,FCTREV    ;FOR BAD BLOCK COUNT
20 004044  103200  000010  001702   BIC      #DBN,FLAG      ;DO XBN AREA
21 004047   CALL      DXFORM        ;FORMAT XBN AREA
22 004051  104303  001776   MOV      FCTREV,R3      ;STARTING FCT ENTRY COUNT
23 004053  107303  001722   SUB      FCNT,R3        ;TOTAL BAD IN XBN AREA
24 004055  105303  002136   ADD      ERRCNT,R3      ;GET FINAL TOTAL
25 004057  104030  002002   MOV      R3,XBBAD       ;STORE IT FOR STATS
26 004061  114000  002136   CLR      ERRCNT        ;FOR CLEAR
27 004063  104201  000006   MOV      #F3,R1        ;FCT DLL OVERLAY
28 004065   CALL      NEXT         ;BRING IN NEXT OVERLAY
29
30 004067  104207  001525   DXFORM: MOV      #SCR,R0  ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
31 004071  102200  000010  001702   BIT      #DBN,FLAG      ;DO DBN AREA ?
32 004074   BEQ      XBNIT          ;NO - DO XBN AREA
33 004076  104673  000022   MOV      DBNCYL(R0),R3  ;GET NUMBER OF CYLS TO FM
34 004100  110703   SWAB     R3             ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
35 004101  103203  177400   BIC      #HIBYTE,R3     ;CLEAR HI BYTE
36 004103  104030  002143   MOV      R3,CNTCYL     ;SET UP COUNTER
37 004105  102200  002000  001702   BIT      #BSTGS,FLAG    ;DOING BEST GUESS ???
38 004110   BNE     SKIP4          ;YES - SKIP FCT SET UP
39 004112  104200  000200  002163   MOV      #128,PCNT     ;FOR PBN COUNT INIT
40 004115  114000  001743   CLR      FCTCNT        ;FOR INIT FCT READ
41 004117   CALL    DXFCPG        ;READ IT IN
42 004121  104200  010455  001705   MOV      #PBNBUF,BADPBN ;ADDR OF BAD PBN LIST
43 004124  104300  010473  001702   MOV      PBNBUF+C512,FCNT ;GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES
44 004127  104300  010473  001776   MOV      PBNBUF+C512,FCTREV ;STORE IT FOR STAT COMPUTATION
45 004132   BEQ     SKIP19        ;IF ZERO - THEN NO ENTRIES
46 004134  115400  001743   INC      FCTCNT        ;START WITH SECOND FCT BLOCK
47 004136   CALL    DXFCPG        ;BRING IT IN
48 004140   BR     SKIP4          ;SKIP NO ENTRY STUFF
49 004142  101200  000002  001702   SKIP19: BIS      #FCTEMT,FLAG ;SET EMPTY FLAG
50 004145  104200  140000  002145   SKIP4:  MOV      #HD.DBN,HD.CUR ;GET DBN HEADER CODE
51 004150   CALL    NUMDBN        ;GET DBN OF FIRST BLOCK ON LAST CYLINDER
52 004152   BR     SKIP1          ;SKIP XBN SETUP
53 004154  104200  120000  002145   XBNIT:  MOV      #HD.XBN,HD.CUR ;GET XBN HEADER CODE
54 004157  104670  001021  002143   MOV      XBNCYL(R0),CNTCYL ;GET CYLINDERS IN XBN AREA
55 004162   CALL    NUMXBN        ;GET XBN OF FIRST BLOCK ON LAST XBN CYL
56 004164  104140  001574   SKIP1:  MOV      (R4),HOLDBN    ;LO ORDER FIRST BLOCK NUM TO DO
57 004166  104240  001566   MOV      (R4)+,CURBN    ;AND MAKE IT CURRENT NUMBER

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 49-1
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

58	004170	104140	001577		MOV	(R4),HOLDBN+1	:HI ORDER FIRST BLOCK NUM TO DO
59	004172	104140	001567		MOV	(R4),CURBN+1	:AND MAKE IT CURRENT NUMBER
60	004174	104207	001525		SLEEK: MOV	#SCR,R0	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
61	004176	104670	000002	002147	MOV	GRPCYL(R0),GRPCNT	:LOAD GROUPS/CYL
62	004201	103200	177400	002147	BIC	#HIBYTE,GRPCNT	:CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE
63	004204	104300	002147	002146	MOV	GRPCNT,CURGRP	:GET GROUP NUMBER BY
64	004207	117400	002146		DEC	CURGRP	:DECREMENTING
65	004211	104300	001604	001551	SLEEK2: MOV	CYLNUM,ISEEK+1	:GET LO ORDER WORD OF CYLINDER NUMBER
66	004214	104300	001605	001552	MOV	CYLNUM+1,ISEEK+2	:LOAD HIGH ORDER WORD OF CYL NUM
67	004217	104300	002146	001553	MOV	CURGRP,ISEEK+3	:LOAD GROUP NUMBER
68	004222	103200	100000	001552	BIC	#SS,ISEEK+2	:MAKE SURE IT IS IN 512 MODE
69	004225				CALL	SEEK	:SEEK TO CURRENT CYL NUM
70	004227	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERRORS ?
71	004230				BMI	SKERR	:YUP - QUIT
72	004232	104207	001525		MOV	#SCR,R0	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
73	004234	104673	000003		MOV	TRKGRP(R0),R3	:LOAD TRACKS/GROUP
74	004236	103203	177400		BIC	#HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE
75	004240	104030	002150		MOV	R3,TRKCNT	:STORE IN COUNTER
76	004242	117403			DEC	R3	:TRACK NUMBER IS ONE LESS
77	004243	104030	001565		MOV	R3,CURTRK	:RESET CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
78	004245	104201	000047		SKIP3: MOV	#G7,R1	:FORMAT SETUP OVERLAY
79	004247				CALL	PAGE	:DO IT
80	004251	104304	002006		SKIP7: MOV	DPREA,R4	:DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
81	004253	104303	002005		MOV	HPREA,R3	:HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
82	004255	104307	002004		MOV	IMSTAR,R0	:POINT TO FORMAT IMAGE START POINT
83	004257	104301	001565		MOV	CURTRK,R1	:TRACK TO FORMAT
84	004261	104302	002171		MOV	SECSIZ,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
85	004263	104205	015763		MOV	#IMAGE,R5	:RECIRCULATION POINTER
86	004265	060001			XFC	FORMAT	:FORMAT THE TRACK
87	004266	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERRORS ?
88	004267				BEQ	SKIP6	:NO - DO CHECK PASS
89	004271	115400	001371		INC	UN.ERI	:INCREMENT IT
90	004273	106300	002165	001371	CMP	RETRY,UN.ERI	:DONE ALL RETRIES ?
91	004276				BMI	FERR	:YUP - ERROR
92	004300				CALL	INITPT	:REINIT
93	004302				CALL	CLEAR	:DRIVE CLEAR
94	004304				CALL	SEEK	:RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT
95	004306				BR	SKIP7	:RETRY FORMAT
96	004310	114000	001371		SKIP6: CLR	UN.ERI	:FOR STORE
97	004312				CALL	DXCHEC	:DO CHECK PASS
98	004314	117400	001565		DEC	CURTRK	:DECREMENT IT
99	004316	104204	001576		MOV	#HOLDBN,R4	:PREPARE FOR BEGINNING BLOCK DECREMENT
100	004320	104203	001606		MOV	#SECTRK,R3	:DECREMENT BY SECTORS/TRACK
101	004322				CALL	DSUB	:DO DECREMENT
102	004324	104300	001576	001566	MOV	HOLDBN,CURBN	:LO ORDER NEW BLOCK NUMBER
103	004327	104300	001577	001567	MOV	HOLDBN+1,CURBN+1	:HI ORDER NEW BLOCK NUMBER
104	004332	117400	002150		DEC	TRKCNT	:DECREMENT IT
105	004334				BNE	SKIP3	:NO - DO NEXT TRACK
106	004336	117400	002146		DEC	CURGRP	:DECREMENT GROUP NUMBER
107	004340	117400	002147		DEC	GRPCNT	:DECREMENT IT
108	004342				BNE	SLEEK2	:NO - DO NEXT GROUP
109	004344	117400	002143		DEC	CNTCYL	:DECREMENT IT
110	004346	060022			XFC	UPDATE	:UPDATE PROGRESS INDICATOR
111	004347	104204	001604		MOV	#CYLNUM,R4	:PREPARE FOR CYL NUM DECREMENT
112	004351	104203	002151		MOV	#ONE,R3	:DECREMENT BY ONE
113	004353				CALL	DSUB	:DO SUBTRACT
114	004355	115000	002143		TST	CNTCYL	:ARE WE DONE ?

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 49-2
DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

115	004357		
116	004361		
117	004363	104012	
118	004364	104201	000010
119	004366		
120	004370	104302	001604
121	004372	104201	000012
122	004374		

	BNE	SLEEK
	RETURN	
FERR:	MOV	R1,R2
	MOV	#8.,R1
	BR	DXERR
SKERR:	MOV	CYLNUM,R2
	MOV	#10.,R1
DXERR:	CALL	ERRMNT

```

;DONE ? NO - DO NEXT CYLINDER
;YES - ALL DONE
;GET XFC FAILURE CODE
;SET FORMAT ERROR

;CYLINDER WHICH FAILED ON
;SEEK ERROR
;ERROR RETURN

```

```

1
2
3      :PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK
4      DXFCPG: PUSH    R0
5 004376 104201 000033      MOV    #G2,R1      ;DLL OVERLAY
6 004401      CALL    PAGE      ;EXECUTE OVERLAY
7 004403 104200 000200 002164      MOV    #128.,COUNT ;FOR INIT
8 004406 104200 010455 001706      MOV    #PBNBUF,BADPBN ;FOR POINTER RESET
9 004411      POP     R0      ;RESTORE R0
10 004412      RETURN     ;RETURN
11
12      :
13      :
14      :
15      :
16      :
17 004414 104673 000022      NUMDBN: MOV    DBNCTL(R0),R3      ;GET NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN DBN AREA
18 004416 110703      SWAB   R3      ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
19 004417 103203 177400      BIC   #HIBYTE,R3      ;CLEAR OUT OTHER INFO
20 004421 104030 001410      MOV    R3,TEMP      ;MOVE TO TEMP AREA
21 004423 114000 001411      CLR   TEMP+1      ;CLEAR FOR STORE
22 004425 104204 001410      MOV    #TEMP,R4      ;POINT R4 AT TEMP AREA
23 004427 104203 001614      MOV    #SECTCY,R3      ;POINT TO NUM OF SECTORS/CYLINDER
24 004431      CALL  DMUL      ;MULTIPLY TO GET SECTORS BEFORE LAST CYL
25 004433 104641 000001      MOV    1(R4),R1      ;GET HIGH ORDER
26 004435 105301 002012      ADD   ST.DBN,R1      ;ADD HIGH ORDER STARTING DBN
27 004437 100641 000001      MOV    R1,1(R4)      ;STORE BACK
28 004441 104203 001606      MOV    #SECTRK,R3      ;WANT FIRST DN OF LAST TRACK
29 004443      CALL  DSUB      ;SUB TO GET IT
30 004445      RETURN
31
32      :
33      :
34      :
35      :
36      :
37 004447 104670 000021 001410      NUMXBN: MOV    XBNCYL(R0),TEMP      ;GET NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN XBN AREA
38 004452 114000 001411      CLR   TEMP+1      ;CLEAR FOR STORE
39 004454 104204 001410      MOV    #TEMP,R4      ;POINT TO TEMP AREA
40 004456 104203 001614      MOV    #SECTCY,R3      ;POINT TO SECTORS/CYLINDER
41 004460      CALL  DMUL      ;MULTIPLY TO GET SECTORS IN XBN AREA
42 004462 104641 000001      MOV    1(R4),R1      ;GET HIGH ORDER
43 004464 105301 002011      ADD   ST.XBN,R1      ;ADD HIGH ORDER STARTING XBN
44 004466 100641 000001      MOV    R1,1(R4)      ;STORE BACK
45 004470 104203 001606      MOV    #SECTRK,R3      ;WANT XBN OF LAST TRACK
46 004472      CALL  DSUB      ;SUB TO GET IT
47 004474      RETURN
48
49      :
50      :
51      :
52      :
53 004476      DXCHEC: PUSH   R0      ;SAVE PTR TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
54 004477 114000 001711      DXCH:  CLR   ERR      ;FOR ERROR COUNT RESET
55 004501 114000 001704      CLR   ERFLAG      ;CLEAR RE-FORMAT FLAG
56 004503 102200 000600 001702      BIT   #MANU+DLL,FLAG ;FCT AVAILABLE ?
57 004506      BEQ   CSKIP      ;NO - DO EXTENSIVE READ
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 50-1
DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

58	004510	104200	000001	002140		MOV	#1,N	:SET UP FOR STORE
59	004513	104200	000005	002141		MOV	#5,N1	:SET UP
60	004516	104300	002141	002142		MOV	N1,NN1	:SAVE FOR LATER RESET
61	004521					BR	CSKIP2	:SKIP EXTENSIVE READ SETUP
62	004523	104200	000003	002140	CSKIP:	MOV	#3,N	:EXTENSIVE REGULAR READ
63	004526	104200	000024	002141		MOV	#20.,N1	:EXTENSIVE ERROR READS
64	004531	104300	002141	002142		MOV	N1,NN1	:SAVE FOR LATER RESET
65	004534				CSKIP2:	CALL	FIXIT	:DO IT
66	004536	104302	001412		CSKIP1:	MOV	UNIT,R2	:SET IN PORT NUMBER
67	004540	060012				XFC	SIP	:SYNCH WITH SECTOR/INDEX PULSE
68	004541	104302	002171			MOV	SECSIZ,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
69	004543	104300	001606	002137		MOV	SECTRK,SECCNT	:LOAD SECTORS/TRACK
70	004546	104205	0'3022			MOV	#CMDBUF,R5	:POINT TO COMMAND BUFFER
71	004550	104207	001373		AGAIN:	MOV	#RDBLK,R0	:POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK
72	004552	104653	000002			MOV	RB.CMD(R5),R3	:ZERO COMMAND ?
73	004554					BEQ	NOERR	:YES - SKIP CHECKS
74	004556	100673	000005			MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:ELSE STORE IT
75	004560	104653	000000			MOV	RB.LOW(R5),R3	:GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
76	004562	100673	000003			MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
77	004564	104653	000001			MOV	RB.HI(R5),R3	:LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
78	004566	100673	000004			MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
79	004570	104203	010000			MOV	#RDBUF,R3	:GET BUFFER POINTER
80	004572	100673	000002			MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
81	004574	104203	001400			MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3	:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
82	004576	100673	000006			MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:STORE IT IN READ BLOCK
83	004600	104207	101373		READ1:	MOV	#<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
84	004602	104203	100000			MOV	#RDCMD,R3	:RESET STATUS POINTER
85	004604	100673	000000			MOV	R3,RW.STAT(R0)	:STORE IT BACK
86	004606	060002				XFC	READ	:READ 1 SECTOR
87	004607	115001				TST	R1	:ANY ERRORS ?
88	004610					BNE	RRERR	:YES - UH OH
89	004612	104307	001374			MOV	RDBLK+RW.ER1,R0	:GET ECC STATUS WORD
90	004614	102207	010000			BIT	#ECCF,R0	:ANY ECC ERROR ?
91	004616					BNE	RRERR	:YUP - MARK AS BAD FOR NOW
92	004620	104207	002124			MOV	#NUM,R0	:POINT TO COMPARE BLOCK
93	004622	060006				XFC	CMPDAT	:DO DATA COMPARE
94	004623	115001				TST	R1	:ANY ERROR IN COMPARE ?
95	004624					BEQ	NOERR	:NOPE - CONTINUE LOOP
96	004626				RRERR:			
97	004626	103200	010000	001374		BIC	#ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1	:CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT
98	004631	104654	000003			MOV	RB.IM(R5),R4	:GET POINTER TO IMAGE
99	004633	102204	100000			BIT	#BD,R4	:ALREADY MARKED BAD ??
100	004635					BNE	NOERR	:YUP - DON'T COUNT AGAIN
101	004637	101204	100000			BIS	#BD,R4	:FLAG AS BAD
102	004641	100654	000003			MOV	R4,RB.IM(R5)	:STORE BACK
103	004643	115400	001711			INC	ERR	:INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
104	004645	115400	002156			INC	RTYCNT	:INC COUNTER
105	004647	105205	000004		NOERR:	ADD	#RDLEN,R5	:POINT TO NEXT READ CMD BLOCK
106	004651	117400	002137			DEC	SECCNT	:DECREMENT COUNTER
107	004653					BNE	AGAIN	:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
108	004655	117400	002140			DEC	N	:DECREMENT COUNTER
109	004657					BNE	CSKIP1	:NO - REPEAT TRACK READ AND COMPARE
110	004661	115000	001711			TST	ERR	:ANY ERRORS ?
111	004663					BEQ	CDONE	:NO - ALL DONE CHECK PASS
112	004665	104204	013022			MOV	#CMDBUF,R4	:POINT TO COMMAND BUFFER
113	004667	104643	000003		HERE:	MOV	RB.IM(R4),R3	:GET IMAGE POINTER
114	004671	102203	100000			BIT	#BD,R3	:IS IT BAD

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 50-2
DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

115	004673				BEQ	CSKIP7		:NO - SKIP IT
116	004675				PUSH	R4		:SAVE POINTER TO COMMAND BLOCK
117	004676	104644	000003		MOV	RB.IM(R4),R4		:GET POINTER TO IMAGE ENTRY
118	004700	104643	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3		:GET HIGH ORDER
119	004702	103203	007777		BIC	#LO,R3		:CLEAR OUT ALL BUT HEADER
120	004704	106303	002145		CMP	HD.CUR,R3		:IS IT A 'GOOD X/D BN' ?
121	004706				BEQ	READX		:YES - CHECK IT
122	004710				POP	R4		:ELSE RESTORE COMMAND POINTER
123	004711				BR	CSKIP7		:AND CHECK NEXT ENTRY
124	004713	104302	001412		MOV	UNIT,R2	READX:	:GET PORT NUMBER
125	004715	060012			XFC	SIP		:WAIT FOR PULSE
126	004716	104302	002171		MOV	SECSIZ,R2		:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
127	004720	104207	001373		MOV	#RDBLK,R0		:PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS
128	004722	104203	001400		MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3		:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
129	004724	100673	000006		MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)		:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
130	004726	104643	000001		MOV	FT.LOW(R4),R3		:LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
131	004730	100673	000003		MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)		:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
132	004732	104643	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3		:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE
133	004734	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)		:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
134	004736	104203	010000		MOV	#RDBUF,R3		:LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER
135	004740	100673	000002		MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)		:STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER
136	004742	104203	013400		MOV	#RWCMD,R3		:LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
137	004744	104301	001565		MOV	CURTRK,R1		:GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1
138	004746	101013			BIS	R1,R3		:SET IT IN COMMAND
139	004747	100673	000005		MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)		:STORE BACK
140	004751	104207	101373		MOV	#<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0	READ2:	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
141	004753	104203	100000		MOV	#RDCMD,R3		:MARK AS ONLY REQUEST
142	004755	100173			MOV	R3,(R0)		:STORE IN CMD BLOCK
143	004756	104302	002171		MOV	SECSIZ,R2		:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
144	004760	060002			XFC	READ		:READ 1 SECTOR
145	004761	115001			TST	R1		:ANY ERROR IN READ ?
146	004762				BNE	ER1		:YES - CONSIDER BAD
147	004764	104673	000001		MOV	RW.ER1(R0),R3		:LOAD ECC ERROR INDICATOR FOR TEST
148	004766	102203	010000		BIT	#ECCF,R3		:ERROR ?
149	004770				BEQ	CSKIP6		:NO - CHECK EDC
150	004772	103200	010000	001374	BIC	#ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1		:CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT
151	004775				CALL	ECCCK		:ELSE FIND HOW MANY SYMBOLS IN ERROR
152	004777	115001			TST	R1		:WITHIN BOUNDS ?
153	005000				BMI	ER1		:NOPE - CONSIDER BAD
154	005002	106300	002131	010000	CMP	DWRD,RDBUF	CSKIP6:	:FIRST WORD O.K. ??
155	005005				BNE	ER1		:NOPE - BARF
156	005007	104202	010000		MOV	#RDBUF,R2		:POINT TO BUFFER
157	005011	104207	000400		MOV	#SECSIZ,R0		:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
158	005013				CALL	CEDC		:COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
159	005015	104205	010000		MOV	#RDBUF,R5		:POINT TO BUFFER
160	005017	106653	000400		CMP	RW.EDC(R5),R3		:EDC O.K. ?
161	005021				BEQ	OK		:NO ERROR
162	005023						ER1:	
163	005023	104643	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3		:GET HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE
164	005025	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3		:CLEAR THE HEADER
165	005027	101203	110000		BIS	#HD.BAD,R3		:MARK AS BAD
166	005031	100643	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)		:STORE BACK IN IMAGE
167	005033	115400	001704		INC	ERFLAG		:SET RE-FORMAT FLAG
168	005035	115400	002136		INC	ERRCNT		:UP COUNTER OF BAD BLOCKS
169	005037				BR	CSKIP3		:NO NEED TO RE-READ ANY MORE THIS SECTOR
170	005041	117400	002141		DEC	N1	OK:	:DECREMENT COUNTER - DONE ?
171	005043				BNE	READX		:NO - RE-READ SECTOR IN ERROR

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 50-3
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

172	005045	104300	002142	002141	CSKIP3:	MOV	NN1,N1	:GET SAVED VALUE
173	005050	117400	001711			DEC	ERR	:DECREMENT IT
174	005052					POP	R4	:RESTORE COMMAND POINTER
175	005053	105204	000004		CSKIP7:	ADD	#RDLEN,R4	:POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
176	005055	115000	001711			TST	ERR	:ALL DONE ERROR SECTORS
177	005057					BNE	HERE	:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
178	005061	115000	001704			TST	ERFLAG	:WERE THERE ANY BAD SECTORS FOUND
179	005063					BEQ	CDONE	:NOPE - ALL DONE
180	005065	104304	002006		OVER2:	MOV	DPREA,R4	:DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
181	005067	104303	002005			MOV	HPREA,R3	:HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
182	005071	104307	002004			MOV	IMSTAR,R0	:POINT TO TRACK IMAGE START POINT
183	005073	104301	001565			MOV	CURTRK,R1	:CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
184	005075	104302	002171			MOV	SECSIZ,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
185	005077	104205	015763			MOV	#IMAGE,R5	:RECIRCULATION ADDRESS
186	005101	060001				XFC	FORMAT	:RE-FORMAT
187	005102	115001				TST	R1	:ANY PROBLEMS ??
188	005103					BEQ	OVER1	:NO -REDO CHECK PASS
189	005105	115400	001371			INC	UN.ERI	:INCREMENT IT
190	005107	106300	002165	001371		CMP	RETRY,UN.ERI	:DONE ALL RETRIES ?
191	005112					BMI	FERR	:YUP - ERROR
192	005114					CALL	INITPT	:REIN:T
193	005116					CALL	CLEAR	:DRIVE CLEAR
194	005120					CALL	SEEK	:RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT
195	005122					BR	OVER2	:RETRY FORMAT
196	005124	114000	001371		OVER1:	CLR	UN.ERI	:CLEAR RETRY COUNT
197	005126					BR	DXCH	:RE-CYCLE CHECK PASS
198	005130				CDONE:	POP	RO	:RESTORE CHARACTERISTICS PTR
199	005131					RETURN		

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 51
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	005133	104300	001606	002137	FIXIT:	MOV	SECTRK,SECCNT		:INIT COUNTER
7	005136	104207	013022			MOV	#CMDBUF,R0		:COMMAND BUFFER
8	005140	104205	015763			MOV	#IMAGE,R5		:POINT TO TRACK IMAGE
9	005142	104303	001716			MOV	SKPCNT,R3		:GET STARTING OFFSET(TUNED)
10	005144	105035				ADD	R3,R5		:POINT TO FIRST ENTRY
11	005145	104050	001715			MOV	R5,STARIT		:MARK STARTING ADDRESS
12	005147	104653	000002		MORE:	MOV	2(R5),R3		:SET UP FOR HSR CODE COMPARE
13	005151	103203	007777			BIC	#LO,R3		:ISOLATE HI 4 BITS(HDR CODE)
14	005153	106203	120000			CMP	#HD.XBN,R3		:GOOD XBN ?
15	005155					BEQ	FKIP2		:YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK
16	005157	106203	140000			CMP	#HD.DBN,R3		:GOOD DBN ?
17	005161					BEQ	FKIP2		:YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK
18	005163	114003				CLR	R3		:CLEAR FOR STORE
19	005164	100673	000002			MOV	R3,RB.CMD(R0)		:STORE AS BAD SECTOR FLAG
20	005166	105207	000004			ADD	#RDLEN,R0		:POINT PAST BLOCK
21	005170					BR	FKIP1		:SKIP GOOD MARK
22	005172	104653	000001		FKIP2:	MOV	1(R5),R3		:LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
23	005174	100273				MOV	R3,(R0)+		:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
24	005175	104653	000002			MOV	2(R5),R3		:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE
25	005177	100273				MOV	R3,(R0)+		:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
26	005200	104203	013400			MOV	#RWCMD,R3		:LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
27	005202	101303	001565			BIS	CURTRK,R3		:SET IN CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
28	005204	100273				MOV	R3,(R0)+		:STORE IN BLOCK
29	005205	100275				MOV	R5,(R0)+		:SAVE PTR TO IMAGE BLK ENTRY
30	005206	105305	001717		FKIP1:	ADD	TBLK,R5		:ADD TO GET NEXT SECTOR
31	005210	106305	001714			CMP	EIMAGE,R5		:SEE IF HAVE TO LOOP BACK TO TOP
32	005212					BEQ	REDO		:NEED TO RESET
33	005214					BPL	FKP1		:NO NEED - JUST CONTINUE
34	005216	107305	001714			SUB	EIMAGE,R5		:SUBTRACT TO GET LOOP AMOUNT
35	005220	105205	015763			ADD	#IMAGE,R5		:AND ADD OFFSET
36	005222					BR	FKP1		:SKIP ZERO CONDITION
37	005224	104205	015763		REDO:	MOV	#IMAGE,R5		:IF ZERO SIMPLY MOVE TO FRONT
38	005226	106305	001715		FKP1:	CMP	STARIT,R5		:AT BEGINNING ADDRESS ?
39	005230					BNE	FKIP10		:NO - JUST CONTINUE
40	005232	105205	000003			ADD	#IMLEN,R5		:ELSE POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
41	005234	104050	001715			MOV	R5,STARIT		:MAKE IT NEW STARTING ADDRESS
42	005236	117400	002137		FKIP10:	DEC	SECCNT		:DECREMENT
43	005240					BNE	MORE		:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
44	005242					RETURN			

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 52
DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

```

1          .SBTTL  DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)
2
3          :
4          :
5          :
6          :
7          :
8          :
9          :
10         :
11         005244
12         004014 104200 000047 001636
13         004017 104300 001606 002137 DXTRK:
14         004022 104205 015763
15         004024 102200 000600 001702
16         004031 102200 000010 001702
17         004034
18         004036
19         004040
20         004042
21         004044 104203 011132
22         004046 100253
23         004047 104303 001566
24         004051 100253
25         004052 104303 001567
26         004054 103203 170000
27         004056 104301 002145
28         004060 101013
29         004061 100253
30         004062
31         004070 117400 002137
32         004072
33         004074 104203 001525
34         004076 104632 000011
35         004100 110702
36         004101 103202 177400
37         004103 104204 015763
38         004105 115002
39         004106
40         004110 115000 002146
41         004112
42         004114 104020 001410
43         004116 114000 001411
44         004120 104300 002146 001403
45         004123 114000 001404
46         004125 104203 001410
47         004127 104204 001403
48         004131
49         004133 106300 001606 001403 TKIP8:
50         004136
51         004140 107300 001606 001403
52         004143
53         004145 104200 000003 001410 TKIP9:
54         004150 114000 001411
55         004152 104203 001410
56         004154
57         004156 104143

```

.SBTTL DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

SET UP TRACK FORMAT

```

DMOVLV  G7, START
MOV      #G7, CUROVL
:GET OVERLAY INDICATOR
MOV      SECTRK, SECCNT
:MOVE SECTOR COUNT INTO R3
MOV      #IMAGE, R5
:POINT TO FORMAT TRACK IMAGE
BIT      #MANU+DLL, FLAG
:SEE IF FCT AVAILABLE
BEQ      TKIP2
:NO - SKIP PBN COMPUTATION
BIT      #DBN, FLAG
:DO DBN AREA ??
BEQ      TKIP1
:NO - DO XBN AREA
CALL     DPBN
:COMPUTE PBN FOR STARTING DBN
BR       TKIP2
:SKIP XBN COMPUTATION
TKIP1:  CALL  XPBN
:COMPUTE PBN FOR STARTING XBN
TKIP2:  MOV   #GDBLK, R3
:POINT R3 AT GOOD DATA BLOCK
MOV      R3, (R5)+
:AND STORE PTR IN IMAGE BLOCK
MOV      CURBN, R3
:GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
MOV      R3, (R5)+
:AND STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
MOV      CURBN+1, R3
:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE
BIC      #HD.CLR, R3
:CLEAR HEADER CODE
MOV      HD.CUR, R1
:GET CURRENT HEADER CODE (XBN OR DBN)
BIS      R1, R3
:SET TO GOOD HEADER CODE
MOV      R3, (R5)+
:AND STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
DUBINC   CURBN
:INCREMENT IT
SKIP5:  DEC   SECCNT
:DECREMENT IT
BNE      TKIP2
:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
MOV      #SCR, R3
:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
MOV      OFFS12(R3), R2
:GET GROUP OFFSET
SWAB     R2
:GET INTO LOWBYTE
BIC      #HIBYTE, R2
:CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
MOV      #IMAGE, R4
:POINT TO IMAGE
TST      R2
:ANY OFFSET ?
BEQ      TKIP5
:NO - SKIP CALCULATIONS
TST      CURGRP
:IS GROUP ZERO ???
BEQ      TKIP5
:YES - NO OFFSET
MOV      R2, TEMP
:STORE IT
CLR      TEMP+1
:FOR STORE
MOV      CURGRP, DDUMMY
:GET CURRENT GROUP
CLR      DDUMMY+1
:CLEAR HIGH WORD
MOV      #TEMP, R3
:FOR MUL
MOV      #DDUMMY, R4
:DITTO
CALL     DMUL
:MULTIPLY TO GET OFFSET FOR THIS GROUP
CMP      SECTRK, DDUMMY
:IS TOTAL OFFSET MORE THAN NUMBER OF SECTORS ?
BPL      TKIP9
:NO - ALL IS FINE
SUB      SECTRK, DDUMMY
:YES - SUBTRACT TILL IT IS
BR       TKIP8
:CHECK AGAIN
TKIP9:  MOV   #IMLEN, TEMP
:GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK
CLR      TEMP+1
:FOR STORE
MOV      #TEMP, R3
:FOR MULT
CALL     DMUL
:GET LENGTH TO OFFSET
MOV      (R4), R3
:GET RESULT

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 52-1
DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

58	004157	104304	001714		MOV	EIMAGE,R4	:GET ADDRESS OF END OF IMAGE
59	004161	107034			SUB	R3,R4	:SUBTRACT TO GET STARTING LOCATION
60	004162	104040	002004		TKIP5: MOV	R4,IMSTAR	:STORE IT
61	004164	102200	002002	001702	BIT	#BSTGS+FCTEMT,FLAG	:IS FCT AVAILABLE AND NON-EMPTY ?
62	004167				BNE	TKIP3	:NO - CONSIDER GOOD
63	004171	104300	001606	002137	TKIP12: MOV	SECTRK,SECCNT	:RESET SECTOR COUNT
64	004174	104302	001706		MOV	BADPBN,R2	:POINT TO PBN
65	004176	104121			MOV	(R2),R1	:GET LOW ORDER PBN
66	004177	106010	001563		CMP	R1,CURPBN	:ARE THEY EQUAL ?
67	004201				BNE	TKIP4	:NO - SKIP REST OF COMPARE
68	004203	104621	000001		MOV	1(R2),R1	:GET HIGH ORDER BAD
69	004205	103201	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R1	:CLEAR HEADER FOR COMPARE
70	004207	106010	001564		CMP	R1,CURPBN+1	:EQUAL ?
71	004211				BNE	TKIP4	:NO - MARK AS GOOD
72	004213	117400	002164		DEC	COUNT	:DECREMENT IT
73	004215	117400	001722		DEC	FCNT	:DEC IT
74	004217				BNE	TKIP7	:IF NOT EMPTY THEN CONTINUE
75	004221	101200	000002	001702	BIS	#FCTEMT,FLAG	:SET FCT EMPTY FLAG
76	004224	104643	000002		TKIP7: MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE
77	004226	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR THE HEADER CODE
78	004230	101203	110000		BIS	#HD.BAD,R3	:SET TO BAD HEADER CODE
79	004232	100643	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)	:AND STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
80	004234	105200	000002	001706	ADD	#2,BADPBN	:MOVE PTR TO NEXT BAD BLOCK
81	004237	115000	002164		TST	COUNT	:DONE WITH THIS FCT BLOCK ?
82	004241				BNE	TKIP4	:IF NOT DONE SKIP
83	004243	115400	001743		INC	FCTCNT	:GET NEXT BLOCK NUMBER
84	004245				CALL	DXFCP1	:ELSE PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK
85	004247	105204	000003		TKIP4: ADD	#IMLEN,R4	:POINT TO NEXT IMAGE ENTRY
86	004251	106304	001714		CMP	EIMAGE,R4	:AT THE END ?
87	004253				BNE	TKIP11	:NOPE - CARRY ON
88	004255	104204	015763		TKIP11: MOV	#IMAGE,R4	:POINT TO START
89	004257				DUBINC	CURPBN	:INCREMENT CURRENT PBN COUNTER
90	004265	117400	002137		DEC	SECCNT	:DECREMENT SECTOR COUNTER
91	004267				BNE	TKIP12	:CONTINUE TILL DONE ALL SECTORS
92							
93	004271	104304	002004		TKIP3: MOV	IMSTAR,R4	:POINT TO FIRST TO FORMAT ENTRY
94	004273	104303	001714		MOV	EIMAGE,R3	:GET END ADDRESS
95	004275	107203	000003		SUB	#IMLEN,R3	:POINT TO FLAG OF LAST ENTRY
96	004277	106043			CMP	R4,R3	:FIRST = LAST ?
97	004300				BEQ	TKIP14	:NO - SKIP SPECIAL STUFF
98	004302	104135			MOV	(R3),R5	:GET FLAG WORD
99	004303	101205	040000		BIS	#RECIR,R5	:SET RECIRCULATION FLAG
100	004305	100135			MOV	R5,(R3)	:STORE IT BACK
101	004306				BR	TKIP13	:SKIP KLUDGE FIX TO UDA
102	004310	101200	040000	002004	TKIP14: BIS	#RECIR,IMSTAR	:SET BIT IN POINTER
103	004313	104143	100000		TKIP13: MOV	(R4),R3	:GET BUFF POINTER
104	004314	101203			BIS	#LAST,R3	:SIGNAL AS LAST
105	004316	100143			MOV	R3,(R4)	:STORE IT BACK
106	004317				RETURN		

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	004321	104300	001622	001410	DPBN:	MOV	XBNSEC,TEMP	:GET NUMBER OF SECTORS IN XBN AREA	
9	004324	104300	001623	001411		MOV	XBNSEC+1,TEMP+1	:GET HI ORDER	
10	004327	104204	001410			MOV	#TEMP,R4	:POINT R4 AT TEMP AREA	
11	004331	104203	001616			MOV	#LBNLBN,R3	:POINT AT NUM OF LBN'S IN LBN AREA	
12	004333					CALL	DADD	:ADD	
13	004335	104203	001620			MOV	#RBNLBN,R3	:POINT TO NUM OF RBN'S IN LBN AREA	
14	004337					CALL	DADD	:ADD TO GET SECTORS IN LBN + XBN AREA	
15	004341	104203	001566			MOV	#CURBN,R3	:POINT TO CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER(DBN)	
16	004343					CALL	DADD	:GET RELATIVE PBN	
17	004345	104641	000001			MOV	1(R4),R1	:GET HIGH ORDER	
18	004347	107301	002012			SUB	ST.DBN,R1	:SUBTRACT HIGH ORDER STARTING DBN	
19	004351	104140	001563			MOV	(R4),CURPBN	:GET LO ORDER PBN	
20	004353	104010	001564			MOV	R1,CURPBN+1	:STORE HIGH ORDER	
21	004355					RETURN			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31	004357	104300	001616	001410	XPBN:	MOV	LBNLBN,TEMP	:GET NUMBER OF LBN'S IN LBN AREA	
32	004362	104300	001617	001411		MOV	LBNLBN+1,TEMP+1	:GET HIGH ORDER	
33	004365	104204	001410			MOV	#TEMP,R4	:POINT R4 TO TEMP AREA	
34	004367	104203	001620			MOV	#RBNLBN,R3	:POINT R3 AT RBN'S IN LBN AREA	
35	004371					CALL	DADD	:ADD TO GET TOTAL SECTORS IN LBN AREA	
36	004373	104203	001566			MOV	#CURBN,R3	:POINT R3 AT CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER	
37	004375					CALL	DADD	:ADD TO GET RELATIVE PBN	
38	004377	104641	000001			MOV	1(R4),R1	:GET HIGH ORDER	
39	004401	107301	002011			SUB	ST.XBN,R1	:SUBTRACT HIGH ORDER STARTING XBN	
40	004403	104140	001563			MOV	(R4),CURPBN	:GET LO ORDER OF PBN	
41	004405	104010	001564			MOV	R1,CURPBN+1	:SAVE HIGH ORDER	
42	004407					RETURN			

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 54
DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

1							
2							
3							
4	004411						
5	004417	104201	000033				
6	004421						
7	004423	104200	000200	002164			
8	004426	104200	010455	001706			
9	004431						
10	004437						


```

:PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK
DXFCP1: PUSHA
        MOV   #G2,R1           ;DLL OVERLAY
        CALL  PAGE            ;EXECUTE OVERLAY
        MOV   #128.,COUNT    ;FOR INIT
        MOV   #PBNBUF,BADPBN  ;FOR POINTER RESET
        POPA
        RETURN
;RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 55
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

```

1          .SBTTL  LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)
2          :
3          :
4          :
5 004441   :
6          :
7          :
8 004014   104200 000003 001636 LFORM:  MOV  #F2,CUROVL      ;OVERLAY #2
9 004017   102200 000001 001702      BIT  #FCTAVL,FLAG  ;FCT AVAILAABLE ?
10 004022      BEQ  XSKIP1      ;NO - SKIP SET UP
11 004024   104201 000036      MOV  #G3,R1      ;OVERLAY TO GET RIGHT FCT BLOCK
12 004026      CALL PAGE      ;EXECUTE IT
13 004030   104207 001525      XSKIP1: MOV  #SCR,RO  ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
14 004032   104300 001626 001604      MOV  LBNCYL,CYLNUM ;GET LO ORDER CYLINDER COUNT
15 004035   104300 001626 002143      MOV  LBNCYL,CNTCYL ;MAKE LO ORDER COUNT
16 004040   104300 001627 001605      MOV  LBNCYL+1,CYLNUM+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
17 004043   104300 001627 002144      MOV  LBNCYL+1,CNTCYL+1 ;STORE IT
18 004046   103200 170000 002144      BIC  #HD.CLR,CNTCYL+1 ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
19 004051   104204 001604      MOV  #CYLNUM,R4   ;SUBTRACT TO GET CYLINDER NUMBER
20 004053   104203 002151      MOV  #ONE,R3      ;1 - BECAUSE START AT 0
21 004055      CALL DSUB      ;DO SUBTRACT
22 004057   104300 002160 001720      MOV  TOTRCT,RCTTOT ;GET TOTAL RCT LBN'S
23 004062   104201 000052      MOV  #G8,R1      ;POINT TO OVERLAY
24 004064      CALL PAGE      ;COMPUTE VARIOUS CONSTANTS
25 004066   104207 001525      XSLEEK: MOV  #SCR,RO ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
26 004070   104673 000002      MOV  GRPCYL(RO),R3 ;GET GROUPS/CYLINDER
27 004072   103203 177400      BIC  #HIBYTE,R3   ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
28 004074   104030 002147      MOV  R3,GRPCNT   ;USE AS COUNTER
29 004076   104030 002146      MOV  R3,CURGRP   ;GROUP NUMBER
30 004100   117400 002146      DEC  CURGRP      ;DECREMENT TO GET ACTUAL NUMBER
31 004102   104300 001604 001551      XSLEK2: MOV  CYLNUM,ISEEK+1 ;GET CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER
32 004105   104300 001605 001552      MOV  CYLNUM+1,ISEEK+2 ;GET HIGH ORDER
33 004110   104300 002146 001553      MOV  CURGRP,ISEEK+3 ;LOAD GROUP NUMBER
34 004113   102200 020000 001703      BIT  #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE
35 004116      BNE  1$      ;IF SET THEN 576
36 004120   103200 100000 001552      BIC  #SS,ISEEK+2 ;SET 512 MODE SEEK
37 004123      BR   2$      ;SKIP 576 SETUP
38 004125   101200 100000 001552      1$:  BIS  #SS,ISEEK+2 ;SET 576 MODE SEEK
39 004130      2$:  CALL SEEK      ;DO THE SEEK
40 004132   115001      TST  R1          ;ANY ERROR ?
41 004133      BMI  SEEKER   ;YUP - CUT OUT
42 004135   104207 001525      MOV  #SCR,RO     ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
43 004137   104673 000003      MOV  TRKGRP(RO),R3 ;GET TRACKS/GROUP
44 004141   103203 177400      BIC  #HIBYTE,R3  ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
45 004143   104030 002150      MOV  R3,TRKCNT  ;MAKE COUNTER
46 004145   117403      DEC  R3         ;WANT LAST TRACK NUMBER
47 004146   104030 001565      MOV  R3,CURTRK  ;MAKE CURRENT TRACK 0
48 004150   104201 000025      XSKIP3: MOV  #F8,R1 ;TRACK SET UP OVERLAY
49 004152      CALL PAGE      ;SET UP TRACK FORMAT
50 004154   104304 002006      XSKIP2: MOV  DPREA,R4 ;GET DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
51 004156   104303 002005      MOV  HPREA,R3   ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
52 004160   104307 002004      MOV  IMSTAR,RO  ;POINT TO TRACK IMAGE START POINT
53 004162   104301 001565      MOV  CURTRK,R1 ;TRACK TO FORMAT
54 004164   104302 002171      MOV  SECSIZ,R2  ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
55 004166   104205 015763      MOV  #IMAGE,R5 ;RECIRCULATION ADDRESS
56 004170   060001      XFC  FORMAT    ;DO FORMAT
57 004171   115001      TST  R1        ;ANY ERROR ?

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 55-1
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

58	004172				BEQ	LSKIP4		:NO - DO CHECK PASS
59	004174	115400	001371		INC	UN.ERI		:INCREMENT IT
60	004176	106300	002165	001371	CMP	RETRY,UN.ERI		:DONE ALL RETRIES ?
61	004201				BMI	FORERR		:YUP - ERROR
62	004203				CALL	INITPT		:REINIT
63	004205				CALL	CLEAR		:DRIVE CLEAR
64	004207				CALL	SEEK		:RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT
65	004211				BR	XSKIP2		:NOPE - RETRY
66	004213	114000	001371		LSKIP4: CLR	UN.ERI		:FOR STORE
67	004215	104301	001710		MOV	EMAX,R1		:GET MAX REVECTORS
68	004217	107301	001741		SUB	REVCNT,R1		:SUBTRACT CURRENT ENTRIES
69	004221	106301	001606		CMP	SECTRK,R1		:ENOUGH LEFT FOR WHOLE TRACK ??
70	004223				BMI	XSKIP4		:YES - CONTINUE
71	004225	104201	000011		MOV	#F4,R1		:SIGNAL RCT UPDATE OVERLAY
72	004227				CALL	PAGE		:PAGE IT IN
73	004231	114000	001741		CLR	REVCNT		:FOR STORE
74	004233	104300	001707	001737	MOV	ERRBUF,ERPNT		:FOR RESET
75	004236				XSKIP4: CALL	LCHEC		:DO CHECK PASS
76	004240	102200	020000	001702	BIT	#INIRCT,FLAG		:TIME TO INIT RCT ?
77	004243				BEQ	XSKIP5		:NOPE
78	004245	101200	000100	001702	BIS	#REVECT,FLAG		:SET REVECTOR ON
79	004250	103200	020000	001702	BIC	#INIRCT,FLAG		:REST FLAG
80	004253	102200	002000	001702	BIT	#BSTGS,FLAG		:DOING BEST GUESS ?
81	004256				BEQ	XSKIP6		:NO - GO ALL THE WAY
82	004260	104201	000022		MOV	#F7,R1		:RCT INIT OVERLAY
83	004262				CALL	PAGE		:EXECUTE IT
84	004264				BR	XSKIP5		:SKIP OTHER
85	004266	104201	000014		XSKIP6: MOV	#F5,R1		:DO FCT->RCT AND INIT
86	004270				CALL	PAGE		:EXECUTE IT
87	004272	117400	001565		XSKIP5: DEC	CURTRK		:DECREMENT IT
88	004274	104204	001576		MOV	#HOLDBN,R4		:GET STARTING BLOCK NUMBER
89	004276	104207	001525		MOV	#SCR,R0		:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
90	004300	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1		:WHAT MODE
91	004303				BNE	L576		:IF SET THEN 576
92	004305	104673	000011		MOV	LBNT12(R0),R3		:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
93	004307				BR	XSKIP8		:SKIP 576 SETUP
94	004311	104673	000015		L576: MOV	LBNT76(R0),R3		:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
95	004313	103203	177400		XSKIP8: BIC	#HI BYTE,R3		:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
96	004315	104030	001403		MOV	R3,DDUMMY		:STORE IT
97	004317	114000	001404		CLR	DDUMMY+1		:FOR STORE
98	004321	104203	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3		:LBN/TRACK
99	004323				CALL	DSUB		:GET STARTING LBN FOR NEW TRACK
100	004325	104300	001576	001566	MOV	HOLDBN,CURBN		:GET LOW ORDER
101	004330	104300	001577	001567	MOV	HOLDBN+1,CURBN+1		:GET HIGH ORDER
102	004333	104204	001600		MOV	#HOLRBN,R4		:GET STARTING RBN NUMBER
103	004335	104673	000004		MOV	RBNTRK(R0),R3		:GET RBN/TRACK
104	004337	103203	177600		BIC	#HI BYTE,R3		:CLERA OUT GARBAGE
105	004341	104030	001403		MOV	R3,DDUMMY		:STORE IT
106	004343	114000	001404		CLR	DDUMMY+1		:FOR STORE
107	004345	104203	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3		:RBN'S/TRACK
108	004347				CALL	DSUB		:GET STARTING RBN FOR NEW TRACK
109	004351	104300	001600	001561	MOV	HOLRBN,CURRBN		:GET LOW ORDER
110	004354	104300	001601	001562	MOV	HOLRBN+1,CURRBN+1		:GET HI ORDER
111	004357	117400	002150		DEC	TRK`NT		:DECREMENT IT
112	004361				BNE	XSK P3		:NO - DO NEXT TRACK
113	004363	117400	002146		DEC	CURGRP		:DECREMENT GROUP NUMBER
114	004365	117400	002147		DEC	GRPCNT		:DECREMENT IT

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 55-2
 LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

115 004367			BNE	XSLEK2		:NO - DO NEXT GROUP
116 004371	104204	002143	MOV	#CNTCYL,R4		:GET READY TO DEC CYLINDER CNT
117 004373	104203	002151	MOV	#ONE,R3		:CONSTANT WORD OF 1
118 004375			CALL	DSUB		:DECREMENT IT
119 004377	060022		XFC	UPDATE		:UPDATE PROGRESS INDICATOR
120 004400	104204	001604	MOV	#CYLNUM,R4		:GET CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER
121 004402	104203	002151	MOV	#ONE,R3		:FOR DECREMENT
122 004404			CALL	DSUB		:DECREMENT FOR NEW CYLINDER NUM
123 004406	104304	002143	MOV	CNTCYL,R4		:LOW ORDER ZERO ?
124 004410			BNE	XSLEEK		:NO - CONTINUE
125 004412	104304	002144	MOV	CNTCYL+1,R4		:HIGH ORDER ZERO ?
126 004414			BNE	XSLEEK		:NO - CONTINUE
127 004416	104303	001741	MOV	REVCNT,R3		:ANY LEFTOVER REVECTORS ?
128 004420			BEQ	XDONE		:NOPE
129 004422	101200	040000	BIS	#FINI,FLAG	001702	:SIGNAL NOT TO SEEK
130 004425	104201	000011	MOV	#F4,R1		:SIGNAL RCT UPDATE OVERLAY
131 004427			CALL	PAGE		:UPDATE IT
132 004431	104303	001777	MOV	LBNBAD,R3	XDONE:	:GET BAD BLOCKS FROM FCT
133 004433	104304	002136	MOV	ERRCNT,R4		:GET CHECK PASS BAD
134 004435	105043		ADD	R4,R3		:ADD TO GET TOTAL
135 004436	104030	001777	MOV	R3,LBNBAD		:STORE BACK
136 004440	104201	000041	MOV	#G4,R1		:RCT CLEANUP
137 004442			CALL	NEXT		:GET NEXT OVERLAY
138 004444			RETURN			
139 004446	104012		FORERR: MOV	R1,R2		:XFC ERROR CODE
140 004447	104201	000014	MOV	#12.,R1		:SIGNAL LBN FORMAT ERROR
141 004451			BR	LFERR		
142 004453	104302	001604	SEEKER: MOV	CYLNUM,R2		:CYLINDER FAILED ON
143 004455	104201	000012	MOV	#10.,R1		:SEEK ERROR
144 004457			LFERR: CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 56
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 004461 114000 001711
7 004463 114000 001704
8 004465 102200 002000 001702
9 004470
10 004472 104200 000001 002140
11 004475 104200 000005 002141
12 004500 104300 002141 002142
13 004503
14 004505 104200 000003 002140
15 004510 104200 000024 002141
16 004513 104300 002141 002142
17 004516
18 004520 104302 001412
19 004522 060012
20 004523 104302 002171
21 004525 104300 001606 002137
22 004530 104205 013022
23 004532 104207 001373
24 004534 104653 000002
25 004536
26 004540 100673 000005
27 004542 104653 000000
28 004544 100673 000003
29 004546 104653 000001
30 004550 100673 000004
31 004552 104203 010000
32 004554 100673 000002
33 004556 104203 001400
34 004560 100673 000006
35 004562 104207 101373
36 004564 104203 100000
37 004566 100673 000000
38 004570 060002
39 004571 115001
40 004572
41 004574 104307 001374
42 004576 102207 010000
43 004600
44 004602 104207 002124
45 004604 060006
46 004605 115001
47 004606
48 004610
49 004610 103200 010000 001374
50 004613 104654 000003
51 004615 102204 100000
52 004617
53 004621 101204 100000
54 004623 100654 000003
55 004625 115400 002156
56 004627 115400 001711
57 004631 105205 000004

```

:

```

CHECK PASS
LCHEC: CLR ERR ;FOR ERROR COUNT RESET
CLR ERFLAG ;CLEAR REFORMAT FLAG
BIT #BSTGS,FLAG ;BEST GUESS ?
BNE LSKIP ;YES - DO EXTENSIVE READ
MOV #1,N ;SET UP FOR STORE
MOV #5,N1 ;SET UP
MOV N1,NN1 ;SAVE FOR LATER RESET
DR LSKIP2 ;SKIP EXTENSIVE READ SETUP
LSKIP: MOV #3,N ;EXTENSIVE REGULAR READ
MOV #20,N1 ;EXTENSIVE ERROR READS
MOV N1,NN1 ;SAVE FOR LATER RESET
LSKIP2: CALL LFIXIT ;EXECUTE IT
LSKIP1: MOV UNIT,R2 ;GET PORT NUMBER
XFC SIP ;WAIT FOR PULSE
MOV SECSIZ,R2 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
MOV SECTRK,SECCNT ;LOAD SECTORS/TRACK
MOV #CMDBUF,R5 ;POINT TO COMMAND BUFFER
LAGAIN: MOV #RDBLK,R0 ;POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK
MOV RB.CMD(R5),R3 ;READ COMMAND ZERO ?
BEQ LNOERR ;SECTOR BAD - SKIP CHECKS
MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;ELSE STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV RB.LOW(R5),R3 ;LOAD LOW ORDER SECTOR NUMBER
MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV RB.HI(R5),R3 ;LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV #RDBUF,R3 ;GET BUFFER POINTER
MOV R3,RW.BUF(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
READ3: MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 ;POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;STORE IN READ BLOCK
MOV #<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0 ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
MOV #RDCMD,R3 ;RESET STATUS POINTER
MOV R3,RW.STAT(R0) ;STORE IT BACK
XFC READ ;READ 1 SECTOR
TST R1 ;ANY ERRORS ?
BNE LERR ;YES - UH OH
MOV RDBLK+RW.ER1,R0 ;GET ECC STATUS WORD
BIT #ECCF,R0 ;ECC ERROR ?
BNE LERR ;YES - MARK AS BAD FOR NOW
MOV #A,IM,R0 ;POINT TO COMPARE BLOCK
XFC CMPDAT ;DO DATA COMPARE
TST R1 ;ANY ERROR IN COMPARE ?
BEQ LNOERR ;NOPE - CONTINUE LOOP
LERR: BIC #ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1 ;CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT
MOV RB.IM(R5),R4 ;GET IMAGE POINTER
BIT #BD,R4 ;ALREADY BEEN HERE ??
BNE LNOERR ;YUP - DON'T COUNT AGAIN
BIS #BD,R4 ;MARK AS BAD
MOV R4,RB.IM(R5) ;STORE BACK
INC RTYCNT ;INC IT
INC ERR ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
LNOERR: ADD #RDLEN,R5 ;POINT TO NEXT READ CMD BLOCK

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 56-1
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

58	004633	117400	002137	DEC	SECCNT	:DECREMENT COUNTER
59	004635			BNE	LAGAIN	:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
60	004637	117400	002140	DEC	N	:DECREMENT COUNTER
61	004641			BNE	LSKIP1	:NO - REPEAT TRACK READ AND COMPARE
62	004643	115000	001711	TST	ERR	:ANY ERRORS ON FIRST PASS ?
63	004645			BEQ	LDONE	:NO - ALL DONE CHECK PASS
64	004647	104204	013022	MOV	#CMDBUF,R4	:POINT TO COMMAND BUFFER
65	004651	104643	000003	LHERE: MOV	RB.IM(R4),R3	:GET IMAGE POINTER WORD
66	004653	102203	100000	BIT	#BD,R3	:IS IT BAD ?
67	004655			BEQ	LSKIP7	:NO - SKIP IT
68	004657			PUSH	R4	:SAVE COMMAND POINTER
69	004660	104644	000003	MOV	RB.IM(R4),R4	:GET IMAGE POINTER
70	004662	104643	000002	MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	:GET HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE
71	004664	103203	007777	BIC	#LO,R3	:CLEAR LOW ORDER
72	004666	106203	000000	CMP	#HD.LBN,R3	:IS IT A 'GOOD' LBN
73	004670			BEQ	LSKIP8	:YES - DO IT
74	004672	106203	060000	CMP	#HD.RBN,R3	:IS IT AN RBN ???
75	004674			BEQ	LSKIP8	:YES - DO IT
76	004676			POP	R4	:ELSE RESTORE COMMAND POINTER
77	004677			BR	LSKIP7	:AND DO NEXT ENTRY
78	004701	104302	001412	LSKIP8: MOV	UNIT,R2	:GET FORT NUMBER
79	004703	060012		XFC	SIP	:WAIT FOR PULSE
80	004704	104302	002171	MOV	SECSIZ,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
81	004706	104207	001373	MOV	#RDBLK,R0	:PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS
82	004710	104203	001400	MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3	:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
83	004712	100673	000006	MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
84	004714	104643	000001	MOV	(R4),R3	:LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
85	004716	100673	000003	MOV	R5,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
86	004720	104643	000002	MOV	2(R4),R3	:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE
87	004722	100673	000004	MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
88	004724	104203	010000	MOV	#RDBUF,R3	:LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER
89	004726	100673	000002	MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER
90	004730	104203	013400	MOV	#RWCMD,R3	:LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
91	004732	101303	001565	BIS	CURTRK,R3	:SET CURRENT HEAD ADDRESS IN COMMAND
92	004734	100673	000005	MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE BACK
93	004736	104207	101373	READ4: MOV	#<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
94	004740	104203	100000	MOV	#RDCMD,R3	:MARK AS ONLY REQUEST
95	004742	100173		MOV	R3,(R0)	:STORE IN CMD BLOCK
96	004743	104302	002171	MOV	SECSIZ,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
97	004745	060002		XFC	READ	:READ 1 SECTOR
98	004746	115001		TST	R1	:ANY ERROR IN READ ?
99	004747			BNE	LER3	:YES - CONSIDER BAD
100	004751	104673	000001	MOV	RW.ER1(R0),R3	:LOAD ECC ERROR INDICATOR FOR TEST
101	004753	102203	010000	BIT	#ECCF,R3	:TEST FOR ECC ERROR
102	004755			BEQ	LSKIP6	:NO - CHECK EDC
103	004757	103200	010000 001374	BIC	#ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1	:CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT
104	004762			CALL	ECCCK	:FIND OUT HOW MANY SYMBOLS IN ERROR
105	004764	115001		TST	R1	:TOO MANY ?
106	004765			BMI	LER1	:YUP - CONSIDER BAD
107	004767			LSKIP6: CMP	DWRD,RDBUF	:IS FIRST WORD O.K. ?
108	004767	106300	002131 010000	BNE	LER1	:NOPE - BARF
109	004772			MOV	#NUM,R0	:POINT TO COMPARE BLOCK
110	004774	104207	002124	XFC	CMPCMP	:DO DATA COMPARE
111	004776	060006		TST	R1	:ANY ERROR IN COMPARE ?
112	004777	115001		BEQ	LOK	:NO ERROR
113	005000			BR	LER1	:SKIP BAD HEADER FLAGGING
114	005002					

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 56-2
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

115	005004	101200	000040	001703	LER3:	BIS	#BDHD,FLAG1	:FLAG AS BAD HEADER
116	005007	102200	000100	001702	LER1:	BIT	#REVECT,FLAG	:IN RCT ???
117	005012					BNE	LER2	:NOPE - SKIP NEXT STUFF
118	005014	115400	002000			INC	RCTBAD	:INC BAD COUNTER
119	005016					BR	BDIRCT	:THEN MARK BAD
120	005020	104643	000002		LER2:	MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	:GET HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE
121	005022	103203	007777			BIC	#LO,R3	:CLEAR LOW ORDER
122	005024	106203	060000			CMP	#HD,RBN,R3	:IS IT A BAD RBN ?
123	005026					BEQ	BRBN	:YUP - GO HANDLE IT
124	005030	104643	000002			MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	:RELOAD HEADER
125	005032	103203	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR THE HEADER
126	005034	102200	001000	001702		BIT	#PRIM,FLAG	:ANY PRIMARY YET ?
127	005037					BNE	SND	:YUP - THIS ONE SECONDARY
128	005041	104030	001404			MOV	R3,DDUMMY+1	:STORE HIGH ORDER FOR RBN COMPUTATION
129	005043	101200	001000	001702		BIS	#PRIM,FLAG	:SET PRIMARY FLAG
130	005046	101200	000004	001703		BIS	#RPRIM,FLAG1	:SET GOOD RBN EDC NEEDED
131	005051	101203	050000			BIS	#HD.PRV,R3	:MARK AS PRIMARY
132	005053	100643	000002			MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)	:STORE BACK IN IMAGE
133	005055	104640	000001	001403		MOV	FT.LOW(R4),DDUMMY	:STORE LOW ORDER FOR RBN COMPUTATION
134	005060	104042				MOV	R4,R2	:SAVE IMAGE POINTER
135	005061	104207	001525			MOV	#SCR,R0	:MAKE SURE POINT TO CHAR BLOCK
136	005063	104204	001403			MOV	#DDUMMY,R4	:POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER
137	005065					CALL	PRIMRB	:GET PRIMARY RBN NUMBER
138	005067	104307	001634			MOV	REVRBN,R0	:GET NUMBER OF REVECTORED RBN
139	005071	104301	001635			MOV	REVRBN+1,R1	:GET HIGH ORDER
140	005073	105301	002010			ADD	ST.RBN,R1	:ADD IN STARTING BITS
141	005075	101201	060000			BIS	#HD.RBN,R1	:SET IN RBN HEADER CODE
142	005077	104205	011607			MOV	#PRMBUF,R5	:USE RDBUF TO HOLD 128 COPIES OF RBN
143	005101	104203	000200			MOV	#RBNRPT,R3	:COUNT OF REPLICATED RBN'S
144	005103	100257			RPT1:	MOV	R0,(R5)+	:STORE A COPY
145	005104	100251				MOV	R1,(R5)+	:AND HIGH ORDER
146	005105	117403				DEC	R5	:DECREMENT COUNTER - DONE ?
147	005106					BNE	RPT1	:NO - STORE ANOTHER COPY
148	005110	104024				MOV	R2,R4	:RESTORE IMAGE POINTER
149	005111	104205	011607			MOV	#PRMBUF,R5	:POINT TO BEGINNING OF BUFFER
150	005113	104642	000000			MOV	FT.BUF(R4),R2	:GET BUFFER POINTER
151	005115	103202	007777			BIC	#BUF.MJK,R2	:CLEAR ONLY BUFFER POINTER
152	005117	101052				BIS	R5,R2	:OR IN NEW BUFFER POINTER
153	005120	100642	000000			MOV	R2,FT.BUF(R4)	:STORE IT BACK
154	005122	104202	011607			MOV	#PRMBUF,R2	:FOR EDC COMPUTATION
155	005124	104307	002171			MOV	SECSIZ,R0	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
156	005126					CALL	CEDC	:COMPUTE IT
157	005130	102200	020000	001703		BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
158	005133					BEQ	1\$	:IF CLEAR THEN 512
159	005135	100623	000440			MOV	R3,RW.E76(R2)	:STORE IT 576 BUFFER
160	005137					BR	2\$	:SKIP 512 SETUP
161	005141	100623	000400		1\$:	MOV	R3,RW.EDC(R2)	:STORE IT 512 BUFFER
162	005143	103200	000040	001703	2\$:	BIC	#BDHD,FLAG1	:WAN'T TO STAY PRIMARY
163	005146					BR	LSND	:BRANCH AROUND SECONDARY
164	005150	117400	002136		BRBN:	DEC	ERRCNT	:DEC ERR CNT SO PRIMARY STATS WILL BE RIGHT
165	005152	102200	001000	001702		BIT	#PRIM,FLAG	:IS THERE A PRIMARY ON THIS TRACK ?
166	005155					BEQ	7\$	:NO - SKIP HEADER RESET
167	005157	104203	015763			MOV	#IMAGE,R3	:POINT TO FORMAT TABLE
168	005161	104632	000002		5\$:	MOV	FT.HI(R3),R2	:GET HEADER WORD
169	005163	103202	007777			BIC	#LO,R2	:CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
170	005165	106202	050000			CMP	#HD.PRV,R2	:IS IT THE PRIMARY ?
171	005167					BEQ	6\$	:YES - DONE

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 56-3
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

172	005171	105203	000003		ADD	#IMLEN,R3	:NO - POINT TO NEXT ENTRY	
173	005173				BR	5\$	:CHECK NEXT ENTRY
174	005175	104632	000002	6\$:	MOV	FT.HI(R3),R2	:RESET TO HI ORDER	
175	005177	103202	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R2	:CLEAR HEADER	
176	005201	101202	030000		BIS	#HD.REV,R2	:MARK AS SECONDARY	
177	005203	100632	000002		MOV	R2,FT.HI(R3)	:STORE BACK	
178	005205	104202	011132		MOV	#GDBLK,R2	:POINT TO GOOD BLOCK	
179	005207	104635	000000		MOV	FT.BUF(R3),R5	:GET BUFFER POINTER AND FLAGS	
180	005211	103205	007777		BIC	#BUFMSK,R5	:CLEAR ONLY BUFFER POINTER	
181	005213	101025			BIS	R2,R5	:OR IN NEW BUFFER POINTER	
182	005214	100635	000000		MOV	R5,FT.BUF(R3)	:MOVE IN BUFFER POINTER AND FLAGS	
183	005216	104305	001737		MOV	ERPNT,R5	:GET REVECTOR POINTER	
184	005220	102200	040000	001703	BIT	#FPRIM,FLAG1	:WAS IT A PRIMARY FROM THE FCT ?	
185	005223				BNE	9\$	:YES - UPDATE WILL MAKE IT SECONDARY
186	005225	107205	000002	8\$:	SUB	#ERLEN,R5	:LOOK FOR PRIMARY BACKWARDS	
187	005227	104652	000001		MOV	1(R5),R2	:GET HIGH ORDER	
188	005231	103202	007777		BIC	#LO,R2	:CLEAR LO STUFF	
189	005233	106202	050000		CMP	#HD.PRV,R2	:IS IT THE PRIMARY ?	
190	005235				BNE	8\$	:NO - KEEP LOOKING
191	005237	104652	000001		MOV	1(R5),R2	:GET HIGH ORDER AGAIN	
192	005241	103202	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R2	:CLEAR THE HEADER	
193	005243	101202	030000		BIS	#HD.REV,R2	:MAKE IT SECONDARY	
194	005245	100652	000001		MOV	R2,1(R5)	:STORE IT BACK	
195	005247	115400	002155	9\$:	INC	SNDCNT	:INC SECONDARY COUNTER	
196	005251	103200	000004	001703	BIC	#RPRIM,FLAG1	:DON'T NEED GOOD EDC ANY LONGER	
197	005254	103200	000040	001703	7\$:	BIC	#BDHD,FLAG1	:CLEAR SO WILL PUT IN AS RBN
198	005257	101200	001000	001702	BIS	#PRIM,FLAG	:SET SO NONE WILL BE PRIMARY	
199	005262	104643	000002		BDIRCT: MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	:RELOAD HEADER	
200	005264	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR THE HEADER	
201	005266	101203	110000		BIS	#HD.BAD,R3	:MARK AS BAD	
202	005270	100643	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)	:STORE BACK IN IMAGE	
203	005272	102200	000100	001702	BIT	#REVECT,FLAG	:IN RCT ?	
204	005275				BNE	LSND	:NO - PUT IN TO REVECTOR	
205	005277				BR	LSKIP3	:ELSE DO NEXT ENTRY	
206	005301	102200	000040	001703	SND:	BIT	#BDHD,FLAG1	:BAD HEADER ?
207	005304				BNE	BDIRCT	:YUP - MARK AS BAD	
208	005306	101203	030000		BIS	#HD.REV,R3	:MARK AS SECONDARY	
209	005310	100643	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)	:STORE BACK IN IMAGE	
210	005312	115400	002155		INC	SNDCNT	:INC IT	
211	005314	115400	001704		LSND: INC	ERFLAG	:SET RE-FORMAT FLAG	
212	005316	104303	001737		MOV	ERPNT,R3	:STORE BACK	
213	005320	104642	000001		MOV	FT.LOW(R4),R2	:GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER	
214	005322	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+	:STORE FOR RCT UPDATE	
215	005323	104642	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R2	:GET HIGH ORDER	
216	005325	102200	000040	001703	BIT	#BDHD,FLAG1	:BAD HEADER ?	
217	005330				BEQ	LSKIP9	:NO - HANDLE AS USUAL	
218	005332	103202	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R2	:ELSE CLEAR BAD HEADER CODE	
219	005334	101202	030000		BIS	#HD.REV,R2	:AND PUT IN SECONDARY CODE	
220	005336	115400	002155		INC	SNDCNT	:INC SECONDARY COUNT	
221	005340	100232			LSKIP9: MOV	R2,(R3)+	:STORE FOR RCT UPDATE	
222	005341	104030	001737		MOV	R3,ERPNT	:STORE BACK	
223	005343	115400	001741		INC	REVCNT	:INCREMENT IT	
224	005345	115400	002136		INC	ERRCNT	:UP COUNTER OF BAD BLOCKS	
225	005347				BR	LSKIP3	:NO NEED TO RE-READ ANY MORE THIS SECTOR	
226	005351	117400	002141		LOK: DEC	N1	:DECREMENT COUNTER	
227	005353				BNE	LSKIP8	:NO - RE-READ SECTOR IN ERROR	
228	005355	104300	002142	002141	LSKIP3: MOV	NN1,N1	:GET SAVED VALUE	

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 56-4
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

229	005360	117400	001711		DEC	ERR	:DECREMENT IT
230	005362				POP	R4	:RESTORE COMMAND POINTER
231	005363	103200	000040	001703	LSKIP7: BIC	#BDHD,FLAG1	:CLEAR BAD HEADER FLAG
232	005366	105204	000004		ADD	#RDLEN,R4	:POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
233	005370	115000	001711		TST	ERR	:DONE ALL SECTORS ?
234	005372				BNE	LHERE	:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
235	005374	115000	001704		TST	ERFLAG	:WERE THERE ANY BAD SECTORS FOUND
236	005376				BEQ	LDONE	:NOPE - ALL DONE
237	005400	104207	014154		MOV	#RBNBUF,R0	:POINT TO RBN BUFFER
238	005402	104301	002131		MOV	DWRD,R1	:DIAGNOSTIC WORD
239	005404	100271			MOV	R1,(R0)+	:STORE IT
240	005405	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
241	005410				BEQ	1\$	:IF CLEAR THEN 512
242	005412	104204	000437		MOV	#287.,R4	:ELSE 576 - USE 287 AS WORD COUNT
243	005414				BR	2\$	:SKIP 512 SETUP
244	005416	104204	000377	1\$:	MOV	#255.,R4	:WORD COUNT FOR 512 MODE
245	005420	104301	002126	2\$:	MOV	FWRD,R1	:FIRST WORD OF PATTERN
246	005422	104302	002127		MOV	SWRD,R2	:SECOND WORD OF PATTERN
247	005424	104303	002130		MOV	TWRD,R3	:THIRD WORD OF PATTERN
248	005426	100271		LOVER:	MOV	R1,(R0)+	:STORE IT
249	005427	117404			DEC	R4	:DECREMENT COUNT
250	005430				BEQ	LOVERS	:QUIT IF 0
251	005432	100272			MOV	R2,(R0)+	:STORE IT
252	005433	117404			DEC	R4	:DECREMENT COUNT
253	005434				BEQ	LOVERS	:QUIT IF 0
254	005436	100273			MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IT
255	005437	117404			DEC	R4	:DECREMENT COUNTER
256	005440				BNE	LOVER	:REPEAT TILL DONE
257	005442	102200	020000	001703	LOVERS5: BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
258	005445				BEQ	1\$	:IF CLEAR THEN 512
259	005447	104302	002135		MOV	BADE76,R2	:EDC FOR PATTERN (576) FORCED ERR
260	005451				BR	2\$	:SKIP 512 SETUP
261	005453	104302	002133	1\$:	MOV	BADEDC,R2	:EDC FOR PATTERN (512) FORCED ERR
262	005455	100272		2\$:	MOV	R2,(R0)+	:STORE IT
263	005456	102200	000004	001703	BIT	#RPRIM,FLAG1	:NEED GOOD RBN EDC ???
264	005461				BEQ	LOVER2	:NOPE
265	005463	104203	015763		MOV	#IMAGE,R3	:POINT TO IMAGE
266	005465	104205	011132		MOV	#GDBLK,R5	:POINT TO GOOD BLOCK
267	005467	104632	000002	LOVER4:	MOV	FT.HI(R3),R2	:GET HI ORDER
268	005471	103202	007777		BIC	#LO,R2	:CLEAR JUNK
269	005473	106202	060000		CMP	#HD.RBN,R2	:IS IT THE PRIMARY ?
270	005475				BEQ	LOVER3	:YUP - HANDLE IT
271	005477	105203	000003		ADD	#IMLEN,R3	:CHECK NEXT ENTRY
272	005501				BR	LOVER4	:TRY AGAIN
273	005503	104632	000000	LOVER3:	MOV	FT.BUF(R3),R4	:GET BUFFER POINTER
274	005505	103202	007777		BIC	#BUFMSK,R2	:CLEAR ONLY BUFFER POINTER
275	005507	101052			BIS	R5,R2	:SET IN NEW BUFFER POINTER
276	005510	100632	000000		MOV	R2,FT.BUF(R3)	:STORE IT
277	005512	104304	002006	LOVER2:	MOV	DPREA,R4	:DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
278	005514	104303	002005		MOV	HPREA,R3	:HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
279	005516	104307	002004		MOV	IMSTAR,R0	:POINT TO TRACK IMAGE START POINT
280	005520	104301	001565		MOV	CURTRK,R1	:CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
281	005522	104302	002171		MOV	SECSIZ,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
282	005524	104205	015763		MOV	#IMAGE,R5	:RECIRCULATION ADDRESS
283	005526	060001			XFC	FORMAT	:RE-FORMAT
284	005527	115001			TST	R1	:ANY PROBLEMS ??
285	005530				BEQ	LOVER1	:NO - DO CHECK PASS

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 56-5
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

286	005532	115400	001371		INC	UN.ERI	: INCREMENT IT
287	005534	106300	002165	001371	CMP	RETRY,UN.ERI	: DONE ALL RETRIES ?
288	005537				BMI	FORERR	: YUP - ERROR
289	005541				CALL	INITPT	: REINIT
290	005543				CALL	CLEAR	: DRIVE CLEAR
291	005545	104300	002146	001553	MOV	CURGRP,ISEEK+3	: GROUP
292	005550				CALL	SEEK	: RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT
293	005552				BR	LOVER2	: NOPE - RETRY
294	005554	114000	001371		LOVER1: CLR	UN.ERI	: CLEAR RETRY COUNT
295	005556				BR	LCHEC	: RE-CYCLE CHECK PASS
296	005560				LDONE: RETURN		

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 57
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6	005562	104300	001606	002137	LFIXIT:	MOV	SECTRK,SECCNT	:INIT COUNTER
7	005565	104207	013022			MOV	#CMDBUF,R0	:COMMAND BUFFER
8	005567	104205	015763			MOV	#IMAGE,R5	:POINT TO TRACK IMAGE
9	005571	104303	001716			MOV	SKPCNT,R3	:GET STARTING OFFSET(TUNED)
10	005573	105035				ADD	R3,R5	:POINT TO FIRST ENTRY
11	005574	104050	001715			MOV	R5,STARIT	:MARK STARTING ADDRESS
12	005576	104653	000002		LMORE:	MOV	2(R5),R3	:SET UP FOR HSR CODE COMPARE
13	005600	103203	007777			BIC	#LO,R3	:ISOLATE HI 4 BITS(HDR CODE)
14	005602	106203	000000			CMF	#HD.LBN,R3	:GOOD LBN ?
15	005604					BEQ	FLKIP2	:YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK
16	005606	106203	060000			CMF	#HD.RBN,R3	:GOOD RBN ?
17	005610					BEQ	FLKIP2	:YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK
18	005612	114003				CLR	R3	:CLEAR FOR STORE
19	005613	100673	000002			MOV	R3,RB.CMD(R0)	:STORE AS BAD SECTOR FLAG
20	005615	105207	000004			ADD	#RDLEN,R0	:POINT TO NEXT BLOCK
21	005617					BR	FLKIP1	:SKIP GOOD MARK
22	005621	104653	000001		FLKIP2:	MOV	1(R5),R3	:LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
23	005623	100273				MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
24	005624	104653	000002			MOV	2(R5),R3	:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE
25	005626	100273				MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
26	005627	104203	013400			MOV	#RWCMD,R3	:LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
27	005631	101303	001565			BIS	CURTRK,R3	:SET IN CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
28	005633	100273				MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IN BLOCK
29	005634	100275				MOV	R5,(R0)+	:SAVE PTR TO IMAGE BLK ENTRY
30	005635	105305	001717		FLKIP1:	ADD	TBLK,R5	:ADD TO GET NEXT SECTOR
31	005637	106305	001714			CMF	EIMAGE,R5	:SEE IF HAVE TO LOOP BACK TO TOP
32	005641					BEQ	LREDO	:NEED TO RESET
33	005643					BPL	FLKIP1	:NO NEED - JUST CONTINUE
34	005645	107305	001714			SUB	EIMAGE,R5	:SUBTRACT TO GET LOOP AMOUNT
35	005647	105205	015763			ADD	#IMAGE,R5	:AND ADD OFFSET
36	005651					BR	FLKIP1	:SKIP ZERO CONDITION
37	005653	104205	015763		LREDO:	MOV	#IMAGE,R5	:IF ZERO SIMPLY MOVE TO FRONT
38	005655	106305	001715		FLKIP1:	CMF	STARIT,R5	:AT BEGINNING ADDRESS ?
39	005657					RNF	FKIP9	:NO - JUST CONTINUE
40	005661	105205	000003			ADD	#IMLEN,R5	:ELSE POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
41	005663	104050	001715			MOV	R5,STARIT	:MAKE IT NEW STARTING ADDRESS
42	005665	117400	002137		FKIP9:	DEC	SECCNT	:DECREMENT
43	005667					BNE	LMORE	:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
44	005671					RETURN		

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 58
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

1				.SBTTL	LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)	
2	005673			DMOVLY	F8,START	
3						
4				SET UP	TRACK FORMAT	
5						
6	004014	104200	000025	001636	LTRK:	MOV #F8,CUROVL ;GET OVERLAY OFFSET
7	004017	104207	001525			MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
8	004021	102200	020000	001703		BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE
9	004024					BNE 1\$;IF SET THEN 576
10	004026	104673	000011			MOV LBNT12(R0),R3 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
11	004030					BR 2\$;SKIP 576 SETUP
12	004032	104673	000015		1\$:	MOV LBNT76(R0),R3 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
13	004034	103203	177400		2\$:	BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
14	004036	104030	002137			MOV R3,SECCNT ;USE AS COUNTER
15	004040	104205	015763			MOV #IMAGE,R5 ;POINT TO TRACK IMAGE BUFFER
16	004042	104203	011132			MOV #GDBLK,R3 ;POINT TO DATA BLOCK
17	004044	104304	002132			MOV EDC,R4 ;GET GOOD EDC
18	004046	102200	020000	001703		BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
19	004051					BEQ 3\$;IF CLEAR THEN 512
20	004053	100624	000440			MOV R4,RW.E76(R2) ;STORE IT 576 BUFFER
21	004055					BR 4\$;SKIP 512 SETUP
22	004057	100624	000400		3\$:	MOV R4,RW.EDC(R2) ;STORE IT 512 BUFFER
23	004061	103200	001000	001702	4\$:	BIC #PRIM,FLAG ;CLEAR PRIMARY FLAG
24	004064	104203	011132		LKIP2:	MOV #GDBLK,R3 ;POINT TO GOOD DATA BLOCK
25	004066	100653	000000			MOV R3,FT.BUF(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
26	004070	104303	001566			MOV CURBN,R3 ;GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
27	004072	100653	000001			MOV R3,FT.LOW(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
28	004074	104303	001567			MOV CURBN+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
29	004076	103203	170000			BIC #HD.CLR,R3 ;CLEAR HEADER
30	004100	101203	000000			BIS #HD.LBN,R3 ;SET IN LBN HEADER
31	004102	100653	000002			MOV R3,FT.HI(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
32	004104	105205	000003			ADD #IMLEN,R5 ;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
33	004106					DUBINC CURBN ;INCREMENT BLOCK NUMBER
34	004114	102200	000100	001702		BIT #REVECT,FLAG ;STILL IN RCT AREA ?
35	004117					BNE LKIP9 ;NO - NO NEED TO DECREMENT
36	004121	117400	001720			DEC RCTTOT ;DECREMENT IT
37	004123					BNE LKIP9 ;OUT OF RCT ? - NO
38	004125	101200	020000	001702		BIS #INIRCT,FLAG ;SET TO INIT RCT
39	004130	104300	001722	001777		MOV FCNT,LBNBAD ;GET FCT ENTRY COUNT - AFTER RCT
40	004133				LKIP9:	
41	004133	117400	002137			DEC SECCNT ;DECREMENT COUNTER
42	004135					BNE LKIP2 ;CONTINUE TILL DONE ALL
43						
44						
45					RBN SETUP	
46	004137					PUSH R5 ;SAVE POINTER TO FIRST RBN ENTRY
47	004140	104207	001525			MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
48	004142	104673	000004			MOV RBNTRK(R0),R3 ;GET RBN'S/TRACK
49	004144	103203	177600			BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
50	004146	104030	002137			MOV R3,SECCNT ;USE AS COUNTER
51	004150	104207	014154		LKIP8:	MOV #RBNBUF,R0 ;POINT TO RBN BUFFER
52	004152	104201	011132			MOV #GDBLK,R1 ;POINT TO GOOD BLOCK
53	004154	104302	002171			MOV SECSIZ,R2 ;COUNT OF WORDS IN SECTOR
54	004156	104213			LKIP20:	MOV (R1)+,R3 ;GET WORD
55	004157	100273				MOV R3,(R0)+ ;STORE IT
56	004160	117402				DEC R2 ;DECREMENT COUNTER
57	004161					BNE LKIP20 ;DO WHOLE BUFFER

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 58-1
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

58	004163	102200	020000	001703		BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
59	004166					BEQ	1\$	:IF CLEAR THEN 512
60	004170	104302	002135			MOV	BADE76,R2	:EDC FOR PATTERN (FORCED ERROR IND)
61	004172					BR	2\$	:SKIP 512
62	004174	104302	002133		1\$:	MOV	BADEDC,R2	:EDC FOR PATTERN (FORCED ERROR IND)
63	004176	100272			2\$:	MOV	R2,(R0)+	:STORE IT
64	004177	104203	014154		LKIP21:	MOV	#RBNBUF,R3	:POINT TO BUFFER
65	004201	100653	000000			MOV	R3,FT.BUF(R5)	:STORE IN IMAGE
66	004203	104303	001561			MOV	CURRBN,R3	:GET LOW ORDER RBN
67	004205	100653	000001			MOV	R3,FT.LOW(R5)	:STORE IN IMAGE
68	004207	104303	001562			MOV	CURRBN+1,R3	:GET HIGH ORDER RBN
69	004211	103203	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER
70	004213	101203	060000			BIS	#HD.RBN,R3	:SET IN RBN HEADER
71	004215	100653	000002			MOV	R3,FT.HI(R5)	:STORE IN IMAGE
72	004217	105205	000003			ADD	#IMLEN,R5	:POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
73	004221					DUBINC	CURRBN	:INCREMENT RBN NUMBER
74	004227	117400	002137			DEC	SECCNT	:DECREMENT COUNTER
75	004231					BNE	LKIP21	:CONTINUE TILL DONE
76								
77								
78	004233	104300	001606	002137		MOV	SECTRK,SECCNT	:SET UP COUNTER
79	004236	104204	015763			MOV	#IMAGE,R4	:POINT TO IMAGE
80	004240	104203	001525			MOV	#SCR,R3	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
81	004242	102200	020000	001703		BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
82	004245					BEQ	1\$	:IF CLEAR THEN 512
83	004247	104632	000015			MOV	OFFS76(R3),R2	:GET GROUP OFFSET (576)
84	004251					BR	2\$	:SKIP 512
85	004253	104632	000011		1\$:	MOV	OFFS12(R3),R2	:GET GROUP OFFSET (512)
86	004255	110702			2\$:	SWAB	R2	:GET INTO LOWBYTE
87	004256	103202	177400			BIC	#HIBYTE,R2	:CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
88	004260	115002				TST	R2	:ANY OFFSET ?
89	004261					BEQ	LKIP22	:NO - SKIP CALCULATIONS
90	004263	115000	002146			TST	CURGRP	:IS GROUP ZERO ???
91	004265					BEQ	LKIP22	:YES - NO OFFSET
92	004267	104020	001410			MOV	R2,TEMP	:STORE IT
93	004271	114000	001411			CLR	TEMP+1	:FOR STORE
94	004273	104300	002146	001403		MOV	CURGRP,DDUMMY	:GET CURRENT GROUP
95	004276	114000	001404			CLR	DDUMMY+1	:CLEAR HIGH WORD
96	004300	104203	001410			MOV	#TEMP,R3	:FOR MUL
97	004302	104204	001403			MOV	#DDUMMY,R4	:DITTO
98	004304					CALL	DMUL	:MULTIPLY TO GET OFFSET FOR THIS GROUP
99	004306	106300	001606	001403	LKIP23:	CMP	SECTRK,DDUMMY	:IS TOTAL OFFSET MORE THAN NUMBER OF SECTORS ?
100	004311					BPL	LKIP24	:NO - ALL IS FINE
101	004313	107300	001606	001403		SUB	SECTRK,DDUMMY	:YES - SUBTRACT TILL IT IS
102	004316					BR	LKIP23	:CHECK AGAIN
103	004320	104200	000003	001410	LKIP24:	MOV	#IMLEN,TEMP	:GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK
104	004323	114000	001411			CLR	TEMP+1	:FOR STORE
105	004325	104203	001410			MOV	#TEMP,R3	:FOR MULT
106	004327					CALL	DMUL	:GET LENGTH TO OFFSET
107	004331	104143				MOV	(R4),R3	:GET RESULT
108	004332	104304	001714			MOV	EIMAGE,R4	:GET ADDRESS OF END OF IMAGE
109	004334	107034				SUB	R3,R4	:SUBTRACT TO GET STARTING LOCATION
110	004335	104040	002004		LKIP22:	MOV	R4,IMSTAR	:STORE IMAGE POINTER
111	004337	104300	001602	001563		MOV	HOLDPN,CURPBN	:GET LOW ORDER PBN
112	004342	104300	001603	001564		MOV	HOLDPN+1,CURPBN+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
113	004345	102200	000001	001702	LKIP27:	BIT	#FCTAVL,FLAG	:IS FCT AVAILABLE ?
114	004350					BEQ	LKIP28	:NO - ASSUME BLOCK GOOD

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 58-2
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

115	004352	102200	000002	001702	BIT	#FCTEMT,FLAG	:FCT EMPTY ?
116	004355				BNE	LKIP28	:YUP - BLOCK IS GOOD
117	004357	104302	001706		MOV	BADPBN,R2	:GET FCT POINTER
118	004361	104121			MOV	(R2),R1	:GET LOW ORDER BAD PBN
119	004362	106010	001563		CMP	R1,CURPBN	:ARE THEY EQUAL ?
120	004364				BNE	LKIP4	:NO - SKIP REST OF COMPARE
121	004366	104621	000001		MOV	1(R2),R1	:GET HIGH ORDER
122	004370	103201	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R1	:CLEAR THE HEADER
123	004372	106010	001564		CMP	R1,CURPBN+1	:ARE THEY EQUAL ?
124	004374				BNE	LKIP4	:NO - MUST BE GOOD
125	004376	117400	002163		DEC	PCNT	:DECREMENT IT
126	004400	117400	001722		DEC	FCNT	:DECREMENT FCT COUNT
127	004402				BNE	LKIP12	:IF NON - ZERO SKIP FLAG SET
128	004404	101200	000002	001702	BIS	#FCTEMT,FLAG	:SET EMPTY FLAG
129	004407						
130	004407	104643	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	:GET HEADER WORD
131	004411	103203	007777		BIC	#LO,R3	:CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
132	004413	106203	060000		CMP	#HD.RBN,R3	:IS IT AN RBN ?
133	004415				BNE	LKIP25	:NOPE - SKIP RBN STUFF
134	004417	101200	001000	001702	BIS	#PRIM,FLAG	:SO WON'T GET PRIMARY ON CHECK PASS
135	004422				BR	MARBAD	:GO MARK AS BAD
136	004424	102200	000100	001702	LKIP25: BIT	#REVECT,FLAG	:IN RCT ?
137	004427				BNE	6\$	:NO - SKIP RCT STUFF
138	004431	115400	002000		INC	RCTBAD	:INCREMENT IT
139	004433				BR	MARBAD	:GO MARK BAD
140	004435	104623	000001		MOV	1(R2),R3	:GET BAD PBN HDR
141	004437	102203	100000		BIT	#PRMY,R3	:IS IT SECONDARY ?
142	004441				BEQ	LKIP5	:YES - GO DO IT
143	004443	101200	001000	001702	BIS	#PRIM,FLAG	:SET FLAG FOR PRIMARY FOUND
144	004446	101200	000004	001703	BIS	#RPRIM,FLAG1	:SET GOOD EDC NEEDED
145	004451	101200	040000	001703	BIS	#FPRIM,FLAG1	:SET PRIMARY IN FCT
146	004454	104543	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER HEADER
147	004456	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER CODE
148	004460	101203	050000		BIS	#HD.PRV,R3	:MARK AS PRIMARY REVECTOR
149	004462	100643	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)	:STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
150	004464				PUSH	R4	:SAVE IMAGE POINTER
151	004465	104207	001525		MOV	#SCR,R0	:MAKE SURE POINT TO CHAR BLOCK
152	004467	104204	001566		MOV	#CURBN,R4	:POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER
153	004471				CALL	PRIMRB	:GET PRIMARY RBN NUMBER
154	004473				POP	R4	:RESTORE IMAGE POINTER
155	004474	104307	001634		MOV	REVRBN,R0	:GET NUMBER OF REVECTORED RBN
156	004476	104301	001635		MOV	REVRBN+1,R1	:GET HIGH ORDER
157	004500	105301	002010		ADD	ST.RBN,R1	:ADD IN STARTING BITS
158	004502	101201	060000		BIS	#HD.RBN,R1	:SET IN RBN HEADER CODE
159	004504	104205	011607		MOV	#PRMBUF,R5	:USE RDBUF TO HOLD 128 COPIES OF RBN
160	004506	104203	000200		MOV	#RBNRPT,R3	:COUNT OF REPLICATED RBN'S
161	004510	100257			MOV	R0,(R5)+	:STORE A COPY
162	004511	100251			MOV	R1,(R5)+	:AND HIGH ORDER
163	004512	117403			DEC	R3	:DECREMENT COUNTER - DONE ?
164	004513				BNE	RPT	:NO - STORE ANOTHER COPY
165	004515	104203	011607		MOV	#PRMBUF,R3	:POINT TO BEGINNING OF BUFFER
166	004517	100643	000000		MOV	R3,FT.BUF(R4)	:STORE NEW BUFFER PTR IN IMAGE
167	004521	105200	000002	001706	ADD	#2,BADPBN	:INCREMENT BADPBN POINTER
168	004524	104202	011607		MOV	#PRMBUF,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER
169	004526	104307	002171		MOV	SECSIZ,R0	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
170	004530				CALL	CEDC	:COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
171	004532	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 58-3
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

172	004535				BEQ	1\$		:IF CLEAR THEN 512
173	004537	100623	000440		MOV	R3,RW.E76(R2)		:STORE IT 576 BUFFER
174	004541				BR	2\$		:SKIP 512 SETUP
175	004543	100623	000400		1\$: MOV	R3,RW.EDC(R2)		:STORE IT 512 BUFFER
176	004545				2\$: BR	LKIP4		:SKIP SECONDARY REVECTOR
177	004547				LKIP5:			
178	004547	115400	002155		INC	SND CNT		:INC IT
179	004551	102202	010000		BIT	#FBDHD,R2		:HEADER IN ERROR CODE IN FCT ?
180	004553				BNE	MARBAD		:YUP - MARK BAD
181	004555	104643	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3		:GET HIGH ORDER HEADER
182	004557	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3		:CLEAR HEADER CODE
183	004561	101203	030000		BIS	#HD.REV,R3		:SET HEADER TO SECONDARY REVECTOR
184	004563	100643	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)		:STORE IN IMAGE
185	004565	105200	000002	001706	ADD	#2,BADPBN		:INCREMENT BADPBN POINTER
186	004570				BR	LKIP4		:SKIP GOOD MARK
187	004572				MARBAD:			
188	004572	104643	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3		:GET HIGH ORDER HEADER
189	004574	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3		:CLEAR HEADER CODE
190	004576	101203	110000		BIS	#HD.BAD,R3		:MARK AS BAD
191	004600	100643	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)		:STORE IN IMAGE
192	004602	105200	000002	001706	ADD	#2,BADPBN		:UPDATE COUNTER
193	004605				LKIP4:			
194	004605	105204	000003		ADD	#IMLEN,R4		:POINT TO NEXT IMAGE ENTRY
195	004607	106304	001714		CMP	EIMAGE,R4		:AT THE END ?
196	004611				BNE	LKIP29		:NOPE - CARRY ON
197	004613	104204	015763		MOV	#IMAGE,R4		:POINT TO START
198	004615				LKIP29: DUBINC	CURPBN		:DO THE INCREMENT
199	004623	115000	002163		TST	PCNT		:DONE WITH THIS BLOCK OF PBNS?
200	004625				BNE	LKIP10		:IF NOT DONE SKIP
201	004627				CALL	FPCG		:ELSE PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK
202	004631	117400	002137		LKIP10: DEC	SECCNT		:DECREMENT IT
203	004633				BNE	LKIP27		:NO - DO NEXT BLOCK
204					LKIP28:			
205	004635	102200	000004	001703	BIT	#RPRIM,FLAG1		:NEED GOOD EDC ?
206	004640				BEQ	LKIP7		:NOPE
207	004642	103200	000004	001703	BIC	#RPRIM,FLAG1		:CLEAR FLAG
208	004645				POP	R4		:GET POINTER TO FIRST RBN ENTRY
209	004646	104203	011132		MOV	#GDBLK,R3		:GET GOOD EDC BLOCK
210	004650	100643	000000		MOV	R3,FT.BUF(R4)		:STORE IT IN BUFFER POINTER
211	004652				BR	LKIP33		:SKIP POP
212					LKIP7:			
213	004654				POP	R4		:POP STACK (RBN RENTRY ADDRESS)
214	004655	104304	002004		LKIP33: MOV	IMSTAR,R4		:POINT TO FIRST TO FORMAT ENTRY
215	004657	104303	001714		MOV	EIMAGE,R3		:GET END ADDRESS
216	004661	107203	000003		SUB	#IMLEN,R3		:POINT TO FLAG OF LAST ENTRY
217	004663	106043			CMP	R4,R3		:FIRST = LAST ?
218	004664				BEQ	LKIP30		:NO - SKIP SPECIAL STUFF
219	004666	104135			MOV	(R3),R5		:GET FLAG WORD
220	004667	101205	040000		BIS	#RECIR,R5		:SET RECIRCULATION FLAG
221	004671	100135			MOV	R5,(R3)		:STORE IT BACK
222	004672				BR	LKIP31		:SKIP KLUDGE FIX TO UDA
223	004674	101200	040000	002004	LKIP30: BIS	#RECIR,IMSTAR		:SET BIT IN POINTER
224	004677	104143			LKIP31: MOV	(R4),R3		:GET BUFF POINTER
225	004700	101203	100000		BIS	#LAST,R3		:SIGNAL AS LAST
226	004702	100143			MOV	R3,(R4)		:STORE IT BACK
227	004703	104204	001602		MOV	#HOLDPN,R4		:FOR DECREMENT
228	004705	104203	001606		MOV	#SECTRK,R3		:DITTO

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 58-4
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

229 004707
230 004711

CALL DSUB
RETURN

;SUBTRAC TO GET NEXT TRACK

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 59
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

1								
2								
3								
4	004713							
5	004715	102200	000002	001702	FCPG:	PUSH	R5,R4	:SAVE R5 AND R4
6	004720					BIT	#FCTEMT,FLAG	:EMPTY FCT
7	004722	104200	010455	001740		BNE	1\$	:YUP - DON'T GET BLOCK
8	004725	104201	000017			MOV	#PBNBUF,BUFPT	:POINT TO BUFFER
9	004727					MOV	#F6,R1	:OVERLAY F6 DOES IT
10	004731	104200	000200	002163		CALL	PAGE	:EXECUTE IT
11	004734				1\$:	MOV	#128,PCNT	:RESET COUNT
12	004736					POP	R4,R5	:RESTORE R4 AND R5
						RETURN		:RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 60
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

1				.SBTTL	L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)	
2						
3						
4					THIS OVERLAY COMPUTES LBN AND RBN OF THE LAST TRACK ON LAST LBN CYLINDER	
5					AND COMPUTES THE PBN OF THAT LBN	
6	004740			DMOVLY	G8,START	
7						
8						
9	004014	104200	000052	001636	MOV	#G8,CUROVL ;FOR RECORDING
10	004017	104207	001525		MOV	#SCR,RO ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
11	004021				CALL	NUMLBN ;GET NUMBER OF FIRST LBN ON LAST LBN CYL
12	004023	104140	001566		MOV	(R4),CURBN ;GET LOW ORDER
13	004025	104140	001576		MOV	(R4),HOLDBN ;SAVE FOR LATER
14	004027	104640	000001	001567	MOV	1(R4),CURBN+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
15	004032	104640	000001	001577	MOV	1(R4),HOLDBN+1 ;SAVE FOR LATER
16	004035				CALL	NUMRBN ;GET NUM OF FIRST RBN ON LAST LBN CYLINDER
17	004037	104140	001561		MOV	(R4),CURRBN ;GET LOW ORDER
18	004041	104640	000001	001562	MOV	1(R4),CURRBN+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
19	004044	104140	001600		MOV	(R4),HOLRBN ;SAVE LOW FOR LATER
20	004046	104640	000001	001601	MOV	1(R4),HOLRBN+1 ;SAVE HIGH FOR LATER
21	004051				CALL	LPBN ;GET PBN OF FIRST SECTOR ON LAST TRACK
22	004053				CALL	SETSIZ ;SET UP 512/576 VARIABLES
23	004055				RETURN	

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 61
 L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

1									
2									
3									
4									
5	004057	104300	001626	001410					
6	004062	104300	001627	001411					
7	004065	103200	170000	001411					
8	004070	104204	001410						
9	004072	104203	001630						
10	004074								
11	004076	104641	000001						
12	004100	105301	002007						
13	004102	100641	000001						
14	004104	102200	020000	001703					
15	004107								
16	004111	104673	000011						
17	004113								
18	004115	104673	000015		1\$:				
19	004117	103203	177400		2\$:				
20	004121	104030	001403						
21	004123	114000	001404						
22	004125	104203	001403						
23	004127								
24	004131								

```

:
:
: COMPUTE STARTING LBN ON LAST TRACK
RO -> CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
NUMLBN: MOV LBNCYL,TEMP ;GET LOW ORDER NUM OF LBN CYLINDERS
MOV LBNCYL+1,TEMP+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
BIC #HD.CLR,TEMP+1 ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
MOV #TEMP,R4 ;DITTO
MOV #LBNPCY,R3 ;GET LBN'S/CYLINDER
CALL DMUL ;GET FIRST LBN ON LAST CYLINDER
MOV 1(R4),R1 ;GET I RN
ADD ST.LBN,R1 ;ADD STARTING LBN TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN
MOV R1,1(R4) ;STORE BACK
BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE
BNE 1$ ;IF SET THEN 576
MOV LBNT12(R0),R3 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
BR 2$ ;SKIP 576 SETUP
MOV LBNT76(R0),R3 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
MOV R3,DDUMMY ;STORE IT
CLR DDUMMY+1 ;FOR STORE
MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;LBN/TRACK
CALL DSUB ;WANT LBN ON LAST TRACK
RETURN
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 62
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

```

1
2
3
4
5 004133 104300 001626 001410 NUMRBN: MOV LBNCYL,TEMP ;GET LOW ORDER NUMBER OF LBN CYLINDER
6 004136 104300 001627 001411 MOV LBNCYL+1,TEMP+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
7 004141 103200 170000 001411 BIC #HD.CLR,TEMP+1 ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
8 004144 104204 001410 MOV #TEMP,R4 ;DITTO
9 004146 104203 001632 MOV #RBNPCY,R3 ;GET RBN'S/CYLINDER
10 004150 CALL DMUL ;GET FIRST RBN ON LAST CYLINDER
11 004152 104641 000001 MOV 1(R4),R1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
12 004154 105301 002010 ADD ST.RBN,R1 ;ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN
13 004156 100641 000001 MOV R1,1(R4) ;STORE BACK
14 004160 104673 000004 MOV RBNTRK(R0),R3 ;GET RBN/TRACK
15 004162 103203 177600 BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
16 004164 104030 001403 MOV R3,DDUMMY ;STORE IT
17 004166 114000 001404 CLR DDUMMY+1 ;FOR STORE
18 004170 104203 001403 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;WANT LAST TRACK
19 004172 CALL DSUB ;GET IT
20 004174 RETURN

```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 63
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

1										
2										
3										
4										
5	004176	104300	001566	001410	LPBN:	MOV	CURBN,TEMP			:GET LOW ORDER
6	004201	104300	001567	001411		MOV	CURBN+1,TEMP+1			:GET HIGH ORDER
7	004204	104204	001410			MOV	#TEMP,R4			:FOR SUBTRACT
8	004206	104641	000001			MOV	1(R4),R1			:GET HIGH ORDER
9	004210	107301	002007			SUB	ST.LBN,R1			:SUB STARTING LBN TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN
10	004212	100641	000001			MOV	R1,1(R4)			:STORE BACK
11	004214	102200	020000	001703		BIT	#MODE,FLAG1			:WHAT MODE
12	004217					BNE	1\$			:IF SET THEN 576
13	004221	104673	000011			MOV	LBNT12(R0),R3			:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
14	004223					BR	2\$			:SKIP 576 SETUP
15	004225	104673	000015		1\$:	MOV	LBNT76(R0),R3			:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
16	004227	103203	177400		2\$:	BIC	#HI BYTE,R3			:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
17	004231	104030	001403			MOV	R3,DDUMMY			:STORE FOR COMPUTATION
18	004233	114000	001404			CLR	DDUMMY+1			:CLEAR FOR STORE
19	004235	104203	001403			MOV	#DDUMMY,R3			:FOR DIVIDE
20	004237					CALL	DDIV			:GET NUMBER OF TRACKS
21	004241	104673	000004			MOV	RBNTRK(R0),R3			:GET RBN'S/TRACK
22	004243	103203	177600			BIC	#HI BYTE,R3			:CLEAR GARBAGE
23	004245	104030	001403			MOV	R3,DDUMMY			:FOR COMPUTATION
24	004247	114000	001404			CLR	DDUMMY+1			:CLEAR HIGH WORD
25	004251	104203	001403			MOV	#DDUMMY,R3			:FOR MULTIPLY
26	004253					CALL	DMUL			:GET NUMBER OF RBN'S
27	004255	104300	001566	001403		MOV	CURBN,DDUMMY			:GET LOW ORDER CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER
28	004260	104300	001567	001404		MOV	CURBN+1,DDUMMY+1			:GET HIGH ORDER
29	004263	107300	002007	001404		SUB	ST.LBN,DDUMMY+1			:SUBTRACT STARTING
30	004266	104203	001403			MOV	#DDUMMY,R3			:FOR ADD
31	004270					CALL	DADD			:ADD TO GET PBN
32	004272	104140	001602			MOV	(R4),HOLDPN			:GET LOW ORDER
33	004274	104640	000001	001603		MOV	1(R4),HOLDPN+1			:STORE HIGH ORDER
34	004277					RETURN				

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 64
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

1								
2				:				
3				:				
4	004301	104207	001525	:				
5	004303	102200	020000	001703	SETSIZ:	MOV	#SCR,R0	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
6	004306					BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:SET WHAT MODE
7	004310	104300	001610	001606		BEQ	SETSIZ	:IF CLEAR THEN 512 MODE
8	004313	114000	001607			MOV	SECT76,SECTRK	:USE 576 TRACK SIZE
9	004315	104200	000440	002171		CLR	SECTRK+1	:CLEAR HIGH ORDER
10	004320	104200	000437	002124		MOV	#SECS18,SECSIZ	:SET UP SECTOR SIZE (576)
11						MOV	#SECS18-1,NUM	:SET UP NEW COUNT FOR COMPARE XFC
12					:			
13					:			
14	004323	104203	001610			MOV	#SECT76,R3	:SEC/TRACK
15	004325	104200	000003	001410		MOV	#3,TEMP	:FOR MULT
16	004330	114000	001411			CLR	TEMP+1	:FOR STORE
17	004332	104204	001410			MOV	#TEMP,R4	:SET UP FOR MULT
18	004334					CALL	DMUL	:GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK
19	004336	104200	015763	001403		MOV	#IMAGE,DDUMMY	:FOR ADD
20	004341	114000	001404			CLR	DDUMMY+1	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
21	004343	104203	001403			MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:SET UP FOR ADD
22	004345					CALL	DADD	:ADD TO GET ADDRESS
23	004347	104140	001714			MOV	(R4),EIMAGE	:GET ADDRESS
24					:			
25					:			
26					:			
27	004351	104207	011132			MOV	#GDBLK,R0	:POINT TO GOOD BLOCK
28	004353	104302	002131			MOV	DWRD,R2	:DIAGNOSTIC WORD
29	004355	100272				MOV	R2,(R0)+	:STORE IT
30	004356	104204	000437			MOV	#287.,R4	:ELSE 576 - USE 287 AS WORD COUNT
31	004360	104301	002126			MOV	FWRD,R1	:FIRST WORD OF PATTERN
32	004362	104302	002127			MOV	SWRD,R2	:SECOND WORD OF PATTERN
33	004364	104303	002130			MOV	TWRD,R3	:THIRD WORD OF PATTERN
34	004366	100271			1\$:	MOV	R1,(R0)+	:STORE IT
35	004367	117404				DEC	R4	:DECREMENT COUNT
36	004370					BEQ	2\$	:QUIT IF 0
37	004372	100272				MOV	R2,(R0)+	:STORE IT
38	004373	117404				DEC	R4	:DECREMENT COUNT
39	004374					BEQ	2\$	:QUIT IF 0
40	004376	100273				MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IT
41	004377	117404				DEC	R4	:DECREMENT COUNTER
42	004400					BNE	1\$	:REPEAT TILL DONE
43	004402	104303	002134		2\$:	MOV	EDC76,R3	:GET EDC
44	004404	100173				MOV	R3,(R0)	:STORE IT
45	004405					BR	SETRET	:RETURN
46	004407	104200	000400	002171	SETSIZ:	MOV	#SECS16,SECSIZ	:SET UP SECTOR SIZE (512)
47	004412				SETRET:	RETURN		

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 65
FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)

```

1          .SBTTL  FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)
2
3          :
4          :      DOWNLINE LOADER FOR FCT
5          :
6          :      FDLL:  DMOVLY  F3,START          :OVERLAY #3
7          :
8          :      MOV      #F3,CUROVL          :OVERLAY #3
9          :      MOV      #1,COUNT          :INIT COUNT TO 1
10         :      MOV      ST.XBN,CURXBN+1    :ALSO INITIALIZE XBN COUNTER
11         :      MOV      ST.XBN,CURBN+1    :HIGH ORDER
12         :      CLR      CURXBN          :LOW ORDER IS ZERO
13         :      CLR      CURBN          :DITTO
14         :      MOV      #CONBLK,R0        :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
15         :      MOV      #SCR,R3          :POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
16         :      MOV      CYLBN(R3),R2      :GET LBN CYLINDERS
17         :      MOV      R2,V1(R0)        :STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK
18         :      MOV      CYLBN+1(R3),R2    :GET HIGH ORDER
19         :      MOV      R2,V1+1(R0)      :STORE IT
20         :      MOV      SECTRK,R3        :GET SECTORS/TRACK
21         :      MOV      R3,V3(R0)        :STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK
22         :      BIT      #BSTGS,FLAG      :IN BEST GUESS MODE ?
23         :      BNE      NODLL            :YUP - FIX UP FIRST BLOCK
24         :      BR      LOOP              :START LOOP
25         :      NODLL:  MOV      #RDBUF,R3   :POINT TO BUFFER
26         :      CLR      R2              :SET MEDIA MODE TO 0 (IN FORMAT)
27         :      MOV      R2,(R3)         :STORE IT
28         :      MOV      #SERNUM,R4       :POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
29         :      ADD      #FSER,R3         :POINT TO ENTRY IN FCT BLOCK
30         :      MOV      #4,R5          :INIT COUNTER
31         :      9$:   MOV      (R4)+,R2    :GET WORD
32         :      MOV      R2,(R3)+       :STORE WORD
33         :      DEC      R5              :DECRMENT COUNTER
34         :      BNE      9$              :CONTINUE TILL DONE
35         :      CLR      R2              :FOR INSTANCE NUMBER
36         :      MOV      #RDBUF,R3       :RESET POINTER
37         :      MOV      R2,INST(R3)     :STORE INSTANCE NUMBER IN BLOCK
38         :      BIS      #NOFCT,R2       :SET NO FCT AVAILABLE BIT
39         :      MOV      R2,FCTFLG(R3)   :STORE IT IN FCT INFO BLOCK
40         :      BR      LOOPPP2         :SKIP DLL STUFF
41         :      LOOP:  MOV      #DMBUF,R5  :POINT TO MAINT BUFFER
42         :      MOV      FCMMSG,R3       :GET DUP CODE
43         :      MOV      R3,(R5)         :STORE IT IN MESSAGE
44         :      MOV      CURBN,R3        :GET BLOCK NUMBER DESIRED
45         :      MOV      R3,1(R5)        :STORE IT
46         :      CALL     SNDMNT          :SEND REQUEST
47         :      CALL     RCMNT           :RECEIVE ANSWER
48         :      MOV      (R5),R3        :GET STATUS WORD
49         :      BNE      DONDLL          :IF NOT ZERO THEN DONE
50         :      MOV      1(R5),OVLBLK+1   :GET LOW HOST ADDRESS
51         :      MOV      2(R5),OVLBLK+2   :GET HIGH HOST ADDRESS
52         :      MOV      #257.,OVLBLK    :NUMBER OF WORDS TO TRANSFER
53         :      MOV      #OVLBLK,R4      :FOR OVERLAY ROUTINE
54         :      MOV      #RDBUF,R3       :POINT TO BUFFER
55         :      CALL     OVLAY           :GET THE SECTOR
56         :      CLR      R5              :CLEAR WRITE ERROR COUNT
57         :      MOV      R5,NEXT1        :CLEAR REPEAT COUNT
          :      CMP      #1,COUNT        :IS IT THE FIRST ONE ?

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 65-1
 FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)

58	004162			BNE	LOOPP				:NO - SKIP THIS STUFF
59	004164	104204	001766	MOV	#DATE,R4				:POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
60	004166	104203	010000	MOV	#RDBUF,R3				:POINT TO BUFFER
61	004170	114005		CLR	R5				:FOR MEDIA FORMAT UPDATE
62	004171	100135		MOV	R5,(R3)				:SET FORMAT IN PROGRESS
63	004172	105203	000012	ADD	#FDAT,R3				:POINT TO ENTRY IN FCT BLOCK
64	004174	104205	000004	MOV	#4,R5				:INIT COUNTER
65	004176	104242		10\$:	MOV	(R4)+,R2			:GET WORD
66	004177	100232		MOV	R2,(R3)+				:STORE WORD
67	004200	117405		DEC	R5				:DECRMENT COUNTER
68	004201			BNE	10\$				:CONTINUE TILL DONE
69	004203	114005		CLR	R5				:CLEAR R5 (ERROR COUNTER)
70	004204	104202	010000	LOOPP:	MOV	#RDBUF,R2			:POINT TO BUFFER
71	004206	104207	000400	MOV	#SECSI6,R0				:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
72	004210			CALL	CEDC				:COMPUTE EDC
73	004212	100623	000400	MOV	R3,RW.EDC(R2)				:STORE IT
74	004214	104300	001566	001410	MOV	CURBN,TEMP			:GET LOW ORDER
75	004217	104300	001567	001411	MOV	CURBN+1,TEMP+1			:GET HIGH ORDER
76	004222	104204	001410	MOV	#TEMP,R4				:FOR SUB
77	004224	104641	000001	MOV	1(R4),R1				:GET HIGH ORDER
78	004226	107301	002011	SUB	ST.XBN,R1				:SUBTRACT STARTING XBN
79	004230	100641	000001	MOV	R1,1(R4)				:STORE BACK
80	004232			CALL	CVTSK				:CONVERT AND SEEK
81	004234	104207	001373	MOV	#WRBLK,R0				:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
82	004236	104203	122400	MOV	#WRCMD,R3				:GET WRITE COMMAND
83	004240	104302	001565	MOV	CURTRK,R2				:GET CURRENT TRACK
84	004242	101023		BIS	R2,R3				:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
85	004243	100673	000005	MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)				:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
86	004245	104203	010000	MOV	#RDBUF,R3				:POINT TO BUFFER
87	004247	100673	000002	MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)				:STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
88	004251	104303	001566	MOV	CURBN,R3				:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
89	004253	100673	000003	MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)				:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
90	004255	104303	001567	MOV	CURBN+1,R3				:GET HIGH ORDER
91	004257	101203	120000	BIS	#HD.XBN,R3				:SET HEADER
92	004261	100673	000004	MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)				:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
93	004263	104203	001400	MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3				:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
94	004265	100673	000006	MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)				:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
95	004267	104303	002005	WRITE1:	MOV	HPREA,R3			:GET HEADER PREAMBLE
96	004271	104304	002006	MOV	DPREA,R4				:GET DATA PREAMBLE
97	004273	104302	001412	MOV	UNIT,R2				:GET PORT NUMBER
98	004275	104207	001373	MOV	#WRBLK,R0				:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
99	004277	101207	100000	BIS	#BIT15,R0				:SET NO REVECTORING
100	004301	060012		XFC	SIP				:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
101	004302	104202	000400	MOV	#SECSI6,R2				:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
102	004304	060003		XFC	WRITE				:WRITE SECTOR
103	004305	115001		TST	R1				:ANY ERROR ?
104	004306			BEQ	NO				:NOPE
105	004310	106300	002165	002167	CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY			:MAX ?
106	004313			BEQ	1\$				:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
107	004315	115400	002167	INC	TMPTRY				:INC RETRY COUNT
108	004317			BR	WRITE1				:DO RETRY
109	004321	104303	002170	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3			:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
110	004323			BMI	2\$				:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
111	004325	115000	002166	TST	RECOV				:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
112	004327			BEQ	3\$				:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
113	004331			CALL	ERRHND				:TRY RECOVERY
114	004333	114000	002167	3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY			:FOR INIT

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 65-2
FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)

115	004335	117400	002170		DEC	RECTMP			:DECREMENT IT
116	004337				BR	WRITE1			:RETRY
117	004341			2\$:					
118	004341	115405			INC	R5			:YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
119	004342	115400	001732		INC	NEXT1			:INCREMENT IT
120	004344	114000	002167		CLR	TMPTRY			:FOR RESET
121	004346	104300	002166	002170	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP			:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
122	004351	104204	001566		MOV	#CURBN,R4			:FOR ADD
123	004353	104203	001725		MOV	#FCTFMT,R3			:FOR ADD
124	004355				CALL	DADD			:POINT TO NEXT COPY
125	004357	106300	001731	001732	CMP	FCTCPY,NEXT1			:DONE THIS SECTOR ?
126	004362				BNE	LOPP			:NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY
127	004364	106305	001731		CMP	FCTCPY,R5			:ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ?
128	004366				BEQ	ERROR			:YUP - BIG TROUBLE
129	004370	102200	002000	001702	BIT	#BSTGS,FLAG			:BEST GUESS ?
130	004373				BNE	DLLRET			:YUP - JUST WANT TO WRITE FIRST BLOCK
131	004375	102200	004000	001702	BIT	#NDLL,FLAG			:ALL DONE ???
132	004400				BNE	DLLRT1			:YUP - EXIT
133	004402	060022			XFC	UPDATE			:LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE
134	004403	115400	002164		INC	COUNT			:INCREMENT IT
135	004405				DUBINC	CURXBN			:INCREMENT IT
136	004413	104300	001572	001566	MOV	CURXBN,CURBN			:GET LOW ORDER
137	004416	104300	001573	001567	MOV	CURXBN+1,CURBN+1			:GET HIGH ORDER
138	004421	106300	001745	002164	CMP	FCTNPD,COUNT			:AT THE LAST NON-PAD ENTRY
139	004424				BNE	12\$			:NOPE
140	004426	117400	001731		DEC	FCTCPY			:DECREMENT - NO PAD ON LAST COPY
141	004430	106300	001725	002164	12\$:	CMP	FCTFMT,COUNT		:DONE ?
142	004433				BNE	LOOP			:NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR
143	004435	101200	000001	001702	DLLRT1:	BIS	#FCTAVL,FLAG		:SET FCT AVAILABLE
144	004440	104207	001512		MOV	#CR,R0			:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
145	004442	104673	000001		MOV	FRCPY(R0),R3			:GET F/RCT COPIES
146	004444	110703			SWAB	R3			:GET INTO LOW BYTE
147	004445	103203	177760		BIC	#FCLR,R3			:CLEAR OUT REST OF GARBAGE
148	004447	104030	001731		MOV	R3,FCTCPY			:RESTORE NUM OF COPIES
149	004451	104201	000003		DLLRET:	MOV	#F2,R1		:FOR OVERLAY #2
150	004453				CALL	NEXT			:LBN FORMATTING
151	004455	104205	000400		DONDLL:	MOV	#SECSI6,R5		:COUNT FOR BLOCK INIT
152	004457	104204	010000		MOV	#RDBUF,R4			:POINT TO BUFFER
153	004461	114003			CLR	R3			:INIT TO 0
154	004462	100243			LOOP3:	MOV	R3,(R4)+		:CLEAR ONE WORD
155	004463	117405			DEC	R5			:DEC COUNTER
156	004464				BNE	LOOP3			:CONTINUE TILL DONE
157	004466	101200	004000	001702	BIS	#NDLL,FLAG			:SET FLAG
158	004471				BR	LOPP2			:CONTINUE
159	004473	104012			ERROR:	MOV	R1,R2		:GET XFC ERROR CODE
160	004474	104201	000015		MOV	#13,R1			:FCT WRITE ERROR
161	004476				DLERT:	CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 66
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

1					.SBTTL RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)	
2	004500				DMOVLY F4,START	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8					THIS OVERLAY UPDATES THE RCT WITH THE SECTORS	
9					IN THE ERRBUF BUFFER	
10						
11	004014	104200	000011	001636	RCTUPD: MOV #F4,CUROVL	:GET OVERLAY
12	004017	104303	001565		MOV CURTRK,R3	:GET CURRENT TRACK
13	004021				PUSH R3	:SAVE FOR RESTORE
14	004022	104303	001604		MOV CYLNUM,R3	:GET LOW ORDRE CYLINDER
15	004024				PUSH R3	:SAVE FOR RESTORE
16	004025	104303	001605		MOV CYLNUM+1,R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
17	004027				PUSH R3	:SAVE FOR RESTORE
18	004030	104300	001616	001712	MOV LBNLBN,HOLD	:GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S
19	004033	104300	001617	001713	MOV LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
20	004036	104203	002160		MOV #TOTRCT,R3	:FOR SUBTRACT
21	004040	104204	001712		MOV #HOLD,R4	:DITTC
22	004042				CALL DSUB	:GET STARTING RCT LBN
23	004044	104300	001707	002157	MOV ERRBUF,UPDPNT	:POINT TO ERROR BUFFER
24	004047	104302	002157		ROVER: MOV UPDPNT,R2	:GET POINTER TO BAD LIST
25	004051	104120	001403		MOV (R2),DDUMMY	:GET LOW ORDER
26	004053	104620	000001	001404	MOV 1(R2),DDUMMY+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
27	004056	102200	100000	001404	BIT #BIT15,DDUMMY+1	:IS IT AN RBN ??
28	004061				BEQ ROVER1	:NO - REGULAR HASH
29	004063	104201	177777		MOV #-1,R1	:HASH FOR RBN
30	004065	103200	170000	001404	ROVER1: BIC #HD.CLR,DDUMMY+1	:CLEAR THE HEADER
31	004070	104204	001403		MOV #DDUMMY,R4	:FOR HASH
32	004072				CALL UHASH	:FIND THE RCT ENTRY FOR CURRENT ERR BLOCK
33	004074	104143			MOV (R4),R3	:GET BLOCK NUMBER
34	004075	105203	000002		ADD #2,R3	:ADD TO GET PAST FIRST 2 BLOCKS
35	004077	100143			MOV R3,(R4)	:STORE BACK
36	004100	104030	002162		MOV R3,RCTCNT	:FOR LATER PING-PONG
37	004102	104203	001712		MOV #HOLD,R3	:FOR ADD
38	004104				CALL DADD	:TO GET LBN OF RCT BLOCK
39	004106	104040	001740		MOV R4,BUFPNT	:STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER
40	004110	104201	000055		MOV #H1,R1	:RCT READ OVERLAY
41	004112				CALL PAGE	:DO IT
42	004114	104205	013477		MOV #RCTBUF,R5	:POINT TO BUFFER
43	004116	104303	001410		MOV OFFSET,R3	:GET OFFSET
44	004120	105035			ADD R3,R5	:POINT TO HIT ENTRY
45	004121	104302	002157		MOV UPDPNT,R2	:RESTORE POINTER
46	004123	104623	000001		MOV 1(R2),R3	:GET THE HEADER
47	004125	103203	007777		BIC #LO,R3	:CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
48	004127	106203	110000		CMP #HD.BAD,R3	:IS IT A BAD RBN ?
49	004131				BNE NOTR	:NOPE - CHECK FOR PRIMARY
50	004133	104650	000000	001405	MOV 0(R5),TEMP2	:GET LOW ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT
51	004136	104650	000001	001406	MOV 1(R5),TEMP2+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
52	004141	103203	170000		BIC #HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER
53	004143	101203	040000		BIS #RC.UNU,R3	:MARK AS UNUSABLE
54	004145	103203	007777		BIC #LO,R3	:CLEAR LOW ORDER
55	004147	100653	000001		MOV R3,1(R5)	:STORE IT BACK
56	004151	114003			CLR R3	:CLEAR FOR STORE
57	004152	100153			MOV R3,(R5)	:CLEAR LOW ORDER

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 66-1
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

58	004153	102200	020000	001406		BIT	#BIT13,TEMP2+1	:ANY THING DISPLACED ???
59	004156					BEQ	BOTTOM	:NO - NO NEED TO PING-PONG
60	004160					CALL	RCTWT	:WRITE UT BLOCK
61	004162					CALL	PNGPG	:FIND IT A NEW HOME
62	004164	104204	013477			MOV	#RCTBUF,R4	:POINT TO BUFFER
63	004166	105054				ADD	R5,R4	:ADD OFFSET
64	004167	104202	001405			MOV	#TEMP2,R2	:POINT TO OLD RESIDENT
65	004171	104123				MOV	(R2),R3	:GET LOW ORDER
66	004172	100143				MOV	R3,(R4)	:PUT IT IN
67	004173	104623	000001			MOV	1(R2),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
68	004175	103203	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER
69	004177	101203	030000			BIS	#RC.SND,R3	:MARK AS SECONDARY
70	004201	100643	000001			MOV	R3,1(R4)	:STORE IT
71	004203					BR	BOTTOM	:GO TO BOTTOM OF LOOP
72	004205	106203	050000		NOTR:	CMP	#HD.PRV,R3	:PRIMARY REVECTOR ??
73	004207					BNE	SECNDY	:NO - TREAT AS SECONDARY
74	004211	104653	000001			MOV	1(R5),R3	:GET RCT HEADER
75	004213	103203	007777			BIC	#LO,R3	:CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
76	004215	106203	000000			CMP	#RC.FRE,R3	:IS IT FREE ??
77	004217					BNE	SWAP	:NO - SWAP ENTRIES
78	004221	104123				MOV	(R2),R3	:GET LOW BLOCK NUMBER
79	004222	100153				MOV	R3,(R5)	:STORE IN RCT
80	004223	104623	000001			MOV	1(R2),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
81	004225	107303	002007			SUB	ST.LBN,R3	:SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS
82	004227	103203	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER
83	004231	101203	020000			BIS	#RC.PRV,R3	:SIGNAL PRIMARY REVECTOR IN RCT
84	004233	100653	000001			MOV	R3,1(R5)	:STORE IN RCT
85	004235					BR	BOTTOM	:GO TO BOTTOM OF LOOP
86	004237	104650	000000	001405	SWAP:	MOV	0(R5),TEMP2	:GET LOW ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT
87	004242	104650	000001	001406		MOV	1(R5),TEMP2+1	:GET HIGH ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT
88	004245	104123				MOV	(R2),R3	:GET LOW ORDER NEW RESIDENT
89	004246	100153				MOV	R3,(R5)	:PUT IN RCT
90	004247	104623	000001			MOV	1(R2),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER NEW RESIDENT
91	004251	107303	002007			SUB	ST.LBN,R3	:SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS
92	004253	103203	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR THE HEADER
93	004255	101203	020000			BIS	#RC.PRV,R3	:SET AS PRIMARY
94	004257	100653	000001			MOV	R3,1(R5)	:PUT IN RCT
95	004261					CALL	RCTWT	:WRITE OUT PRIMARY BLOCK
96	004263	104202	001405			MOV	#TEMP2,R2	:POINT TO OLD RESIDENT
97	004265				SECNDY:	CALL	PNGPG	:FIND RCT ENTRY FOR SECONDARY
98	004267	104204	013477			MOV	#RCTBUF,R4	:POINT TO BUFFER
99	004271	105054				ADD	R5,R4	:ADD OFFSET
100	004272	104123				MOV	(R2),R3	:GET LOW ORDER NEW ENTRY
101	004273	100143				MOV	R3,(R4)	:PUT IN RCT
102	004274	104623	000001			MOV	1(R2),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER NEW ENTRY
103	004276	107303	002007			SUB	ST.LBN,R3	:SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS
104	004300	103203	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER
105	004302	101203	030000			BIS	#RC.SND,R3	:FLAG AS SECONDARY
106	004304	100643	000001			MOV	R3,1(R4)	:STORE IN RCT
107	004306				BOTTOM:	CALL	RCTWT	:WRITE OUT RCT BLOCK
108	004310	105200	000002	002157		ADD	#ERLEN,UPDPNT	:POINT TO NEXT ERROR SECOTR
109	004313	117400	001741			DEC	REVCNT	:DECREMENT IT
110	004315					BNE	ROVER	:NOT DONE - DO NEXT SECTOR
111	004317					POP	R3	:GET HIGH ORDER CYL
112	004320	104030	001605			MOV	R3,CYLNUM+1	:RESTORE IT
113	004322	104030	001552			MOV	R3,ISEEK+2	:PUT IN SEEK COMMAND
114	004324					POP	R3	:GET LOW ORDER

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 66-2
RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

115	004325	104030	001604		MOV	R3,CYLNUM	
116	004327	104030	001551		MOV	R3,ISEEK+1	:PUT IN SEEK COMMAND
117	004331				POP	R3	:GET TRACK NUMBER
118	004332	104030	001565		MOV	R3,CURTRK	:RESTORE IT
119	004334	102200	040000	001702	BIT	#FINI,FLAG	:DO THE SEEK ?
120	004337				BNE	NOSEK	:NOPE
121	004341	104300	002146	001553	MOV	CURGRP,ISEEK+3	:RESTORE GROUP TO SEEK
122	004344	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:ARE WE IN 576 MODE ?
123	004347				BEQ	2\$	:NO - EVERYTHING FINE
124	004351	101200	100000	001552	BIS	#SS,ISEEK+2	:ELSE SET 576 MODE IN SEEK
125	004354				CALL	SEEK	:GET BACK TO RIGHT CYLINDER
126	004356				NOSEK:	RETURN	

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 67
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

```

1
2
3
4 004360 115001
5 004361
6 004363 104207 001525
7 004365
8 004367 104200 000200 001410 UHASH:
9 004372 114000 001411 UHKIP:
10 004374 104300 001634 001403
11 004377 104300 001635 001404
12 004402 104204 001403
13 004404 104203 001410
14 004406
15
16 004410 104131
17 004411 105011
18 004412 100131
19 004413
20 004415 104140 001634 UHKIP1:
21 004417 104640 000001 001635
22 004422 107300 002010 001635
23 004425
  
```

: COMPUTE RCT ADDRESS FOR GIVEN LBN
 UHASH: TST R1 ;NEED TO COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN ?
 BMI UHKIP1 ;NO - SKIP IT
 MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
 CALL PRIMRB ;COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN
 UHKIP: MOV #128,TEMP ;DIVIDE BY 128 TO GET BLOCK NUMBER
 CLR TEMP+1 ;FOR STORE
 MOV REVRBN,DDUMMY ;GET PRIMARY RBN
 MOV REVRBN+1,DDUMMY+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
 MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;FOR DIVIDE
 MOV #TEMP,R3 ;DITTO
 CALL DDIV ;DDUMMY=RCT BLOCK NUMBER
 ;TEMP=OFFSET
 MOV (R3),R1 ;GET OFFSET
 ADD R1,R1 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
 MOV R1,(R3) ;STORE BACK
 RETURN
 UHKIP1: MOV (R4),REVRBN ;FOR DIVIDE SETUP
 MOV 1(R4),REVRBN+1 ;DITTO
 SUB ST.RBN,REVRBN+1 ;SUBTRACT STARTING RBN BITS
 BR UHKIP ;DO DIVIDE

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 68
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

1									
2									
3									
4	004427	114005							
5	004430	104050	001732						
6	004432	104204	001403						
7	004434	104203	001525						
8	004436	102200	020000	001703					
9	004441								
10	004443	104632	000011						
11	004445								
12	004447	104632	000015						
13	004451	103202	177400						
14	004453	104207	002110						
15	004455	100672	000004						
16	004457	104632	000001						
17	004461	103202	007777						
18	004463	100672	000001						
19	004465	114002							
20	004466	100672	000000						
21	004470								
22	004472	104202	013477						
23	004474	104307	002171						
24	004476								
25	004500	102200	020000	001703					
26	004503								
27	004505	100623	000440						
28	004507								
29	004511	100623	000400						
30	004513	104207	001373						
31	004515	100672	000002						
32	004517	104203	122400						
33	004521	104302	001565						
34	004523	101023							
35	004524	100673	000005						
36	004526	104143							
37	004527	100673	000003						
38	004531	104643	000001						
39	004533	105303	002007						
40	004535	101203	000000						
41	004537	100673	000004						
42	004541	104203	001400						
43	004543	100673	000006						
44	004545	104303	002005						
45	004547	104304	002006						
46	004551	104302	001412						
47	004553	104207	001373						
48	004555	060012							
49	004556	104302	002171						
50	004560	060003							
51	004561	115001							
52	004562								
53	004564	106300	002165	002167					
54	004567								
55	004571	115400	002167						
56	004573								
57	004575	104303	002170						

```

WRITE AN RCT BLOCK
:
:
:
RCTWT: CLR R5 ;CLEAR ERROR OCOUNTER
MOV R5,NEXT1 ;RESET NEXT COUNTER
MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;POINT TO BLOCK
RCTWLP: MOV #SCR,R3 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE
BNE 1$ ;IF SET THEN 576
MOV LBNT12(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
BR 2$ ;SKIP 576 SETUP
1$: MOV LBNT76(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
2$: BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
MOV #CONBLK,R0 ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
MOV R2,V3(R0) ;FOR CONVERT
MOV STCYL(R3),R2 ;STARTING CLYLINDER
BIC #LO,R2 ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
MOV R2,V1+1(R0) ;STORE
CLR R2 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
MOV R2,V1(R0) ;LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0
CALL CVTSK ;CONVERT AND SEEK
MOV #RCTBUF,R2 ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV SECSIZ,R0 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
CALL CEDC ;COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
BEQ 3$ ;IF CLEAR THEN 512
MOV R3,RW.E76(R2) ;STORE IT 576 BUFFER
BR 4$ ;SKIP 512 SETUP
3$: MOV R3,RW.EDC(R2) ;STORE IT 512 BUFFER
4$: MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
MOV R2,RW.BUF(R0) ;STICK BUFFER PTR IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV #WRCMD,R3 ;GET WRITE COMMAND
MOV CURTRK,R2 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
BIS R2,R3 ;SET TRACK FOR WRITE
MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV (R4),R3 ;GET LOW ORDER HEADER
MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
ADD ST.LBN,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER
BIS #HD.LBN,R3 ;ADD STARTING LBN BITS
MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) ;SET HEADER
MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
WRITE2: MOV HPREA,R3 ;POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV DPREA,R4 ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE
MOV UNIT,R2 ;GET DATA PREAMBLE
MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;GET PORT NUMBER
XFC SIP ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
MOV SECSIZ,R2 ;WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
XFC WRITE ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
TST R1 ;WRITE SECTOR
BEQ RWGD ;ANY ERROR ?
CMP RETRY,TMPTRY ;NOPE
BEQ 1$ ;MAX ?
INC TMPTRY ;YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
BR WRITE2 ;INC RETRY COUNT
1$: MOV RECTMP,R3 ;DO RETRY
;GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 68-1
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

58	004577			BMI	2\$		:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
59	004601	115000	002166	TST	RECOV		:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
60	004603			BEQ	3\$		:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
61	004605			CALL	ERRHND		:TRY RECOVERY
62	004607	114000	002167	3\$: CLR	TMPTRY		:FOR INIT
63	004611	117400	002170	DEC	RECTMP		:DECREMENT IT
64	004613			BR	WRITE2		:RETRY
65	004615			2\$:			
66	004615	115405		INC	R5		:YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
67	004616	115400	001732	RWGD: INC	NEXT1		:INCREMENT IT
68	004620	114000	002167	CLR	TMPTRY		:FOR RESET
69	004622	104300	002166	002170 MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
70	004625	104204	001403	MOV	#DDUMMY,R4		:FOR ADD
71	004627	104203	001727	MOV	#RCTFMT,R3		:FOR ADD
72	004631			CALL	DADD		:POINT TO NEXT COPY
73	004633	106300	001731	001732 CMP	FCTCPY,NEXT1		:DONE THIS SECTOR ?
74	004636			BNE	RCTWLP		:NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY
75	004640	106305	001731	CMP	FCTCPY,R5		:ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ?
76	004642			BEQ	RCTERR		:YUP - BIG TROUBLE
77	004644	104303	001732	RCXLP: MOV	NEXT1,R3		:ANY REPEATS ?
78	004646			BEQ	RTDON		:NO
79	004650	104204	001403	MOV	#DDUMMY,R4		:TO GET IT BACK
80	004652	104203	001727	MOV	#RCTFMT,R3		:DITTO
81	004654			CALL	DSUB		
82	004656	117400	001732	DEC	NEXT1		:SUB IT
83	004660			BR	RCXLP		:REPEAT
84	004662	060022		RTDON: XFC	UPDATE		:LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE
85	004663			RETURN			
86	004665	104012		RCTERR: MOV	R1,R2		:XFC ERROR CODE
87	004666	104201	000017	MOV	#15.,R1		:RCT WRITE ERROR
88	004670			CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR QUIT

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 69
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

```

1
2
3
4 004672
5 004673 114000 001705
6 004675 114002
7 004676 104303 001410
8 004700 104035
9 004701 105025
10 004702 102205 000400
11 004704
12 004706 104651 013500
13 004710 103201 007777
14 004712 106201 100000
15 004714
16 004716 106201 000000
17 004720
18 004722 104025
19 004723 114002
20 004724 107052
21 004725
22 004727 105202 000002
23 004731 106202 000400
24 004733
25
26
27
28
29
30 004735 115400 002162
31 004737 104303 002162
32 004741 104204 001403
33 004743 100143
34 004744 114003
35 004745 100643 000001
36 004747 104030 001410
37 004751 104203 001712
38 004753
39 004755 104040 001740
40 004757 104201 000055
41 004761
42 004763
43 004765 104303 001705
44 004767
45 004771 104200 000002 002162
46 004774 104200 000002 001705
47 004777
48
49
50 005001
51 005002
52 005004 104201 000020
53 005006 114002
54 005007

```

```

:
: SEARCH FOR OPEN ENTRY IN RCT
:
PNGPG: PUSH R2 ;SAVE R2
: CLR WRFLG ;CLEAR WRAP FLAG
XNGBLK: CLR R2 ;FOR FLOP SET
: MOV OFFSET,R3 ;GET OFFSET
XAGAIN: MOV R3,R5 ;MOV OFFSET INTO BUFF POINTER
: ADD R2,R5 ;ADD FLOP VALUE
: BIT #BIT8,R5 ;PAST ONE END (OR BOTH)
: BNE XFLIP ;YUP - FLIP OTHER DIRECTION
: MOV RCTBUF+1(R5),R1 ;GET HEADER CODE
: BIC #LO,R1 ;CLEAR LOW ORDER
: CMP #RC.NUL,R1 ;END OF RCT ?
: BEQ XEORCT ;YUP - WRAP TO FIRST BLOCK
: CMP #RC.FRE,R1 ;FREE ?
: BEQ XPRET ;YUP - ALL DONE
XFLIP: MOV R2,R5 ;GET FLIP VALUE
: CLR R2
: SUB R5,R2 ;NEGATE IT
: BMI XNOINC ;IF NEGATIVE DON'T INC
: ADD #2,R2 ;ADD TO NEXT VALUE
XNOINC: CMP #SECS16,R2 ;DONE EVERY SLOT IN BLOCK ?
: BNE XAGAIN ;NOPE - TRY NEXT ONE
:
: IN THIS SECTION THE BLOCKS ARE PING-PONGED BUT
: THE SEARCH WITHIN BLOCKS IS LINEAR FROM HIGHEST BUFFER
: ADDRESS TO LOWEST
:
XPNGRD: INC RCTCNT ;INC TO NEXT ONE
: MOV RCTCNT,R3 ;FOR STORE
: MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;FOR ADD
: MOV R3,(R4) ;STORE BLOCK NUMBER
: CLR R3 ;FOR RESETS
: MOV R3,1(R4) ;CLEAR HIGH WORD
: MOV R3,OFFSET ;MAKE OFFSET AT BEGINNING
: MOV #HOLD,R3 ;POINT TO FIRST RCT LBN
: CALL DADD ;GET LBN OF THIS RCT BLOCK
: MOV R4,BUFPNT ;STORE BLOCK NUMBER
: MOV #H1,R1 ;READ RCT OVERLAY
: CALL PAGE ;DO IT
: BR XNGBLK ;SEARCH THIS BLOCK
XEORCT: MOV WRFLG,R3 ;GET WRAP FLAG
: BNE XPERR ;IF BEEN HERE ONCE THEN RCT FULL
: MOV #2,RCTCNT ;FOR FIRST RCT BLOCK
: MOV #2,WRFLG ;MAKE WRAP FLAG NON-ZERO
: BR XPNGRD ;READ IT AND CONTINUE
:
XPRET: POP R2 ;RESTORE R2
: RETURN ;SUCCESSFUL RETURN
XPERR: MOV #16.,R1 ;RCT FULL
: CLR R2 ;NO SUBCODE
: CALL ERRMNT ;ERROR RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 70
 RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

1				.SBTTL RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)	
2	005011			DMOVLY H1,START	
3					
4				READ A BLOCK OF THE RCT	
5					
6	004014			PUSHA	
7	004022	104200	000055	MOV #H1,CUROVL	:FOR INIT
8	004025	104304	001740	MOV BUFPT,R4	:GET POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER
9	004027	114005		CLR R5	:CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
10	004030	104203	001525	MOV #SCR,R3	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
11	004032	104632	000001	MOV STCYL(R3),R2	:GET STARTING CYLINDER
12	004034	103202	007777	BIC #LO,R2	:CLEAR REST OF WORD
13	004036	104207	002110	MOV #CONBLK,R0	:POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
14	004040	100672	000001	MOV R2,V1+1(R0)	:STORE FOR CONVERT
15	004042	114002		CLR R2	:FOR STORE
16	004043	100672	000000	MOV R2,V1(R0)	:LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0
17	004045	102200	020000	BIT #MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE
18	004050			BNE 1\$	:IF SET THEN 576
19	004052	104632	000011	MOV LBNT12(R3),R2	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
20	004054			BR 2\$	:SKIP 576 SETUP
21	004056	104632	000015	1\$: MOV LBNT76(R3),R2	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
22	004060	103202	177400	2\$: BIC #HIBYTE,R2	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
23	004062	100672	000004	MOV R2,V3(R0)	:STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK
24	004064				
25	004064			OCLOOP: CALL CVTSK	:CONVERT RCT BLOCK NUMBER AND SEEK
26	004066	104207	001373	MOV #RDBLK,R0	:PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS
27	004070	104203	001400	MOV #HSLIM-1,R3	:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
28	004072	100673	000006	MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
29	004074	104143		MOV (R4),R3	:LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
30	004075	100673	000003	MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
31	004077	104643	000001	MOV 1(R4),R3	:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE
32	004101	105303	002007	ADD ST.LBN,R3	:ADD STARTING LBN BITS
33	004103	100673	000004	MOV R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
34	004105	104203	013477	MOV #RCTBUF,R3	:LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER
35	004107	100673	000002	MOV R3,RW.BUF(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER
36	004111	104203	013400	MOV #RWCMD,R3	:LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
37	004113	104301	001565	MOV CURTRK,R1	:GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1
38	004115	101013		BIS R1,R3	:SET IT IN COMMAND
39	004116	100673	000005	MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE BACK
40	004120	104207	001373	READ11: MOV #RDBLK,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
41	004122	104203	100000	MOV #RDCMD,R3	:MARK AS ONLY REQUEST
42	004124	100173		MOV R3,(R0)	:STORE IN CMD BLOCK
43	004125	104302	001412	MOV UNIT,R2	:GET PORT NUMBER
44	004127	101207	100000	BIS #BIT15,R0	:SET NO REVECTORING
45	004131	060012		XFC SIP	:WAIT FOR PULSE
46	004132	104302	002171	MOV SECSIZ,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
47	004134	060002		XFC READ	:READ 1 SECTOR
48	004135	115001		TST R1	:ANY ERRORS ?
49	004136			BNE 100\$	:YES - TRY RECOVERY
50	004140	104673	000001	MOV RW.ER1(R0),R3	:GET ECC STATUS WORD
51	004142	102203	010000	BIT #ECCF,R3	:ECC ERROR ?
52	004144			BEQ 101\$	:NOPE - VERIFY EDC
53	004146	103200	010000	53: BIC #ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1	:CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT
54	004151			CALL ECCCK	:CORRECT ECC
55	004153	115001		TST R1	:TEST FLAG
56	004154			BNE 100\$	:UNCORRECTABLE
57	004156	104202	013477	101\$: MOV #RCTBUF,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 70-1
 RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

58	004160	104307	002171		MOV	SECSIZ,R0		;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
59	004162				CALL	CEDC		;COMPUTE EDC
60	004164	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1		;WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
61	004167				BEQ	4\$		;IF CLEAR THEN 512
62	004171	106623	000440		CMP	RW.E76(R2),R3		;O.K. ?
63	004173				BEQ	102\$		;YUP - CONSIDER GOOD
64	004175				BR	100\$		;NOPE - RETRY
65	004177	106623	000400	4\$:	CMP	RW.EDC(R2),R3		;O.K. ?
66	004201				BEQ	102\$		;YUP - CONSIDER GOOD
67	004203	106300	002165	002167	100\$:	CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY	;MAX ?
68	004206				BEQ	1\$		;YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
69	004210	115400	002167		INC	TMPTRY		;INC RETRY COUNT
70	004212				BR	READ11		;DO RETRY
71	004214	104303	002170	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3		;GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
72	004216				BMI	2\$		;IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
73	004220	115000	002166		TST	RECOV		;IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
74	004222				BEQ	3\$		;YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
75	004224				CALL	ERRHND		;TRY RECOVERY
76	004226	114000	002167	3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY		;FOR INIT
77	004230	117400	002170		DEC	RECTMP		;DECREMENT IT
78	004232				BR	READ11		;RETRY
79	004234			2\$:				
80	004234	115405			INC	R5		;INCREMENT BAD COUNTER
81	004235	106305	001731		CMP	FCTCPY,R5		;ALL BAD ?
82	004237				BEQ	ORFTAL		;YUP - ALL OVER
83	004241	104203	001727		MOV	#RCTFMT,R3		;SIZE OF TABLE - R4 -> BLOCK NUMBER
84	004243				CALL	DADD		;ADD TO POINT TO NEXT COPY
85	004245	114000	002167		CLR	TMPTRY		;RESET RETRY COUNT
86	004247	104300	002166	002170	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		;DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS
87	004252				BR	OCLOOP		;BRANCH BACK
88	004254			102\$:				
89	004254	114000	002167		CLR	TMPTRY		;FOR RESET
90	004256	104300	002166	002170	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		;GET RECOVERY LEVELS
91	004261	115005			TST	R5		;ANY ERRORS ?
92	004262				BEQ	RLDONE		;NO - EXIT
93	004264	104203	001727		MOV	#RCTFMT,R3		;SIZE OF TABLE
94	004266				CALL	DSUB		;GET BACK TO PREVIOUS COPY
95	004270				CALL	CVTSK		;CONVERT AND SEEK
96	004272	104207	001373		MOV	#WRBLK,R0		;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
97	004274	104203	122400		MOV	#WRCMD,R3		;GET WRITE COMMAND
98	004276	104302	001565		MOV	CURTRK,R2		;GET CURRENT TRACK
99	004300	101023			BIS	R2,R3		;SET TRACK FOR WRITE
100	004301	100673	000005		MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)		;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
101	004303	104203	013477		MOV	#RCTBUF,R3		;POINT TO BUFFER
102	004305	100673	000002		MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)		;STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
103	004307	104143			MOV	(R4),R3		;GET LOW ORDER HEADER
104	004310	100673	000003		MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)		;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
105	004312	104643	000001		MOV	1(R4),R3		;GET H' ORDER
106	004314	105303	002007		ADD	ST.LBN,R3		;ADD STARTING LBN BITS
107	004316	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)		;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
108	004320	104203	001400		MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3		;GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
109	004322	100673	000006		MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)		;POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
110	004324	104303	002005	WRIT12:	MOV	HPREA,R3		;GET HEADER PREAMBLE
111	004326	104304	002006		MOV	DPREA,R4		;GET DATA PREAMBLE
112	004330	104302	001412		MOV	UNIT,R2		;GET PORT NUMBER
113	004332	104207	001373		MOV	#WRBLK,R0		;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
114	004334	101207	100000		BIS	#BIT15,R0		;SET NO REVECTORING

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 70-2
 RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

115	004336	060012			XFC	SIP	:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
116	004337	104302	002171		MOV	SECSIZ,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
117	004341	060003			XFC	WRITE	:WRITE SECTOR
118	004342	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERROR ?
119	004343				BEQ	2\$	:NO - SKIP RETRY
120	004345	106300	002165	002167	CMP	RETRY, TMPTRY	:MAX ?
121	004350				BEQ	1\$	:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
122	004352	115400	002167		INC	TMPTRY	:INC RETRY COUNT
123	004354				BR	WRIT12	:DO RETRY
124	004356	104303	002170		1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3
125	004360				BMI	2\$	:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
126	004362	115000	002166		TST	RECOV	:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
127	004364				BEQ	3\$	:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
128	004366				CALL	ERRHND	:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
129	004370	114000	002167		3\$:	CLR	:TRY RECOVERY
130	004372	117400	002170		DEC	TMPTRY	:FOR INIT
131	004374				BR	RECTMP	:DECREMENT IT
132	004376				2\$:	WRIT12	:RETRY
133	004376	117405			DEC	R5	:DEREMENT COUNTER
134	004377	104300	002166	002170	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP	:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
135	004402				BR	OCDONE	:SEE IF ANY MORE TO DO
136	004404				RLDONE:	POPA	
137	004412				RETURN		
138	004414	104012			ORFTAL:	MOV	:ALL DONE
139	004415	104201	000016		MOV	R1,R2	:XFC ERROR CODE
140	004417				MOV	#14.,R1	:RCT READ ERROR
					CALL	ERRMNT	:ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 71
RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 004421
8
9
10
11 004014

⋮
⋮
⋮

```
.SBTTL FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)  
CONVERT FCT INTO RCT  
  
DMOVLY F5,START  
  
JMP START2 ;SKIP SUBROUTINES
```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 72
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

1										
2										
3										
4	004016	115001								
5	004017									
6	004021	104207	001525							
7	004023									
8	004025	104200	000200	001410	HKIP:					
9	004030	114000	001411							
10	004032	104300	001634	001403						
11	004035	104300	001635	001404						
12	004040	104204	001403							
13	004042	104203	001410							
14	004044									
15										
16	004046	104131								
17	004047	105011								
18	004050	100131								
19	004051									
20	004053	104140	001634							
21	004055	104640	000001	001635	HKIP1:					
22	004060	107300	002010	001635						
23	004063									

COMPUTE RCT ADDRESS FOR GIVEN LBN

```

HASH:  TST    R1                ;NEED TO COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN ?
        BMI   HKIP1            ;NO - SKIP IT
        MOV   #SCR,R0          ;POINT TO CUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
        CALL  PRIMRB           ;COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN
HKIP:   MOV   #128,TEMP        ;DIVIDE BY 128 TO GET BLOCK NUMBER
        CLR   TEMP+1           ;FOR STORE
        MOV   REVRBN,DDUMMY     ;GET PRIMARY RBN
        MOV   REVRBN+1,DDUMMY+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
        MOV   #DDUMMY,R4       ;FOR DIVIDE
        MOV   #TEMP,R3         ;DITTO
        CALL  DDIV             ;DDUMMY=RCT BLOCK NUMBER
                                ;TEMP=OFFSET
        MOV   (R3),R1          ;GET OFFSET
        ADD   R1,R1            ;MULTIPLY BY 2
        MOV   R1,(R3)         ;STORE BACK
                                ;FOR DIVIDE SETUP
HKIP1:  MOV   (R4),REVRBN      ;DITTO
        MOV   1(R4),REVRBN+1  ;SUBTRACT STARTING RBN BITS
        SUB   ST,RBN,REVRBN+1 ;DO DIVIDE
        BR    HKIP
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 73
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

1							
2							
3							
4	004065	114000	001705	PNGPNG:	CLR	WRFLG	:CLEAR WRAP FLAG
5	004067	114002		PNGBLK:	CLR	R2	:FOR FLOP SET
6	004070	104303	001410		MOV	OFFSET,R3	:GET OFFSET
7	004072	104035		PAGAIN:	MOV	R3,R5	:MOV OFFSET INTO BUFF POINTER
8	004073	105025			ADD	R2,R5	:ADD FLOP VALUE
9	004074	102205	000400		BIT	#BIT8,R5	:PAST ONE END (OR BOTH)
10	004076				BNE	FLIP	:YUP - FLIP OTHER DIRECTION
11	004100	104651	013500		MOV	RCTBUF+1(R5),R1	:GET HEADER CODE
12	004102	103201	007777		BIC	#LO,R1	:CLEAR LOW ORDER STUFF
13	004104	106201	100000		CMP	#RC.NUL,R1	:END OF RCT ?
14	004106				BEQ	EORCT	:YUP - WRAP TO FIRST BLOCK
15	004110	106201	000000		CMP	#RC.FRE,R1	:FREE ?
16	004112				BEQ	PRET	:YUP - ALL DONE
17	004114	104025		FLIP:	MOV	R2,R5	:GET FLIP VALUE
18	004115	114002			CLR	R2	
19	004116	107052			SUB	R5,R2	:NEGATE IT
20	004117				BMI	NOINC	:IF NEGATIVE DON'T INC
21	004121	105202	000002		ADD	#2,R2	:ADD TO NEXT VALUE
22	004123	106202	000400	NOINC:	CMP	#SECSI6,R2	:DONE EVERY SLOT IN BLOCK ?
23	004125				BNE	PAGAIN	:NOPE - TRY NEXT ONE
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29	004127	115400	002162		INC	RCTCNT	:INC TO NEXT ONE
30	004131	104303	002162	PNGRD:	MOV	RCTCNT,R3	:FOR STORE
31	004133	104204	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4	:FOR ADD
32	004135	100143			MOV	R3,(R4)	:STORE BLOCK NUMBER
33	004136	114000	001404		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:FOR RESETS
34	004140	114000	001410		CLR	OFFSET	:MAKE IT AT ZERO
35	004142	104203	001712		MOV	#HOLD,R3	:POINT TO FIRST RCT LBN
36	004144				CALL	DADD	:GET LBN OF THIS RCT BLOCK
37	004146	104040	001740		MOV	R4,BUFPNT	:STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER
38	004150	104201	000055		MOV	#1,R1	:RCT READ OVERLAY
39	004152				CALL	PAGE	:DO IT
40	004154				BR	PNGBLK	:SEARCH THIS BLOCK
41	004156	104303	001705	EORCT:	MOV	WRFLG,R3	:GET WRAP FLAG
42	004160				BNE	PERR	:IF BEEN HERE ONCE THEN RCT FULL
43	004162	104200	000002		MOV	#2,RCTCNT	:FOR FIRST RCT BLOCK
44	004165	104200	000002		MOV	#2,WRFLG	:MAKE WRAP FLAG NON-ZERO
45	004170				BR	PNGRD	:READ IT AND CONTINUE
46							
47							
48	004172			PRET:	RETURN		:SUCCESSFUL RETURN
49							:R5=OFFSET
50	004174	104201	000020	PERR:	MOV	#16.,R1	:RCT FULL
51	004176	114002			CLR	R2	:NO SUBCODE
52	004177				CALL	ERRMNT	:ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 74
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	004201					START2:			
8	004201	104200	000014	001636	FCTRCT:	MOV	#F5,CUROVL		:GET OVERLAY NUMBER
9	004204	104303	001565			MOV	CURTRK,R3		:GET CURRENT TRACK
10	004206					PUSH	R3		:SAVE IT
11	004207	104303	001604			MOV	CYLNUM,R3		:GET LOW ORDER CYLINDR
12	004211					PUSH	R3		:SAVE FOR RESTORE
13	004212	104303	001605			MOV	CYLNUM+1,R3		:GET HIGH ORDER
14	004214					PUSH	R3		:SAVE FOR RESTORE
15	004215	104204	001743			MOV	#FCTCNT,R4		:FOR SUB
16	004217	104203	002151			MOV	#ONE,R3		:DITTO
17	004221					CALL	DSUB		:SUB TO GET CURRENT FT BLOCK NUM
18	004223	104143				MOV	(R4),R3		:GET IT
19	004224					PUSH	R3		:FOR LATER RESTORE
20	004225	114000	001743			CLR	FCTCNT		:CLEAR FOR INIT
21	004227	104200	010000	001740		MOV	#RDBUF,BUFPT		:POINT TO BUFFER
22	004232	104201	000017			MOV	#F6,R1		:READ A BLOCK OF THE FCT
23	004234					CALL	PAGE		:EXECUTE IT
24	004236	104204	010000			MOV	#RDBUF,R4		:MAKE SURE POINT TO IT
25	004240	102200	020000	001703		BIT	#MODE,FLAG1		:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
26	004243					BEQ	1\$		:IF CLEAR THEN 512 MODE
27	004245	104640	000020	001747		MOV	(576(R4),MNCNT		:GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES *576)
28	004250					BR	2\$		:SKIP 512 STUFF
29	004252	104640	000016	001747	1\$:	MOV	(512(R4),MNCNT		:GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES
30	004255	104200	000200	002137	2\$:	MOV	#128,SECCNT		:ENTRIES IN A FCT SECTOR
31	004260	104300	001616	001712		MOV	LBNLBN,HOLD		:GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S
32	004263	104300	001617	001713		MOV	LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1		:GET HIGH ORDER
33	004266	104203	002160			MOV	#TOTRCT,R3		:FOR SUBTRACT
34	004270	104204	001712			MOV	#HOLD,R4		:DITTO
35	004272					CALL	DSUB		:GET STARTING RCT LBN
36	004274	104201	000022			MOV	#F7,R1		:RCT INIT OVERLAY
37	004276					CALL	PAGE		:INIT RCT
38	004300	104303	001747			MOV	MNCNT,R3		:GET COUNT
39	004302					BEQ	FCTSP		:QUIT IF NO ENTRIES
40	004304	102200	020000	001703		BIT	#MODE,FLAG1		:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
41	004307					BEQ	FBEGIN		:512 MODE - NO ADJUSTMENT
42	004311	105300	001723	001743		ADD	FCTSUB,FCTCNT		:POINT TO 576 TABLE
43	004314	104200	010000	001740	FBEGIN:	MOV	#RDBUF,BUFPT		:POINT TO BUFFER
44	004317	104201	000017			MOV	#F6,R1		:FCT READ OVERLAY
45	004321					CALL	PAGE		:DO IT
46	004323	104200	010000	001742		MOV	#RDBUF,FCTPTR		:MAKE SURE POINT TO TI
47	004326	104304	001742			MOV	FCTPTR,R4		:FOR USE
48	004330	104140	001563		FBEG2:	MOV	(R4),CURPBN		:GET LOW ORDER PBN
49	004332	104640	000001	001564		MOV	1(R4),CURPBN+1		:GET HIGH ORDER
50	004335	104201	000044			MOV	#G5,R1		:OVERLAY TO CONVERT FORM PBN TO OTHER BN
51	004337					CALL	PAGE		:EXECUTE IT
52	004341	104303	001567			MOV	CURBN+1,R3		:GET HIGH ORDER CONVERTED BLOCK NUM
53	004343	103203	007777			BIC	#LO,R3		:CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
54	004345	106203	000000			CMP	#HD,LBN,R3		:IS IT AN LBN ?
55	004347					BNE	NOLBN		:NO - SKIP DOWN
56	004351	104203	001566			MOV	#CURBN,R3		:FOR COMAPRE
57	004353	104204	001576			MOV	#HOLDBN,R4		:DITTO

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 74-1
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

58	004355			CALL	DCMP				: IN RCT ??
59	004357			BPL	XYZ1				: YUP
60	004361	104204	001566	MOV	#CURBN,R4				: POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER
61	004363			CALL	HASH				: COMPUTE RCT ENTRY
62	004365	104143		MOV	(R4),R3				: GET RCT BLOCK
63	004366	105203	000002	ADD	#2,R3				: ADD TO GET BY FIRST 2 BLOCKS
64	004370	100143		MOV	R3,(R4)				: STORE BACK
65	004371	104030	002162	MOV	R3,RCTCNT				: SAVE FOR LATER PNGPNG
66	004373	104203	001712	MOV	#HOLD,R3				: FOR ADD
67	004375			CALL	DADD				: TO GET LBN OF RCT BLOCK
68	004377	104040	001740	MOV	R4,BUFPNT				: STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER
69	004401	104201	000055	MOV	#H1,R1				: RCT READ OVERLAY
70	004403			CALL	PAGE				: EXECUTE IT
71	004405	104205	013477	MOV	#RCTBUF,R5				: POINT TO BUFFER
72	004407	104303	001410	MOV	OFFSET,R3				: GET OFFSET
73	004411	105035		ADD	R3,R5				: POINT TO ENTRY
74	004412	104653	000001	MOV	1(R5),R3				: GET HIGH ORDER
75	004414	103203	007777	BIC	#LO,R3				: CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
76	004416	106203	000000	CMP	#RC.FRE,R3				: IS IT FREE ?
77	004420			BEQ	FILLIT				: YES - FILL IT
78	004422	106203	040000	CMP	#RC.UNU,R3				: UNUSABLE RBN ?
79	004424			BEQ	BADRBN				: YES - MUST BE SECONDARY
80	004426	104150	001405	MOV	(R5),TEMP2				: ELSE SWITCH
81	004430	104650	000001	MOV	1(R5),TEMP2+1		001406		: HIGH ORDER
82	004433	104303	001566	MOV	CURBN,R3				: GET NEW RESIDENT LOW ORDER
83	004435	100153		MOV	R3,(R5)				: STORE IN RCT
84	004436	104303	001567	MOV	CURBN+1,R3				: GET HIGH ORDER
85	004440	107303	002007	SUB	ST.LBN,R3				: SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS
86	004442	103203	170000	BIC	#HD.CLR,R3				: CLEAR THE HEADER
87	004444	101203	020000	BIS	#RC.PRIV,R3				: MARK AS PRIMARY
88	004446	100653	000001	MOV	R3,1(R5)				: STORE IT
89	004450	102200	000400	BIT	#DLL,FLAG		001702		: DID WE CREATE THE FCT ?
90	004453			BEQ	FCTSKP				: NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT
91	004455	104302	001742	MOV	FCTPTR,R2				: GET POINTER TO CURRENT FCT BLOCK POS
92	004457	104623	000001	MOV	1(R2),R3				: GET HIGH ORDER FCT ENTRY
93	004461	101203	100000	BIS	#PRMY,R3				: MAKE IT SECONDARY
94	004463	100623	000001	MOV	R3,1(R2)				: STORE IT BACK
95	004465	106202	010000	CMP	#RDBUF,R2				: IS THIS THE FIRST ENTRY IN THE BLOCK
96	004467			BNE	FCTSK1				: NOPE WE'RE SAFE
97	004471	104300	001403	MOV	DDUMMY,CURXBN		001572		: SAVE RCT BLOCK NUMBER
98	004474	104300	001404	MOV	DDUMMY+1,CURXBN+1		001573		: DITTO
99	004477			CALL	FIXFCT				: YUP - GOT SOME GYRATIONS TO DO
100	004501	104300	001572	MOV	CURXBN,DDUMMY		001403		: RESTORE RCT BLOCK NUMBER
101	004504	104300	001573	MOV	CURXBN+1,DDUMMY+1		001404		: DITTO
102	004507			BR	FCTSKP				: THEN CONTINUE ON
103	004511	107202	000001	FCTSK1: SUB	#1,R2				: POINT BACK ONE
104	004513	104123		MOV	(R2),R3				: GET HIGH ORDER
105	004514	103203	100000	BIC	#PRMY,R3				: CLEAR PRIMARY IF SET
106	004516	100123		MOV	R3,(R2)				: STORE IT
107	004517			FCTSKP: CALL	RCTWRT				: WRITE OUT CHARGED BLOCK
108	004521			CALL	PNGPNG				: FIND IT A NEW HOME
109	004523	104204	013477	MOV	#RCTBUF,R4				: POINT TO BUFFER
110	004525	105054		ADD	R5,R4				: ADD OFFSET
111	004526	104202	001405	MOV	#TEMP2,R2				: POINT TO OLD RESIDENT
112	004530	104123		MOV	(R2),R3				: GET LOW ORDER
113	004531	100143		MOV	R3,(R4)				: PUT IT IN
114	004532	104623	000001	MOV	1(R2),R3				: GET HIGH ORDER

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 74-2
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

115	004534	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER
116	004536	101203	030000		BIS	#RC.SND,R3	:MARK AS SECONDARY
117	004540	100643	000001		MOV	R3,1(R4)	:STORE IT
118	004542				BR	XYZ	:SKIP TO END
119	004544	106203	060000		NOLBN: CMP	#HD.RBN,R3	:BAD RBN ?
120	004546				BNE	XYZ1	:NO - THEN DON'T CARE ABOUT IT
121	004550	104303	001567		MOV	CURBN+1,R3	:GET HEADER
122	004552	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR IT
123	004554	104030	001567		MOV	R3,CURBN+1	:STORE IT BACK
124	004556	104201	177777		MOV	#-1,R1	:SIGNAL RCT BLOCK
125	004560	104204	001566		MOV	#CURBN,R4	:POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER
126	004562				CALL	HASH	:GET RCT BLOCK AND OFFSET
127	004564	104143			MOV	(R4),R3	:GET RCT BLOCK
128	004565	105203	000002		ADD	#2,R3	:ADD TO GET BY 2 BLOCKS
129	004567	100143			MOV	R3,(R4)	:STORE BACK
130	004570	104030	002162		MOV	R3,RCTCNT	:SAVE FOR LATER PNGPNG
131	004572	104203	001712		MOV	#HOLD,R3	:FOR ADD
132	004574				CALL	DADD	:TO GET LBN OF RCT BLOCK
133	004576	104040	001740		MOV	R4,BUFPT	:STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER
134	004600	104201	000055		MOV	#H1,R1	:RCT READ OVERLAY
135	004602				CALL	PAGE	:DO IT
136	004604	104205	013477		MOV	#RCTBUF,R5	:POINT TO BLOCK
137	004606	104304	001410		MOV	OFFSET,R4	:GET OFFSET
138	004610	105045			ADD	R4,R5	:POINT TO ENTRY
139	004611	104653	000001		MOV	1(R5),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
140	004613	103203	007777		BIC	#LO,R3	:CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
141	004615	106203	000000		CMP	#RC.FRE,R3	:IS IT FREE ?
142	004617				BNE	RRPL	:NO - RELOCATE CURRENT RESIDENT
143	004621	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR THE HEADER
144	004623	101203	040000		BIS	#RC.UNU,R3	:MARK AS UNUSABLE
145	004625	100653	000001		MOV	R3,1(R5)	:STORE IT BACK
146	004627				BR	XYZ	:BRANCH TO THE END
147	004631	104650	000000	001405	RRPL: MOV	0(R5),TEMP2	:GET LOW ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT
148	004634	104650	000001	001406	MOV	1(R5),TEMP2+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
149	004637	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER
150	004641	101203	040000		BIS	#RC.UNU,R3	:MARK AS UNUSABLE
151	004643	103203	007777		BIC	#LO,R3	:CLEAR LOW ORDER
152	004645	100653	000001		MOV	R3,1(R5)	:STORE IT BACK
153	004647	114003			CLR	R3	:CLEAR FOR STORE
154	004650	100153			MOV	R3,(R5)	:CLEAR LOW ORDER
155	004651				CALL	RCTWRT	:WRITE UT BLOCK
156	004653				CALL	PNGPNG	:FIND IT A NEW HOME
157	004655	104204	013477		MOV	#RCTBUF,R4	:POINT TO BUFFER
158	004657	105054			ADD	R5,R4	:POINT TO ENTRY
159	004660	104202	001405		MOV	#TEMP2,R2	:POINT TO OLD RESIDENT
160	004662	104123			MOV	(R2),R3	:GET LOW ORDER
161	004663	100143			MOV	R3,(R4)	:PUT IT IN
162	004664	104623	000001		MOV	1(R2),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
163	004666	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER
164	004670	101203	030000		BIS	#RC.SND,R3	:MARK AS SECONDARY
165	004672	100643	000001		MOV	R3,1(R4)	:STORE IT
166	004674	102200	000400	001702	BIT	#DLL,FLAG	:DID WE CREATE THE FCT ?
167	004677				BEQ	FCTSLP	:NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT
168	004701	104302	001742		MOV	FCTPTR,R2	:GET FCT PPOINTER
169	004703	107202	000001		SUB	#1,R2	:POINT BACK ONE
170	004705	104123			MOV	(R2),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
171	004706	103203	100000		BIC	#PRMY,R3	:CLEAR PRIMARY IF SET

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 74-3
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

172	004710	100123			MOV	R3,(R2)	:STORE IT
173	004711				FCTSLP: BR	XYZ	:GO TO END
174	004713				BADRBN: CALL	PNGPNG	:FIND A NEW SLOT
175	004715	104204	013477		MOV	#RCTBUF,R4	:POINT TO BUFFER
176	004717	105054			ADD	R5,R4	:POINT TO ENTRY
177	004720	104202	001566		MOV	#CURBN,R2	:POINT TO OLD RESIDENT
178	004722	104123			MOV	(R2),R3	:GET LOW ORDER
179	004723	100143			MOV	R3,(R4)	:PUT IT IN
180	004724	104623	000001		MOV	1(R2),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
181	004726	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER
182	004730	101203	030000		BIS	#RC.SND,R3	:MARK AS SECONDARY
183	004732	100643	000001		MOV	R3,1(R4)	:STORE IT
184	004734				BR	XYZ	:GO TO END
185	004736	104303	001566		FILLIT: MOV	CURBN,R3	:GET LOW ORDER BN
186	004740	100153			MOV	R3,(R5)	:PUT IN RCT
187	004741	104303	001567		MOV	CURBN+1,R3	:GET HIGH ORDER AND HEADER
188	004743	107303	002007		SUB	ST.LBN,R3	:SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS
189	004745	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER
190	004747	101203	020000		BIS	#RC.PRV,R3	:MARK AS PRIMARY
191	004751	100653	000001		MOV	R3,1(R5)	:STORE IN RCT
192	004753	102200	000400	001702	BIT	#DLL,FLAG	:DID WE CREATE THE FCT ?
193	004756				BEQ	XYZ	:NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT
194	004760	104303	001742		MOV	FCTPTR,R3	:GET POINTER TO FCT ENTRY
195	004762	104634	000001		MOV	1(R3),R4	:GET HIGH ORDER
196	004764	101204	100000		BIS	#PRMY,R4	:SET AS PRIMARY
197	004766	100634	000001		MOV	R4,1(R3)	:STORE BACK
198	004770				XYZ: CALL	RCTWRT	:WRITE OUT BUFFER
199	004772	105200	000002	001742	XYZ1: ADD	#2,FCTPTR	:POINT TO TO NEXT ENTRY
200	004775	117400	001747		DEC	MNCNT	:DEREMENT IT
201	004777				BEQ	FRDONE	:IF ZERO THEN DONE
202	005001	117400	002137		DEC	SECCNT	:DECREMENT IT
203	005003				BNE	FRSKP	:IF STILL IN BLOCK - CONTINUE
204	005005	102200	000400	001702	BIT	#DLL,FLAG	:DID WE CREATE THE FCT ?
205	005010				BEQ	FBEGIN	:NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT
206	005012	104200	010000	001740	MOV	#RDBUF,BUFPNT	:POINT TO BUFFER
207	005015	104201	000030		MOV	#F9,R1	:FCT WRITE OVERLAY
208	005017				CALL	PAGE	:EXECUTE IT
209	005021				BR	FBEGIN	:AND GET A NEW ONE
210	005023	104304	001742		FRSKP: MOV	FCTPTR,R4	:ELSE GET CURRENT POINTER
211	005025	060022			XFC	UPDATE	:LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE
212	005026				BR	FBEG2	:AND DO NEXT ENTRY
213	005030	102200	000400	001702	FRDONE: BIT	#DLL,FLAG	:DID WE CREATE THE FCT ?
214	005033				BEQ	FCTSP	:NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT
215	005035	104200	010000	001740	MOV	#RDBUF,BUFPNT	:POINT TO BUFFER
216	005040	104201	000030		MOV	#F9,R1	:WRITE LAST FCT BLOCK
217	005042				CALL	PAGE	:DO IT
218	005044				FCTSP: POP	R3	:GET CURRENT FCT BLOCK NUM
219	005045	104030	001743		MOV	R3,FCTCNT	:RESTORE IT
220	005047	104200	010455	001740	MOV	#PBNBUF,BUFPNT	:RE-READ IT IN CASE OF HEADER CHANGES
221	005052	104201	000017		MOV	#F6,R1	:FCT READ OVERLAY
222	005054				CALL	PAGE	:DO IT
223	005056				POP	R3	:GET HIGH ORDER CYLINDER
224	005057	104030	001605		MOV	R3,CYLNUM+1	:STORE IT
225	005061	104030	001552		MOV	R3,ISEEK+2	:STORE IN SEEK COMMAND
226	005063				POP	R3	:GET LOW ORDER
227	005064	104030	001604		MOV	R3,CYLNUM	:RESTORE IT
228	005066	104030	001551		MOV	R3,ISEEK+1	:STORE IN SEEK COMMAND

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 74-4
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

229	005070				POP	R3		;GET CURRENT TRACK
230	005071	104030	001565		MOV	R3,CURTRK		;RETORE IT
231	005073	104300	002146	001553	MOV	CURGRP,ISEEK+3		;RESTORE GROUP
232	005076	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1		;ARE WE IN 576 MODE ?
233	005101				BEQ	2\$		;NO - EVERYTHING FINE
234	005103	101200	100000	001552	BIS	#SS,ISEEK+2		;ELSE SET 576 MODE IN SEEK
235	005106				CALL	SEEK		;RESTORE TO PREVIOUS CYLINDER
236	005110				RETURN			
237								
238								
239								
240								
241								
242								
243	005112	104204	001743					
244	005114	104203	002153					
245	005116							
246	005120	104200	015763	001740				
247	005123	104201	000017					
248	005125							
249	005127	104203	015763					
250	005131	105203	000377					
251	005133	104632	000001					
252	005135	103202	100000					
253	005137	100632	000001					
254	005141	104200	015763	001740				
255	005144	104201	000030					
256	005146							
257	005150							
258	005156							

2\$:

THIS ROUTINE FIXES UP THE PREVIOUS BLOCK OF THE FCT. IT CLEARS THE PRIMARY FLAG OF THE LAST ENTRY.

FIXFCT:

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 75
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

```

1
2
3
4
5 005160 114005
6 005161 104050 001732
7 005163 104204 001403
8 005165 104203 001525
9 005167 104207 002110
10 005171 102200 020000 001703
11 005174
12 005176 104632 000011
13 005200
14 005202 104632 000015
15 005204 103202 177400
16 005206 100672 000004
17 005210 104632 000001
18 005212 103202 007777
19 005214 100672 000001
20 005216 114002
21 005217 100672 000000
22 005221
23 005223 104202 013477
24 005225 104307 002171
25 005227
26 005231 102200 020000 001703
27 005234
28 005236 100623 000440
29 005240
30 005242 100623 000400
31 005244 104207 001373
32 005246 100672 000002
33 005250 104203 122400
34 005252 104302 001565
35 005254 101023
36 005255 100673 000005
37 005257 104143
38 005260 100673 000003
39 005262 104643 000001
40 005264 105303 002007
41 005266 101203 000000
42 005270 100673 000004
43 005272 104203 001400
44 005274 100673 000006
45 005276 104303 002005
46 005300 104304 002006
47 005302 104302 001412
48 005304 104207 001373
49 005306 101207 100000
50 005310 060012
51 005311 104302 002171
52 005313 060003
53 005314 115001
54 005315
55 005317 106300 002165 002167
56 005322
57 005324 115400 002167

WRITE AN RCT BLOCK
DDUMMY = BLOCK NUMBER TO BE WRITTEN

RCTWRT: CLR R5 ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
MOV R5,NEXT1 ;INIT NEXT COPY COUNTER
MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;POINT TO RCT LBN
RCTRLP: MOV #SCR,R3 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
MOV #CONBLK,R0 ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE
BNE 1$ ;IF SET THEN 576
MOV LBNT12(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
BR 2$ ;SKIP 576 SETUP
1$: MOV LBNT76(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
2$: BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
MOV R2,V3(R0) ;FOR CONVERT
MOV STCYL(R3),R2 ;STARTING CLYLINDER
BIC #LO,R2 ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
MOV R2,V1+1(R0) ;STORE
CLR R2 ;FOR STORE
MOV R2,V1(R0) ;LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0
CALL CVTSK ;CONVERT AND SEEK
MOV #RCTBUF,R2 ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV SECSIZ,R0 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
CALL CEDC ;COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
BEQ 3$ ;IF CLEAR THEN 512
MOV R3,RW.E76(R2) ;STORE IT 576 BUFFER
BR 4$ ;SKIP 512 SETUP
3$: MOV R3,RW.EDC(R2) ;STORE IT 512 BUFFER
4$: MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
MOV R2,RW.BUF(R0) ;STICK BUFFER PTR IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV #WRCMD,R3 ;GET WRITE COMMAND
MOV CURTRK,R2 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
BIS R2,R3 ;SET TRACK FOR WRITE
MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV (R4),R3 ;GET LOW ORDER HEADER
MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV 1(R4),R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER
ADD ST.LBN,R3 ;ADD STARTING LBN BITS
BIS #HD.LBN,R3 ;SET HEADER
MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 ;GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
WRITE3: MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV HPREA,R3 ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE
MOV DPREA,R4 ;GET DATA PREAMBLE
MOV UNIT,R2 ;GET PORT NUMBER
MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
BIS #BIT15,R0 ;SET NO REVECTORING
XFC SIP ;WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
MOV SECSIZ,R2 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
XFC WRITE ;WRITE SECTOR
TST R1 ;ANY ERROR ?
BEQ RWGOOD ;NOPE
CMP RETRY,TMPTRY ;MAX ?
BEQ 1$ ;YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
INC TMPTRY ;INC RETRY COUNT

```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 75-1
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

58	005326				BR	WRITE3			:DO RETRY
59	005330	104303	002170		1\$: MOV	RECTMP,R3			:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
60	005332				BMI	2\$			:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
61	005334	115000	002166		TST	RECOV			:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
62	005336				BEQ	3\$			:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
63	005340				CALL	ERRHND			:TRY RECOVERY
64	005342	114000	002167		3\$: CLR	TMPTRY			:FOR INIT
65	005344	117400	002170		DEC	RECTMP			:DECREMENT IT
66	005346				BR	WRITE3			:RETRY
67	005350				2\$:				
68	005350	115405			INC	R5			:YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
69	005351	115400	001732		RWGOOD: INC	NEXT1			:INCREMENT IT
70	005353	114000	002167		CLR	TMPTRY			:FOR RESET
71	005355	104300	002166	002170	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP			:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
72	005360	104204	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4			:FOR ADD
73	005362	104203	001727		MOV	#RCTFMT,R3			:FOR ADD
74	005364				CALL	DADD			:POINT TO NEXT COPY
75	005366	106300	001731	001732	CMP	FCTCPY,NEXT1			:DONE THIS SECTOR ?
76	005371				BNE	RCTRLP			:NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY
77	005373	106305	001731		CMP	FCTCPY,R5			:ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ?
78	005375				BEQ	RCWERR			:YUP - BIG TROUBLE
79	005377	104303	001732		RCFXLP: MOV	NEXT1,R3			:ANY REAPEATS ?
80	005401				BEQ	RWTDON			:NO
81	005403	104204	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4			:TO GET IT BACK
82	005405	104203	001727		MOV	#RCTFMT,R3			:DITTO
83	005407				CALL	DSUB			
84	005411	117400	001732		DEC	NEXT1			:SUB IT
85	005413				BR	RCFXLP			:REPEAT
86	005415				RWTDON: RETURN				
87	005417	104012			RCWERR: MOV	R1,R2			:XFC ERROR CODE
88	005420	104201	000017		MOV	#15.,R1			:RCT WRITE ERROR
89	005422				CALL	ERRMNT			:ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 76
 RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

1					.SBTTL RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)	
2	005424				DMOVLY F7,START	
3				:		
4				:	INITIALIZE RCT TO ALL UNUSED	
5				:		
6	004014	104200	000014	001636	RCTINI: MOV #F5,CUROVL	:FOR OVERLAY INIT
7	004017	104303	002171		MOV SECSIZ,R3	:SECTOR WORD COUNT
8	004021	114001			CLR R1	:FOR INIT OF RCT WORDS
9	004022	104204	010000		MOV #RDBUF,R4	:BUFFER
10	004024	100241			RCLP: MOV R1,(R4)+	:STORE IN BUFFER
11	004025	117403			DEC R3	:DECREMENT COUNTER
12	004026				BNE RCLP	:BRANCH BACK TILL DONE
13	004030	104201	001772		MOV #SERNUM,R1	:POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
14	004032	104204	010000		MOV #RDBUF,R4	:POINT TO BUFFER
15	004034	105204	000000		ADD #RSER,R4	:POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
16	004036	104205	000004		MOV #4,R5	:COUNTER
17	004040	104212			6\$: MOV (R1)+,R2	:GET WORD
18	004041	100242			MOV R2,(R4)+	:STORE WORD
19	004042	117405			DEC R5	:DECREMENT COUNTER
20	004043				BNE 6\$	:CONTINUE TILL DONE
21	004045	104303	001565		MOV CURTRK,R3	:GET CURRENT TRACK
22	004047				PUSH R3	:SAVE IT
23	004050	104303	001604		MOV CYLNUM,R3	:GET LOW ORDER CYLINDR
24	004052				PUSH R3	:SAVE FOR RESTORE
25	004053	104303	001605		MOV CYLNUM+1,R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
26	004055				PUSH R3	:SAVE FOR RESTORE
27	004056	104300	001620	001410	MOV RBNLBN,TEMP	:GET NUMBER OF RBN'S IN LBN AREA
28	004061	104300	001621	001411	MOV RBNLBN+1,TEMP+1	:HIGH ORDER
29	004064	104204	001410		MOV #TEMP,R4	:FOR ADD
30	004066	104200	000400	001403	MOV #256,,DDUMMY	:2 BLOCKS(CONTROL) WORTH OF RBN'S
31	004071	114000	001404		CLR DDUMMY+1	:CLEAR HIGH ORDER
32	004073	104203	001403		MOV #DDUMMY,R3	:FOR ADD
33	004075				CALL DADD	:ADD TO GET 'REAL' NUMBER OF RBN'S
34	004077	104300	001616	001712	MOV LBNLBN,HOLD	:GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S
35	004102	104300	001617	001713	MOV LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
36	004105	104203	002160		MOV #TOTRCT,R3	:FOR SUBTRACT
37	004107	104204	001712		MOV #HOLD,R4	:DITTO
38	004111				CALL DSUB	:GET STARTING RCT LBN
39	004113	104300	001712	001566	MOV HOLD,CURBN	:GET STARTING RCT BLOCK NUMBER
40	004116	104300	001712	001570	MOV HOLD,CURLBN	:ALSO SAVE
41	004121	104300	001713	001567	MOV HOLD+1,CURBN+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
42	004124	104300	001713	001571	MOV HOLD+1,CURLBN+1	:AND SAVE
43	004127	114000	002164		CLR COUNT	:CLEAR BLOCK COUNTER
44	004131	104203	001525		MOV #SCR,R3	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
45	004133	104207	002110		MOV #CONBLK,R0	:POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
46	004135	102200	020000	001703	BIT #MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE
47	004140				BNE 1\$	:IF SET THEN 576
48	004142	104632	000011		MOV LBNT12(R3),R2	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
49	004144				BR 2\$	:SKIP 576 SETUP
50	004146	104632	000015		1\$: MOV LBNT76(R3),R2	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
51	004150	103202	177400		2\$: BIC #HIBYTE,R2	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
52	004152	100672	000004		MOV R2,V3(R0)	:FOR CONVERT
53	004154	104632	000001		MOV STCYL(R3),R2	:STARTING CLYLINDER
54	004156	103202	007777		BIC #LO,R2	:CLEAR REST OF WORD
55	004160	100672	000001		MOV R2,V1+1(R0)	:STORE
56	004162	114002			CLR R2	:FOR STORE
57	004163	100672	000000		MOV R2,V1(R0)	:LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 76-1
 RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

58	004165	114005		RCINLP:	CLR	R5	:CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
59	004166	104050	001732		MOV	R5,NEXT1	:INIT COPY COUNT
60	004170	104204	001566	RCLP2:	MOV	#CURBN,R4	:FOR CONVERT
61	004172				CALL	CVTSK	:CONVERT AND SEEK
62	004174	104202	010000		MOV	#RDBUF,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER
63	004176	104307	002171		MOV	SECSIZ,R0	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
64	004200				CALL	CEDC	:COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
65	004202	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
65	004205				BEQ	3\$	:IF CLEAR THEN 512
67	004207	100623	000440		MOV	R3,RW.E76(R2)	:STORE IT 576 BUFFER
68	004211				BR	4\$	:SKIP 512 SETUP
69	004213	100623	000400	3\$:	MOV	R3,RW.EDC(R2)	:STORE IT 512 BUFFER
70	004215	104207	001373	4\$:	MOV	#WRBLK,R0	:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
71	004217	100672	000002		MOV	R2,RW.BUF(R0)	:STICK BUFFER PTR IN COMMAND BLOCK
72	004221	104203	122400		MOV	#WRCMD,R3	:GET WRITE COMMAND
73	004223	104302	001565		MOV	CURTRK,R2	:GET CURRENT TRACK
74	004225	101023			BIS	R2,R3	:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
75	004226	100673	000005		MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
76	004230	104303	001566		MOV	CURBN,R3	:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
77	004232	100673	000003		MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
78	004234	104303	001567		MOV	CURBN+1,R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
79	004236	105303	002007		ADD	ST.LBN,R3	:ADD STARTING LBN BITS
80	004240	101203	000000		BIS	#HD.LBN,R3	:SET HEADER
81	004242	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
82	004244	104203	001400		MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3	:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
83	004246	100673	000006		MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
84	004250	104303	002005	WRITE4:	MOV	HPREA,R3	:GET HEADER PREAMBLE
85	004252	104304	002006		MOV	DPREA,R4	:GET DATA PREAMBLE
86	004254	104302	001412		MOV	UNIT,R2	:GET PORT NUMBER
87	004256	104207	101373		MOV	#<WRBLK!BIT15>,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
88	004260	060012			XFC	SIP	:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
89	004261	104302	002171		MOV	SECSIZ,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
90	004263	060003			XFC	WRITE	:WRITE SECTOR
91	004264	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERROR ?
92	004265				BEQ	NOGOOD	:NOPE
93	004267	106300	002165	002167	CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY	:MAX ?
94	004272				BEQ	1\$	:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
95	004274	115400	002167		INC	TMPTRY	:INC RETRY COUNT
96	004276				BR	WRITE4	:DO RETRY
97	004300	104303	002170	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3	:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
98	004302				BMI	2\$	:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
99	004304	115000	002166		TST	RECOV	:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
100	004306				BEQ	3\$	:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
101	004310				CALL	ERRHND	:TRY RECOVERY
102	004312	114000	002167	3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY	:FOR INIT
103	004314	117400	002170		DEC	RECTMP	:DECREMENT IT
104	004316				BR	WRITE4	:RETRY
105	004320			2\$:			
106	004320	115405			INC	R5	:YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
107	004321	115400	001732	NOGOOD:	INC	NEXT1	:INCREMENT IT
108	004323	114000	002167		CLR	TMPTRY	:FOR RESET
109	004325	104300	002166	002170	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP	:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
110	004330	104204	001566		MOV	#CURBN,R4	:FOR ADD
111	004332	104203	001727		MOV	#RCTFMT,R3	:FOR ADD
112	004334				CALL	DADD	:POINT TO NEXT COPY
113	004336	106300	001731	001732	CMP	FCTCPY,NEXT1	:DONE THIS SECTOR ?
114	004341				BNE	RCLP2	:NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 76-2
 RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

115	004343	106305	001731		CMP	FCTCPY,R5	:ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ?	
116	004345				BEQ	RCINER	:YUP - BIG TROUBLE	
117	004347	102200	000040	001702	BIT	#RCINIT,FLAG	:ALREADY FIXED IT UP	
118	004352				BNE	4\$	:YUP - NO NEED TO DO IT AGAIN
119	004354	104204	001410		MOV	#TEMP,R4	:FOR SUBTRACT (RBN'S NOT DONE)	
120	004356	104200	000200	001403	MOV	#128.,DDUMMY	:SUBTRACT ONE BLOCKS WORTH	
121	004361	114000	001404		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:FOR CLEAR	
122	004363	104203	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:FOR SUBTRACT	
123	004365				CALL	DSUB	:SUBTRACT	
124	004367				CALL	DCMP	:IN LAST BLOCK ?	
125	004371				BMI	4\$	:NOPE
126	004373				BEQ	4\$	:IF EQUAL - NO PARTIAL BLOCK
127	004375				CALL	FIXBLK	:YES - CHANGE HEADERS TO NULL	
128	004377	115000	002164	4\$:	TST	COUNT	:ON FIRST BLOCK ?	
129	004401				BNE	7\$	:NO - NO NEED TO FIX UP
130	004403	114005			CLR	R5	:FOR BLOCK FIXUP	
131	004404	104204	010000		MOV	#RDBUF,R4	:POINT TO BUFFER	
132	004406	104201	000004		MOV	#4,R1	:COUNTER	
133	004410	100245		5\$:	MOV	R5,(R4)+	:CLEAR DATE AREA	
134	004411	117401			DEC	R1	:DECREMENT COUNTER	
135	004412				BNE	5\$	:CONT TILL DONE
136	004414	102200	000100	001703	7\$:	BIT	#RCINDN,FLAG1	:ALL DONE ??
137	004417				BNE	RCLP6	:YUP - CUT OUT	
138	004421				DUBINC	CURLBN	:INCREMENT IT	
139	004427	104300	001570	001566	MOV	CURLBN,CURBN	:GET LOW ORDER	
140	004432	104300	001571	001567	MOV	CURLBN+1,CURBN+1	:GET HIGH ORDER	
141	004435	115400	002164		INC	COUNT	:INCREMENT BLOCK COUNTER	
142	004437	106300	001746	002164	CMP	RCTLBN,COUNT	:DONE RCT BLOCKS(NOT PAD)	
143	004442				BEQ	RCFIX	:YUP - REINIT BLOCK	
144	004444	060022			RCLP4:	XFC	:LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE	
145	004445	106300	001727	002164	CMP	RCTFMT,COUNT	:DONE ?	
146	004450				BNE	RCINLP	:NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR	
147	004452				RCLP6:	POP	:GET HIGH ORDER CYLINDER	
148	004453	104030	001605		MOV	R3,CYLNUM+1	:STORE IT	
149	004455	104030	001552		MOV	R3,ISEEK+2	:STORE IN SEEK COMMAND	
150	004457				POP	R3	:GET LOW ORDER	
151	004460	104030	001604		MOV	R3,CYLNUM	:RESTORE IT	
152	004462	104030	001551		MOV	R3,ISEEK+1	:STORE IN SEEK COMMAND	
153	004464				POP	R3	:GET CURRENT TRACK	
154	004465	104030	001565		MOV	R3,CURTRK	:RESTORE IT	
155	004467	104300	002146	001553	MOV	CURGRP,ISEEK+3	:RESTORE GROUP NUMBER	
156	004472	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:ARE WE IN 576 MODE ?	
157	004475				BEQ	2\$	:NO - EVERYTHING FINE
158	004477	101200	100000	001552	BIS	#SS,ISEEK+2	:ELSE SET 576 MODE IN SEEK	
159	004502				2\$:	CALL	:RESTORE TO PREVIOUS CYLINDER	
160	004504				RETURN	SEEK		
161	004506	104202	000200		RCFIX:	MOV	:INIT COUNT	
162	004510	104204	010000		MOV	#128.,R2	:INIT POINTER	
163	004512	114003			MOV	#RDBUF,R4	:FOR STORE	
164	004513	114005			CLR	R3	:DITTO	
165	004514	101205	100000		CLR	R5	:SET NULL HEADER	
166	004516	100243			RCLP3:	BIS	:STORE LOW ORDER	
167	004517	100245			MOV	R3,(R4)+	:STORE HIGH ORDER	
168	004520	117402			MOV	R5,(R4)+	:DECREMENT COUNTER	
169	004521				DEC	R2	:LOOP UNTIL DONE	
170	004523	101200	000100	001703	BNE	RCLP3	:DONE ALL NON-PAD - ONE MORE THEN FINISH	
171	004526				BIS	#RCINDN,FLAG1	:CONTINUE WITH LAST SECTOR	
					BR	RCLP4		

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 76-3
RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

172 004530 104012
173 004531 104201 000017
174 004533

RCINER: MOV R1,R2
MOV #15.,R1
CALL ERRMNT

:XFC ERROR CODE
:RCT INIT ERROR
:ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 77
RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 004535 114002
7 004536 114005
8 004537 104303 001410
9 004541 101205 100000
10 004543 104204 010000
11 004545 104201 000200
12 004547 107031
13 004550 105033
14 004551 105034
15 004552 100242
16 004553 100245
17 004554 117401
18 004555
19 004557 101200 000040 001702
20 004562

```

.....

CHANGE UNUSED ENTRIES TO NULL HEADERS

```

FIXBLK: CLR R2 ;FOR LOW ORDER
        CLR R5 ;FOR HIGH ORDER
        MOV TEMP,R3 ;GET REMAINDER FROM TEMP
        BIS #RC.NUL,R5 ;SET IN NEW HEADER CODE
        MOV #RDBUF,R4 ;POINT TO BUFFER
        MOV #128.,R1 ;TOTAL COUNT
        SUB R3,R1 ;SUBTRACT USED ENTRIES
        ADD R3,R3 ;ADD TO GET OFFSET (MULT BY 2)
        ADD R3,R4 ;POINT TO FIRST UNUSED ENTRY
FIXLP:  MOV R2,(R4)+ ;STORE LOW ORDER
        MOV R5,(R4)+ ;STORE HIGH ORDER
        DEC R1 ;DECREMENT COUNT
        BNE FIXLP ;LOOP TILL DONE
        BIS #RCINIT,FLAG ;SET DONE IT
        RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 78
 FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)

1					.SBTTL FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)	
2	004564				DMOVLV F6,START	
3						
4					READ A BLOCK OF THE FCT	
5					R5 -> BUFFER	
6						
7	004014	104200	000017	001636	MOV #F6,CUROVL	:OVERLAY NUMBER
8	004017	104300	001743	001403	MOV FCTCNT,DDUMMY	:GET CURRENT COUNT
9	004022	114000	001404		CLR DDUMMY+1	:FOR HIGH ORDER STORE
10	004024	114005			CLR R5	:CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
11	004025	104204	001403		FOLOOP: MOV #DDUMMY,R4	:FOR CONVERT
12	004027	104303	001626		MOV LBNCYL,R3	:GET LBN CYLINDERS
13	004031	104207	002110		MOV #CONBLK,R0	:POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
14	004033	100673	000000		MOV R3,V1(R0)	:STORE IT FOR CONVERT
15	004035	104303	001627		MOV LBNCYL+1,R3	:HIGH ORDER
16	004037	100673	000001		MOV R3,V1+1(R0)	:STORE IT
17	004041	104303	001612		MOV SECT12,R3	:GET SECTORS/TRACK (512)
18	004043	100673	000004		MOV R3,V3(R0)	:STORE FOR CONVERT
19	004045				CALL CVTSK	:CONVERT FCT BLOCK NUMBER AND SEEK
20	004047	104207	001373		MOV #RDBLK,R0	:PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS
21	004051	104203	001400		MOV #HSLIM-1,R3	:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
22	004053	100673	000006		MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
23	004055	104303	001403		MOV DDUMMY,R3	:LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
24	004057	100673	000003		MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
25	004061	104303	001404		MOV DDUMMY+1,R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
26	004063	105303	002011		ADD ST.XBN,R3	:ADD STARTING LBN BITS
27	004065	101203	120000		BIS #HD.XBN,R3	:HEADER CODE
28	004067	100673	000004		MOV R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
29	004071	104303	001740		MOV BUFPNT,R3	:GET BUFFER POINTER
30	004073	100673	000002		MOV R3,RW.BUF(R0)	:STORE BUFFER ADDRESS IN COMMAND BUFFER
31	004075	104203	013400		MOV #RWCMD,R3	:LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
32	004077	104301	001565		MOV CURTRK,R1	:GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1
33	004101	101013			BIS R1,R3	:SET IT IN COMMAND
34	004102	100673	000005		MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE BACK
35	004104	104207	001373		READ7: MOV #RDBLK,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
36	004106	104203	100000		MOV #RDCMD,R3	:MARK AS ONLY REQUEST
37	004110	104302	001412		MOV UNIT,R2	:GET PORT NUMBER
38	004112	100173			MOV R3,(R0)	:STORE IN CMD BLOCK
39	004113	101207	100000		BIS #BIT15,R0	:SET NO REVECTORING
40	004115	060012			XFC SIP	:WAIT FOR PULSE
41	004116	104202	000400		MOV #SECSI6,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
42	004120	060002			XFC READ	:READ 1 SECTOR
43	004121	115001			TST R1	:ANY ERRORS ?
44	004122				BNE 100\$	:YES - TRY RECOVERY
45	004124	104673	000001		MOV RW.ER1(R0),R3	:GET ECC STATUS WORD
46	004126	102203	010000		BIT #ECCF,R3	:ECC ERROR ?
47	004130				BEQ 101\$	:NOPE - VERIFY EDC
48	004132	103200	010000	001374	BIC #ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1	:CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT
49	004135				CALL ECCCK	:CORRECT ECC
50	004137	115001			TST R1	:TEST FLAG
51	004140				BNE 100\$	:UNCORRECTABLE
52	004142	104302	001740		101\$: MOV BUFPNT,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER
53	004144	104207	000400		MOV #SECSI6,R0	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
54	004146				CALL CEDC	:COMPUTE EDC
55	004150	106623	000400		CMP RW.EDC(R2),R3	:O.K. ?
56	004152				BEQ 102\$	:YUP - CONSIDER GOOD
57	004154	106300	002165	002167	100\$: CMP RETRY, TMPTRY	:MAX ?

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 78-1
FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)

58	004157				BEQ	1\$			:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
59	004161	115400	002167		INC	TMPTRY			:INC RETRY COUNT
60	004163				BR	READ7			:DO RETRY
61	004165	104303	002170		MOV	RECTMP,R3	1\$:		:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
62	004167				BMI	2\$			:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
63	004171	115000	002166		TST	RECOV			:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
64	004173				BEQ	3\$			:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
65	004175				CALL	ERRHND			:TRY RECOVERY
66	004177	114000	002167		CLR	TMPTRY	3\$:		:FOR INIT
67	004201	117400	002170		DEC	RECTMP			:DECREMENT IT
68	004203				BR	READ7			:RETRY
69	004205						2\$:		
70	004205	115405			INC	R5			:INCREMENT BAD COUNTER
71	004206	106305	001731		CMP	FCTCPY,R5			:ALL BAD ?
72	004210				BEQ	OFATAL			:YUP - ALL OVER
73	004212	104204	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4			:POINT TO COUNT
74	004214	104203	001725		MOV	#FCTFMT,R3			:SIZE OF TABLE
75	004216				CALL	DADD			:ADD TO POINT TO NEXT COPY
76	004220	114000	002167		CLR	TMPTRY			:RESET RETRY LEVEL
77	004222	104300	002166	002170	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP			:DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS
78	004225				BR	FOLOOP			:BRANCH BACK
79	004227						102\$:		
80	004227	114000	002167		CLR	TMPTRY	FODONE:		:FOR RESET
81	004231	104300	002166	002170	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP			:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
82	004234	115005			TST	R5			:ANY ERRORS ?
83	004235				BEQ	OLDONE			:NO - EXIT
84	004237	104204	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4			:POINT TO BLOCK COUNT
85	004241	104203	001725		MOV	#FCTFMT,R3			:SIZE OF TABLE
86	004243				CALL	DSUB			:GET BACK TO PREVIOUS COPY
87	004245				CALL	CVTSK			:CONVERT AND SEEK
88	004247	104207	001373		MOV	#WRBLK,R0			:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
89	004251	104203	122400		MOV	#WRCMD,R3			:GET WRITE COMMAND
90	004253	104302	001565		MOV	CURTRK,R2			:GET CURRENT TRACK
91	004255	101023			BIS	R2,R3			:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
92	004256	100673	000005		MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)			:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
93	004260	104303	001740		MOV	BUFPNT,R3			:GET BUFFER ADDRESS
94	004262	100673	000002		MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)			:STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
95	004264	104303	001403		MOV	DDUMMY,R3			:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
96	004266	100673	000003		MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)			:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
97	004270	104303	001404		MOV	DDUMMY+1,R3			:GET HIGH ORDER
98	004272	105303	002011		ADD	ST.XBN,R3			:ADD STARTING XBN BITS
99	004274	101203	120000		BIS	#HD.XBN,R3			:HEADER CODE
100	004276	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)			:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
101	004300	104203	001400		MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3			:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
102	004302	100673	000006		MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)			:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
103	004304	104303	002005		MOV	HPREA,R3	WRITE8:		:GET HEADER PREAMBLE
104	004306	104304	002006		MOV	DPREA,R4			:GET DATA PREAMBLE
105	004310	104302	001412		MOV	UNIT,R2			:GET PORT NUMBER
106	004312	104207	001373		MOV	#WRBLK,R0			:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
107	004314	101207	100000		BIS	#BIT15,R0			:SET NO REVECTORING
108	004316	060012			XFC	SIP			:WAIT FRO SECTOR PULSE
109	004317	104202	000400		MOV	#SECSI6,R2			:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
110	004321	060003			XFC	WRITE			:WRITE SECTOR
111	004322	115001			TST	R1			:ANY ERROR ?
112	004323				BEQ	2\$			:NO - SKIP RETRY
113	004325	106300	002165	002167	CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY			:MAX ?
114	004330				BEQ	1\$			:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 78-2
FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)

115	004332	115400	002167		INC	TMPTRY		:INC RETRY COUNT
116	004334				BR	WRITE8		:DO RETRY
117	004336	104303	002170	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3		:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
118	004340				BMI	2\$		:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
119	004342	115000	002166		TST	RECOV		:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
120	004344				BEQ	3\$		:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
121	004346				CALL	ERRHND		:TRY RECOVERY
122	004350	114000	002167	3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY		:FOR INIT
123	004352	117400	002170		DEC	RECTMP		:DECREMENT IT
124	004354				BR	WRITE8		:RETRY
125	004356			2\$:				
126	004356	117405			DEC	R5		:DEREMENT COUNTER
127	004357	104300	002166	002170	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
128	004362				BR	FODONE		:SEE IF ANY MORE TO DO
129	004364	115400	001743	OLDONE:	INC	FCTCNT		:INCREMENT IT
130	004366				RETURN			:ALL DONE
131	004370	115000	001743	OFATAL:	TST	FCTCNT		:SECTOR 0 ? (MEDIA INFO)
132	004372				BEQ	OQUIT		:IF YES THEN IT'S ALL OVER
133	004374	102200	000020	001702	BIT	#GOBAD,FLAG		:CONTINUE AS BEST GUESS?
134	004377				BEQ	OQUIT		:NOPE - GIVE UP
135	004401	101200	002004	001702	BIS	#FCTBAD+BSTGS,FLAG		:SET FCT BAD FLAG
136	004404	103200	000001	001702	BIC	#FCTAVL,FLAG		:NO MORE FCT
137	004407	104201	000000		MOV	#F1,R1		:SET IN D/XBN OVERLAY
138	004411				CALL	NEXT		:START OVER IN BEST GUESS MODE
139	004413				RETURN			:RETURN
140	004415	104012			MOV	R1,R2		:XFC ERROR CODE
141	004416	104201	000021	OQUIT:	MOV	#17.,R1		:FCT READ ERROR
142	004420				CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 79
GET FCT BLOCK FOR D/XBN FORMAT (G2)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 004422
8
9
10
11 004014 104200 000033 001636
12 004017 104205 001750
13 004021 104303 002003
14 004023 100153
15 004024 104303 001743
16 004026 100653 000001
17 004030
18 004032
19 004034 104153
20 004035
21 004037 104650 000001 002105
22 004042 104650 000002 002106
23 004045 104200 000401 002104
24 004050 104204 002104
25 004052 104203 010455
26 004054
27 004056
28 004060 104201 000023
29 004062 104302 001743
30 004064

```

.....

.SBTTL GET FCT BLOCK FOR D/XBN FORMAT (G2)

GET'S ONE FCT BLOCK FROM HOST FOR D/BN FORMATTING

DMOVLY G2,START

DLERR:

```

MOV #G2,CUROVL ;SIGNAL OVERLAY 11
MOV #DMBUF,R5 ;POINT TO MAINT BUFFER
MOV FCMSG,R3 ;GET DUP CODE
MOV R3,(R5) ;STORE IT
MOV FCTCNT,R3 ;GET BLOCK NUMBER DESIRED
MOV R3,1(R5) ;STORE IT
CALL SNDMNT ;SEND REQUEST
CALL RCVMT ;RECEIVE ANSWER
MOV (R5),R3 ;GET STATUS WORD
BNE DLERR ;ERROR IF NOT ZERO
MOV 1(R5),OVLBLK+1 ;GET LOW HOST ADDRESS
MOV 2(R5),OVLBLK+2 ;GET HIGH HOST ADDRESS
MOV #257.,OVLBLK ;GET LENGTH
MOV #OVLBLK,R4 ;FOR OVERLAY ROUTINE
MOV #PBNBUF,R3 ;POINT TO BUFFER
CALL OVRLAY ;GET THE SECTOR
RETURN
DLERR: MOV #19.,R1 ;SIGNAL DLL ERROR
MOV FCTCNT,R2 ;BLOCK FAILED ON
CALL ERRMNT ;ERROR RETURN

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 80
GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3)

1					.SBTTL	GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3)	
2							
3							
4						GET RIGHT FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMATTING	
5							
6							
7	004066				DMOVLY	G3,START	
8							
9							
10							
11	004014	104200	000036	001636	MOV	#G3,CUROVL	:FOR CURRENT OVERLAY
12	004017	114000	001743		CLR	FCTCNT	:FOR FIRST FCT BLOCK
13	004021	104200	010455	001740	MOV	#PBNBUF,BUFPNT	:POINT TO BUFFER
14	004024	104201	000017		MOV	#F6,R1	:FCT READ OVERLAY
15	004026				CALL	PAGE	:READ IT IN
16	004030	102200	000001	001702	BIT	#FCTAVL,FLAG	:FCT STILL HERE ?
17	004033				BEQ	NGD	:NOPE - CAN IT
18	004035	104207	010455		MOV	#PBNBUF,R0	:POINT TO BUFFER
19	004037	104173			MOV	(R0),R3	:GET FORMAT MEDIA WORD
20	004040	106203	126736		CMP	#M512,R3	:IS IT 512 ?
21	004042				BEQ	13\$	:YUP - O.K.
22	004044	106203	074161		CMP	#M576,R3	:IS IT 576 ?
23	004046				BEQ	13\$	:YUP - O.K.
24	004050	115003			TST	R3	:IS IT FORMAT IN PROGRESS
25	004051				BNE	NGD	:NOPE - FCT NO GOOD
26	004053	104673	000025		MOV	FCTFLG(R0),R3	:GET FLAG WORD
27	004055	102203	100000		BIT	#NOFCT,R3	:IS THERE REALLY AN FCT ??
28	004057				BNE	NGD1	:NOPE - FIND OUT IF WE QUIT OR ROUGH IT
29	004061	104204	010455		MOV	#PBNBUF,R4	:POINT TO BUFFER
30	004063	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
31	004066				BEQ	1\$	:IF CLEAR THEN 512 MODE
32	004070	104643	000020		MOV	C576(R4),R3	:GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES *576)
33	004072				BR	2\$	:SKIP 512 STUFF
34	004074	104643	000016		MOV	C512(R4),R3	:GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES
35	004076	104030	001722		MOV	R3,FCNT	:STORE IT
36	004100				BNE	12\$	:IF NOT ZERO THEN ENTRIES EXIST
37	004102	101200	000002	001702	BIS	#FCTEMT,FLAG	:SET EMPTY FLAG
38	004105	114003			CLR	R3	:FOR FCT INIT
39	004106	100173			MOV	R3,(R0)	:SIGNAL FORMAT IN PROGRESS
40	004107	104673	000001		MOV	INST(R0),R3	:FORMAT INSTANCE NUMBER
41	004111	115403			INC	R3	:INCREMENT IT
42	004112	100673	000001		MOV	R3,INST(R0)	:STORE IT BACK
43	004114	104203	010455		MOV	#PBNBUF,R3	:POINT TO BUFFER
44	004116	105203	000002		ADD	#FSER,R3	:POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
45	004120	104204	001772		MOV	#SERNUM,R4	:SERIAL NUMBER BLOCK
46	004122	104205	000004		MOV	#4,R5	:COUNTER
47	004124	104232			MOV	(R3)+,R2	:GET WORD
48	004125	100242			MOV	R2,(R4)+	:STORE WORD
49	004126	117405			DEC	R5	:DECREMENT COUNTER
50	004127				BNE	8\$	:CONT TILL DONE
51	004131	104200	010455	001740	MOV	#PBNBUF,BUFPNT	:POINT TO BUFFER
52	004134	104201	000030		MOV	#F9,R1	:FCT WRITE OVERLAY
53	004136				CALL	PAGE	:DO IT
54	004140	115000	001722		TST	FCNT	:ANY ENTRIES ?
55	004142				BEQ	RDONE1	:NOPE - ALL DONE
56	004144	104200	000001	001743	MOV	#1,FCTCNT	:FOR FCT COUNT INIT
57	004147	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 80-1
GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3)

58	004152				BEQ	RLOOP		:512 - NO ADJUSTMENT NEEDED
59	004154	105300	001723	001743	ADD	FCTSUB,FCTCNT		:POINT TO 576 TABLE
60	004157	104200	010455	001740	MOV	#PBNBUF,BUFPNT	RLOOP:	:POINT TO BUFFER
61	004162	104201	000017		MOV	#F6,R1		:FCT READ OVERLAY
62	004164				CALL	PAGE		:DO THE READ
63	004166	102200	000001	001702	BIT	#FCTAVL,FLAG		:STILL HAVE FCT ?
64	004171				BEQ	NGD		:NOPE - CAN IT
65	004173	104204	010455		MOV	#PBNBUF,R4		:POINT TO THE BUFFER
66	004175	105204	000376		ADD	#254.,R4		:POINT TO LAST ENTRY
67	004177	104203	001637		MOV	#HGHPBN,R3		:HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA
68	004201				CALL	DCMP		:IS IT RIGHT BLOCK ?
69	004203				BPL	BLKFND		:YES - FIND RIGHT ENTRY
70	004205	107200	000200	001722	SUB	#128.,FCNT		:SUBTRACT ONE BLOCKS WORTH
71	004210				BR	RLOOP		:BRANCH BACK
72	004212	104200	000200	002163	MOV	#128.,PCNT	BLKFND:	:FOR INIT OF COUNT
73	004215	104204	010455		MOV	#PBNBUF,R4		:POINT TO PBN BUFFER
74	004217	104647	000001		MOV	1(R4),R0	RLOOP1:	:GET HIGH ORDER
75	004221	104071			MOV	R0,R1		:SAVE IT TEMPORARILY
76	004222	103207	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R0		:CLEAR FOR COMPARE
77	004224	100647	000001		MOV	R0,1(R4)		:STORE IT BACK
78	004226	104203	001637		MOV	#HGHPBN,R3		:POINT TO HIGHEST PBN
79	004230				CALL	DCMP		:COMPARE
80	004232				BPL	RDONE		:IF LESS THAN OR EQUAL THEN FOUND FIRST LBBN
81	004234	100641	000001		MOV	R1,1(R4)		:STORE HEADER BACK
82	004236	117400	002163		DEC	PCNT		:DECREMENT COUNT
83	004240	117400	001722		DEC	FCNT		:DEC IT
84	004242	105204	000002		ADD	#2,R4		:POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
85	004244	106200	000001	001722	CMP	#1,FCNT		:COUNT AT 1 ?
86	004247				BEQ	RDONE		:YUP - THEN LAST ENTRY IS IT
87	004251				BR	RLOOP1		:TRY NEXT ENTRY
88	004253	100641	000001		MOV	R1,1(R4)	RDONE:	:STORE HEADER BACK
89	004255	104040	001706		MOV	R4,BADPBN		:MAKE CURRENT BAD POINTER
90	004257	104300	001722	001776	MOV	FCNT,FCTREV	RDONE1:	:FCT ENTRY COUNT FOR LATER USE
91	004262				RETURN			:RETURN
92	004264	102200	000020	001702	BIT	#GOBAD,FLAG	NGD:	:CONTINUE AS BEST GUESS ?
93	004267				BEQ	RQUIT		:NOPE - GIVE UP
94	004271	101200	002004	001702	BIS	#FCTBAD+BSTGS,FLAG		:SET BAD FCT FLAG
95	004274	103200	000001	001702	BIC	#FCTAVL,FLAG		:NO MORE FCT
96	004277	104201	000000		MOV	#F1,R1		:POINT TO D/XBN OVERLAY
97	004301				CALL	NEXT		:START OVER IN BEST GUESS MODE
98	004303				RETURN		RDONE2:	
99	004305	101200	002004	001702	BIS	#FCTBAD+BSTGS,FLAG	NGD1:	:SET FCT NOT USED FLAG
100	004310	103200	000001	001702	BIC	#FCTAVL,FLAG		:NO MORE FCT (SO WILL DO EXTEN READS)
101	004313				BR	RDONE2		:EXIT
102	004315	104201	000022		MOV	#18.,R1	RQUIT:	:ERROR CODE
103	004317	114002			CLR	R2		:NO SUBCODE
104	004320				CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER UMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 81
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

1					.SBTTL RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)	
2						
3					RCT CLEANUP AND FINAL STATS	
4						
5	004322				DMOVLY G4,START	
6						
7						
8						
9	004014	104200	000041	001636	MOV #G4,CUROVL	:FOR OVERLAY IDENT
10	004017	104207	001750		MOV #DMBUF,R0	:MESSAGE BUFFER
11	004021	104303	002155		MOV SNDCNT,R3	:ANY SECONDARY REVECTORS ?
12	004023	100173			MOV R3,(R0)	:STORE IT
13	004024	115003			TST R3	:ARE THERE ANY ?
14	004025				BEQ CLSKP3	:NOPE - JUST EXIT
15	004027	104202	012264		MOV #REVBUFF,R2	:POINT TO REVECTOR BUFFER
16	004031	104200	000100	002164	MOV #64.,COJNT	:COUNT OF MAX TO REVECTOR AT ONCE
17	004034	114000	001561		CLR CURRBN	:CLEAR FOR INIT
18	004036	114000	001562		CLR CURRBN+1	:HIGH ORDER TOO
19	004040	104200	000002	002162	MOV #2,RCTCNT	:INIT RCT BLOCK
20	004043	104200	000200	002137	CLELP2: MOV #128.,SECCNT	:GET COUNT OF RCT ENTRIES
21	004046	104304	002162		MOV RCTCNT,R4	:GET GLOCK NUMBER TO READ
22	004050				CALL RRC	:READ IT
23	004052	104205	013477		MOV #RCTBUF,R5	:POINT TO BUFFER
24	004054	104653	000001		CLELP: MOV 1(R5),R3	:GET HEADER
25	004056	103203	007777		BIC #LO,R3	:CLEAR OUT LOW GARBAGE
26	004060	106203	030000		CMP #RC.SND,R3	:IS IT A SECONDARY ?
27	004062				BNE CLESKP	:NO - SKIP REVECTORING
28	004064	104153			MOV (R5),R3	:GET LOW ORDER
29	004065	100223			MOV R3,(R2)+	:STORE IN REVECTOR BUFFER
30	004066	104653	000001		MOV 1(R5),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
31	004070	103203	170000		BIC #HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER
32	004072	101203	030000		BIS #HD.REV,R3	:SET AS AN LBN REVECTOR
33	004074	100223			MOV R3,(R2)+	:STORE IT
34	004075	104303	001561		MOV CURRBN,R3	:GET LOW ORDER RBN NUMBER
35	004077	100223			MOV R3,(R2)+	:STORE IT
36	004100	104303	001562		MOV CURRBN+1,R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
37	004102	100223			MOV R3,(R2)+	:STORE IT
38	004103	117400	002164		DEC COUNT	:DEC NUM OF EMPTY REVECTOR SLOTS
39	004105	117400	002155		DEC SNDCNT	:DECREMENT IT
40	004107				BEQ CLSKP4	:IF ZERO THEN DONE
41	004111	104303	002164		MOV COUNT,R3	:FULL BLOCK ?
42	004113				BEQ CLSKP2	:IF 0 - PROCESS BLOCK
43	004115				CLESKP: DUBINC CURRBN	:INCRMENT IT
44	004123	105205	000002		ADD #2,R5	:POINT TO NEXT RBN ENTR
45	004125	117400	002137		DEC SECCNT	:DECREMENT IT
46	004127				BNE CLELP	:DO NEXT ENTRY IF NOT ZERO
47	004131	115400	002162		INC RCTCNT	:INCREMENT IT
48	004133	106300	001727	002162	CMP RCTFMT,RCTCNT	:DONE ?
49	004136				BNE CLELP2	:NOPE - READ IN NEXT BLOCK
50	004140				BR CLEDON	:ELSE DONE
51	004142				CLSKP2: CALL CLEWRT	:PROCESS THE BLOCK
52	004144	104200	000100	002164	MOV #64.,COUNT	:FOR COUNTER INIT
53	004147	104202	012264		MOV #REVBUFF,R2	:RESET POINTER
54	004151				BR CLESKP	:BRANCH BACK
55	004153	106200	000100	002164	CLEDON: CMP #64.,COUNT	:DONE ANY ?
56	004156				BEQ CLSKP3	:NO - DONE
57	004160				CLSKP4: CALL CLEWRT	:WRITE OUT ANY LEFTOVERS

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 81-1
RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

58 004162
59 004162 104201 000066
60 004164
61 004166
62 004170
63 004172 114007
64 004173 060021

CLSKP3:

MOV #H2,R1
CALL PAGE
CALL SNDRES
CALL DISCON
CLR RO
XFC DONE

:FINAL CHECK OF FCT,RCT,HEADS OVERLAY
:PAGE IT IN
:SEND FINAL STATS
:DISCONNECT/SPINDOWN DRIVE
:MAKE SURE QUILTS NICELY
:DONE

1									
2									
3									
4	004174								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	004203	030001							
11	004204	106	157	162					
12		000012							
13									
14									
15									
16	004215	040014							
17	004216	106	103	124					
18		000014							
19									
20									
21									
22	004231	040015							
23	004232	106	103	124					
24		000012							
25									
26									
27									
28	004243	030020							
29	004244	127	101	122					
30		000040							
31									
32									
33	004303								
34									
35									
36									
37	004303	000015							
38	004304	004311							
39	004305	030002							
40	004306								
41		004311							
42	004311	040	122	145					
43		000015							
44									
45									
46									
47	004322	000021							
48	004323	004330							
49	004324	030003							
50	004325								
51		004330							
52	004330	040	120	162					
53		000021							
54									
55									
56									
57	004345	000026							

```

DATA STRUCTURES FOR STATUS RESPONSE
PARMTB: .BLKW 7 ;PARAMETER TABLE

FORMAT COMPLETE
.FINMSG: .ENABL LC ;DUP WORD
          .WORD 30001
          .ASCIZ 'Format completed'
LFINMS = .-FINMSG

FCT USED
FCTUSD: .WORD 40014 ;DUP WORD
         .ASCIZ 'FCT used successfully'
LFCTUS = .-FCTUSD

FCT NOT USED
FCTNOT: .WORD 40015 ;DUP WORD
         .ASCIZ 'FCT was not used'
LFCTNT = .-FCTNOT

WARNING OF POSSIBLE HEAD PROBLEM
WRN: .WORD 30020 ;DUP WORD
      .ASCIZ 'WARNING - possible head addressing problem - run diagnostics'
WRNLN = .-WRN

RECTORED LBNS
1$: .WORD LLEN ;LENGTH
    .WORD LBUFE ;END OF BUFFER
    .WORD 30002 ;DUP WORD
    .BLKW 3 ;CONVERT BUFFER
LBUFE =
.ASCIZ ' Revectored LBNS'
LLEN = .-1$

PRIMARY REVECTORS
2$: .WORD PLEN ;LENGTH
    .WORD PBUFE ;END OF BUFFER
    .WORD 30003 ;DUP WORD
    .BLKW 3 ;CONVERT BUFFER
PBUFE =
.ASCIZ ' Primary revectored LBNS'
PLEN = .-2$

SECONDARY REVECTORS
.WORD SLEN ;LENGTH
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 82-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

58	004346	004353				.WORD	SBUFE		:END OF BUFFER
59	004347	030004			3\$:	.WORD	30004		:DUP WORD
60	004350					.BLKW	3		:CONVERT BUFFER
61		004353			SBUFE	=			
62	004353	040	123	145		.ASCIZ		'Secondary/tertiary revector'd LBNS'	
63		000026			SLEN	=	.-3\$		
64					:				
65					:				
66					:				
67	004375	000034				.WORD	RCLEN		:LENGTH
68	004376	004403				.WORD	RCBUFE		:END OF BUFFER
69	004377	030005			4\$:	.WORD	30005		:DUP WORD
70	004400					.BLKW	3		:CONVERT BUFFER
71		004403			RCBUFE	=			
72	004403	040	102	141		.ASCIZ		'Bad blocks in the RCT area due to data errors'	
73		000034			RCLEN	=	.-4\$		
74					:				
75					:				
76					:				
77					:				
78	004433	000034				.WORD	DBLEN		:LENGTH
79	004434	004441				.WORD	DBBUFE		:END OF BUFFER
80	004435	030007			5\$:	.WORD	30007		:DUP WORD
81	004436					.BLKW	3		:CONVERT BUFFER
82		004441			DBBUFE	=			
83	004441	040	102	141		.ASCIZ		'Bad blocks in the DBN area due to data errors'	
84		000034			DBLEN	=	.-5\$		
85					:				
86					:				
87					:				
88	004471	000034				.WORD	XBLEN		:LENGTH
89	004472	004477				.WORD	XBBUFE		:END OF BUFFER
90	004473	030010			6\$:	.WORD	30010		:DUP WORD
91	004474					.BLKW	3		:CONVERT BUFFER
92		004477			XBBUFE	=			
93	004477	040	102	141		.ASCIZ		'Bad blocks in the XBN area due to data errors'	
94		000034			XBLEN	=	.-6\$		
95					:				
96					:				
97					:				
98	004527	000025				.WORD	RELEN		:LENGTH
99	004530	004535				.WORD	REBUFE		:END OF BUFFER
100	004531	030013			7\$:	.WORD	30013		:DUP WORD
101	004532					.BLKW	3		:CONVERT BUFFER
102		004535			REBUFE	=			
103	004535	040	102	154		.ASCIZ		'Blocks retried on the check pass'	
104		000025			RELEN	=	.-7\$		
105						.DSABL	LC		
106					:				
107					:				
108					:				
109					:				
110	004556	000000				.WORD	0		
111					:				
112					:				
113					:				
114	004557	104207	004203		SNDRES:	MOV	#FINMSG,RO		:POINT TO 'COMPLETE' MESSAGE

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 82-2
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

115	004561	104201	000012		MOV	#LFINMS,R1		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE
116	004563	060016			XFC	MAINTR		:SEND IT
117	004564	104204	004303		MOV	#RESTAB,R4		:POINT TO TABLE
118	004566	104203	004174		MOV	#PARMTB,R3		:PARAMETER TABLE
119	004570	104302	001777		MOV	LBNBAD,R2		:LBN'S BAD
120	004572	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+		:STORE IT
121	004573	107302	001750		SUB	DMBUF,R2		:SUBTRACT STORED SECONDARIES TO GET PRIMARY
122	004575	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+		:STORE IT
123	004576	104302	001750		MOV	DMBUF,R2		:STORED SECONDARY COUNT
124	004600	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+		:STORE IT
125	004601	104302	002000		MOV	RCTBAD,R2		:RCT BAD BLOCKS
126	004603	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+		:STORE IT
127	004604	104302	002001		MOV	DBBAD,R2		:DBN BAD BLOCKS
128	004606	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+		:STORE IT
129	004607	104302	002002		MOV	XBBAD,R2		:XBN BAD BLOCKS
130	004611	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+		:STORE IT
131	004612	104302	002156		MOV	RTYCNT,R2		:RETRIES
132	004614	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+		:STORE IT
133	004615	104203	004174		MOV	#PARMTB,R3		:POINT BACK TO BEGINNING
134	004617	104242			MOV	(R4)+,R2		:GET LENGTH OF MESSAGE
135	004620	104245			MOV	(R4)+,R5		:GET END OF BUFFER ADDRESS (FOR CONVERT)
136	004621			SNDLP:	CALL	CLRBUF		:INITIALIZE THE BUFFER
137	004623	104047			MOV	R4,RO		:MOVE ADDRESS OF STRING TO RO
138	004624	103200	000400	001703	BIC	#FLIPON,FLAG1		:CLEAR FLAG (FOR CONVERT)
139	004627	104231			MOV	(R3)+,R1		:GET WORD TO CONVERT
140	004630				CALL	DECASC		:CONVERT TO ASCII
141	004632	104021			MOV	R2,R1		:GET LENGTH IN R1
142	004633				PUSH	R2		:SAVE LENGTH
143	004634	060016			XFC	MAINTR		:SEND TO THE HOST
144	004635				POP	R2		:RESTORE LENGTH
145	004636	105024			ADD	R2,R4		:POINT TO THE NEXT MESSAGE
146	004637	104242			MOV	(R4)+,R2		:GET LENGTH
147	004640				BNE	SNDLP		:BRANCH IF NOT ZERO
148	004642	102200	002000	001702	BIT	#BSTGS,FLAG		:DID WE USE FCT ?
149	004645				BEQ	USDFCT		:YES - PRINT THAT MESSAGE
150	004647	104207	004231		MOV	#FCTNOT,RO		:POINT TO NOT USED MESSAGE
151	004651	104201	000012		MOV	#LFCTNT,R1		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE
152	004653	060016			XFC	MAINTR		:SEND IT
153	004654				BR	DONFCT		:EXIT
154	004656	104207	004215		USDFCT: MOV	#FCTUSD,RO		:POINT TO USED MESSAGE
155	004660	104201	000014		MOV	#LFCTUS,R1		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE
156	004662	060016			XFC	MAINTR		:SEND IT
157	004663				DONFCT: RETURN			:RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 83
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

1						
2				:		
3				:		
4				:		
5				:		
6	004665			CLRBUF:	PUSH	R5,R2
7	004667	104207	000003		MOV	#3,R0
8	004671	104202	020040		MOV	#BLANWD,R2
9	004673	100452		CLRLP:	MOV	R2,-(R5)
10	004674	117407			DEC	R0
11	004675				BNE	CLRLP
12	004677				POP	R2,R5
13	004701				RETURN	

INIT A 3 WORD BUFFER TO ASCII BLANKS

R5 -> END OF BUFFER

:SAVE R5
 :WORD COUNT
 :WORD OF 2 ASCII BLANKS
 :STORE WORD IN BUFFER
 :DECREMENT COUNT
 :LOOP TILL DONE
 :RESTORE R5

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 84
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

1				:			
2				:			
3				:			
4				:			
5				:			
6				:			
7	004703			:			
8	004707	104010	001410	DECASC:	PUSH	R0,R2,R3,R4	:SAVE SOME REGS
9	004711	114000	001411	DECALP:	MOV	R1,TEMP	:STORE VALUE TO BE CONVERTED
10	004713	104200	000012		CLR	TEMP+1	:CLEAR HIGH ORDER
11	004716	114000	001404		MOV	#10,DDUMMY	:FOR DIVIDE BY 10
12	004720	104204	001410		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:CLEAR HIGH ORDER
13	004722	104203	001403		MOV	#TEMP,R4	:DIVIDENT
14	004724				MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:DIVISOR
15	004726	104132			CALL	DDIV	:DO THE DIVIDE
16	004727	105202	000060		MOV	(R3),R2	:GET REMAINDER (VALUE OF INTEREST)
17	004731	102200	000400		ADD	#0,R2	:MAKE IT ASCII
18	004734				BIT	#FLIPON,FLAG1	:WHICH BYTE ARE WE ON ?
19	004736	104027			BNE	1\$	:IF SET - THEN HIGH BYTE
20	004737	101200	000400		MOV	R2,R0	:IF LOW BYTE - SAVE IN R0
21	004742				BIS	#FLIPON,FLAG1	:SET NOW ON HIGH BYTE
22	004744	110707			BR	2\$	:CONTINUE ON
23	004745	101027		1\$:	SWAB	R0	:GET FIRST DIGIT INTO HIGH BYTE
24	004746	100457			BIS	R2,R0	:OR IN LOW BYTE
25	004747	103200	000400		MOV	R0,-(R5)	:STORE IT IN BUFFER
26	004752	104141			BIC	#FLIPON,FLAG1	:SET NOW ON LOW BYTE
27	004753			2\$:	MOV	(R4),R1	:GET QUOTIENT
28	004755	102200	000400		BNE	DECALP	:IF NOT ZERO THEN CONTINUE
29	004760				BIT	#FLIPON,FLAG1	:WHICH BYTE DID WE END ON ?
30	004762	110707			BEQ	3\$	:IF CLEAR THEN - WE ARE FINISHED
31	004763	101207	000040		SWAB	R0	:GET DIGIT IN HIGH ORDER
32	004765	100457			BIS	#LOBL,R0	:SET IN LOW ORDER BLANK
33	004766				MOV	R0,-(R5)	:AND WRITE OUT LOW BYTE
34	004772			3\$:	POP	R4,R3,R2,R0	:RESTORE REGS
					RETURN		

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 85
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

1				:		
2				:	PROCESS REVECTOR BLOCK	
3				:		
4	004774			CLEWRT:	PUSHA	
5	005002	104204	012264		MOV #REVBUFF,R4	:POINT TO BUFFER
6	005004	104300	002164	001410	MOV COUNT,TEMP	:GET COUNT
7	005007	104642	000002	CLHERE:	MOV 2(R4),R2	:GET LOW ORDER RBN
8	005011	104643	000003		MOV 3(R4),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER RBN
9	005013	101203	060000		BIS #HD.RBN,R3	:SET IN HDR CODE
10	005015	104205	015306		MOV #CLBUF,R5	:POINT TO BUFFER
11	005017	104201	000200		MOV #RBNRPT,R1	:INIT COUNTER
12	005021	100252		WLOOP:	MOV R2,(R5)+	:STORE LOW ORDER
13	005022	100253			MOV R3,(R5)+	:STORE HIGH ORDER
14	005023	117401			DEC R1	:DECREMENT COUNTER
15	005024				BNE WLOOP	:CONTINUE TILL DONE
16	005026	104203	001525		MOV #SCR,R3	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
17	005030	102200	020000	001703	BIT #MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE
18	005033				BNE 1\$	:IF SET THEN 576
19	005035	104632	000011		MOV LBNT12(R3),R2	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
20	005037				BR 2\$	:SKIP 576 SETUP
21	005041	104632	000015	1\$:	MOV LBNT76(R3),R2	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
22	005043	103202	177400	2\$:	BIC #HIBYTE,R2	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
23	005045	104207	002110		MOV #CONBLK,R0	:POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
24	005047	100672	000004		MOV R2,V3(R0)	:FOR CONVERT
25	005051	104632	000001		MOV STCYL(R3),R2	:STARTING CLYLINDER
26	005053	103202	007777		BIC #LO,R2	:CLEAR REST OF WORD
27	005055	100672	000001		MOV R2,V1+1(R0)	:STORE
28	005057	114002			CLR R2	:FOR STORE
29	005060	100672	000000		MOV R2,V1(R0)	:LOW ALWAYS ZERO
30	005062				CALL CS	:CONVERT AND SEEK
31	005064	104202	015306		MOV #CLBUF,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER
32	005066	104307	002171		MOV SFCsiz,R0	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
33	005070				CALL DC	:COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
34	005072	102200	020000	001703	BIT #MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
35	005075				BEQ 3\$	:IF CLEAR THEN 512
36	005077	100623	000440		MOV R3,RW.E76(R2)	:STORE IT 576 BUFFER
37	005101				BR 4\$	:SKIP 512 SETUP
38	005103	100623	000400	3\$:	MOV R3,RW.EDC(R2)	:STORE IT 512 BUFFER
39	005105	104207	001373	4\$:	MOV #WRBLK,R0	:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
40	005107	100672	000002		MOV R2,RW.BUF(R0)	:STICK BUFFER PTR IN COMMAND BLOCK
41	005111	104203	122400		MOV #WRCMD,R3	:GET WRITE COMMAND
42	005113	104302	001565		MOV CURTRK,R2	:GET CURRENT TRACK
43	005115	101023			BIS R2,R3	:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
44	005116	100673	000005		MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
45	005120	104143			MOV (R4),R3	:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
46	005121	100673	000003		MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
47	005123	104643	000001		MOV 1(R4),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
48	005125	105303	002007		ADD ST.LBN,R3	:ADD STARTING LBN BITS
49	005127	100673	000004		MOV R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
50	005131	104203	001400		MOV #HSLIM-1,R3	:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
51	005133	100673	000006		MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
52	005135	104040	001403		MOV R4,DDUMMY	:SAVE R4
53	005137	104303	002005	WRITE9:	MOV HPREA,R3	:GET HEADER PREAMBLE
54	005141	104304	002006		MOV DPREA,R4	:GET DATA PREAMBLE
55	005143	104302	001412		MOV UNIT,R2	:GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP
56	005145	104207	001373		MOV #WRBLK,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
57	005147	101207	100000		BIS #BIT15,R0	:SET NO REVECTORING

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 85-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

58	005151	060012			XFC	SIP	:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
59	005152	104302	002171		MOV	SECSIZ,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
60	005154	060003			XFC	WRITE	:WRITE SECTOR
61	005155	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERROR ?
62	005156				BEQ	1\$	:NO - SKIP RETRY
63	005160	106200	000010	002167	CMP	#MAXTRY,TMPTRY	:MAX ?
64	005163				BEQ	1\$	:YES - GIVE UP
65	005165	115400	002167		INC	TMPTRY	:INC RETRY COUNT
66	005167				BR	WRITE9	:DO RETRY
67	005171						
68	005171	114000	002167		CLR	TMPTRY	:CLEAR RETRY COUNT
69	005173	104304	001403		MOV	DDUMMY,R4	:RESTORE R4
70	005175	105204	000004		ADD	#REVLEN,R4	:POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
71	005177	115400	002164		INC	COUNT	:INC COUNTER
72	005201	106200	000100	002164	CMP	#64,COUNT	:DONE ?
73	005204				BNE	CLHERE	:NO - REPEAT
74	005206				CALL	RBNWRT	:WRITE GOOD EDC'S TO RBN'S
75	005210				POPA		
76	005216				RETURN		
77							
78							
79							
80							
81	005220	104207	002110				
82	005222	104143					
83	005223	100673	000002				
84	005225	104643	000001				
85	005227	103203	170000				
86	005231	100673	000003				
87	005233	104201	001525				
88	005235	060020					
89	005236	104670	000011	001565			
90	005241	104670	000006	001551			
91	005244	104670	000007	001552			
92	005247	104670	000010	001553			
93	005252	102200	020000	001703			
94	005255						
95	005257	104671	000004				
96	005261	106010	001612				
97	005263						
98	005265	101200	100000	001552			
99	005270						
100	005272	115001					
101	005273						
102	005275						
103	005277	104201	000012				
104	005301	104207	002110				
105	005303	104672	000006				
106	005305						

1\$:

...
 ...
 ...

CS:

1\$:

CKR:

CONVERT BLOCK NUMBER TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND SEEK
 R4 -> BLOCK NUMBER

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 86
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

1	005307	104204	012264		RBNWRT:	MOV	#REVBUFF,R4	:POINT TO BUFFER
2	005311	104203	011132			MOV	#GDBLK,R3	:POINT TO GOOD BLOCK
3	005313	104302	002132			MOV	EDC,R2	:GET GOOD EDC
4	005315	102200	020000	001703		BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
5	005320					BEQ	3\$	:IF CLEAR THEN 512
6	005322	100622	000440			MOV	R2,RW.E76(R2)	:STORE IT 576 BUFFER
7	005324					BR	4\$	:SKIP 512 SETUP
8	005326	100622	000400		3\$:	MOV	R2,RW.EDC(R2)	:STORE IT 512 BUFFER
9	005330	104203	001525		4\$:	MOV	#SCR,R3	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
10	005332	104632	000004			MOV	RBNTRK(R3),R2	:GET RBN/TRACK
11	005334	103202	177600			BIC	#HI1BYTE,R2	:CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
12	005336	104207	002110			MOV	#CONBLK,R0	:POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
13	005340	100672	000004			MOV	R2,V3(R0)	:FOR CONVERT
14	005342	102200	020000	001703		BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE
15	005345					BNE	1\$	:IF SET THEN 576
16	005347	104632	000011			MOV	LBNT12(R3),R2	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
17	005351					BR	2\$	:SKIP 576 SETUP
18	005353	104632	000015		1\$:	MOV	LBNT76(R3),R2	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
19	005355	103202	177400		2\$:	BIC	#HI1BYTE,R2	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
20	005357	100672	000005			MOV	R2,V4(R0)	:SET UP FOR RBN'S
21	005361	104632	000001			MOV	STCYL(R3),R2	:STARTING CLYLINDER
22	005363	103202	007777			BIC	#LO,R2	:CLEAR REST OF WORD
23	005365	100672	000001			MOV	R2,V1+1(R0)	:STORE
24	005367	114002				CLR	R2	:FOR STORE
25	005370	100672	000000			MOV	R2,V1(R0)	:LOW ALWAYS ZERO
26	005372	104640	000002	001405	RNWHER:	MOV	2(R4),TEMP2	:GET LOW ORDER RBN
27	005375	104640	000003	001406		MOV	3(R4),TEMP2+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
28	005400	104040	001403			MOV	R4,DDUMMY	:SAVE R4
29	005402	104204	001405			MOV	#TEMP2,R4	:FOR CONVERT
30	005404					CALL	CVTSK	:CONVERT AND SEEK
31	005406	104207	001373			MOV	#WRBLK,R0	:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
32	005410	104203	122400			MOV	#WRCMD,R3	:GET WRITE COMMAND
33	005412	104302	001565			MOV	CURTRK,R2	:GET CURRENT TRACK
34	005414	101023				BIS	R2,R3	:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
35	005415	100673	000005			MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
36	005417	104202	011132			MOV	#GDBLK,R2	:POINT TO BLOCK
37	005421	100672	000002			MOV	R2,RW.BUF(R0)	:STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
38	005423	104143				MOV	(R4),R3	:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
39	005424	100673	000003			MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
40	005426	104643	000001			MOV	1(R4),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
41	005430	105303	002010			ADD	ST.RBN,R3	:ADD STARTING RBN BITS
42	005432	101203	060000			BIS	#HD.RBN,R3	:GIVE RBN HEADER
43	005434	100673	000004			MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
44	005436	104203	001400			MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3	:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
45	005440	100673	000006			MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
46	005442	104303	002005		WRIT13:	MOV	HPREA,R3	:GET HEADER PREAMBLE
47	005444	104304	002006			MOV	DPREA,R4	:GET DATA PREAMBLE
48	005446	104302	001412			MOV	UNIT,R2	:GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP
49	005450	104207	001373			MOV	#WRBLK,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
50	005452	101207	100000			BIS	#BIT15,R0	:SET NO REVECTORING
51	005454	060012				XFC	SIP	:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
52	005455	104302	002171			MOV	SECSIZ,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
53	005457	060003				XFC	WRITE	:WRITE SECTOR
54	005460	115001				TST	R1	:ANY ERROR ?
55	005461					BEQ	2\$	:NO - SKIP RETRY
56	005463	106300	002165	002167		CMP	RETRY,IMPTRY	:MAX ?
57	005466					BEQ	1\$	:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 86-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

58	005470	115400	002167		INC	TMPTRY		: INC RETRY COUNT
59	005472				BR	WRIT13		: DO RETRY
60	005474	104303	002170	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3		: GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
61	005476				BMI	2\$		: IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
62	005500	115000	002166		TST	RECOV		: IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
63	005502				BEQ	3\$		: YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
64	005504				CALL	ERRHND		: TRY RECOVERY
65	005506	114000	002167	3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY		: FOR INIT
66	005510	117400	002170		DEC	RECTMP		: DECREMENT IT
67	005512				BR	WRIT13		: RETRY
68	005514			2\$:				
69	005514	114000	002167		CLR	TMPTRY		: RESET
70	005516	104300	002166	002170	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		: DITTO
71	005521	104304	001403		MOV	DDUMMY,R4		: RSTORE R4
72	005523	105204	000004		ADD	#REVLEN,R4		: POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
73	005525	115400	001410		INC	TEMP		: INC COUNTER
74	005527	106200	000100	001410	CMP	#64.,TEMP		: DONE ?
75	005532				BNE	RNWHÉR		: NO - REPEAT
76	005534	104207	002110		MOV	#CONBLK,R0		: FOR RESET
77	005536	114002			CLR	R2		: DITTO
78	005537	100672	000005		MOV	R2,V4(R0)		: RESET FOR NON-RBN'S
79	005541				RETURN			

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 87
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

1								
2								
3								
4								
5	005543							
6	005551	114005						
7	005552	104203	001525					
8	005554	104632	000001					
9	005556	103202	007777					
10	005560	104207	002110					
11	005562	100672	000001					
12	005564	114002						
13	005565	100672	000000					
14	005567	102200	020000	001703				
15	005572							
16	005574	104632	000011					
17	005576							
18	005600	104632	000015					
19	005602	103202	177400	1\$:				
20	005604	100672	000004	2\$:				
21	005606	104040	001403					
22	005610	114000	001404					
23	005612	104204	001403					
24	005614	104203	001712					
25	005616							
26	005620							
27	005622	104207	001373	RCL:				
28	005624	104203	001400					
29	005626	100673	000006					
30	005630	104143						
31	005631	100673	000003					
32	005633	104643	000001					
33	005635	105303	002007					
34	005637	100673	000004					
35	005641	104203	013477					
36	005643	100673	000002					
37	005645	104203	013400					
38	005647	104301	001565					
39	005651	101013						
40	005652	100673	000005					
41	005654	104207	001373	READ8:				
42	005656	104203	100000					
43	005660	100173						
44	005661	104302	001412					
45	005663	101207	100000					
46	005665	060012						
47	005666	104302	002171					
48	005670	060002						
49	005671	115001						
50	005672							
51	005674	104673	000001					
52	005676	102203	010000					
53	005700							
54	005702	103200	010000	001374				
55	005705							
56	005707	115001						
57	005710							

READ A BLOCK OF THE RCT
 R4 ->BLOCK NUMBER OF RCT

```

RRC:  PUSHA
      CLR  R5 ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
      MOV  #SCR,R3 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
      MOV  STCYL(R3),R2 ;GET LOW ORDER STARTING CYLINDER
      BIC  #LO,R2 ;CLER REST OF WORD
      MOV  #CONBLK,R0 ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
      MOV  R2,V1+1(R0) ;STORE FOR CONVERT
      CLR  R2 ;FOR STORE
      MOV  R2,V1(R0) ;LOW ORDER ALWAYS ZERO
      BIT  #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE
      BNE  1$ ;IF SET THEN 576
      MOV  LBNT12(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
      BR   2$ ;SKIP 576 SETUP
1$:  MOV  LBNT76(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
2$:  BIC  #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
      MOV  R2,V3(R0) ;STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK
      MOV  R4,DDUMMY ;STORE BLOCK NUMBER
      CLR  DDUMMY+1 ;FOR STORE
      MOV  #DDUMMY,R4 ;POINT FOR ADD
      MOV  #HOLD,R3 ;STARTING RCT LBN
      CALL DADD ;GET RCT LBN
RCL:  CALL CS ;CONVERT FCT BLOCK NUMBER AND SEEK
      MOV  #RDBLK,R0 ;PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS
      MOV  #HSLIM-1,R3 ;POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
      MOV  R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
      MOV  (R4),R3 ;LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
      MOV  R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
      MOV  1(R4),R3 ;HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE
      ADD  ST.LBN,R3 ;ADD STARTING LBN BITS
      MOV  R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
      MOV  #RCTBUF,R3 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER
      MOV  R3,RW.BUF(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER
      MOV  #RWCMD,R3 ;LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
      MOV  CURTRK,R1 ;GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1
      BIS  R1,R3 ;SET IT IN COMMAND
      MOV  R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE BACK
      MOV  #RDBLK,R0 ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
      MOV  #RDCMD,R3 ;MARK AS ONLY REQUEST
      MOV  R3,(R0) ;STORE IN CMD BLOCK
      MOV  UNIT,R2 ;GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP
      BIS  #BIT15,R0 ;SET NO REVECTORING
      XFC  SIP ;WAIT FOR PULSE
      MOV  SECSIZ,R2 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
      XFC  READ ;READ 1 SECTOR
      TST  R1 ;ANY ERRORS ?
      BNE  100$ ;YES - TRY RECOVERY
      MOV  RW.ER1(R0),R3 ;GET STATUS WORD
      BIT  #ECCF,R3 ;ECC ERROR ?
      BEQ  101$ ;NOPE - VERIFY EDC
      BIC  #ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1 ;CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT
      CALL ECCCK ;CORRECT ECC
      TST  R1 ;TEST FLAG
      BNE  100$ ;UNCORRECTABLE
    
```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 87-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

58	005712	104202	013477		101\$:	MOV	#RCTBUF,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER
59	005714	104307	002171			MOV	SECSIZ,R0	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
60	005716					CALL	CEDC	:COMPUTE EDC
61	005720	102200	020000	001703		BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
62	005723					BEQ	4\$	:IF CLEAR THEN 512
63	005725	106623	000440			CMP	RW.E76(R2),R3	:O.K. ?
64	005727					BEQ	102\$	:YUP - CONSIDER GOOD
65	005731					BR	100\$	:NOPE - RETRY
66	005733	106623	000400		4\$:	CMP	RW.EDC(R2),R3	:O.K. ?
67	005735					BEQ	102\$	:YUP - CONSIDER GOOD
68	005737	106300	002165	002167	100\$:	CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY	:MAX ?
69	005742					BEQ	1\$	:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
70	005744	115400	002167			INC	TMPTRY	:INC RETRY COUNT
71	005746					BR	READ8	:DO RETRY
72	005750	104303	002170		1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3	:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
73	005752					BMI	2\$	:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
74	005754	115000	002166			TST	RECOV	:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
75	005756					BEQ	3\$	:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
76	005760					CALL	ERRHND	:TRY RECOVERY
77	005762	114000	002167		3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY	:FOR INIT
78	005764	117400	002170			DEC	RECTMP	:DECREMENT IT
79	005766					BR	READ8	:RETRY
80	005770				2\$:			
81	005770	115405				INC	R5	:INCREMENT BAD COUNTER
82	005771	106305	001731			CMP	FCTCPY,R5	:ALL BAD ?
83	005773					BEQ	RFTL	:YUP - ALL OVER
84	005775	104203	001727			MOV	#RCTFMT,R3	:SIZE OF TABLE - R4 -> BLOCK NUMBER
85	005777					CALL	DADD	:ADD TO POINT TO NEXT COPY
86	006001	114000	002167			CLR	TMPTRY	:RESET RETRY LEVEL
87	006003	104300	002166	002170		MOV	RECOV,RECTMP	:DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS
88	006006					BR	RCL	:BRANCH BACK
89	006010				102\$:			
90	006010	114000	002167		RCD:	CLR	TMPTRY	:FOR RESET
91	006012	104300	002166	002170		MOV	RECOV,RECTMP	:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
92	006015	115005				TST	R5	:ANY ERRORS ?
93	006016					BEQ	RLD	:NO - EXIT
94	006020	104203	001727			MOV	#RCTFMT,R3	:SIZE OF TABLE
95	006022					CALL	DSUB	:GET BACK TO PREVIOUS COPY
96	006024					CALL	CS	:CONVERT AND SEEK
97	006026	104207	001373			MOV	#WRBLK,R0	:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
98	006030	104203	122400			MOV	#WRCMD,R3	:GET WRITE COMMAND
99	006032	104302	001565			MOV	CURTRK,R2	:GET CURRENT TRACK
100	006034	101023				BIS	R2,R3	:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
101	006035	100673	000005			MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
102	006037	104203	013477			MOV	#RCTBUF,R3	:POINT TO BUFFER
103	006041	100673	000002			MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)	:STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
104	006043	104143				MOV	(R4),R3	:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
105	006044	100673	000003			MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
106	006046	104643	000001			MOV	1(R4),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
107	006050	105303	002007			ADD	ST.LBN,R3	:ADD STARTING LBN BITS
108	006052	100673	000004			MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
109	006054	104203	001400			MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3	:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
110	006056	100673	000006			MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
111	006060	104303	002005		WRIT10:	MOV	HPREA,R3	:GET HEADER PREAMBLE
112	006062	104304	002006			MOV	DPREA,R4	:GET DATA PREAMBLE
113	006064	104302	001412			MOV	UNIT,R2	:GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP
114	006066	104207	001373			MOV	#WRBLK,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 87-2
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

115	006070	101207	100000		BIS	#BIT15,R0		:SET NO REVECTORING
116	006072	060012			XFC	SIP		:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
117	006073	104302	002171		MOV	SECSIZ,R2		:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
118	006075	060003			XFC	WRITE		:WRITE SECTOR
119	006076	115001			TST	R1		:ANY ERROR ?
120	006077				BEQ	2\$		:NO - SKIP RETRY
121	006101	106300	002165	002167	CMP	RETRY, TMPTRY		:MAX ?
122	006104				BEQ	1\$		:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
123	006106	115400	002167		INC	TMPTRY		:INC RETRY COUNT
124	006110				BR	WRIT10		:DO RETRY
125	006112	104303	002170	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3		:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
126	006114				BMI	2\$		:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
127	006116	115000	002166		TST	RECOV		:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
128	006120				BEQ	3\$		:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
129	006122				CALL	ERRHND		:TRY RECOVERY
130	006124	114000	002167	3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY		:FOR INIT
131	006126	117400	002170		DEC	RECTMP		:DECREMENT IT
132	006130				BR	WRIT10		:RETRY
133	006132			2\$:				
134	006132	117405			DEC	R5		:DEREMENT COUNTER
135	006133	104300	002166	002170	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
136	006136				BR	RCD		:SEE IF ANY MORE TO DO
137	006140			RLD:	POPA			
138	006146				RETURN			:ALL DONE
139	006150	104012		RFTL:	MOV	R1,R2		:XFC ERROR CODE
140	006151	104201	000016		MOV	#14.,R1		:RCT READ ERROR
141	006153				CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 88
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

1
2 006155
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 004014 104200 000066 001636
11 004017
12 004021
13 004023
14 004025

.....

.SBTTL FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)
DMOVLY H2,START

DO CHECK OF:

FCT
RCT
CORRECT HEAD ADDRESSING

FINCHK: MOV #H2,CUROVL ;MAKE THIS THE CURRENT OVERLAY
CALL VERHD ;VERIFY ALL HEADS ACCESSIBLE
CALL FCTCK ;VERIFY FCT
CALL RCTCK ;VERIFY RCT
RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 89
 FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

1				...		
2				...		
3				...		
4	004027	114000	001743	FCTCK:	CLR	FCTCNT
5	004031	115400	001745		INC	FCTNPD
6	004033	104200	011607	001740	MOV	#PRMBUF, BUFPT
7	004036	104201	000017		MOV	#F6, R1
8	004040				CALL	PAGE
9	004042	104205	011607		MOV	#PRMBUF, R5
10	004044	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE, FLAG1
11	004047				BNE	1\$
12	004051	104203	126736		MOV	#M512, R3
13	004053				BR	2\$
14	004055	104203	074161	1\$:	MOV	#M576, R3
15	004057	100153		2\$:	MOV	R3, (R5)
16	004060	104050	001740		MOV	R5, BUFPT
17	004062	104201	000030		MOV	#F9, R1
18	004064				CALL	PAGE
19	004066	114000	001743		CLR	FCTCNT
20	004070	104300	002011	001573	MOV	ST.XBN, CURXBN+1
21	004073	104300	002011	001567	MOV	ST.XBN, CURBN+1
22	004076	114000	001572		CLR	CURXBN
23	004100	114000	001566		CLR	CURBN
24	004102	104203	001525		MOV	#SCR, R3
25	004104	104207	002110		MOV	#CONBLK, R0
26	004106	104632	000000		MOV	CYLBN(R3), R2
27	004110	100672	000000		MOV	R2, V1(R0)
28	004112	104632	000001		MOV	CYLBN+1(R3), R2
29	004114	100672	000001		MOV	R2, V1+1(R0)
30	004116	104303	001612		MOV	SECT12, R3
31	004120	100673	000004		MOV	R3, V3(R0)
32	004122	114005		FCTCLP:	CLR	R5
33	004123	104050	001732		MOV	R5, NEXT1
34	004125	104204	001410	FCTCL1:	MOV	#TEMP, R4
35	004127	104300	001566	001410	MOV	CURBN, TEMP
36	004132	104300	001567	001411	MOV	CURBN+1, TEMP+1
37	004135	107300	002011	001411	SUB	ST.XBN, TEMP+1
38	004140				CALL	CS1
39	004142	104207	001373		MOV	#RDBLK, R0
40	004144	104203	013400		MOV	#RWCMD, R3
41	004146	104302	001565		MOV	CURTRK, R2
42	004150	101023			BIS	R2, R3
43	004151	100673	000005		MOV	R3, RW.CMD(R0)
44	004153	104203	011607		MOV	#PRMBUF, R3
45	004155	100673	000002		MOV	R3, RW.BUF(R0)
46	004157	104303	001566		MOV	CURBN, R3
47	004161	100673	000003		MOV	R3, RW.LOW(R0)
48	004163	104303	001567		MOV	CURBN+1, R3
49	004165	101203	120000		BIS	#HD.XBN, R3
50	004167	100673	000004		MOV	R3, RW.HI(R0)
51	004171	104203	001400		MOV	#HSLIM-1, R3
52	004173	100673	000006		MOV	R3, RW.DUM(R0)
53	004175	104207	001373	READ9:	MOV	#RDBLK, R0
54	004177	104203	100000		MOV	#RDCMD, R3
55	004201	104302	001412		MOV	UNIT, R2
56	004203	100673	000000		MOV	R3, RW.STAT(R0)
57	004205	101207	100000		BIS	#BIT15, R0

```

:FOR INIT
:SO CHECK THE NULL BLOCK ALSO
:POINT TO BUFFER
:FCT READ OVERLAY
:READ FIRST BLOCK
:POINT TO BUFFER
:WHAT MODE
:IF SET THEN 576
:GET MODE INDICATOR FOR 512
:SKIP 576 SETUP
:GET MODE INDICATOR FOR 576
:SIGNAL DONE FORMAT
:STORE BUFFER POINTER
:FCT WRITE OVERLAY
:WRITE IT OUT
:FOR FCTCNT INIT
:ALSO INITIALIZE XBN COUNTER
:HIGH ORDER
:LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0
:AND BLOCK NUMBER
:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
:POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
:GET LOW ORDER CYLINDER
:STORE IT
:GET HIGH ORDER
:STORE IT
:GET SECTORS/TRACK (512)
:STORE IT
:CLEAR WRITE ERROR COUNT
:CLEAR REPEAT COUNT
:POINT TO BLOCK
:FOR CONVERSION
:DITTO
:SUBTRACT STARTING XBN BITS
:CONVERT AND SEEK
:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
:GET READ COMMAND
:GET CURRENT TRACK
:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
:POINT TO BUFFER
:STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
:GET HIGH ORDER
:SET HEADER
:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
:GET READ COMMAND
:GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP
:STORE IT
:SET NO REVECTORING
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 89-1
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

58	004207	060012				XFC	SIP	:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
59	004210	104202	000400			MOV	#SECSI6,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
60	004212	060002				XFC	READ	:READ SECTOR
61	004213	115001				TST	R1	:ANY ERROR ?
62	004214					BNE	100\$	:YES - TRY RECOVERY
63	004216	104673	000001			MOV	RW.ER1(R0),R3	:GET STATUS WORD
64	004220	102203	010000			BIT	#ECCF,R3	:ECC ERROR ?
65	004222					BEQ	101\$	:NOPE - VERIFY EDC
66	004224	103200	010000	001374		BIC	#ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1	:CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT
67	004227					CALL	ECCCK	:CORRECT ECC
68	004231	115001				TST	R1	:TEST FLAG
69	004232					BNE	100\$	:UNCORRECTABLE
70	004234	104202	011607	101\$:		MOV	#PRMBUF,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER
71	004236	104207	000400			MOV	#SECSI6,R0	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
72	004240					CALL	CEDC	:COMPUTE EDC
73	004242	106623	000400			CMP	RW.EDC(R2),R3	:O.K. ?
74	004244					BEQ	102\$	:YUP - CONSIDER GOOD
75	004246	106300	002165	002167	100\$:	CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY	:MAX ?
76	004251					BEQ	1\$	:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
77	004253	115400	002167			INC	TMPTRY	:INC RETRY COUNT
78	004255					BR	READ9	:DO RETRY
79	004257	104303	002170	1\$:		MOV	RECTMP,R3	:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
80	004261					BMI	YES	:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
81	004263	115000	002166			TST	RECOV	:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
82	004265					BEQ	3\$	:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
83	004267					CALL	ERRHND	:TRY RECOVERY
84	004271	114000	002167	3\$:		CLR	TMPTRY	:FOR INIT
85	004273	117400	002170			DEC	RECTMP	:DECREMENT IT
86	004275					BR	READ9	:RETRY
87	004277			102\$:				
88	004277			2\$:				
89	004277	115405				INC	R5	:NO - INCREMENT COUNTER
90	004300	115400	001732	YES:		INC	NEXT1	:INCREMENT IT
91	004302	106205	000002			CMP	#2,R5	:FOUND 2 GOOD ONES ?
92	004304					BEQ	FCTCKD	:YUP - GO TO NEXT BLOCK
93	004306	104204	001566			MOV	#CURBN,R4	:FOR ADD
94	004310	104203	001725			MOV	#FCTFMT,R3	:FOR ADD
95	004312					CALL	DADD	:POINT TO NEXT COPY
96	004314	114000	002167			CLR	TMPTRY	:RESET RETRY LEVEL
97	004316	104300	002166	002170		MOV	RECOV,RECTMP	:DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS
98	004321	106300	001731	001732		CMP	FCTCPY,NEXT1	:DONE THIS SECTOR ?
99	004324					BNE	FCTCL1	:NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY
100	004326					BR	FCTCKE	:2 NOT GOOD - TROUBLE
101	004330	102200	002000	001702	FCTCKD:	BIT	#BSTGS,FLAG	:BEST GUESS ?
102	004333					BNE	4\$	:YUP - ONLY CHECK FIRST BLOCK
103	004335	060022				XFC	UPDATE	:LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE
104	004336	115400	001743			INC	FCTCNT	:INCREMENT IT
105	004340					DUBINC	CURXBN	:INCREMENT IT
106	004346	104300	001572	001556		MOV	CURXBN,CURBN	:GET LOW ORDER
107	004351	104300	001573	001557		MOV	CURXBN+1,CURBN+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
108	004354	106300	001745	001743		CMP	FCTNPD,FCTCNT	:DONE ?
109	004357					BNE	FCTCLP	:NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR
110	004361			4\$:		RETURN		
111	004363	104201	000011	FCTCKE:		MOV	#9,R1	:SIGNAL ERROR
112	004365	104302	001743			MOV	FCTCNT,R2	:BLOCK FAILED ON
113	004367					CALL	ERRMNT	:ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 90
 FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (M2)

1										
2										
3										VERIFY RCT
4	004371	115400	001746							RCTCK: INC RCTLBN ;CHECK NGW-PAD PLUS NULL BLOCK
5	004373	104300	001616	001712						MOV LBNLBN,HOLD ;GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S
6	004376	104300	001617	001713						MOV LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
7	004401	104203	002160							MOV #TOTRCT,R3 ;FOR SUBTRACT
8	004403	104204	001712							MOV #HOLD,R4 ;DITTO
9	004405									CALL DSUB ;GET STARTING RCT LBN
10	004407	104300	001712	001566						MOV HOLD,CURBN ;GET STARTING RCT BLOCK NUMBER
11	004412	104300	001712	001570						MOV HOLD,CURLBN ;ALSO SAVE
12	004415	104300	001713	001567						MOV HOLD+1,CURBN+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
13	004420	104300	001713	001571						MOV HOLD+1,CURLBN+1 ;AND SAVE
14	004423	104200	000001	002164						MOV #1,COUNT
15	004426	114005								RCTCLP: CLR R5 ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
16	004427	104050	001732							MOV R5,NEXT1 ;INIT COPY COUNT
17	004431	104203	001525							RCTCL1: MOV #SCR,R3 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
18	004433	102200	020000	001703						BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE
19	004436									BNE 1\$;IF SET THEN 576
20	004440	104632	000011							MOV LBNT12(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
21	004442									BR 2\$;SKIP 576 SETUP
22	004444	104632	000015							1\$: MOV LBNT76(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
23	004446	103202	177400							2\$: BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
24	004450	104207	002110							MOV #CONBLK,R0 ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
25	004452	100672	000004							MOV R2,V3(R0) ;FOR CONVERT
26	004454	104632	000001							MOV STCYL(R3),R2 ;STARTING CLYLINDER
27	004456	103202	007777							BIC #LO,R2 ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
28	004460	100672	000001							MOV R2,V1+1(R0) ;STORE
29	004462	114002								CLR R2 ;FOR STORE
30	004463	100672	000000							MOV R2,V1(R0) ;LOW ORDER ALWAYS ZERO
31	004465	104204	001566							MOV #CURBN,R4 ;FOR CONVERT
32	004467									CALL CS1 ;CONVERT AND SEEK
33	004471	104207	001373							MOV #RDBLK,R0 ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
34	004473	104203	013400							MOV #RWCMD,R3 ;GET READ COMMAND
35	004475	104302	001565							MOV CURTRK,R2 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
36	004477	101023								BIS R2,R3 ;SET TRACK FOR WRITE
37	004500	100673	000005							MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
38	004502	104203	011607							MOV #PRMBUF,R3 ;POINT TO BUFFER
39	004504	100673	000002							MOV R3,RW.BUF(R0) ;STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
40	004506	104303	001566							MOV CURBN,R3 ;GET LOW ORDER HEADER
41	004510	100673	000003							MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
42	004512	104303	001567							MOV CURBN+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER
43	004514	105303	002007							ADD ST.LBN,R3 ;ADD STARTING LBN BITS
44	004516	101203	000000							BIS #HD.LBN,R3 ;SET HEADER
45	004520	100673	000004							MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
46	004522	104203	001400							MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 ;GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
47	004524	100673	000006							MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
48	004526	104207	001373							READ10: MOV #RDBLK,R0 ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
49	004530	104203	100000							MOV #RDCMD,R3 ;GET STATUS WORD
50	004532	104302	001412							MOV UNIT,R2 ;GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP
51	004534	100173								MOV R3,(R0) ;STORE IT
52	004535	101207	100000							BIS #BIT15,R0 ;SET NO REVECTORING
53	004537	060012								XFC SIP ;WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
54	004540	104302	002171							MOV SECSIZ,R2 ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
55	004542	060002								XFC READ ;WRITE SECTOR
56	004543	115001								TST R1 ;ANY ERROR ?
57	004544									BNE 100\$;YES - TRY RECOVERY

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 90-1
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

58	004546	104673	000001		MOV	RW.ER1(R0),R3	:GET STATUS WORD
59	004550	102203	010000		BIT	#ECCF,R3	:ECC ERROR ?
60	004552				BEQ	101\$	:NOPE - VERIFY EDC
61	004554	103200	010000	001374	BIC	#ECCF,RDBLK+RW.ER1	:CLEAR ECC ERROR BIT
62	004557				CALL	ECCCK	:CORRECT ECC
63	004561	115001			TST	R1	:TEST FLAG
64	004562				BNE	100\$	:UNCORRECTABLE
65	004564	104202	011607	101\$:	MOV	#PRMBUF,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER
66	004566	104307	002171		MOV	SECSIZ,R0	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
67	004570				CALL	CEDC	:COMPUTE EDC
68	004572	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
69	004575				BEQ	4\$	:IF CLEAR THEN 512
70	004577	106623	000440		CMP	RW.E76(R2),R3	:O.K. ?
71	004601				BEQ	102\$	:YUP - CONSIDER GOOD
72	004603				BR	100\$	:NOPE - RETRY
73	004605	106623	000400	4\$:	CMP	RW.EDC(R2),R3	:O.K. ?
74	004607				BEQ	102\$	:YUP - CONSIDER GOOD
75	004611	106300	002165	002167	100\$:	CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY
76	004614				BEQ	1\$	:MAX ?
77	004616	115400	002167		INC	TMPTRY	:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
78	004620				BR	READ10	:INC RETRY COUNT
79	004622	104303	002170	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3	:DO RETRY
80	004624				BMI	RCTNGD	:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
81	004626	115000	002166		TST	RECOV	:IF NEGATIVE SKIP GOOD INCREMENT
82	004630				BEQ	3\$	:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
83	004632				CALL	ERRHND	:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
84	004634	114000	002167	3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY	:TRY RECOVERY
85	004636	117400	002170		DEC	RECTMP	:FOR INIT
86	004640				BR	READ10	:DECREMENT IT
87	004642			102\$:			:RETRY
88	004642			2\$:			
89	004642	115405			INC	R5	:YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
90	004643	115400	001732	RCTNGD:	INC	NEXT1	:INCREMENT IT
91	004645	114000	002167		CLR	TMPTRY	:FOR RESET
92	004647	104300	002166	002170	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP	:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
93	004652	106205	000002		CMP	#2,R5	:FOUND 2 GOOD ONES ?
94	004654				BEQ	RCTCKD	:YUP - GO TO NEXT BLOCK
95	004656	104204	001566		MOV	#CURBN,R4	:FOR ADD
96	004660	104203	001727		MOV	#RCTFMT,R3	:FOR ADD
97	004662				CALL	DADD	:POINT TO NEXT COPY
98	004664	114000	002167		CLR	TMPTRY	:RESET RETRY LEVEL
99	004666	104300	002166	002170	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP	:DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS
100	004671	106300	001731	001732	CMP	FCTCPY,NEXT1	:DONE THIS SECTOR ?
101	004674				BNE	RCTCL1	:NO - READ NEXT FCT COPY
102	004676				BR	RCTCKE	:2 NOT GOOD - TROUBLE
103	004700	060022		RCTCKD:	XFC	UPDATE	:LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE
104	004701	115400	002164		INC	COUNT	:INCREMENT IT
105	004703				DUBINC	CURLBN	:INCREMENT IT
106	004711	104300	001570	001566	MOV	CURLBN,CURBN	:GET LOW ORDER
107	004714	104300	001571	001567	MOV	CURLBN+1,CURBN+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
108	004717	106300	001746	002164	CMP	RCTLBN,COUNT	:DONE ?
109	004722				BNE	RCTCLP	:NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR
110	004724				RETURN		
111	004726	104201	000013	RCTCKE:	MOV	#11,R1	:SET ERROR CODE
112	004730	104302	002164		MOV	COUNT,R2	:RCT BLOCK FAILED ON
113	004732				CALL	ERRMNT	:ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 91
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

Line No	Address	Hex	Hex	Hex	Label	Comment
1					...	
2					VERHD:	
3						VERIFY ALL HEADS ARE ACCESSIBLE
4	004734	114000	002136		CLR ERRCNT	:CLEAR ERROR COUNT
5	004736	114000	001572		CLR CURXBN	:CLEAR SECTOR NUMBER LOW
6	004740	114000	001573		CLR CURXBN+1	:CLEAR SECTOR NUMBER HIGH
7	004742	114000	001574		CLR STASEC	:CLEAR STARTING SECTOR LOW
8	004744	114000	001575		CLR STASEC+1	:CLEAR STARTING SECTOR HIGH
9	004746	104200	014631	002157	MOV #BDLST,CURPNT	:STORE POINTER TO BAD LIST
10	004751	104207	001525		MOV #SCR,R0	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
11	004753	104670	000002	002147	MOV GRPCYL(R0),GRPCNT	:LOAD GROUPS/CYL
12	004756	103200	177400	002147	BIC #HIBYTE,GRPCNT	:CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE
13	004761	114000	002146		CLR CURGRP	:CLEAR GROUP NUMBER
14	004763	104207	001525		MOV #SCR,R0	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
15	004765	104673	000003		MOV TRKGRP(R0),R3	:LOAD TRACKS/GROUP
16	004767	103203	177400		BIC #HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE
17	004771	104030	002150		MOV R3,TRKCNT	:STORE IN COUNTER
18	004773	114000	001565		CLR CURTRK	:RESET CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
19	004775	104673	000000		MOV CYLBN(R0),R3	:GET STARTING XBN CYLINDER
20	004777	104030	001604		MOV R3,CYLNUM	:STORE IT
21	005001	104673	000001		MOV CYLBN+1(R0),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
22	005003	104030	001605		MOV R3,CYLNUM+1	:STORE IT
23	005005	104300	001612	002137	MOV SECT12,SECCNT	:LOAD SECTORS/TRACK (512)
24	005010	104300	001604	001551	4\$: MOV CYLNUM,ISEEK+1	:GET LO ORDER WORD OF CYLINDER NUMBER
25	005013	104300	001605	001552	MOV CYLNUM+1,ISEEK+2	:LOAD HIGH ORDER WORD OF CYL NUM
26	005016	104300	002146	001553	MOV CURGRP,ISEEK+3	:LOAD GROUP NUMBER
27	005021				CALL SEEK	:SEEK TO CURRENT CYL NUM
28	005023	115001			TST R1	:ANY ERRORS ?
29	005024				BMI SKERR	:YUP - QUIT
30	005026	104207	001373	2\$:	MOV #RDBLK,R0	:POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK
31	005030	104203	011607		MOV #PRMBUF,R3	:BUFFER POINTER
32	005032	100673	000002		MOV R3,RW.BUF(R0)	:STORE IT
33	005034	104303	001572		MOV CURXBN,R3	:GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
34	005036	100673	000003		MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
35	005040	104303	001573		MOV CURXBN+1,R3	:LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
36	005042	105303	002011		ADD ST.XBN,R3	:ADD STARTING XBN BITS
37	005044	101203	120000		BIS #HD.XBN,R3	:SET IN HEADER CODE
38	005046	100673	000004		MOV R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
39	005050	104203	013400	5\$:	MOV #RWCMD,R3	:GET READ COMMAND
40	005052	101303	001565		BIS CURTRK,R3	:SET IN TRACK NUMBER
41	005054	100673	000005		MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
42	005056	104203	001400		MOV #HSLIM-1,R3	:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
43	005060	100673	000006		MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:STORE IT IN READ BLOCK
44	005062	104207	101373		MOV #<BIT15:RDBLK>,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
45	005064	104203	100000		MOV #RDCMD,R3	:RESET STATUS POINTER
46	005066	100673	000000		MOV R3,RW.STAT(R0)	:STORE IT BACK
47	005070	104302	001412		MOV UNIT,R2	:GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP
48	005072	060012			XFC SIP	:SYNCH WITH SECTOR/INDEX PULSE
49	005073	104202	000400		MOV #SECSI6,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
50	005075	060002			XFC READ	:READ 1 SECTOR
51	005076	115001			TST R1	:ANY ERROR ?
52	005077				BEQ 3\$	:NO - THIS HEAD O.K.
53	005101	102200	010000	001703	BIT #BDTST,FLAG1	:HAVE WE TESTED BAD HEADER CODE ?
54	005104				BNE 1\$	:YUP - DON'T TRY AGAIN
55	005106	104207	001373		MOV #RDBLK,R0	:POINT TO READ CONTROL BLOCK
56	005110	104673	000004		MOV RW.HI(R0),R3	:GET HEADER WORD
57	005112	103203	170000		BIC #HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 91-1
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

58	005114	101203	110000		BIS	#HD.BAD,R3	:SET IN BAD HEADER CODE	
59	005116	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.HI(RO)	:STORE IT BACK	
60	005120	101200	010000	001703	BIS	#BDTST,FLAG1	:SET THAT WE TRIED BAD HEADER CODE	
61	005123				BR	5\$	:AND TRY READ AGAIN
62	005125	103200	010000	001703	1\$:	BIC	#BDTST,FLAG1	:CLEAR BAD HEADER TESTED FLAG
63	005130				DUBINC	CURXBN	:INCREMENT CURRENT SECTOR	
64	005136	117400	002137		DEC	SECCNT	:DECREMENT SECTOR/TRACK COUNT	
65	005140				BNE	2\$	:TRY IT AGAIN WITH NEXT SECTOR
66	005142	104307	002157		MOV	CURPNT,RO	:POINTER TO INFO BLOCK	
67	005144	104303	001574		MOV	STASEC,R3	:STORE STARTING SECTOR NUMBER	
68	005146	100273			MOV	R3,(R0)+	:IN INFO BLOCK	
69	005147	104303	001575		MOV	STASEC+1,R3	:GET HIGH ORDER	
70	005151	100273			MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IT	
71	005152	104303	002146		MOV	CURGRP,R3	:GET CURRENT GROUP	
72	005154	100273			MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IT	
73	005155	104303	001565		MOV	CURTRK,R3	:GET CURRENT TRACK	
74	005157	100273			MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IT	
75	005160	104070	002157		MOV	RO,CURPNT	:STORE POINT BACK	
76	005162	115400	002136		INC	ERRCNT	:INCREMENT ERROR COUNT	
77	005164	103200	010000	001703	3\$:	BIC	#BDTST,FLAG1	:CLEAR FLAG IN CASE IT WAS SET
78	005167	115400	001565		INC	CURTRK	:DO NEXT TRACK	
79	005171	104300	001612	001410	MOV	SECT12,TEMP	:FOR ADD	
80	005174	114000	001411		CLR	TEMP+1	:DITTO	
81	005176	104203	001410		MOV	#TEMP,R3	:SET UP	
82	005200	104204	001574		MOV	#STASEC,R4	:DITTO	
83	005202				CALL	DADD	:GET NEW STARTING SECTOR	
84	005204	104300	001574	001572	MOV	STASEC,CURXBN	:RESET CURRENT SECTOR	
85	005207	104300	001575	001573	MOV	STASEC+1,CURXBN+1	:RESET HIGH ORDER	
86	005212	104300	001612	002137	MOV	SECT12,SECCNT	:RESET SECTORS/TRACK	
87	005215	117400	002150		DEC	TRKCNT	:DECREMENT COUNT OF TRACKS	
88	005217				BNE	2\$	:IF NOT DONE - DO NEXT TRACK
89	005221	060022			XFC	UPDATE	:LET HOST KNOW WE'RE ALIVE	
90	005222	115400	002146		INC	CURGRP	:ELSE INCREMENT GROUP NUMBER	
91	005224	104207	001525		MOV	#SCR,RO	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK	
92	005226	104673	000003		MOV	TRKGRP(R0),R3	:LOAD TRACKS/GROUP	
93	005230	103203	177400		BIC	#HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE	
94	005232	104030	002150		MOV	R3,TRKCNT	:STORE IN COUNTER	
95	005234	114000	001565		CLR	CURTRK	:RESET TRACK NUMBER	
96	005236	117400	002147		DEC	GRPCNT	:DONE ALL GROUPS ?	
97	005240				BNE	4\$	:NO - DO NEXT GROUP
98	005242	115000	002136		TST	ERRCNT	:ANY PROBLEMS ?	
99	005244				BEQ	15\$	:NOPE - FINISHED
100	005246	104205	014631		MOV	#BDLST,R5	:POINT TO BAD LIST	
101	005250	104250	001574	14\$:	MOV	(R5)+,STASEC	:GET STARTING SECTOR NUMBER	
102	005252	104250	001575		MOV	(R5)+,STASEC+1	:GET HIGH ORDER	
103	005254	104250	002146		MOV	(R5)+,CURGRP	:GET GROUP NUMBER	
104	005256	104250	001565		MOV	(R5)+,CURTRK	:GET TRACK NUMBER	
105	005260	104203	001525		MOV	#SCR,R3	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS	
106	005262	104670	000021	002143	MOV	XBNCYL(R0),CNTCYL	:GET NUMBER OF XBN CYLINDERS	
107	005265	117400	002143		DEC	CNTCYL	:DECREMENT FOR ONE ALREADY DONE	
108	005267	104300	001614	001410	13\$:	MOV	SECTCY,TEMP	:FOR ADD
109	005272	114000	001411		CLR	TEMP+1	:CLEAR HIGH ORDER	
110	005274	104203	001410		MOV	#TEMP,R3	:SET UP FOR ADD	
111	005276	104204	001574		MOV	#STASEC,R4	:DITTO	
112	005300				CALL	DADD	:GET SECTOR NUMBER ON NEXT CYLINDER	
113	005302	104300	001612	002137	MOV	SECT12,SECCNT	:RESET SECTOR COUNT	
114	005305	104300	001574	001572	MOV	STASEC,CURXBN	:RESET SECTOR NUMBER	

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 91-2
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

115	005310	104300	001575	001573	MOV	STASEC+1,CURXBN+1	:RESET HIGH ORDER
116	005313				DUBINC	CYLNUM	:INCREMENT CYLINDER NUMBER
117	005321	104300	001604	001551	MOV	CYLNUM,ISEEK+1	:GET LO ORDER WORD OF CYLINDER NUMBER
118	005324	104300	001605	001552	MOV	CYLNUM+1,ISEEK+2	:LOAD HIGH ORDER WORD OF CYL NUM
119	005327	104300	002146	001553	MOV	CURGRP,ISEEK+3	:LOAD GROUP NUMBER
120	005332				CALL	SEEK	:SEEK TO CURRENT CYL NUM
121	005334	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERRORS ?
122	005335				BMI	SKERR	:YUP - QUIT
123	005337	104207	001373		11\$: MOV	#RDBLK,R0	:POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK
124	005341	104203	011607		MOV	#PRMBUF,R3	:BUFFER POINTER
125	005343	100673	000002		MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)	:STORE IT
126	005345	104303	001572		MOV	CURXBN,R3	:GET LOW RORDER BLOCK NUMBER
127	005347	100673	000003		MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
128	005351	104303	001573		MOV	CURXBN+1,R3	:LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
129	005353	105303	002011		ADD	ST.XBN,R3	:ADD STARTING XBN BITS
130	005355	101203	120000		BIS	#HD.XBN,R3	:SET IN XBN HEADER CODE
131	005357	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
132	005361	104203	013400		16\$: MOV	#RWCMD,R3	:GET READ COMMAND
133	005363	101303	001565		BIS	CURTRK,R3	:SET IN TRACK NUMBER
134	005365	100673	000005		MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
135	005367	104203	001400		MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3	:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
136	005371	100673	000006		MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:STORE IT IN READ BLOCK
137	005373	104207	101373		MOV	#<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
138	005375	104203	100000		MOV	#RDCMD,R3	:RESET STATUS POINTER
139	005377	100673	000000		MOV	R3,RW.STAT(R0)	:STORE IT BACK
140	005401	104302	001412		MOV	UNIT,R2	:GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP
141	005403	060012			XFC	SIP	:SYNCH WITH SECTOR/INDEX PULSE
142	005404	104202	000400		MOV	#SECSI6,R2	:SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
143	005406	060002			XFC	READ	:READ 1 SECTOR
144	005407	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERROR ?
145	005410				BEQ	10\$	:NO - THIS HEAD O.K.
146	005412	102200	010000	001703	BIT	#BDTST,FLAG1	:HAVE WE TESTED BAD HEADER CODE ?
147	005415				BNE	17\$	:YUP - DON'T TRY AGAIN
148	005417	104207	001373		MOV	#RDBLK,R0	:POINT TO READ CONTROL BLOCK
149	005421	104673	000004		MOV	RW.HI(R0),R3	:GET HEADER WORD
150	005423	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER
151	005425	101203	110000		BIS	#HD.BAD,R3	:SET IN BAD HEADER CODE
152	005427	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IT BACK
153	005431	101200	010000	001703	BIS	#BDTST,FLAG1	:SET THAT WE TRIED BAD HEADER CODE
154	005434				BR	16\$	:AND TRY READ AGAIN
155	005436	103200	010000	001703	17\$: BIC	#BDTST,FLAG1	:CLEAR BAD HEADER TESTED FLAG
156	005441				DUBINC	CURXBN	:INCREMENT CURRENT SECTOR
157	005447	117400	002137		DEC	SECCNT	:DECREMENT SECTOR/TRACK COUNT
158	005451				BNE	11\$	:TRY IT AGAIN WITH NEXT SECTOR
159	005453	117400	002143		DEC	CNTCYL	:DECREMENT CYLINDER COUNT
160	005455				BEQ	12\$	:FAILED ON ALL SECTORS - SEND WARNING
161	005457				BR	13\$	:TRY NEXT CYLINDER
162	005461	103200	014631	001703	10\$: BIC	#BDLST,FLAG1	:CLEAR FLAG IN CASE IT WAS SET
163	005464	117400	002136		DEC	ERRCNT	:DECREMENT ERROR COUNT
164	005466				BNE	14\$	:CONTINUE TILL DONE ALL
165	005470				15\$: RETURN		:ALL DONE RETURN
166	005472	104207	004243		12\$: MOV	#WRN,R0	:ADDRESS OF WARNING
167	005474	104201	000040		MOV	#WRNLN,R1	:LENGTH OF WARNING
168	005476	060016			XFC	MAINTR	:SEND IT
169	005477				BR	15\$	:RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 92
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

Line No.	Address	Block No.	Seek	Label	Instruction	Comment
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	005501	104207	002110	CS1:	MOV #CONBLK,R0	:POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
6	005503	104143			MOV (R4),R3	:GET LOW ORDR
7	005504	100673	000002		MOV R3,V2(R0)	:STORE IT
8	005506	104643	000001		MOV 1(R4),R3	:HIGH ORDER
9	005510	103203	170000		BIC #HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER
10	005512	100673	000003		MOV R3,V2+1(R0)	:STORE IT
11	005514	104201	001525		MOV #SCR,R1	:POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
12	005516	060020			XFC CVT	:CONVERT IT
13	005517	104670	000011 001565		MOV TRK(R0),CURTRK	:GET TRACK NUMBER
14	005522	104670	000006 001551		MOV CYL(R0),ISEEK+1	:LOW ORDER XYLINDER
15	005525	104670	000007 001552		MOV CYL+1(R0),ISEEK+2	:HIGH ORDER CYLINDR
16	005530	104670	000010 001553		MOV GRP(R0),ISEEK+3	:GROUP NUMBER
17	005533	102200	020000 001703		BIT #MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
18	005536				BEQ 1\$	:512 - SEEK BIT O.K.
19	005540	104671	000004		MOV V3(R0),R1	:GET VARIABLE 3
20	005542	106010	001612		CMP R1,SECT12	:IF EQ TO SECT12 THEN D/XBN
21	005544				BEQ 1\$	:AND SEEK BIT O.K. (512)
22	005546	101200	100000 001552	1\$:	BIS #SS,ISEEK+2	:ELSE L/RBN - SET 576 BIT
23	005551				CALL SEEK	:DO SEEK
24	005553	115001			TST R1	:ANY ERROR
25	005554				BNE CKR1	:YUP
26	005556				RETJRN	
27	005560	104201	000012	CKR1:	MOV #10,R1	:SEEK ERROR
28	005562	104207	002110		MOV #CONBLK,R0	:CONVERT BLOCK
29	005564	104672	000006		MOV CYL(R0),R2	:CYLINDER FAILD ON
30	005566				CALL ERRMNT	:ERROR RETURN
31						
32						
33						

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 93
 FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)

```

1          .SBTTL FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)
2 005570   DMOVLY F9,START
3          :
4          :
5          :
6          :
7 004014   104200 000030 001636 FCTWRT: MOV    #F9,CUROVL   ;FOR INIT
8 004017   114005          CLR    R5           ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
9 004020   104050 001732          MOV    R5,NEXT1     ;INIT NEXT COPY COUNTER
10 004022  104204 001743          MOV    #FCTCNT,R4  ;POINT TO FCT BLOCK NUMBER
11 004024  104203 002151          MOV    #ONE,R3     ;FOR SUB
12 004026          CALL   DSUB        ;SUB TO GET RIGHT ONE
13 004030   104305 001740          MOV    BUFPNT,R5   ;GET BUFFER POINTER
14 004032   104303 001626          FCTRLP: MOV   LBNCYL,R3 ;GET LBN CYLINDERS
15 004034   104207 002110          MOV    #CONBLK,R0 ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
16 004036   100673 000000          MOV    R3,V1(R0)   ;STORE FOR CONVERT
17 004040   104303 001627          MOV    LBNCYL+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER
18 004042   100673 000001          MOV    R3,V1+1(R0) ;STORE IT
19 004044   104303 001612          MOV    SECT12,R3   ;GET SECTORS/TRACK (512)
20 004046   100673 000004          MOV    R3,V3(R0)   ;STORE IT
21 004050          CALL   CVTSK       ;CONVERT AND SEEK
22 004052   104052          MOV    R5,R2       ;POINT TO BUFFER
23 004053   104207 000400          MOV    #SECSI6,R0  ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
24 004055          CALL   CEDC        ;COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
25 004057   100623 000400          MOV    R3,RW.EDC(R2) ;STORE IT IN THE BUFFER
26 004061   104207 001373          4$:  MOV    #WRBLK,R0 ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
27 004063   100672 000002          MOV    R2,RW.BUF(R0) ;STICK BUFFER PTR IN COMMAND BLOCK
28 004065   104203 122400          MOV    #WRCMD,R3   ;GET WRITE COMMAND
29 004067   104302 001565          MOV    CURTRK,R2   ;GET CURRENT TRACK
30 004071   101023          BIS    R2,R3       ;SET TRACK FOR WRITE
31 004072   100673 003005          MOV    R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
32 004074   104143          MOV    (R4),R3     ;GET LOW ORDER HEADER
33 004075   100673 000003          MOV    R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
34 004077   104643 000001          MOV    1(R4),R3    ;GET HIGH ORDER
35 004101   105303 002011          ADD    ST.XBN,R3   ;ADD STARTING XBN BITS
36 004103   101203 120000          BIS    #HD.XBN,R3  ;SET HEADER
37 004105   100673 000004          MOV    R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
38 004107   104203 001400          MOV    #HSLIM-1,R3 ;GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
39 004111   100673 000006          MOV    R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
40 004113   104303 002005          WRITES: MOV   HPREA,R3 ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE
41 004115   104304 002006          MOV    DPREA,R4    ;GET DATA PREAMBLE
42 004117   104302 001412          MOV    UNIT,R2     ;GET PORT NUMBER FOR SIP
43 004121   104207 001373          MOV    #WRBLK,R0   ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
44 004123   101207 100000          BIS    #BIT15,R0   ;SET NO RVECTORING
45 004125   060012          XFC    SIP        ;WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
46 004126   104202 000400          MOV    #SECSI6,R2  ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS
47 004130   060003          XFC    WRITE       ;WRITE SECTOR
48 004131   115001          TST    R1          ;ANY ERROR ?
49 004132          BEQ    FWGOOD      ;NOPE
50 004134   106300 002165 002167          CMP    RETRY,TMPTRY ;MAX ?
51 004137          BEQ    1$         ;YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
52 004141   115400 002167          INC    TMPTRY      ;INC RETRY COUNT
53 004143          BR     WRITES     ;DO RETRY
54 004145   104303 002170          1$:  MOV    RECTMP,R3  ;GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
55 004147          BMI   2$         ;IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
56 004151   115000 002166          TST    RECOV       ;IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
57 004153          BEQ    3$         ;YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY

```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 93-1
FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)

58	004155					CALL	ERRHND	: TRY RECOVERY
59	004157	114000	002167	3\$:		CLR	TMPTRY	: FOR INIT
60	004161	117400	002170			DEC	RECTMP	: DECREMENT IT
61	004163					BR	WRITES	: RETRY
62	004165			2\$:				
63	004165	115405				INC	R5	: YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
64	004166	115400	001732	FWGOOD:		INC	NEXT1	: INCREMENT IT
65	004170	114000	002167			CLR	TMPTRY	: FOR RESET
66	004172	104300	002166	002170		MOV	RECOV,RECTMP	: GET RECOVERY LEVELS
67	004175	104204	001743			MOV	#FCTCNT,R4	: FOR ADD
68	004177	104203	001725			MOV	#FCTFMT,R3	: FOR ADD
69	004201					CALL	DADD	: POINT TO NEXT COPY
70	004203	106300	001731	001732		CMP	FCTCPY,NEXT1	: DONE THIS SECTOR ?
71	004206					BNE	FCTRLP	: NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY
72	004210	106305	001731			CMP	FCTCPY,R5	: ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ?
73	004212					BEQ	FCWERR	: YUP - BIG TROUBLE
74	004214	104303	001732	FCFXLP:		MOV	NEXT1,R3	: ANY REPEATS ?
75	004216					BEQ	FWTDON	: NO
76	004220	104204	001743			MOV	#FCTCNT,R4	: TO GET IT BACK
77	004222	104203	001725			MOV	#FCTFMT,R3	: DITTO
78	004224					CALL	DSUB	
79	004226	117400	001732			DEC	NEXT1	: SUB IT
80	004230					BR	FCFXLP	: REPEAT
81	004232			FWTDON:		DUBINC	FCTCNT	: PUT BACK THE WAY IT WAS
82	004240					RETURN		
83	004242	104012		FCWERR:		MOV	R1,R2	: XFC ERROR CODE
84	004243	104201	000017			MOV	#15.,R1	: RCT WRITE ERROR
85	004245					CALL	ERRMNT	: ERROR RETURN

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 94
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

```

1          .SBTTL PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)
2 004247   DMOVLY G5,START
3          :
4          :
5          :
6 004014   103200 170000 001564 PCON: BIC      #HD.CLR,CURPBN+1   ;CLEAR THE HEADER
7 004017   104203 001637          MOV      #HGHPBN,R3     ;HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA
8 004021   104204 001563          MOV      #CURPBN,R4     ;CURRENT PBN
9 004023          CALL    DCOMP          ;IS IT LBN OR RBN ?
10 004025          BPL     LRBN          ;YUP - GO COMPUTE IT
11 004027          CALL    DSUB          ;SUBTRACT HIGH LBN PBN
12 004031   104203 001622          MOV      #XBNSEC,R3     ;TOTAL XBN SECTORS
13 004033          CALL    DCOMP          ;IS IT AN XBN ?
14 004035          BMI     XBNFND        ;YUP - GO FIXIT
15 004037   104204 001563          MOV      #CURPBN,R4     ;ELSE DBN - GET VALUE
16 004041   104203 001622          MOV      #XBNSEC,R3     ;TOTAL XBN SECTORS
17 004043          CALL    DSUB          ;SUBTRACT TO GET RELATIVE DBN
18 004045          CALL    CONGRP         ;COMPUTE THE "OFFSET" SECTOR
19 004047   104203 001606          MOV      #SECTRK,R3     ;SECTORS/TRACK
20 004051   104204 001563          MOV      #CURPBN,R4     ;TRACK
21 004053          CALL    DMUL          ;MULTIPLY TO GET STARTING PBN ON TRACK
22 004055   104203 001403          MOV      #DDUMMY,R3     ;SECTOR ON TRACK
23 004057          CALL    DADD          ;ADD TO GET ACTUAL PBN
24 004061   104641 000001          MOV      1(R4),R1       ;GET HIGH ORDER
25 004063   105301 002012          ADD      ST.DBN,R1       ;ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE DBN
26 004065   103201 170000          BIC      #HD.CLR,R1     ;CLEAR THE HEADER
27 004067   101201 140000          BIS      #HD.DBN,R1     ;MARK AS DBN
28 004071   104010 001564          MOV      R1,CURPBN+1    ;STORE BACK
29 004073          BR       PDONE          ;CLEAN UP AND RETURN
30 004075          :
31 004077   104203 001606          XBNFND: CALL   CONGRP         ;COMPUTE THE "OFFSET" SECTOR
32 004101   104204 001563          MOV      #SECTRK,R3     ;SECTORS/TRACK
33 004103          CALL    DMUL          ;TRACK
34 004105   104203 001403          MOV      #DDUMMY,R3     ;MULTIPLY TO GET STARTING PBN ON TRACK
35 004107          CALL    DADD          ;SECTOR ON TRACK
36 004111   104641 000001          MOV      1(R4),R1       ;ADD TO GET ACTUAL PBN
37 004113   105301 002011          ADD      ST.XBN,R1       ;GET HIGH ORDER
38 004115   103201 170000          BIC      #HD.CLR,R1     ;ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE XBN
39 004117   101201 120000          BIS      #HD.XBN,R1     ;CLEAR HEADER
40 004121   104010 001564          MOV      R1,CURPBN+1    ;MARK AS XBN
41 004123          BR       PDONE          ;STORE BACK
42          :
43          :
44 004125          LRBN: CALL   CONGRP         ;COMPUTE THE OFFSET SECTOR
45 004127   104205 001525          MOV      #SCR,R5        ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
46 004131   102200 020000 001703          BIT      #MODE,FLAG1    ;WHAT MODE
47 004134          BNE     1$              ;IF SET THEN 576
48 004136   104653 000011          MOV      LBNT12(R5),R3   ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
49 004140          BR       2$              ;SKIP 576 SETUP
50 004142   104653 000015          1$: MOV     LBNT76(R5),R3   ;GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
51 004144   103203 177400          2$: BIC     #HI1BYTE,R3    ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
52 004146   104201 001403          MOV      #DDUMMY,R1     ;POINT TO REMAINDER
53 004150   104114          MOV      (R1),R4        ;GET IT
54 004151   106043          CMP      R4,R3          ;COMPARE
55 004152          BMI     LBNFND        ;IF MINUS THEN LBN
56 004154   104653 000004          MOV      RBNTRK(R5),R3  ;GET RBN/TRACK
57 004156   103203 177600          BIC      #HI1BYTE,R3    ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
    
```

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 94-1
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

58	004160	104030	001410		MOV	R3,TEMP	:STORE IT
59	004162	114000	001411		CLR	TEMP+1	:FOR STORE
60	004164	104203	001410		MOV	#TEMP,R3	:FOR MULTIPLY
61	004166	104204	001563		MOV	#CURPBN,R4	:DITTO - NUM OF TRACKS
62	004170				CALL	DMUL	:MULTIPLY BY TRACK NUMBER
63	004172	104204	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4	:FOR SUBTRACT
64	004174	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE
65	004177				BNE	3\$	:IF SET THEN 576
66	004201	104653	000011		MOV	LBNT12(R5),R3	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
67	004203				BR	4\$	:SKIP 576 SETUP
68	004205	104653	000015	3\$:	MOV	LBNT76(R5),R3	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
69	004207	103203	177400	4\$:	BIC	#HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
70	004211	104030	001410		MOV	R3,TEMP	:STORE IT
71	004213	114000	001411		CLR	TEMP+1	:FOR CLEAR
72	004215	104203	001410		MOV	#TEMP,R3	:POINT FOR SUBTRACT
73	004217				CALL	DSUB	:SUBTRACT TO GET RESIDUE RBN
74	004221	104204	001563		MOV	#CURPBN,R4	:TO GET RBN NUMBER
75	004223	104203	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:DITTO
76	004225				CALL	DADD	:GIVES RELATIVE RBN
77	004227	104641	000001		MOV	1(R4),R1	:GET HIGH ORDER
78	004231	105301	002010		ADD	ST.RBN,R1	:ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE RBN
79	004233	103201	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R1	:CLEAR TH EHADER
80	004235	101201	060000		BIS	#HD.RBN,R1	:SET AS A RBN
81	004237	104010	001564		MOV	R1,CURPBN+1	:STORE BACK
82	004241				BR	PDONE	:CLEAN UP AND RETURN
83							
84							
85	004243	104204	001563		:LBNFND: MOV	#CURPBN,R4	:MULT NUM OF TRACKS
86	004245	102200	020000	001703	BIT	#MODE,FLAG1	:WHAT MODE
87	004250				BNE	1\$	:IF SET THEN 576
88	004252	104653	000011		MOV	LBNT12(R5),R3	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 512
89	004254				BR	2\$	:SKIP 576 SETUP
90	004256	104653	000015	1\$:	MOV	LBNT76(R5),R3	:GET LBN/TRACK FOR 576
91	004260	103203	177400	2\$:	BIC	#HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
92	004262	104030	001410		MOV	R3,TEMP	:STORE IT
93	004264	114000	001411		CLR	TEMP+1	:FOR CLEAR
94	004266	104203	001410		MOV	#TEMP,R3	:POINT FOR MULT
95	004270				CALL	DMUL	:GET LBN'S
96	004272	104203	001403		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:PLUS RESIDUE
97	004274				CALL	DADD	:GIVES LBN NUMBER
98	004276	104207	001525		MOV	#SCR,R0	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
99	004300	104641	000001		MOV	1(R4),R1	:GET HIGH ORDER
100	004302	105301	002007		ADD	ST.LBN,R1	:ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN
101	004304	103201	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R1	:CLEAR HEADER
102	004306	101201	000000		BIS	#HD.LBN,R1	:SET AS LBN
103	004310	104010	001564		MOV	R1,CURPBN+1	:STORE BACK
104	004312	104300	001563	001566	PDONE: MOV	CURPBN,CURBN	:GET LOW ORDER
105	004315	104300	001564	001567	MOV	CURPBN+1,CURBN+1	:HIGH ORDER
106	004320				RETURN		

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 95
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

```

1
2
3
4 004322 104300 001606 001403 CONGRP: MOV SECTRK,DDUMMY ;GET SECTORS/TRACK
5 004325 114000 001404 CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
6 004327 104203 001403 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;FOR DIVIDE
7 004331 104204 001563 MOV #CURPBN,R4 ;DITTO
8 004333 CALL DDIV ;DIVIDE PBN/SECTRK TO GET TRACK #
9 004335 104141 MOV (R4),R1 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
10 004336 PUSH R1 ;SAVE IT ON STACK
11 004337 104642 000001 MOV 1(R4),R2 ;DITTO HIGH ORDER
12 004341 PUSH R2 ;SAVE AGAIN
13 004342 115001 TST R1 ;IS LOW ORDER TRACK 0 ?
14 004343 BNE 1$ ;NOPE - TRACK # CAN'T BE 0
15 004345 115002 TST R2 ;IS HIGH ORDER TRACK 0 ?
16 004346 BEQ 5$ ;YES - NO OFFSET OR NEED TO GO ON
17 004350 104131 1$: MOV (R3),R1 ;GET CURRENT SECTOR NUMBER
18 004351 PUSH R1 ;SAVE IT
19 004352 104207 001525 MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
20 004354 104671 000003 MOV TRKGRP(R0),R1 ;LOAD TRACKS/GROUP
21 004356 103201 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R1 ;CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE
22 004360 100131 MOV R1,(R3) ;STORE TRACK/GROUP IN DDUMMY
23 004361 CALL DDIV ;DIVIDE TO GET GROUP NUMBER
24 004363 104141 MOV (R4),R1 ;GET ABSOLUTE GROUP NUMBER
25 004364 BNE 3$ ;CAN'T BE 0 - CONTINUES
26 004366 104641 000001 MOV 1(R4),R1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
27 004370 BEQ 4$ ;GROUP IS 0 - NO OFFSET
28 004372 104207 001525 3$: MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
29 004374 104671 000002 MOV GRPCYL(R0),R1 ;GET GROUPS/CYLINDER
30 004376 103201 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R1 ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
31 004400 100131 MOV R1,(R3) ;STORE GROUPS/CYLINDER
32 004401 CALL DDIV ;DIVIDE TO GET RELATIVE GROUP
33 004403 104131 MOV (R3),R1 ;GET GROUP NUMBER
34 004404 BEQ 4$ ;IF ZERO THEN DONE - NO OFFSET
35 004406 104207 001525 MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
36 004410 102200 020000 001703 BIT #MODE,FLAG1 ;WHAT MODE ARE WE IN
37 004413 BEQ 6$ ;IF CLEAR THEN 512
38 004415 104632 000015 MOV OFFS76(R3),R2 ;GET GROUP OFFSET (576)
39 004417 BR 7$ ;SKIP 512
40 004421 104632 000011 6$: MOV OFFS12(R3),R2 ;GET GROUP OFFSET (512)
41 004423 110702 7$: SWAB R2 ;GET INTO LOWBYTE
42 004424 103202 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
43 004426 115002 TST R2 ;ANY OFFSET ?
44 004427 BEQ 4$ ;NO - NO NEED TO FIX UP
45 004431 100142 MOV R2,(R4) ;STORE FOR MULT
46 004432 114002 CLR R2 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
47 004433 100642 000001 MOV R2,1(R4) ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
48 004435 CALL DMUL ;MULTIPLY GROUP*OFFSET
49 004437 PJP R2 ;RESTORE ORIGINAL SECTOR
50 004440 104145 MOV (R4),R5 ;GET TOTAL OFFSET
51 004441 105025 ADD R2,R5 ;ADD TO GET SECTOR NUMBER
52 004442 100145 MOV R5,(R4) ;STORE IT
53 004443 114002 CLR R2 ;FOR STREQ
54 004444 100642 000001 MOV R2,1(R4) ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
55 004446 104301 001606 MOV SECTRK,R1 ;SECTOR'S/TRACK
56 004450 100131 MOV R1,(R3) ;FOR MOD FUNCTION
57 004451 100632 000001 MOV R2,1(R3) ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER

```


UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 95-1
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

58	004453									
59	004455			5\$:	CALL	DDIV				;REMAINDER IS NEW SECTOR NUMBER
60	004456	100641	000001		POP	R1				;RESTORE TRACK NUMBER LOW
61	004460				MOV	R1,1(R4)				;STORE IT
62	004461	100141			POP	R1				;RESTORE TRACK NUMBER HIGH
63	004462				MOV	R1,(R4)				;STORE IT
64	004464				RETURN					
65	004465	100131		4\$:	POP	R1				;SECTOR NUMBER
66	004466	114001			MOV	R1,(R3)				;STORE IT
67	004467	100631	000001		CLR	R1				;FOR STORE
68	004471				MOV	R1,1(R3)				;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
					BR	5\$				;AND EXIT

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 96-1
 ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)

58	004274	050016			M.ER14: .WORD 50016
59	004275	122	103	124	.asciz 'RCT read error'
60					*****
61	004305	050017			M.ER15: .WORD 50017
62	004306	122	103	124	.asciz 'RCT write error'
63					*****
64	004316	050020			M.ER16: .WORD 50020
65	004317	122	103	124	.asciz 'RCT full'
66					*****
67	004324	050021			M.ER17: .WORD 50021
68	004325	106	103	124	.asciz 'FCT read error'
69					*****
70	004335	050022			M.ER18: .WORD 50022
71	004336	106	103	124	.asciz 'FCT non-existent'
72					*****
73	004347	050023			M.ER19: .WORD 50023
74	004350	106	103	124	.asciz 'FCT Down Line Load error (FCT block not avbl.)'
75					*****
76	004400	050024			M.ER20: .WORD 50024
77	004401	104	162	151	.asciz 'Drive init timeout'
78					*****
79	004413	050025			M.ER21: .WORD 50025
80	004414	111	156	166	.asciz 'Invalid response to question'
81					*****
82	004433	050026			M.ER22: .WORD 50026
83	004434	104	162	151	.asciz 'Drive does not support 576 format on this media'
84					*****
85	004464				M.ER23:
86					.DSABL LC

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 97
 ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)

1				
2				
3				
4	004464	004033		
5	004465	000013		
6	004466	004046		
7	004467	000011		
8	004470	004057		
9	004471	000016		
10	004472	004075		
11	004473	000012		
12	004474	004107		
13	004475	000012		
14	004476	004121		
15	004477	000021		
16	004500	004142		
17	004501	000016		
18	004502	004160		
19	004503	000026		
20	004504	004206		
21	004505	000011		
22	004506	004217		
23	004507	000007		
24	004510	004226		
25	004511	000011		
26	004512	004237		
27	004513	000024		
28	004514	004263		
29	004515	000011		
30	004516	004274		
31	004517	000011		
32	004520	004305		
33	004521	000011		
34	004522	004316		
35	004523	000006		
36	004524	004324		
37	004525	000011		
38	004526	004335		
39	004527	000012		
40	004530	004347		
41	004531	000031		
42	004532	004400		
43	004533	000013		
44	004534	004413		
45	004535	000020		
46	004536	004433		
47	004537	000031		
48	004540			
49		000001		

...				
ERRTBL:	.WORD	M.ER1		:MESSAGE 1
	.WORD	M.ER2-M.ER1		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 1
	.WORD	M.ER2		:MESSAGE 2
	.WORD	M.ER3-M.ER2		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 2
	.WORD	M.ER3		:MESSAGE 3
	.WORD	M.ER4-M.ER3		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 3
	.WORD	M.ER4		:MESSAGE 4
	.WORD	M.ER5-M.ER4		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 4
	.WORD	M.ER5		:MESSAGE 5
	.WORD	M.ER6-M.ER5		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 5
	.WORD	M.ER6		:MESSAGE 6
	.WORD	M.ER7-M.ER6		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 6
	.WORD	M.ER7		:MESSAGE 7
	.WORD	M.ER8-M.ER7		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 7
	.WORD	M.ER8		:MESSAGE 8
	.WORD	M.ER9-M.ER8		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 8
	.WORD	M.ER9		:MESSAGE 9
	.WORD	M.ER10-M.ER9		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 9
	.WORD	M.ER10		:MESSAGE 10
	.WORD	M.ER11-M.ER10		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 10
	.WORD	M.ER11		:MESSAGE 11
	.WORD	M.ER12-M.ER11		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 11
	.WORD	M.ER12		:MESSAGE 12
	.WORD	M.ER13-M.ER12		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 12
	.WORD	M.ER13		:MESSAGE 13
	.WORD	M.ER14-M.ER13		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 13
	.WORD	M.ER14		:MESSAGE 14
	.WORD	M.ER15-M.ER14		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 14
	.WORD	M.ER15		:MESSAGE 15
	.WORD	M.ER16-M.ER15		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 15
	.WORD	M.ER16		:MESSAGE 16
	.WORD	M.ER17-M.ER16		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 16
	.WORD	M.ER17		:MESSAGE 17
	.WORD	M.ER18-M.ER17		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 17
	.WORD	M.ER18		:MESSAGE 18
	.WORD	M.ER19-M.ER18		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 18
	.WORD	M.ER19		:MESSAGE 19
	.WORD	M.ER20-M.ER19		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 19
	.WORD	M.ER20		:MESSAGE 20
	.WORD	M.ER21-M.ER20		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 20
	.WORD	M.ER21		:MESSAGE 21
	.WORD	M.ER22-M.ER21		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 21
	.WORD	M.ER22		:MESSAGE 22
	.WORD	M.ER23-M.ER22		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 22
	DMEND			
	.END			

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 97-1
SYMBOL TABLE

ACC	001477	CHRDNE=	010000	CURBN	001566	DLL	= 000400	EXTRT1	005461
ACCESS	003042	CKERR	005516	CURGRP	002146	DLLDN	005123	FBDHD =	010000
AGAIN	004550	CKR	005277	CURLBN	001570	DLLDN1	005124	FBEGIN	004314
ALLOVR	003474	CKR1	005560	CUROVL	001636	DLLFLE	005103	FBEG2	004330
ALLOV1	003503	CKSS	005477	CURPBN	001563	DLLNO	005126	FCFXLP	004214
AOUT	003222	CLBUF =	015306	CURPNT	002157	DLLRET	004451	FCLR =	177760
ATTN =	000002	CLEAR	003052	CURRBN	001561	DLLRT1	004435	FCMSG	002003
ATTN1	003207	CLEDON	004153	CURTRK	001565	DMBUF	001750	FCNT	001722
BADEDC	002133	CLELP	004054	CURXBN	001572	DMBUFL=	000016	FCPG	004713
BADE76	002135	CLELP2	004043	CUTOF	001720	DMUL	002232	FCTAVL=	000001
BADPBN	001706	CLESKP	004115	CVT =	000020	DOLBN	004027	FCTBAD=	000004
BADRBN	004713	CLEWRT	004774	CVTERR	003667	DONDLL	004455	FCTCK	004027
BD =	100000	CLHERE	005007	CVTSK	003612	DONE =	000021	FCTCKD	004330
BDHD =	000040	CLRBUF	004665	CYL =	000006	DONFCT	004663	FCTCKE	004363
BDIRCT	005262	CLRLP	004673	CYLBN =	000000	DONONE	004611	FCTCLP	004122
BDLST =	014631	CLSHP2	004142	CYLNUM	001604	DPBN	004321	FCTCL1	004125
BDTST =	010000	CLSHP3	004162	C512 =	000016	DPREA	002006	FCTCNT	001743
BIT0 =	000001	CLSHP4	004160	C576 =	000020	DSUB	002212	FCTCPY	001731
BIT1 =	000002	CMDBUF=	013022	DADD	002172	DUPOVL=	001362	FCTEMT=	000002
BIT10 =	002000	CMPDAT=	000006	DADD1	002202	DWRD	002131	FCTFLG=	000025
BIT11 =	004000	CNLP	005164	DASH =	000055	DXBN	004031	FCTFMT	001725
BIT12 =	010000	CNLP1	005162	DATA =	000005	DXCH	004477	FCTNOT	004231
BIT13 =	020000	CNT	001734	DATAGN	004700	DXCHEC	004476	FCTNPD	001745
BIT14 =	040000	CNTCYL	002143	DATBUF	004255	DXERR	004374	FCTPTR	001742
BIT15 =	100000	CONBAD	005463	DATCON	004516	DXFCPG	004376	FCTRCT	004201
BIT2 =	000004	CONBLK	002110	DATE	001766	DXFCP1	004411	FCTREV	001776
BIT3 =	000010	CONDON	005260	DATERR	004770	DXFORM	004067	FCTRLP	004032
BIT4 =	000020	CONDO1	005262	DATLP	004530	DXTRK	004017	FCTSKP	004517
BIT5 =	000040	CONERR	005264	DATLP1	004633	EAGAIN	003522	FCTSK1	004511
BIT6 =	000100	CONER1	005270	DATLP2	004662	ECC =	000015	FCTSLP	004711
BIT7 =	000200	CONEXT	005477	DATRET	004675	ECCCK	003763	FCTSP	005044
BIT8 =	000400	CONGRP	004322	DATRT1	004676	ECCF =	010000	FCTSUB	001723
BIT9 =	001000	CONINT	004033	DATVER	004712	ECHO =	000010	FCTSZ =	000010
BLANWD=	020040	CONLOW	005253	DATVL1	004755	EDC	002132	FCTUSD	004215
BLKFND	004212	CONON	004454	DATVL2	004766	EDC76	002134	FCTWRT	004014
BMAX =	037777	CONTEX	005502	DAYS =	036031	EIMAGE	001714	FCWERR	004242
BOTTOM	004306	COUNT	002164	DBBAD	002001	EMAX	001710	FDAT =	000012
BRBN	005150	CR	001512	DBBUFE=	004441	ENTRY	001365	FDLL	004414
BREAK =	000000	CR.ACC	001440	DBLEN =	000034	EORCT	004156	FERR	004363
BSTGS =	002000	CR.CLR	001444	DBN =	000010	ERCV =	000002	FIDANS	005412
BUFMSK=	007777	CR.DIS	001430	DBNCYL=	000022	ERDN =	000010	FIDNUL	005427
BUFNT	001740	CR.ERV	001460	DCLR	001501	ERECOV	001555	FILLIT	004736
BUF1 =	010000	CR.GCR	001420	DCMP	002333	ERFLAG	001704	FINCHK	004014
BUF10 =	015306	CR.GSR	001424	DCMP1	002362	ERLEN =	000002	FINDON	005407
BUF11 =	015763	CR.GST	001414	DCMP2	002354	ERPNT	001737	FINI =	040000
BUF2 =	010455	CR.ONL	001464	DCMP3	002372	ERR	001711	FINLEN	005367
BUF3 =	011132	CR.RCL	001454	DCMP4	002346	ERRBUF	001707	FINLN1	005371
BUF4 =	011607	CR.RUN	001434	DDIV	002266	ERRCNT	002136	FINMSG	004203
BUF5 =	012264	CR.SEK	001450	DDUMMY	001403	ERRHND	003504	FIXBLK	004535
BUF6 =	013022	CS	005220	DEAD =	000020	ERRMNT	003451	FIXFCT	005112
BUF7 =	013477	CSKIP	004523	DECALP	004707	ERROR	004473	FIXIT	005133
BUF8 =	014154	CSKIP1	004536	DECASC	004703	ERRSYM=	000002	FIXLP	004552
BUF9 =	014631	CSKIP2	004534	DINIT =	000011	ERRT	002657	FKIP1	005206
CBUF	002125	CSKIP3	005045	DIS	001474	ERRTBL	004464	FKIP10	005236
CDONE	005130	CSKIP6	005002	DISCON	003154	ER1	005023	FKIP2	005172
CEDC	003515	CSKIP7	005053	DLERR	004060	EXTFCT	005434	FKIP9	005665
CHAR	002533	CS1	005501	DLERT	004476	EXTRET	005460	FKP1	005226

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 97-2
SYMBOL TABLE

FLAG	001702	G4	= 000041	LBNH76=	000016	LOOP1	002565	M.ER10	004217
FLAG1	001703	G5	= 000044	LBNLBN	001616	LOOP2	002614	M.ER11	004226
FLIP	004114	G6	= 000063	LBNPCY	001630	LOOP3	004462	M.ER12	004237
FLIPON=	000400	G7	= 000047	LBNT12=	000011	LOVER	005426	M.ER13	004263
FLKIP1	005635	G8	= 000052	LBNT76=	000015	LOVER1	005554	M.ER14	004274
FLKIP2	005621	HASH	004016	LBUFE =	004311	LOVER2	005512	M.ER15	004305
FLKP1	005655	HD.BAD=	110000	LCHEC	004461	LOVER3	005503	M.ER16	004316
FMSTL =	000010	HD.CLR=	170000	LDONE	005560	LOVER4	005467	M.ER17	004324
FMTSTA	004236	HD.CUR	002145	LEN =	000000	LOVER5	005442	M.ER18	004335
FODONE	004227	HD.DBN=	140000	LERR	004610	LPBN	004176	M.ER19	004347
FOLOOP	004025	HD.LBN=	000000	LER1	005007	LRBN	001125	M.ER2	004046
FORERR	004446	HD.PRV=	050000	LER2	005020	LREDO	005653	M.ER20	004400
FORMAT=	000001	HD.RBN=	060000	LER3	005004	LSKIP	004505	M.ER21	004413
FPRIM =	040000	HD.REV=	030000	LFCTNT=	000012	LSKIP1	004520	M.ER22	004433
FRCPY =	000001	HD.XBN=	120000	LFCTUS=	000014	LSKIP2	004516	M.ER23	004464
FRDONE	005030	HEAD =	000005	LFERR	004457	LSKIP3	005355	M.ER3	004057
FRSKP	005023	HERE	004667	LFINMS=	000012	LSKIP4	004213	M.ER4	004075
FSER =	000002	HGHPBN	001637	LFIXIT	005562	LSKIP6	004767	M.ER5	004107
FT.BUF=	000000	HIBYTE=	177400	LFORM	004014	LSKIP7	005363	M.ER6	004121
FT.FLA=	000003	HI1BYT=	177600	LHERE	004651	LSKIP8	004701	M.ER7	004142
FT.HI =	000002	HI2BYT=	177700	LKIP10	004631	LSKIP9	005340	M.ER8	004160
FT.LOW=	000001	HKIP	004025	LKIP12	004407	LSND	005314	M.ER9	004206
FWGOOD	004166	HKIP1	004053	LKIP2	004064	LTO	001735	M512 =	126736
FWRD	002126	HOLD	001712	LKIP20	004156	LTRK	004014	M576 =	074161
FWTDON	004232	HOLDBN	001576	LKIP21	004177	L576	004311	N	002140
F1 =	000000	HOLDPN	001602	LKIP22	004335	MAINTR=	000016	NDLL =	004000
F2 =	000003	HOLRBN	001600	LKIP23	004306	MAINTW=	000017	NEXT	003262
F3 =	000006	HPREA	002005	LKIP24	004320	MANU =	000200	NEXT1	001732
F4 =	000011	HSLIM	001401	LKIP25	004424	MARBAD	004572	NEXT5	003267
F5 =	000014	HSTHI =	000002	LKIP27	004345	MASK =	000000	NGD	004264
F6 =	000017	HSTLO =	000001	LKIP28	004635	MAXTRY=	000010	NGD1	004305
F7 =	000022	H1 =	000055	LKIP29	004615	MENTLN=	000002	NN1	002142
F8 =	000025	H2 =	000066	LKIP30	004674	MLEN	004260	NO	004342
F9 =	000030	IMAGE =	015763	LKIP31	004677	MNCNT	001747	NOCERR	005223
GCR	001471	IMLEN =	000003	LKIP33	004655	MODE =	020000	NOCRY	003535
GDBLK =	011132	IMSTAR	002004	LKIP4	004605	MORE	005147	NODLL	004063
GDECC	004012	INDSEC=	000013	LKIP5	004547	MSGLOP	004365	NOERR	004647
GDONE	005440	INI	001733	LKIP7	004654	MSGLP2	004437	NOFCT =	100000
GENCON	005144	INIRCT=	020000	LKIP8	004150	MSGLP3	004444	NOGOOD	004321
GETUNT	005260	INITDD	003255	LKIP9	004133	MSGLP4	004435	NOINC	004123
GOBAD =	000020	INITIT	003174	LLEN =	000015	MSGOFF=	000001	NOLBN	004544
GOVER	005275	INITL	005522	LMORE	005576	MSGTBL	004016	NOSEK	004356
GOVER1	005267	INITPT	003233	LNOERR	004631	MSG1	002605	NOTHER	005454
GRP =	000010	INITP1	003240	LO =	007777	MSG1LN=	000016	NOTR	004205
GRPCNT	002147	INIT5	003203	LOAD	002756	MSG2LN=	000022	NOTY	005431
GRPCYL=	000002	INPEL =	000007	LOADER	003035	MSG3LN=	000016	NO576	005514
GSKIP	005414	INPERR	004246	LOAD2	003006	MSG4LN=	000022	NUM	002124
GSKIP1	005320	INST =	000001	LOAD3	003012	MSG5LN=	000026	NUMDBN	004414
GSKIP2	005341	IRECAL	001554	LOAD4	003031	MSG6LN=	000035	NUMLBN	004057
GSKIP3	005363	ISEEK	001550	LOAD5	002763	MSG7LN=	000016	NUMRBN	004133
GSR	001472	ISKIP	004703	LOBL =	000040	MULDN	005310	NUMXBN	004447
GST	001470	LAGAIN	004532	LOBYTE=	000377	MULERR	005312	N1	002141
GSTATS	002377	LAST =	100000	LOK	005351	MULER1	005363	OCDONE	004254
GTFLAG=	002000	LBNBAD	001777	LONGTO=	000001	MULPC	001405	OCLOOP	004064
G1 =	000060	LBNCYL	001626	LOOP	004115	MULT10	005316	OERR	003301
G2 =	000033	LBNFND	004243	LOOPP	004204	MULT2	005276	OERR2	003312
G. =	000036	LBNH12=	000012	LOOPP2	004154	M.ER1	004033	OFATAL	004370

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 97-3
SYMBOL TABLE

OFFSET	001410	OVL...=	025760	RBNTRK=	000004	RDONE1	004257	RW.BUF=	000002
OFFS12=	000011	OVRLAY	003411	RBNWRT	005307	RDONE2	004303	RW.CMD=	000005
OFFS76=	000015	OVS.F1=	015156	RB.CMD=	000002	READ =	000002	RW.DAT=	000000
OK	005041	OVS.F2=	020714	RB.HI =	000001	READX	004713	RW.DUM=	000006
OLDONE	004364	OVS.F3=	027330	RB.IM =	000003	READ1	004600	RW.EDC=	000400
ONE	002151	OVS.F4=	030502	RB.LOW=	000000	READ10	004526	RW.ER1=	000001
ONLIN	003164	OVS.F5=	033512	RCBUF=	004403	READ11	004120	RW.ER2=	000401
ONLINE	001557	OVS.F6=	040056	RCD	006010	READ2	004751	RW.E76=	000440
OQUIT	004415	OVS.F7=	036534	RCFIX	004506	READ3	004562	RW.HI =	000004
ORFTAL	004414	OVS.F8=	024454	RCFXLP	005377	READ4	004736	RW.LOW=	000003
OVCNT =	000023	OVS.F9=	051676	RCINDN=	000100	READ7	004104	RW.STA=	000000
OVER	004572	OVS.G1=	011674	RCINER	004530	READ8	005654	SBUF=	004353
OVER1	005124	OVS.G2=	041074	RCINIT=	000040	READ9	004175	SCR	001525
OVER2	005065	OVS.G3=	041222	RCINLP	004165	REBUFE=	004535	SECCN	005016
OVE.F1=	004014	OVS.G4=	042040	RCL	005620	RECAL	002751	SECCNT	002137
OVE.F2=	004014	OVS.G5=	052366	RCLN =	000034	RECIR =	040000	SECNDY	004265
OVE.F3=	004014	OVS.G6=	053526	RCLP	004024	RECOV	002166	SECNO	005031
OVE.F4=	004014	OVS.G7=	017640	RCLP2	004170	RECTMP	002170	SECSIZ	002171
OVE.F5=	004014	OVS.G8=	026326	RCLP3	004516	REDO	005224	SECSI6=	000400
OVE.F6=	004014	OVS.H1=	032476	RCLP4	004444	RELEN =	000025	SECSI8=	000440
OVE.F7=	004014	OVS.H2=	046344	RCLP6	004452	REPEAT=	001000	SECTCY	001614
OVE.F8=	004014	OVS.MN=	001040	RCTBAD	002000	RESTAB	004303	SECTRK	001606
OVE.F9=	004014	OV... =	026400	RCTBUF=	013477	RETAD	004412	SECT12	001612
OVE.G1=	004014	PAERR	003400	RCTCK	004371	RETRY	002165	SECT76	001610
OVE.G2=	004014	PAGAIN	004072	RCTCKD	004700	REVBUFF=	012264	SEEK	003062
OVE.G3=	004014	PAGE	003322	RCTCKE	004726	REVCNT	001741	SEEKER	004453
OVE.G4=	004014	PAGER	003355	RCTCLP	004426	REVECT=	000100	SEEK0	003064
OVE.G5=	004014	PALP1	003332	RCTCL1	004431	REVLEN=	000004	SEEK1	003074
OVE.G6=	004014	PALP2	003343	RCTCNT	002162	REVRBN	001634	SEEK2	003133
OVE.G7=	004014	PALP3	003376	RCTERR	004665	REVSEC=	000007	SEEK3	003150
OVE.G8=	004014	PALP4	003365	RCTFMT	001727	RFTL	006150	SEEK4	003123
OVE.H1=	004014	PARITY=	000200	RCTINI	004014	RLD	006140	SEEK5	003131
OVE.H2=	004014	PARIT1=	000400	RCTLBN	001746	RLDONE	004404	SEEK6	003122
OVE.MN=	001364	PARMTB	004174	RCTNGD	004643	RLOOP	004157	SEEK7	003115
OVLBLK	002104	PBNBUF=	010455	RCTRLP	005165	RLOOP1	004217	SEND =	000004
OVLEN =	000003	PBUF=	004330	RCTS12=	000014	RNWHER	005372	SERBD	005055
OVL TBL	002013	PCNT	002163	RCTS76=	000020	ROVER	004047	SERCON	005034
OVL.F1=	001231	PCON	004014	RCTTOT	001720	ROVER1	004065	SERNUM	001772
OVL.F2=	001660	PDONE	004312	RCTUPD	004014	RPRIM =	000004	SEROK	005065
OVL.F3=	000465	PERR	004174	RCTWLP	004434	RPT	004510	SERRT	005101
OVL.F4=	000776	PHYSA =	001000	RCTWRT	005160	RPT1	005103	SETOVL	004465
OVL.F5=	001411	PLEN =	000021	RCTWT	004427	RQUIT	004315	SETRET	004412
OVL.F6=	000407	PNGBLK	004067	RCV =	000005	RRC	005543	SETSIZ	004301
OVL.F7=	000551	PNGPG	004672	RCVMNT	003437	RRERR	004626	SETS12	004407
OVL.F8=	000725	PNGPNG	004065	RCVRDY=	000001	RRPL	004631	SFTRPT	005434
OVL.F9=	000234	PRD	004131	RCWERR	005417	RSER =	000000	SHORTO=	000000
OVL.G1=	001531	PRET	004172	RCXLP	004644	RTDON	004662	SIP =	000012
OVL.G2=	000053	PRIM =	001000	RC.FRE=	000000	RTRY =	000001	SKERR	004370
OVL.G3=	000307	PRIMRB	003677	RC.NUL=	100000	RTY =	100000	SKIP1	004164
OVL.G4=	002142	PRMBUF=	011607	RC.PRIV=	020000	RTYCNT	002156	SKIP19	004142
OVL.G5=	000460	PRMY =	100000	RC.SND=	030000	RTYDN =	000002	SKIP3	004245
OVL.G6=	000525	PROD =	000000	RC.UNU=	040000	RUN	001476	SKIP4	004145
OVL.G7=	000426	QUESDN=	000200	RDBLK	001373	RWCMD =	013400	SKIP5	004070
OVL.G8=	000401	RBNBUF=	014154	RDBUF =	010000	RWGD	004616	SKIP6	004310
OVL.H1=	000406	RBNLBN	001620	RDCMD =	100000	RWGOOD	005351	SKIP7	004251
OVL.H2=	001555	RBNPCY	001632	RDLEN =	000004	RWRDY =	100000	SKPCNT	001716
OVL.MN=	004316	RBNRPT=	000200	RDONE	004253	RWTDON	005415	SLAS =	000057

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 97-4
SYMBOL TABLE

SLEEK	004174	STSC =	000012	THREB =	000011	UID =	000000	WRITE9	005137
SLEEK2	004211	STSKP	002553	TILOP	005150	UNIT	001412	WRIT10	006060
SLEN =	000026	STSK1	002422	TILOP1	005156	UNITBD	005006	WRIT12	004324
SLOOP	004505	STWLK	002522	TIMER	003545	UNITCN	004774	WRIT13	005442
SND	005301	STXBN =	000002	TIMLOP	005106	UNITRT	005004	WRN	004243
SNDCNT	002155	ST.DB =	001000	TIMLO1	005102	UNNO	001413	WRNLN =	000040
SNDLP	004620	ST.DBN	002012	TIMLP	003550	UNSEC =	000175	XAGAIN	004700
SNDMNT	003425	ST.DF =	000020	TIMTBL	004342	UN.ERI	001371	XBBAD	002002
SNDRES	004557	ST.DR =	000040	TIMVAL=	100000	UN.ERR	001367	XBBUFE=	004477
SODT =	016747	ST.ERB=	000002	TKIP1	004042	UN.ERT	001370	XBLEN =	000034
SRCK	002472	ST.ERR=	000374	TKIP11	004257	UN.SEK	001372	XBNCYL=	000021
SS =	100000	ST.FO =	002000	TKIP12	004174	UPDATE=	000022	XBNFND	004075
SSBIT =	000001	ST.IN =	000004	TKIP13	004313	UPDPNT	002157	XBNIT	004154
ST	001503	ST.LBN	002007	TKIP14	004310	UREAD =	000013	XBNSEC	001622
STACK	001700	ST.PS =	000002	TKIP2	004044	USDFCT	004656	XDONE	004431
STARIT	001715	ST.RBN	002010	TKIP3	004271	UWRITE=	000014	XEORCT	004765
START	004014	ST.RU =	000001	TKIP4	004247	VAXTME	005505	XFLIP	004722
START2	004201	ST.SR =	000020	TKIP5	004162	VERHD	004734	XNGBLK	004675
START3	004356	ST.SR =	000020	TKIP7	004224	VLD =	000004	XNOINC	004731
STASEC	001574	ST.WE =	000010	TKIP8	004133	VLD1 =	000010	XPBN	004357
STATFR	003605	ST.WP =	170000	TKIP9	004145	V1 =	000000	XPERR	005004
STATRE	003565	ST.XBN	002011	TKIP9	004145	V2 =	000002	XPNGRD	004737
STATRT	003603	SWAP	004237	TMPTRY	002167	V3 =	000004	XPRET	005001
STATST	002401	SWRD	002127	TOTRCT	002160	V4 =	000005	XSKIP1	004030
STATUS=	000007	TALIP1	002700	TRK =	000011	WLOOP	005021	XSKIP2	004154
STATVL	003562	TALK	002563	TRKCNT	002150	WP =	000001	XSKIP3	004150
STCKSV	001701	TALKDN	002632	TRKCYL	001624	WRBLK	001373	XSKIP4	004236
STCLR =	170377	TALKIP	002676	TRKGRP=	000003	WRCMD =	122400	XSKIP5	004272
STCYL =	000001	TALKP	002653	TWO	004675	WRFLG	001705	XSKIP6	004266
STDBN =	000003	TALKRT	002644	TWOB =	000006	WRITE =	000003	XSKIP8	004313
STDIAG	002512	TATTN1	002742	TWOC	002153	WRITE1	004267	XSLEEK	004066
STFLAG=	004000	TBLK	001717	TWRD	002130	WRITE2	004545	XSLEK2	004102
STFORM	002502	TBUFF	004261	UDAFM =	001000 G	WRITE3	005276	XYZ	004770
STLBN =	000002	TBUFFL=	000051	UERR	003316	WRITE4	004250	XYZ1	004772
STO	001736	TCLEAR	002662	UHASH	004360	WRITE5	004113	Y =	000131
STPNIC	002557	TEMP	001410	UHKIP	004367	WRITE8	004304	YES	004300
STRBN =	000003	TEMP2	001405	UHKIP1	004415				
		TERR	002735						

. ABS. 055000 000
000000 001

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 17056 WORDS (67 PAGES)
DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 71 PAGES
.B:UDAF52.LST/C=[30,30]DMAC52/M,B:UDAF52

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 5-7
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

FIXFCT	74-99	74-243#												
FIXIT	50-65	51-6#												
FIXLP	77-15#	77-18												
FKIP1	51-21	51-30#												
FKIP10	51-39	51-42#												
FKIP2	51-15	51-17	51-22#											
FKIP9	57-39	57-42#												
FKP1	51-33	51-36	51-38#											
FLAG	5-144#	12-61*	12-67*	13-25*	13-42*	13-50*	13-52*	13-74*	30-9*	30-18*	36-10*	37-10*	40-7*	49-12*
	49-20*	49-31*	49-37*	49-49*	50-56*	52-14*	52-16*	52-61*	52-75*	55-9*	55-76*	55-78*	55-79*	55-80*
	55-129*	56-8*	56-116*	56-126*	56-129*	56-165*	56-198*	56-203*	58-23*	58-34*	58-38*	58-113*	58-115*	58-128*
	58-134*	58-136*	58-143*	59-5*	65-21*	65-129*	65-131*	65-143*	65-157*	66-119*	74-89*	74-166*	74-192*	74-204*
	74-213*	76-117*	77-19*	78-133*	78-135*	78-136*	80-16*	80-37*	80-63*	80-92*	80-94*	80-95*	80-99*	80-100*
	82-148*	89-101*												
FLAG1	5-145#	12-39*	12-41*	14-25*	17-8*	17-10*	17-18*	19-16*	20-13*	23-11*	23-25*	23-27*	25-7*	25-9*
	25-9*	25-9*	25-16*	25-16*	25-16*	25-25*	25-59*	27-12*	28-11*	29-17*	29-24*	30-11*	31-7*	31-34*
	31-42*	31-44*	37-12*	40-38*	40-78*	42-12*	47-4*	55-34*	55-90*	56-115*	56-130*	56-157*	56-162*	56-184*
	56-196*	56-197*	56-206*	56-216*	56-231*	56-240*	56-257*	56-263*	58-8*	58-18*	58-58*	58-81*	58-144*	58-145*
	58-171*	58-205*	58-207*	61-14*	63-11*	64-5*	66-122*	68-8*	68-25*	70-17*	70-60*	74-25*	74-40*	74-232*
	75-10*	75-26*	76-46*	76-65*	76-136*	76-156*	76-170*	80-30*	80-57*	82-38*	84-17*	84-20*	84-25*	84-28*
	85-17*	85-34*	85-93*	86-4*	86-14*	87-14*	87-61*	89-10*	90-18*	90-66*	91-53*	91-60*	91-62*	91-77*
	91-146*	91-153*	91-155*	91-162*	92-17*	94-46*	94-64*	94-86*	95-36*					
FLIP	73-10	73-17#												
FLIPON	3-254#	31-7	31-34	31-42	31-44	82-138	84-17	84-20	84-25	84-28				
FLKIP1	57-21	57-30#												
FLKIP2	57-15	57-17	57-22#											
FLKP1	57-33	57-36	57-38#											
FMSTL	22-61#	23-49												
FMTSTA	22-59#	22-61	23-48											
FODONE	78-80#	78-128												
FOLOOP	78-11#	78-78												
FORERR	55-61	55-139#	56-288											
FORMAT	3-52#	49-86	50-186	55-56	56-283									
FPRIM	3-260#	56-184	58-145											
FRCPY	3-74#	42-5	65-145											
FRDONE	74-201	74-213#												
FRSKP	74-203	74-210#												
FSER	3-286#	65-28	80-44											
FT.BUF	3-15#	56-150	56-153*	56-179	56-182*	56-273	56-276*	58-25*	58-65*	58-166*	58-210*			
FT.FLA	3-18#													
FT.HI	3-17#	50-118	50-132	50-163	50-166*	52-76	52-79*	56-70	56-120	56-124	56-132*	56-168	56-174	56-177*
	56-199	56-202*	56-209*	56-215	56-267	58-31*	58-71*	58-130	58-146	58-149*	58-181	58-184*	58-188	58-191*
FT.LOW	3-16#	50-130	56-133	56-213	58-27*	58-67*								
FWGOOD	93-49	93-64#												
FWRD	6-13#	40-224	56-245	64-31										
FWDON	93-75	93-81#												
G1	3-217#	23-51												
G2	3-210#	50-5	54-5	79-11										
G3	3-211#	55-11	80-11											
G4	3-212#	55-136	81-9											
G5	3-213#	74-50												
G6	3-218#	17-14												
G7	3-214#	49-78	52-11											
G8	3-215#	55-23	60-9											
GCR	5-50	5-64#												
GDBLK	3-357#	40-220	52-21	56-178	56-266	58-16	58-24	58-52	58-209	64-27	86-2	86-36		

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE 5-8
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

GDECC	21-18	21-20#												
GDONE	46-41	46-71#												
GENCON	25-20	27-5	29-5	31-5#										
GETUNT	46-6#	48-7												
GOBAD	3-230#	37-10	78-133	80-92										
GOVER	46-12#	46-22	46-32											
GOVER1	46-9#	46-85												
GRP	3-270#	19-15	85-92	92-16										
GRPCNT	6-36#	49-61*	49-62*	49-63	49-107*	55-28*	55-114*	91-11*	91-12*	91-96*				
GRPCYL	3-96#	40-20	49-61	55-26	91-11	95-29								
GSKIP	46-51	46-54	46-57	46-59#										
GSKIP1	46-18	46-23#												
GSKIP2	46-28	46-33#												
GSKIP3	46-39	46-42#												
GSR	5-51	5-65#	12-36	46-76*										
GST	5-49	5-63#												
GSTATS	12-12#	13-73	13-162	48-9										
GTFLAG	3-256#	25-7	25-9	25-9	25-9									
H1	3-216#	66-40	69-40	70-7	73-38	74-69	74-134							
H2	3-219#	81-59	88-10											
HASH	72-4#	74-61	74-126											
HD.BAD	3-153#	50-165	52-78	56-201	58-190	66-48	91-58	91-151						
HD.CLR	3-155#	40-71	40-96	46-36	46-64	50-164	52-26	52-69	52-77	55-18	56-125	56-175	56-192	56-200
	56-218	58-29	58-69	58-122	58-147	58-182	58-189	61-7	62-7	66-30	66-52	66-68	66-82	66-92
	66-104	74-86	74-115	74-122	74-143	74-149	74-163	74-181	74-189	80-76	81-31	85-85	91-57	91-150
	92-9	94-6	94-26	94-38	94-79	94-101								
HD.CUR	6-34#	49-50*	49-53*	50-120	52-27									
HD.DBN	3-156#	49-50	5-16	94-27										
HD.LBN	3-150#	56-72	57-14	58-30	68-40	74-54	75-41	76-80	90-44	94-102				
HD.PRIV	3-154#	56-131	56-170	56-189	58-148	66-72								
HD.RBN	3-151#	56-74	56-122	56-141	56-269	57-16	58-70	58-132	58-158	74-119	85-9	86-42	94-80	
HD.REV	3-152#	56-176	56-193	56-208	56-219	58-183	81-32							
HD.XBN	3-157#	49-53	51-14	65-91	78-27	78-99	89-49	91-37	91-130	93-36	94-39			
HEAD	3-102#	43-93												
HERE	50-113#	50-177												
HGHPBN	5-128#	42-33*	42-34*	60-67	80-78	94-7								
HI1BYT	3-133#	20-24	40-55	40-107	40-119	55-104	58-49	62-15	63-22	86-11	94-57			
HI2BYT	3-132#	43-37												
HIBYTE	3-130#	12-18	20-18	25-9	31-16	34-13	35-14	40-23	40-27	40-43	40-109	40-121	40-160	41-9
	43-29	43-92	43-95	45-6	49-35	49-62	49-74	50-19	52-36	55-27	55-44	55-95	58-13	58-87
	61-19	63-16	68-13	70-22	75-15	76-51	85-22	86-19	87-19	90-23	91-12	91-16	91-93	94-51
	94-69	94-91	95-21	95-30	95-42									
HKIP	72-8#	72-23												
HKIP1	72-5	72-20#												
HOLD	5-153#	66-18*	66-19*	66-21	66-37	69-37	73-35	74-31*	74-32*	74-34	74-66	74-131	76-34*	76-35*
	76-37	76-39	76-40	76-41	76-42	87-24	90-5*	90-6*	90-8	90-10	90-11	90-12	90-13	
HOLDBN	5-102#	49-56*	49-58*	49-99	49-102	49-103	55-88	55-100	55-101	60-13*	60-15*	74-57		
HOLDPN	5-106#	58-111	58-112	58-227	63-32*	63-33*								
HOLRBN	5-104#	55-102	55-109	55-110	60-19*	60-20*								
HPREA	5-195#	43-96*	49-81	50-181	55-51	56-278	65-95	68-44	70-110	75-45	76-84	78-103	85-53	86-46
	87-111	93-40												
HSLIM	5-30#	50-81	50-128	56-33	56-82	65-93	68-42	70-27	70-108	75-43	76-82	78-21	78-101	85-50
	86-44	87-28	87-109	89-51	90-46	91-42	91-135	93-38						
HSTHI	3-200#	16-8												
HSTLO	3-199#	16-7	24-12											
IMAGE	3-365#	33-12*	33-13*	33-14*	33-15*	33-18	33-21	33-24	33-27	40-243	43-10	49-85	50-185	51-8

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE S-14
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

OVS.F5	5-222	71-7#												
OVS.F6	5-225	78-2#												
OVS.F7	5-228	76-2#												
OVS.F8	5-231	58-2#												
OVS.F9	5-234	93-2#												
OVS.G1	5-258	24-6	40-5#											
OVS.G2	5-237	79-7#												
OVS.G3	5-240	80-7#												
OVS.G4	5-243	81-5#												
OVS.G5	5-246	94-2#												
OVS.G6	5-261	96-5#												
OVS.G7	5-249	52-10#												
OVS.G8	5-252	60-6#												
OVS.H1	5-255	70-2#												
OVS.H2	5-264	88-2#												
OVS.MN	5-3#													
PAERR	15-18	15-36	15-39#											
PAGAIN	73-7#	73-23												
PAGE	15-10#	17-15	49-79	50-6	54-6	55-12	55-24	55-49	55-72	55-83	55-86	55-131	59-9	66-41
	69-41	73-39	74-23	74-37	74-45	74-51	74-70	74-135	74-208	74-217	74-222	74-248	74-256	80-15
	80-53	80-62	81-60	89-8	89-18									
PAGER	15-21	15-28#												
PALP1	15-15#	15-19												
PALP2	15-17	15-20#												
PALP3	15-35	15-38#												
PALP4	15-33#	15-37												
PARIT1	3-141#	18-48												
PARITY	3-140#													
PARMTB	82-4#	82-118	82-133											
PBNBUF	3-356#	49-42	49-43	49-44	50-8	54-8	59-7	74-220	79-25	80-13	80-18	80-29	80-43	80-51
	80-60	80-65	80-73											
PBUFE	82-48	82-51#												
PCNT	6-49#	49-39*	58-125*	58-199*	59-10*	80-72*	80-82*							
PCON	94-6#													
PDONE	94-29	94-41	94-82	94-104#										
PERR	73-42	73-50#												
PHYSA	5-3	5-3	5-3	5-3	5-3#									
PLEN	82-47	82-53#												
PNGBLK	73-5#	73-40												
PNGPG	66-61	66-97	69-4#											
PNGPNG	73-4#	74-108	74-156	74-174										
PNGRD	73-30#	73-45												
PRET	73-16	73-48#												
PRIM	3-228#	56-126	56-129	56-165	56-198	58-23	58-134	58-143						
PRIMRB	20-7#	56-137	58-153	67-7	72-7									
PRMBUF	3-358#	56-142	56-149	56-154	58-159	58-165	58-168	89-6	89-9	89-44	89-70	90-38	90-65	91-31
	91-124													
PRMY	3-158#	58-141	74-93	74-105	74-171	74-196	74-252							
PROD	3-9#													
QUESDN	3-253#	23-25	29-24	30-11	37-12									
RB.CMD	3-46#	50-72	51-19*	56-24	57-19*									
RB.HI	3-45#	50-77	56-29											
RB.IM	3-47#	50-98	50-102*	50-113	50-117	56-50	56-54*	56-65	56-69					
RB.LOW	3-44#	50-75	56-27											
RBNBUF	3-362#	56-237	58-51	58-64										
RBNLBN	5-119#	40-101*	40-102*	40-177	40-178	40-193	40-194	42-27	53-13	53-34	76-27	76-28		

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE S-19
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

ST.PS	3-180#	12-32													
ST.RBN	5-198#	44-16*	56-140	58-157	62-12	67-22	72-22	86-41	94-78						
ST.RU	3-179#	12-29													
ST.SR	3-183#	12-44													
ST.WE	3-187#	12-57													
ST.WP	3-182#														
ST.XBN	5-199#	44-26*	50-43	53-39	65-9	65-10	65-78	78-26	78-98	89-20	89-21	89-37	91-36	91-129	
	93-35	94-37													
STACK	5-137#	23-3													
STARIT	5-156#	51-11*	51-38	51-41*	57-11*	57-38	57-41*								
START	5-5	14-10	14-16	15-14	15-23	15-52	22-5#	40-5	40-5	49-8	49-8	52-10	52-10	55-5	
	55-5	58-2	58-2	60-6	60-6	65-5	65-5	66-2	66-2	70-2	70-2	71-7	71-7	76-2	
	76-2	78-2	78-2	79-7	79-7	80-7	80-7	81-5	81-5	88-2	88-2	93-2	93-2	94-2	
	94-2	96-5	96-5												
START2	71-11	74-7#													
START3	22-5	23-3#													
STASEC	5-100#	91-7*	91-8*	91-67	91-69	91-82	91-84	91-85	91-101*	91-102*	91-111	91-114	91-115		
STATFR	18-45	18-47	18-53#												
STATRE	18-43#	18-49													
STATRT	18-52#	18-55													
STATST	12-14#	12-43	12-47	12-51	12-55	12-60									
STATUS	3-58#	18-43													
STATVL	13-62	13-66	13-141	13-193	13-212	18-41#	46-10								
STCKSV	5-138#	13-53*	13-55	25-5*	25-55										
STCLR	3-136#	44-9	44-15	44-25	44-35										
STCYL	3-88#	40-166	68-16	70-11	75-17	76-53	85-25	86-21	87-8	90-26					
STDBN	3-87#	44-30													
STDIAG	12-49	12-52#													
STFLAG	3-257#	25-7	25-16	25-16	25-16	25-25									
STFORM	12-45	12-48#													
STLBN	3-84#	44-8													
STO	5-173#	13-140	43-83*												
STPNIC	12-27	12-30	12-33	12-40	12-71#										
STRBN	3-85#	44-14													
STSC	3-272#														
STSK1	12-20	12-23#													
STSKP	12-62	12-68#													
STWLK	12-53	12-56#													
STXBN	3-86#	44-20													
SWAP	66-77	66-86#													
SWRD	6-14#	40-226	56-246	64-32											
TALIP1	13-54	13-56#													
TALK	12-15	12-64	12-66	13-13#	13-121	13-129	13-139	13-172	13-180	17-27					
TALKDN	13-33	13-37#													
TALKIP	13-51	13-55#													
TALKP	13-43	13-45#													
TALKRT	13-38	13-42#													
TATTN1	13-69	13-73#													
TBLK	5-158#	41-17*	41-20*	51-30	57-30										
TBUFF	22-78#	22-81	23-17	23-36											
TBUFFL	22-81#	23-18	23-37												
TCLEAR	13-24	13-36	13-41	13-50#											
TEMP	5-38#	20-8*	20-10	31-15*	31-16*	31-17*	31-19*	31-21*	31-22	31-36*	31-38	31-40*	38-14*	38-15*	
	38-18	38-21	38-22	38-79*	38-81*	38-84	40-28*	40-29*	40-31	40-44*	40-45*	40-46	40-56*	40-57*	
	40-58	40-69*	40-72*	40-73	40-94*	40-97*	40-98	40-138*	40-139*	40-140	40-149*	40-152*	40-153	40-177*	
	40-178*	40-181	40-193*	40-194*	40-197	40-202	40-239*	40-240*	40-241	41-10*	41-11*	41-12	41-15*	42-24*	

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE S-22
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

XPERR	69-44	69-52#				
XPNGRD	69-31#	69-47				
XPRET	69-17	69-50#				
XSKIP1	55-10	55-13#				
XSKIP2	55-50#	55-65				
XSKIP3	55-48#	55-112				
XSKIP4	55-70	55-75#				
XSKIP5	55-77	55-84	55-87#			
XSKIP6	55-81	55-85#				
XSKIP8	55-93	55-95#				
XSLEEK	55-25#	55-124	55-126			
XSLEK2	55-31#	55-115				
XYZ	74-118	74-146	74-173	74-184	74-193	74-198#
XYZ1	74-59	74-120	74-199#			
Y	22-82#	35-17				
YES	89-80	89-90#				

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE M-1
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

BCC	2-4#	7-24	8-18	10-25	10-29	11-20	11-36	18-13	31-23	31-25	31-27	31-29	32-11	33-19
BEQ	33-22	33-25	33-28	38-34	38-48	38-52	38-57	38-93						
	2-4#	9-22	11-19	12-20	12-30	12-33	12-37	12-58	13-21	13-33	13-94	13-106	13-148	13-161
	13-196	13-198	13-215	13-217	14-18	15-17	15-35	15-40	17-19	18-45	18-47	19-17	19-20	20-14
	21-11	23-28	25-9	25-11	25-13	25-15	25-16	26-13	26-20	28-9	30-7	31-14	31-32	31-35
	34-14	34-18	35-15	38-100	42-13	46-18	46-28	46-51	46-54	46-57	47-5	47-9	49-32	49-45
	49-88	50-57	50-73	50-95	50-111	50-115	50-121	50-149	50-161	50-179	50-188	51-15	51-17	51-32
	52-15	52-17	52-39	52-41	52-97	55-10	55-58	55-77	55-81	55-128	56-25	56-47	56-63	56-67
	56-73	56-75	56-102	56-113	56-123	56-158	56-166	56-171	56-217	56-236	56-241	56-250	56-253	56-258
	56-264	56-270	56-285	57-15	57-17	57-32	58-19	58-59	58-82	58-89	58-91	58-114	58-142	58-172
	58-206	58-218	64-6	64-36	64-39	65-104	65-106	65-112	65-128	66-28	66-59	66-123	68-26	68-52
	68-54	68-60	68-76	68-78	69-15	69-17	70-52	70-61	70-63	70-66	70-68	70-74	70-82	70-92
	70-119	70-121	70-127	73-14	73-16	74-26	74-39	74-41	74-77	74-79	74-90	74-167	74-193	74-201
	74-205	74-214	74-233	75-27	75-54	75-56	75-62	75-78	75-80	76-66	76-92	76-94	76-100	76-116
	76-126	76-143	76-157	78-47	78-56	78-58	78-64	78-72	78-83	78-112	78-114	78-120	78-132	78-134
	80-17	80-21	80-23	80-31	80-55	80-58	80-64	80-86	80-93	81-14	81-40	81-42	81-56	82-149
	84-29	85-35	85-62	85-64	85-94	85-97	86-5	86-55	86-57	86-63	87-53	87-62	87-64	87-67
	87-69	87-75	87-83	87-93	87-120	87-122	87-128	89-65	89-74	89-76	89-82	89-92	90-60	90-69
	90-71	90-74	90-76	90-82	90-94	91-52	91-99	91-145	91-160	92-18	92-21	93-49	93-51	93-57
	93-73	93-75	95-16	95-27	95-34	95-37	95-44							
BMI	2-4#	13-57	13-59	13-97	21-18	25-40	26-14	26-16	26-18	26-21	26-34	28-10	30-8	31-20
	36-9	46-21	46-31	46-38	46-61	49-71	49-91	50-153	50-191	55-41	55-61	55-70	56-106	56-288
	65-110	67-5	63-58	69-21	70-72	70-125	72-5	73-20	75-60	76-98	76-125	78-62	78-118	86-61
	87-73	87-126	89-80	90-80	91-29	91-122	93-55	94-14	94-55					
BNE	2-4#	9-14	10-22	11-30	12-27	12-40	12-45	12-49	12-53	12-62	13-26	13-38	13-43	13-51
	13-63	13-67	13-69	13-108	13-142	13-144	13-146	13-151	13-194	13-201	13-213	14-13	16-12	16-21
	16-32	17-9	18-16	18-32	18-49	19-24	21-16	23-26	23-41	23-44	24-16	25-21	25-31	25-34
	25-47	26-31	26-36	27-6	29-6	29-8	29-10	29-12	29-14	35-18	37-9	38-8	38-37	38-98
	40-8	40-39	40-79	40-231	43-49	43-55	43-78	43-82	46-11	46-39	46-70	49-38	49-105	49-108
	49-115	50-88	50-91	50-100	50-107	50-109	50-146	50-155	50-171	50-177	51-39	51-43	52-30	52-32
	52-62	52-67	52-71	52-74	52-82	52-87	52-89	52-91	55-35	55-91	55-112	55-115	55-124	55-126
	56-9	56-40	56-43	56-52	56-59	56-61	56-99	56-109	56-117	56-127	56-147	56-185	56-190	56-204
	56-207	56-227	56-234	56-256	57-39	57-43	58-9	58-33	58-35	58-37	58-42	58-57	58-73	58-75
	58-116	58-120	58-124	58-127	58-133	58-137	58-164	58-180	58-196	58-198	58-200	58-203	59-6	61-15
	63-12	64-42	65-22	65-33	65-48	65-58	65-68	65-126	65-130	65-132	65-135	65-139	65-142	65-156
	66-49	66-73	66-77	66-110	66-120	68-9	68-74	69-11	69-24	69-44	70-18	70-49	70-56	73-10
	73-23	73-42	74-55	74-96	74-120	74-142	74-203	74-257	75-11	75-76	76-12	76-20	76-47	76-114
	76-118	76-129	76-135	76-137	76-138	76-146	76-169	77-18	78-44	78-51	79-20	80-25	80-28	80-36
	80-50	81-27	81-43	81-46	81-49	82-147	83-11	84-18	84-27	85-15	85-18	85-73	85-101	86-15
	86-75	87-15	87-50	87-57	89-11	89-62	89-69	89-99	89-102	89-105	89-109	90-19	90-57	90-64
	90-101	90-105	90-109	91-54	91-63	91-65	91-88	91-97	91-116	91-147	91-156	91-158	91-164	92-25
	93-71	93-81	94-47	94-65	94-87	95-14	95-25							
BPL	2-4#	31-18	38-25	38-27	38-90	41-16	46-85	51-33	52-50	57-33	58-100	74-59	80-69	P0-80
	94-10													
BR	2-4#	9-17	9-24	10-26	10-31	11-37	12-43	12-60	13-24	13-36	13-41	13-54	13-75	13-98
	13-109	13-152	13-164	13-166	14-16	14-20	15-19	15-37	18-55	20-16	23-34	25-9	25-16	25-17
	25-60	26-41	27-13	29-18	30-10	30-24	31-30	31-43	31-45	31-53	32-12	33-29	34-20	35-22
	36-20	37-11	38-102	40-10	40-41	40-82	41-19	42-15	46-22	46-32	46-41	49-48	49-52	49-95
	49-119	50-61	50-123	50-169	50-195	50-197	51-21	51-36	52-19	52-52	52-101	55-37	55-65	55-84
	55-93	55-141	56-13	56-77	56-114	56-119	56-160	56-163	56-173	56-205	56-225	56-243	56-260	56-272
	56-293	56-295	57-21	57-36	58-11	58-21	58-61	58-84	58-102	58-135	58-139	58-174	58-176	58-186
	58-211	58-222	61-17	63-14	64-45	65-23	65-39	65-108	65-116	65-158	66-71	66-85	67-23	68-11
	68-28	68-56	68-64	68-83	69-42	69-47	70-20	70-64	70-70	70-78	70-87	70-123	70-131	70-135
	72-23	73-40	73-45	74-28	74-102	74-118	74-146	74-173	74-184	74-209	74-212	75-13	75-29	75-58
	75-66	75-85	76-49	76-68	76-96	76-104	76-171	78-60	78-68	78-78	78-116	78-124	78-128	80-33
	80-71	80-87	80-101	81-50	81-54	82-153	84-21	85-20	85-37	85-66	86-7	86-17	86-59	86-67

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE M-2
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

	87-17	87-65	87-71	87-79	87-88	87-124	87-132	87-136	89-13	89-78	89-86	89-100	90-21	90-72
	90-78	90-86	90-102	91-61	91-154	91-161	91-169	93-53	93-61	93-80	94-29	94-41	94-49	94-67
CALL	04-82	94-89	95-39	95-68										
	2-4#	9-23	10-27	12-15	12-22	12-42	12-46	12-50	12-54	12-59	12-64	12-66	12-72	13-49
	13-62	13-64	13-65	13-66	13-72	13-73	13-115	13-121	13-129	13-139	13-141	13-158	13-162	13-163
	13-172	13-180	13-193	13-212	13-221	14-11	14-30	15-15	15-18	15-33	15-36	17-15	17-16	17-27
	19-22	19-29	20-22	20-28	23-8	23-52	24-9	24-13	25-20	25-38	27-5	28-7	29-5	30-5
	31-6	31-33	31-50	32-15	33-11	33-16	33-17	33-32	36-7	37-7	38-19	38-85	40-6	40-12
	40-32	40-48	40-60	40-75	40-86	40-100	40-132	40-141	40-157	40-164	40-171	40-183	40-187	40-199
	40-204	40-208	40-214	40-242	40-246	41-14	42-28	42-30	43-8	43-20	43-62	46-10	46-88	47-12
	48-6	48-7	48-8	48-9	48-10	48-11	48-12	49-13	49-21	49-28	49-41	49-47	49-51	49-55
	49-69	49-79	49-92	49-93	49-94	49-97	49-101	49-113	49-122	50-6	50-24	50-29	50-41	50-46
	50-65	50-151	50-158	50-192	50-193	50-194	52-18	52-20	52-48	52-56	52-84	53-12	53-14	53-16
	53-35	53-37	54-6	55-12	55-21	55-24	55-39	55-49	55-62	55-63	55-64	55-72	55-75	55-83
	55-86	55-99	55-108	55-118	55-122	55-131	55-137	55-144	56-17	56-104	56-137	56-156	56-289	56-290
	56-292	58-98	58-106	58-153	58-170	58-201	58-229	59-9	60-11	60-16	60-21	60-22	61-10	61-23
	62-10	62-19	63-20	63-26	63-31	64-18	64-22	65-45	65-46	65-54	65-72	65-80	65-113	65-124
	65-150	65-161	66-22	66-32	66-38	66-41	66-60	66-61	66-95	66-97	66-107	66-125	67-7	67-14
	68-21	68-24	68-61	68-72	68-81	68-88	69-38	69-41	69-54	70-25	70-54	70-59	70-75	70-84
	70-94	70-95	70-128	70-140	72-7	72-14	73-36	73-39	73-52	74-17	74-23	74-35	74-37	74-45
	74-51	74-58	74-61	74-67	74-70	74-99	74-107	74-108	74-126	74-132	74-135	74-155	74-156	74-174
	74-198	74-208	74-217	74-222	74-235	74-245	74-248	74-256	75-22	75-25	75-63	75-74	75-83	75-89
	76-33	76-38	76-61	76-64	76-101	76-112	76-123	76-124	76-127	76-159	76-174	78-19	78-49	78-54
	78-65	78-75	78-86	78-87	78-121	78-138	78-142	79-17	79-18	79-26	79-30	80-15	80-53	80-62
	80-68	80-79	80-97	80-104	81-22	81-51	81-57	81-60	81-61	81-62	82-136	82-140	84-14	85-30
	85-33	85-74	85-99	85-106	86-30	86-64	87-25	87-26	87-55	87-60	87-76	87-85	87-95	87-96
	87-129	87-141	88-11	88-12	88-13	88-8	89-18	89-38	89-67	89-72	89-83	89-95	89-113	90-9
	90-32	90-62	90-67	90-83	90-97	90-113	91-27	91-83	91-112	91-120	92-23	92-30	93-12	93-21
	93-24	93-58	93-69	93-78	93-85	94-9	94-11	94-13	94-17	94-18	94-21	94-23	94-30	94-33
	94-35	94-44	94-62	94-73	94-76	94-95	94-97	95-8	95-23	95-32	95-48	95-58		
DMCODE	2-3#	5-3												
DMEND	2-3#	97-48												
DMODT	2-5#													
DMOV	4-65#													
DMOVLY	2-3#	5-3	40-5	49-8	52-10	55-5	58-2	60-6	65-5	66-2	70-2	71-7	76-2	78-2
	79-7	80-7	81-5	88-2	93-2	94-2	96-5							
DUBINC	4-106#	52-30	52-89	58-33	58-73	58-198	65-135	74-257	76-138	81-43	89-105	90-105	91-63	91-116
	91-156	93-81												
GETB	4-117#	25-9												
JMP	2-4#	5-5	7-32	8-24	9-26	10-37	11-24	11-28	11-34	12-47	12-51	12-55	12-70	13-47
	13-81	13-112	13-123	13-131	13-157	13-174	13-182	13-204	13-218	15-25	15-38	15-42	16-13	16-22
	16-33	17-28	18-18	18-34	18-52	19-25	20-32	21-20	22-5	23-24	24-17	25-52	25-54	26-39
	27-9	28-13	29-25	30-13	31-48	32-13	33-30	34-22	35-20	36-24	37-14	38-104	45-8	46-78
	47-10	48-13	49-116	50-10	50-30	50-47	50-199	51-44	52-106	53-21	53-42	54-10	55-138	56-296
	57-44	58-230	59-12	60-23	61-24	62-20	63-34	64-47	66-126	67-19	68-85	69-51	70-137	71-11
	72-19	73-48	74-236	74-258	75-86	76-160	77-20	78-130	78-139	79-27	80-91	80-98	82-157	83-13
	84-34	85-76	85-102	86-79	87-138	88-14	89-110	90-110	91-165	92-26	93-82	94-106	95-63	96-16
MSG	4-56#	5-49	5-50	5-51	5-52	5-53	5-54	5-55	5-56	5-57	5-58	5-59		
OVTERM	5-3	5-3#	5-3#	40-5	40-5#	49-8	49-8#	52-10	52-10#	55-5	55-5#	58-2	58-2#	60-6
	60-6#	65-5	65-5#	66-2	66-2#	70-2	70-2#	71-7	71-7#	76-2	76-2#	78-2	78-2#	79-7
	79-7#	80-7	80-7#	81-5	81-5#	88-2	88-2#	93-2	93-2#	94-2	94-2#	96-5	96-5#	97-48
POP	4-32#	7-29	7-30	8-23	9-25	10-36	11-21	11-22	11-25	11-26	11-31	11-32	12-68	12-69
	13-45	13-46	13-110	13-111	13-122	13-130	13-155	13-156	13-173	13-181	13-202	13-203	14-15	15-28
	18-17	18-33	18-50	18-53	20-31	23-20	23-33	25-23	25-35	25-36	25-37	25-53	25-57	27-8
	27-10	28-12	29-15	29-23	30-12	30-19	31-41	31-46	31-51	34-21	36-15	36-23	37-13	38-20
	38-88	50-9	50-122	50-174	50-198	56-76	56-230	58-154	58-208	58-213	59-11	66-111	66-114	66-117

UDAF52 - UDA-52 FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 13:14:22 PAGE M-3
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

	69-50	74-218	74-223	74-226	74-229	76-147	76-150	76-153	82-144	83-12	84-33	95-49	95-59	95-61
	95-64													
POFA	4-85#	54-9	70-136	85-75	87-137									
PUSH	4-9#	7-19	7-20	8-14	9-12	10-17	11-14	11-15	12-12	12-13	13-13	13-14	13-79	13-85
	13-88	13-119	13-127	13-135	13-136	13-170	13-178	13-186	13-187	15-11	18-7	18-25	18-41	20-7
	23-15	23-22	23-23	23-31	25-4	25-18	25-24	25-42	25-45	25-48	25-49	25-50	27-4	28-6
	29-4	30-4	31-5	31-37	34-10	36-6	37-6	38-16	38-82	50-4	50-53	50-116	56-68	58-46
	58-150	59-4	66-13	66-15	66-17	69-4	74-10	74-12	74-14	74-19	76-22	76-24	76-26	82-142
	83-6	84-7	95-10	95-12	95-18									
PUSHA	4-74#	54-4	70-6	85-4	87-5									
RETURN	2-4#	7-32	8-24	9-26	10-37	11-24	11-28	11-34	12-70	13-47	13-112	13-123	13-131	13-157
	13-174	13-182	13-204	13-218	15-25	15-38	15-42	16-13	16-22	16-33	17-28	18-18	18-34	18-52
	19-25	20-32	21-20	23-24	24-17	25-54	26-39	27-9	28-13	29-25	30-13	31-48	32-13	33-30
	34-22	35-20	36-24	37-14	38-104	45-8	46-78	47-10	48-13	49-116	50-10	50-30	50-47	50-199
	51-44	52-106	53-21	53-42	54-10	55-138	56-296	57-44	58-230	59-12	60-23	61-24	62-20	63-34
	64-47	66-126	67-19	68-85	69-51	70-137	72-19	73-48	74-236	74-258	75-86	76-160	77-20	78-130
	78-139	79-27	80-91	80-98	82-157	83-13	84-34	85-76	85-102	86-79	87-138	88-14	89-110	90-110
	91-165	92-26	93-82	94-106	95-63	96-16								
STOB	4-133#	25-16												
XOR	4-97#	18-10												

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

3-	1	EQUATES
5-	1	DATA STRUCTURES
7-	1	MATH SUBROUTINES
12-	1	SDI SUBROUTINES
14-	1	OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES
17-	1	MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES
22-	1	DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY
38-	1	INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)
46-	1	DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)
49-	1	DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)
52-	1	LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)
56-	1	LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVEPLAY (F8)
58-	1	L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)
62-	1	FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)
63-	1	RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)
67-	1	RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)
68-	2	FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)
73-	1	RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)
75-	1	FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)
76-	1	GET FCT BLOCK FOR D/XBN FORMAT (G2)
77-	1	GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3)
78-	1	RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)
85-	1	FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)
90-	1	FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)
91-	1	PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)
93-	1	ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 2
 DIAGNOSTIC MACHINE MACROS - OVERLAY VERSION WITH 'RELOCATION'

.TITLE UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER
 .IDENT /02.01/
 .NLIST BEX

COPYRIGHT (C) 1980,1981,1982
 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.

THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A
 SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION
 OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER
 COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE
 TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE
 WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF
 THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DIGITAL.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT
 NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL
 EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF
 ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

VERSION 01.00

M. A. PARENTI 16-MAY-80

MODIFIED BY:

VERSION 02.00

M. A. PARENTI 09-DEC-80
 NEW DM INSTRUCTIONS (MEM -> MEM)
 CODE OPTIMIZATION

31-MAR-81
 M. A. PARENTI
 ADDED DOUBLE WORD ADDRESSING FOR OVERLAY ADDRESSES

21-APR-81
 M. A. PARENTI
 FIX GROUP OFFSET CALCULATION

23-APR-81
 M. A. PARENTI
 FIX ZERO GROUP PROBLEM

24-APR-81
 M. A. PARENTI
 FIX LBN GROUP PROBLEM
 FIX RECAL WAIT PROBLEM

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 2-1
DIAGNOSTIC MACHINE MACROS - OVERLAY VERSION WITH 'RELOCATION'

58	:	
59	:	
60	:	
61	:	05-MAY-81
62	:	M. A. PARENTI
63	:	FIX SIZE PROBLEM FOR RA81
64	:	
65	:	13-MAY-81
66	:	M. A. PARENTI
67	:	ADD LIMITED DUP FUNCTIONALITY
68	:	
69	:	15-MAY-81
70	:	M. A. PARENTI
71	:	FIX SUBUNIT MASK PROBLEM
72	:	
73	:	15-MAY-81
74	:	M. A. PARENTI
75	:	ONLY WRITE NON-PAD BLOCKS OF FCT
76	:	
77	:	15-MAY-81
78	:	M. A. PARENTI
79	:	FIX COMPUTATION OF NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS
80	:	
81	:	15-MAY-81
82	:	M. A. PARENTI
83	:	FIX BLOCK ZERO FCT PROBLEM
84	:	
85	:	28-MAY-81
86	:	M. A. PARENTI
87	:	FIX SUBUNIT PROBLEMS
88	:	WRITE ONLY NON-PAD BLOCKS OF RCT
89	:	
90	:	01-JUN-81
91	:	M. A. PARENTI
92	:	FIX DOUBLE COMPARE PROBLEM
93	:	
94	:	08-JUN-81
95	:	M. A. PARENTI
96	:	FIX EXISTING FCT FORMAT PROBLEM
97	:	
98	:	
99	:	
100	:	17-JUN-81
101	:	M. A. PARENTI
102	:	FIX SUBUNIT WRITE PROTECT PROBLEM
103	:	
104	:	17-JUN-81
105	:	M. A. PARENTI
106	:	ADD STATUS UPDATES AT VARIOUS PLACES
107	:	
108	:	22-JUN-81
109	:	M. A. PARENTI
110	:	FIX RBN STARTING BITS PROBLEM
111	:	
112	:	22-JUN-81
113	:	M. A. PARENTI
114	:	FIX NON-PAD RCT INITIALIZE PROBLEM

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 2-2
 DIAGNOSTIC MACHINE MACROS - OVERLAY VERSION WITH 'RELOCATION'

115	06-JUL-81
116	M. A. PARENTI
117	FIX STATISTICS COUNT OF BAD BLOCKS TO NOT INCLUDE RBN
118	
119	18-AUG-81
120	M. A. PARENTI
121	FIX CLEARING OF ECC THRESHOLD
122	
123	
124	16-SEP-81
125	M. A. PARENTI
126	KLUDGE RECIR AND LAST BITS FOR UDA BUG
127	
128	6-OCT-81
129	M. A. PARENTI
130	FIX JUSTIFICATION ON RESPONSES
131	
132	19-OCT-81
133	M. A. PARENTI
134	FIX ECC CHECKING AND MINOR FIXES TO QUESTIONS
135	
136	13-NOV-81
137	M. A. PARENTI
138	FIX CONVERSION BLOCK, CLEANUP COUNT
139	CHECK FOR NO CORRECTION IF 0 THRESHOLD
140	
141	20-NOV-81
142	M. A. PARENTI
143	FIX PROBLEM WITH BAD RBN WHEN PRIMARY IN FCT
144	ADD HEAD VERIFICATION ROUTINE AND MAKE FINAL CHECK
145	ROUTINES A SEPARATE OVERLAY
146	
147	25-JAN-82
148	M. A. PARENTI
149	CHECK FOR VALID NUMERICS IN USER RESPONSES
150	CHECK FOR UNIBUS ERRORS
151	MODIFY LONG TIMEOUT
152	CHECK FOR VALID STATUS IN GETUNT
153	
154	09-FEB-82
155	M. A. PARENTI
156	FIX VAX DATE ROUTINE
157	
158	18-FEB-82
159	M. A. PARENTI
160	CHANGE RETRY RECOVERY ON NON-CHECK PASS READS/Writes TO NOT
161	ISSUE A RECAL/RESEEK SEQUENCE AFTER RECOVERY LEVEL 0
162	
163	15-MAR-82
164	M. A. PARENTI
165	FIX PBN <-> LBN COMPARE PROBLEM IN FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY
166	
167	24-MAR-82
168	M. A. PARENTI
169	FIX PBN -> D/X/L/RBN CONVERSION TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT OFFSET
170	FIX BAD RBN WITH PRIMARY IN FCT PROBLEM
171	

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 2-3
DIAGNOSTIC MACHINE MACROS - OVERLAY VERSION WITH 'RELOCATION'

172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183

:
: 26-MAR-82
: M. A. PARENTI
: FIX PBN INCREMENT IN D/XBN FORMAT SETUP
:
: 10-JUN-82
: M. A. PARENTI
: FIX RBN START BITS FOR PRIMARY
: FIX RCTTOT DECREMENT
:
: UDA50 DISK FORMATTER
:

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMA CR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3
EQUATES

```

1          .SBTTL EQUATES
2          EQUATES
3          EQUATES
4          EQUATES
5          EQUATES
6          EQUATES
7          EQUATES
8          EQUATES
9          000000      PROD      =      0          ;PRODUCTION (1)
10         ;NOT PRODUCTION (0)
11         :
12         : OFFSETS FOR FORMAT TRACK TABLE
13         :
14         000000      FT.BUF   =      0.          ;BUFFER POINTER OFFSET
15         000001      FT.LOW  =      1.          ;LOW ORDER HEADER OFFSET
16         000002      FT.HI   =      2.          ;HI ORDER HEADER OFFSET
17         :
18         :
19         :
20         :
21         :
22         : OFFSETS FOR READ/WRITE BUFFERS
23         :
24         000000      RW.STAT  =      0          ; STATUS (12-15), NEXT BUFR PTR (0-14)
25         000000      RW.ER1   =      0.          ; ALSO USED AS ECC ERROR INDICATOR
26         000005      RW.DUM   =      5.          ; POINTER TO DUMMY SDI CONTROL BLOCK
27         000001      RW.BUF   =      1.          ; POINTER TO DATA BUFFER
28         000002      RW.LOW   =      2.          ; 1ST HEADER WORD (LO ORDER LBN)
29         000003      RW.HI    =      3.          ; 2ND HEADER WORD (HI ORDER LBN)
30         000004      RW.CMD   =      4.          ; SDI RT CMD (8-15), HEAD ADDR (0-7)
31         000000      RW.DAT   =      0.          ; 1ST WORD OF 256 WORD DATA BUFFER
32         000400      RW.EDC   =      256.        ; EDC
33         000401      RW.ER2   =      257.        ; 1ST ECC RESIDUE
34         :
35         :
36         :
37         :
38         : OFFSETS FOR CHECK PASS READ COMMANDS
39         :
40         :
41         000000      RB.LOW   =      0.          ;LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
42         000001      RB.HI    =      1.          ;HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
43         000002      RB.CMD   =      2.          ;READ COMMAND AND TRACK NUMBER
44         000003      RB.IM    =      3.          ;IMAGE COUNTER
45         :
46         : XFC DEFINITION EQUATES
47         :
48         000000      BREAK    =      0.          ;BREAKPOINT XFC CODE
49         000001      FORMAT   =      1.          ;FORMAT TRACK XFC CODE
50         000002      READ     =      2.          ;READ N SECTORS XFC CODE
51         000003      WRITE    =      3.          ;WRITE N SECTORS XFC CODE
52         000004      SEND     =      4.          ;SEND SDI COMMAND XFC CODE
53         000005      RCV      =      5.          ;RECEIVE SDI MESSAGE XFC CODE
54         000006      CMPDAT   =      6.          ;COMPARE DATA PATTERN XFC CODE
55         000007      STATUS   =      7.          ;RETURN DRIVE STATUS XFC CODE
56         000010      ECHO     =      8.          ;ECHO DATA TO DRIVE XFC CODE
57         000011      DINIT    =      9.          ;DRIVE INITIALIZE XFC CODE

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3-1
EQUATES

58	000012	SIP	=	10.	;WAIT FOR SECTOR/INDEX PULSE XFC CODE
59	000013	UREAD	=	11.	;READ UNIBUS MEMORY XFC CODE
60	000014	UWRITE	=	12.	;WRITE UNIBUS MEMORY XFC CODE
61	000015	ECC	=	13.	;DO ECC ON BUFFER XFC CODE
62	000016	MAINTR	=	14.	;SEND MAINT READ DATA XFC CODE
63	000017	MAINTW	=	15.	;RECEIVE MAINT WRITE DATA XFC CODE
64	000020	CVT	=	16.	;CONVERT TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS XFC CODE
65	000021	DONE	=	17.	;TERMINATE DM PROGRAM XFC CODE
66	000022	UPDATE	=	18.	;UPDATE DUP PROGRESS INDICATOR XFC
67		:			
68		:			
69		:			
70	000070	SHORTO	=	0.	;SHORT TIME OUT
71	000001	FRCPY	=	1.	;NUMBER OF F/RCT COPIES
72	000001	RTRY	=	1.	;NUMBER OF RETRIES
73	000001	LONGTO	=	1.	;LONG TIMEOUT
74	000002	ERRSYM	=	2.	;NUMBER OF ALLOWABLE ECC ERRORS
75	000002	ERCV	=	2.	;ERROR RECOVERY LEVELS SUPPORTED
76	000007	REVSEC	=	7.	;REVS/SECOND
77	000011	OFFS	=	9.	;GROUP OFFSET
78	000000	CYLBN	=	0.	;CYLINDERS IN LBN AREA
79	000002	STLBN	=	2.	;HIGH ORDER STARTING LBN
80	000003	STRBN	=	3.	;HIGH ORDER STARTING RBN
81	000002	STXBN	=	2.	;HIGH ORDER STARTING XBN
82	000003	STDBN	=	3.	;HIGH ORDER STARTING DBN
83	000001	STCYL	=	1.	;HIGH ORDER STARTING CYLINDER
84	000011	LBNTRK	=	9.	;NUMBER OF LBNS PER TRACK (512)
85	000004	RBNTRK	=	4.	;NUMBER OF RBNS PER TRACK
86	000021	XBNCYL	=	17.	;NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN XBN AREA
87	000022	DBNCYL	=	18.	;NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN DBN AREA
88	000012	LBNHOST	=	10.	;NUMBER OF LBN'S IN HOST AREA
89	000002	GRPCYL	=	2.	;GROUPS/CYLINDER
90	000003	TRKGRP	=	3.	;TRACKS/GROUP
91	000010	FCTSZ	=	8.	;FCT SIZE IN SECTORS
92	000014	RCTSZ	=	12.	;RCT SIZE IN LBN'S
93	000005	DATA	=	5.	;DATA PREAMBLE SIZE
94	000005	HEAD	=	5.	;HEADER PREAMBLE SIZE
95		:			
96		:			
97		:			
98		:			
99		:			
100	000001	BIT0	=	000001	
101	000002	BIT1	=	000002	
102	000004	BIT2	=	000004	
103	000010	BIT3	=	000010	
104	000020	BIT4	=	000020	
105	000040	BIT5	=	000040	
106	000100	BIT6	=	000100	
107	000200	BIT7	=	000200	
108	000400	BIT8	=	000400	
109	001000	BIT9	=	001000	
110	002000	BIT10	=	002000	
111	004000	BIT11	=	004000	
112	010000	BIT12	=	010000	
113	020000	BIT13	=	020000	
114	040000	BIT14	=	040000	

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3-2
EQUATES

```

115      100000      BIT15 =      100000
116
117
118
119
120
121
122      177400      HIBYTE =      177400      ;HIGH BYTE MASK
123      000377      LOBYTE =      000377      ;LOW BYTE MASK
124      177700      HI2BYTE =      177700      ;HIGH BYTE PLUS 2 BITS
125      177600      HI1BYTE =      177600      ;HIGH BYTE PLUS 1 BIT
126      007777      LO      =      007777      ;ALL BUT HEADER CODE
127      177760      FCLR   =      177760      ;CLEAR FOR FRCPY
128      170377      STCLR  =      170377      ;CLEAR FOR STARTING BITS
129      007777      BUFMSK =      007777      ;BUFFER CLEAR MASK
130      000004      VLD    =      BIT2      ;STATUS VALID BIT(1=VALID)
131      000010      VLD1   =      BIT3      ;STATUS VALID BIT(1=VALID)
132      000200      PARITY  =      BIT7      ;STATUS PARITY BIT(1=PARITY ERROR)
133      000400      PARIT1 =      BIT8      ;REAL TIME ERROR(1=ERROR)
134
135
136
137      000175      UNSEC  =      000175      ;UNSUCCESSFUL COMPLETION
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171

```

RANDOM DEFINITIONS

```

141      000000      HD.LBN =      000000      ;GOOD LBN
142      060000      HD.RBN =      060000      ;GOOD RBN, PERHAPS UNUSED
143      030000      HD.REV =      030000      ;REVECTORED LBN
144      110000      HD.BAD =      110000      ;BAD BLOCK
145      050000      HD.PRIV =      050000      ;PRIMARY REVECTORED BLOCK
146      170000      HD.CLR =      170000      ;CLEAR HDR CODE
147      140000      HD.DBN =      140000      ;GOOD DBN
148      120000      HD.XBN =      120000      ;GOOD XBN
149      100000      PRMY   =      BIT15     ;PRIMARY BIT IN FCT
150      010000      FBDHD  =      BIT12     ;BAD HEADER CODE IN FCT
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171

```

HEADER CODES

```

154      000000      RC.FRE =      000000      ;FREE REPLACEMENT BLOCK
155      020000      RC.PRIV =      020000      ;PRIMARY REVECTOR
156      030000      RC.SND =      030000      ;SECONDARY REVECTOR
157      040000      RC.UNU =      040000      ;BAD REPLACEMENT BLOCK
158      100000      RC.NUL =      100000      ;NULL(FILL) BLOCK
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171

```

RCT HEADER CODES

```

162      100000      RWRDY  =      BIT15     ;READ/WRITE READY BIT POSITION
163      000002      ATTN   =      BIT1      ;ATTENTION
164      000001      RCVRDY =      BIT0      ;RECEIVER READY
165
166
167
168
169
170
171

```

DRIVE STATUS BITS

```

169
170
171

```

GET STATUS BIT MASKS

```

170      000001      ST.RU  =      BIT0      ;RUN/STOP SWITCH 1=IN
171      000002      ST.PS  =      BIT1      ;PORT SWITCH 1=IN

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3-3
EQUATES

172	000040	ST.DR	=	BIT5	:DIAGNOSTIC REQUESTED 1=YES
173	170000	ST.WP	=	BIT12+BIT13+BIT14+BIT15	:WRITE PROTECT SWITCH SU:0,1 1=IN
174	000020	ST.SR	=	BIT4	:SPINDLE READY 1=YES
175	001000	ST.DB	=	BIT9	:DIAG CYL ACCESS ENABLED 1=YES
176	002000	ST.FO	=	BIT10	:FORMAT CYL ACCESS ENABLED 1=YES
177	000004	ST.IN	=	BIT2	:DRIVE INITIALIZED 1=YES
178	000010	ST.WE	=	BIT3	:WRITE ERROR (WRITE LOCKED)
179	000020	ST.DF	=	BIT4	:DIAG FAILED - CANNOT DRIVE CLEAR
180	000374	ST.ERR	=	000374	:COMBINED CLEARABLE ERRORS BITS SET
181	000002	ST.ERB	=	2.	:ERROR BYTE OFFSET (3RD WORD)
182		.....		
183		.....		
184		.....		
185		.....		
186		.....		
187	000023	OVCNT	=	19.	:NUMBER OF OVERLAYS
188	000003	OVLEN	=	3	:LENGTH OF 1 OVERLAY BLOCK
189	000000	LEN	=	0	:WORD COUNT OF OVERLAY
190	000001	HSTLO	=	1	:LOW ORDER UNIBUS ADDRESS
191	000002	HSTHI	=	2	:HI ORDER UNIBUS ADDRESS
192	000000	F1	=	0	:OFFSET INTO TABLE
193	000003	F2	=	3	:SECOND OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
194	000006	F3	=	6.	:THIRD OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
195	000011	F4	=	9.	:FOURTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
196	000014	F5	=	12.	:FIFTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
197	000017	F6	=	15.	:SIXTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
198	000022	F7	=	18.	:SEVENTH OVERLAY OFFSET INTO TABLE
199	000025	F8	=	21.	:EIGHTH OVERLAY
200	000030	F9	=	24.	:NINTH OVERLAY
201	000033	G2	=	27.	:ELEVENTH OVERLAY
202	000036	G3	=	30.	:TWELVTH OVERLAY
203	000041	G4	=	33.	:THIRTEENTH OVERLAY
204	000044	G5	=	36.	:FOURTEENTH OVERLAY
205	000047	G7	=	39.	:SIXTEENTH OVERLAY
206	000052	G8	=	42.	:SEVENTEENTH OVERLAY
207	000055	H1	=	45.	:NINETEENTH OVERLAY
208	000060	G1	=	48.	:TENTH OVERLAY
209	000063	G6	=	51.	
210	000066	H2	=	54.	
211		.....		
212		.....		
213		.....		
214		.....		
215		.....		
216	000001	FCTAVL	=	BIT0	:FCT AVAILABLE
217	000010	DBN	=	BIT3	:FORMAT DBN AREA
218	000100	REVECT	=	BIT6	:REVECTOR FLAG
219	001000	PRIM	=	BIT9	:PRIMARY FOUND FLAG
220	000002	FCTEMT	=	BIT1	:FCT EMPTY FLAG
221	000020	GOBAD	=	BIT4	:DO BEST GUESS IF FCT BAD
222	000040	RCINIT	=	BIT5	:RCT LAST BLOCK FIXED UP
223	000004	FCTBAD	=	BIT2	:FCT FOUND BAD (FOR STATS)
224	000200	MANU	=	BIT7	:MANUFACTURING FORMAT
225	000400	DLL	=	BIT8	:DOWN-LINE LOAD FLAG
226	002000	BSTGS	=	BIT10	:BEST GUESS FORMAT
227	004000	NDLL	=	BIT11	:ONLY WRITE FCT SCRATCH
228	020000	INIRCT	=	BIT13	:INIT RCT FLAG

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3-4
EQUATES

```

229      040000      FINI      =      BIT14      ;FORMAT FINISHED FLAG
230      010000      CHRDN     =      BIT12      ;CHARACTERISTICS DONE FLAG
231      100000      RTY       =      BIT15      ;RETRY FLAG
232      :
233      :
234      :          FLAG1  EQUATES
235      :
236      :
237      000001      WP        =      BIT0       ;WRITE PROTECT FLAG
238      000002      RTYDN     =      BIT1       ;RETRY DONE ON THIS SECTOR
239      000004      RPRIM     =      BIT2       ;FLAG FOR PRIMARY GOOD EDC
240      000010      ERDN      =      BIT3       ;FLAG FOR ERROR EXIT TRY
241      000020      DEAD      =      BIT4       ;HOST GONE FLAG
242      000040      BDHD      =      BIT5       ;BAD HEADER ON CHECK PASS READ
243      000100      RCINDN    =      BIT6       ;RCT INIT DONE (WITH ONE FULL PAD BLK)
244      000200      QUESDN    =      BIT7       ;STARTUP QUESTIONS FINISHED
245      000400      FLIPON    =      BIT8       ;FLIP FLAG FOR CONVERSIONS
246      001000      REPEAT    =      BIT9       ;REPEAT QUESTION FLAG FOR STARTUP
247      002000      GTFLAG    =      BIT10      ;FLAG FOR GETB MACRO
248      004000      STFLAG    =      BIT11      ;FLAG FOR STOB MACRO
249      010000      BDTST     =      BIT12      ;FLAG FOR TEST OF BAD HEADER IN VERHD
250      020000      FPRIM     =      BIT13      ;FLAG FOR PRIMARY IN FCT
251      :
252      :
253      :          PHYSICAL CONVERSION XFC BLOCK EQUATES
254      :
255      000000      V1        =      0          ;CYLINDER PARAMETER
256      000002      V2        =      2          ;BLOCK NUMBER PARAMETER
257      000004      V3        =      4          ;BLOCKS PER TRACK PARAMETER
258      000005      V4        =      5          ;ONLY FOR RBN'S
259      000006      CYL       =      6          ;CYLINDER RETURNED
260      000010      GRP       =      8          ;GROUP RETURNED
261      000011      TRK       =      9          ;TRACK RETURNED
262      000012      STSC      =      10         ;STARTING SECTOR RETURNED
263      000013      INDSEC    =      11         ;SECTOR FROM INDEX
264      :
265      :
266      :          DMBUF OFFSETS
267      :
268      :
269      000016      DMBUFL    =      14         ;BUFFER LENGTH
270      :
271      :
272      :
273      :          FCT BLOCK OFFSETS
274      :
275      :
276      000002      FSER      =      2          ;SERIAL NUMBER
277      000001      INST      =      1          ;FORMATIN INSTANCE NUMBER
278      000016      C512      =      14         ;COUNT OF USED 512 ENTRIES IN FCT
279      000012      FDAT      =      10         ;MOST RECENT FORMAT DATE
280      000025      FCTFLG    =      21         ;FCT FLAG FOR GOOD/BAD FCT
281      100000      NOFCT     =      BIT15      ;FLAG - 0 - FCT GOOD
282      :              ;          1 - FCT KNOW BAD
283      :
284      :
285      :          RCT BLOCK OFFSETS

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3-5
EQUATES

```

286
287
288      000000      RSER      =      0      ;SERIAL NUMBER OFFSET
289
290      :
291      :      MISC      DEFINITIONS
292      :
293      :
294      000006      TWOB      =      6.      ;LENGTH OF 2 IMAGE ENTRIES
295      000011      THREB     =      9.      ;LENGTH OF 3 IMAGE ENTRIES
296      000004      RDLEN     =      4.      ;LENGTH OF CHECK PASS READ BLOCK
297      000002      ERLN      =      2.      ;LENGTH OF REVECTOR TABLE ENTRY
298      000004      REVLEN    =      4.      ;LENGTH OF SECONDARY TABLE
299      013400      RWCMD     =      013400  ;SDI READ COMMAND
300      122400      WRCMD     =      122400  ;SDI WRITE COMMAND
301      100000      RDCMD     =      100000  ;SIGNAL TO XFC NO MORE BLOCKS
302      010000      ECCF      =      BIT12   ;ECC ERROR BIT
303      000200      RBNRPT    =      128.    ;NUMBER OF RPN COPIES IN REVECTOR
304      000400      SECSI6    =      256.    ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS FOR 512 BYTE
305      000440      SECSI8    =      288.    ;SECTOR SIZE IN WORDS FOR 576 BYTE
306      000003      IMLN      =      3.      ;LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK
307      020000      BD        =      BIT13   ;BAD FLAG IN IMAGE BUFFER
308      100000      LAST      =      BIT15   ;LAST FLAG IN IMAGE BUFFER
309      040000      RECIR     =      BIT14   ;RECIRCULATE IN FORMAT IMAGE BUFFER
310      126736      M512      =      126736  ;FCT MODE INDICATOR FOR 512
311      074161      M576      =      074161  ;FCT MODE INDICATOR FOR 576
312      100000      TIMVAL    =      32768.  ;TIMER LOOP VALUE
313      000010      MAXTRY    =      8.      ;FINAL SECONDARY WRITE RETRY LIMIT
314      007774      DUPOVL    =      7774    ;OVERLAY STARTING ADDRESS FROM DUP
315      000040      LOBL      =      00040    ;BLANK IN LOW ORDER BYTE
316      020040      BLANWD    =      20040    ;WORD WITH 2 ASCII BLANKS
317
318      :
319      :      STATUS OFFSETS
320      :
321      :
322      000000      MASK      =      0      ;SUBUNIT OFFSET MASK
323      000000      UID       =      0      ;UNIT NUMBER OFFSET
324
325      :
326      :      BUFFER DEFINITIONS
327      :      BUFFERS ARE 269 WORDS LONG AND ARE LOCATED AT LOC 4535(8)-7777(8)
328      :
329      004535      BUF1      =      004535  ;BUFFER 1 AT LOCATION 4535(8)
330      005152      BUF2      =      005152  ;BUFFER 2 AT LOCATION 5152(8)
331      005567      BUF3      =      005567  ;BUFFER 3 AT LOCATION 5567(8)
332      006204      BUF4      =      006204  ;BUFFER 4 AT LOCATION 6204(8)
333      006621      BUF5      =      006621  ;BUFFER 5 AT LOCATION 6621(8)
334      007321      BUF6      =      007321  ;BUFFER 6 AT LOCATION 7321(8)
335
336      :
337      :      BUFFER ASSIGNMENTS
338      004535      RDBUF     =      BUF1     ;READ/WRITE BUFFER
339      005152      PBNBUF    =      BUF2     ;BUFFER OF BAD PBN'S
340      005567      GDBLK     =      BUF3     ;DATA FOR GOOD SECTOR
341      006204      PRMBUF    =      BUF4     ;DATA PATTERN FOR PRIMARY REVECTOR
342      006204      REVBUF    =      BUF4     ;SECONDARY REVECTOR BUFFER

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3-6
 EQUATES

343	006621	CMDBUF	=	BUF5	;READ COMMAND BUFFERS
344	006621	RCTBUF	=	BUF5	;RCT BLOCK BUFFER
345	006621	RBNBUF	=	BUF5	;RBN FORMAT BUFFER
346	006621	BDLST	=	BUF5	;HEAD VERIFICATION BUFFER
347	007321	CLBUF	=	BUF6	;USED IN FINAL CLEANUP
348	007321	IMAGE	=	BUF6	;FORMAT IMAGE BUFFER
349					;BUFFER EXCESS AFTER FORMAT IMAGE
350					;IS USED TO HOLD BLOCKS TO BE
351					;REVECTORED. MAX BLOCKS BEFORE
352					;REVECTOR ROUTINE IS CALLED VARIES
353					;WITH THE SIZE OF THE FORMAT BUFFER AREA
354	007775	BMAX	=	7775	;MAX BUFFER ADDRESS
355					
356					
357					

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 5
DATA STRUCTURES

```

1          .SBTTL  DATA STRUCTURES
2          :
3 000000   :
4 000714   003023  ENTRY:  DMCODE  UDAFM,0,714,13,255.
5          :                               :JUMP TO START LOCATION
6          :
7          : DATA STRUCTURES
8          :
9          : RETRY COUNTERS
10         :
11 000715   000000  UN.ERR: .WORD  0           :UNSUCCESSFUL CMD RETRY CNTR
12 000716   000000  UN.ERT: .WORD  0           :TRANSMISSION ERROR RETRY CNTR
13 000717   000000  UN.ERI: .WORD  0           :INITIALIZATION ERROR RETRY CNTR
14 000720   000000  UN.SEK: .WORD  0           :SEEK RETRY COUNT
15         :
16         : READ COMMAND BLOCK
17         :
18         :
19 000721   :
20 000721   100000  WRBLK:
21 000722   000000  RDBLK: .WORD  100000           :STATUS POINTER
22 000723   000000           :WORD  0           :POINTER TO DATA BUFFER
23 000724   000000           :WORD  0           :FIRST WORD OF EXPECTED HDR
24 000725   000000           :WORD  0           :SECOND WORD " "
25 000726   000000           :WORD  0           :REAL-TIME SDI COMMAND
26         :                               :POINTER TO SDI BLOCK
27         :
28         : DUMMY DOUBLE WORDS AND DUMMY SDI COMMAND
29 000727   000200  HSLIM: .WORD  200           :HEADER CMP LIMIT
30 000730   001046           :WORD  SCR-5         :POINTER TO SUBUNIT CHAR
31 000731   000000  DDUMMY: .WORD  0           :DUMMY DOUBLE WORD FOR ONE
32 000732   000000           :WORD  0           :BYTE OPERAND CONVERSION
33 000733           :TEMP2:
34 000733           :MULPC: .BLKW  2           :ALSO USE AS TEMP
35 000735   000000           :WORD  0           :MULTIPLICATION BUFFER
36 000736           :OFFSET:
37 000736           :TEMP:  .BLKW  2           :RESERVED LOCATION (A+7)
38         :                               :FOR EASIER REFERENCE
39         :                               :USED FOR COMPUTATIONS
40         :
41         : CURRENT UDA PORT
42         :
43 000740   000000  UNIT:  .WORD  0           :SDI INTERCONNECT
44 000741   000000  UNNO:  .WORD  0           :UNIT NUMBER ENTERED
45         :
46         : MESSAGE TABLES
47         :
48 000742   : CR.GST: MSG  GST,1,ST,7           :GET STATUS
49 000746   : CR.GCR: MSG  GCR,1,CR,11         :GET CHARACTERISTICS
50 000752   : CR.GSR: MSG  GSR,2,SCR,19.        :GET SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
51 000756   : CR.DIS: MSG  DIS,2,ST,6           :UNLOAD DRIVE
52 000762   : CR.RUN: MSG  RUN,1,ST,6           :LOAD DRIVE
53 000766   : CR.ACC: MSG  ACC,3,ST,6           :SET FORMAT ACCESS
54 000772   : CR.CLR: MSG  DCLR,2,ST,6          :DRIVE CLEAR
55 000776   : CR.SEK: MSG  ISEEK,6,ST,6         :SEEK
56 001002   : CR.RCL: MSG  IRECAL,1,ST,6        :RECALIBRATE
57 001006   : CR.ERV: MSG  ERECOV,2,ST,6       :ERROR RECOVERY COMMAND

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 5-1
 DATA STRUCTURES

58	001012		CR.ONL: MSG	ONLINE,2,ST,6		:ONLINE COMMAND
59			:			
60			:	MESSAGES AND COMMANDS		
61			:			
62	001016	004400	GST:	.WORD 000011*256.		:GET STATUS COMMAND
63	001017	103400	GCR:	.WORD 000207*256.		:GET CHARACTERISTICS
64	001020	104000	GSR:	.WORD 00210*256.		:GET SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
65	001021	000000		.WORD 0		:SUBUNIT MASK
66	001022	102000	DIS:	.WORD 000204*256.		:UNLOAD DRIVE
67			.IF EQ PROD		:NOT PRODUCTION	- NO SPINDOWN
68	001023	000000		.WORD 0	:PRODUCTION - SP	INDOWN
69			.IFF			:SPINDOWN
70				.WORD 1		
71			.ENDC			
72	001024	006000	RUN:	WORD 000014*256.		:INITIATE LOAD
73	001025	100400	ACC:	.WORD 000201*256.		:ACCESS DIAG AND FMT CYL
74	001026	003006		.WORD 3006		:MASK BYTE/MODE BYTE
75	001027	002400	DCLR:	.WORD 000005*256.		:DRIVE CLEAR
76	001030	000374		.WORD 374		:BITS TO CLEAR
77	001031		ST:	.BLKW 7		:STATUS MESSAGE BUFFER
78	001040		CR:	.BLKW 11.		:CHARACTERISTICS MESSAGE BUFF
79	001053		SCR:	.BLKW 19.		:SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS BUFF
80	001076	005000	ISEEK:	.WORD 000012*256.		:INITIATE SEEK
81	001077	000000		.WORD 0		::
82	001100	000000		.WORD 0		::
83	001101	000000		.WORD 0		::
84	001102	107000	IRECAL:	.WORD 000216*256.		:INITIATE RECAL
85	001103	003000	ERECOV:	.WORD 000006*256.		:ERROR RECOVERY COMMAND
86	001104	000000		.WORD 0		:RECOVERY LEVEL
87	001105	105400	ONLINE:	.WORD 000213*256.		:ONLINE COMMAND
88	001106	000377		.WORD 377		:COMMAND TIMEOUT (SECS)
89			:			
90			:	DISK LOCATION POINTERS		
91			:			
92	001107	000000	CURRBN:	.WORD 0		:CURRENT RBN
93	001110	000000		.WORD 0		::
94	001111	000000	CURPBN:	.WORD 0		:CURRENT PBN
95	001112	000000		.WORD 0		::
96	001113	000000	CURTRK:	.WORD 0		:CURRENT TRACK
97	001114	000000	CURBN:	.WORD 0		:CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER
98	001115	000000		.WORD 0		
99	001116		CURLBN:			:FOR RCT INIT
100	001116	000000	CURXBN:	.WORD 0		:CURRENT XBN NUMBER
101	001117	000000		.WORD 0		
102	001120		STASEC:			:FOR HEAD VERIFICATION ROUTINE
103	001120	000000	HOLDBN:	.WORD 0		:BLOCK NUMBER OF FIRST BLOCK ON CYL
104	001121	000000		.WORD 0		::
105	001122	000000	HOLRBN:	.WORD 0		:BLOCK NUM OF FIRST RBN ON CYLINDER
106	001123	000000		.WORD 0		
107	001124	000000	HOLDPN:	.WORD 0		:PBN OF FIRST SECOTR ON TRACK
108	001125	000000		.WORD 0		
109	001126	000000	CYLNUM:	.WORD 0		:CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER
110	001127	000000		.WORD 0		::
111	001130	000000	SECTRK:	.WORD 0		:SECTORS/TRACK
112	001131	000000		.WORD 0		::
113	001132	000000	SECTCY:	.WORD 0		:SECTORS/CYLINDER
114	001133	000000		.WORD 0		::

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 5-2
DATA STRUCTURES

115	001134		LBNLBN:	.BLKW	2	:LBN'S IN LBN AREA
116	001136		RBNLBN:	.BLKW	2	:RBN'S IN LBN AREA
117	001140		XBNSEC:	.BLKW	2	:SECTORS IN LBN AREA
118	001142		TRKCYL:	.BLKW	2	:TRACKS/CYLINDER
119	001144		LBNCYL:	.BLKW	2	:NUMBER OF LBN CYLINDERS
120	001146		LBNPCY:	.BLKW	2	:LBN'S/CYLINDER
121	001150		RBNPCY:	.BLKW	2	:RBN'S/CYLINDER
122	001152	000000	REVRBN:	.WORD	0	:REVECTORED RBN NUMBER
123	001153	000000		.WORD	0	:
124	001154	000000	CUROVL:	.WORD	0	:CURRENT OVERLAY
125	001155		HGHPBN:	.BLKW	2	:HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA
126			:			:
127			:			:
128			:			:
129			:			:
130			:			:
131			:			:
132			:			:
133	001157			.BLKW	31.	:STACK
134	001216	000000	STACK:	.WORD	0	:TOP OF STACK
135	001217	000000	STCKSV:	.WORD	0	:STACK PTR TEMP SAVE
136			:			:
137			:			:
138			:			:
139			:			:
140			:			:
141	001220	000000	FLAG:	.WORD	0	:FLAG WORD
142	001221	000000	FLAG1:	.WORD	0	:FLAG WORD
143	001222	000000	ERFLAG:	.WORD	0	:RE-FORMAT FLAG
144	001223	000000	WRFLG:	.WORD	0	:RCT WRAP FLAG
145	001224	000000	BADPBN:	.WORD	0	:POINTER TO PBNTAB ENTRY
146	001225	000000	ERRBUF:	.WORD	0	:POINTER TO BEGINNING OF REVECTOR BUFFER
147	001226	000000	EMAX:	.WORD	0	:MAX NUMBER OF REVECTORS BEFORE
148						:RCT UPDATE ROUTINE IS CALLED
149	001227	000000	ERR:	.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF SECTORS IN ERROR
150	001230	000000	HOLD:	.WORD	0	:DOUBLE WORD TEMP STORAGE
151	001231	000000		.WORD	0	:
152	001232	000000	EIMAGE:	.WORD	0	:ADDRESS OF END IMAGE BLOCK
153	001233	000000	STARIT:	.WORD	0	:STARTING ADDRESS OF THIS PASS
154	001234	000000	SKPCNT:	.WORD	0	:OFFSET FOR FIRST READ CHECK
155	001235	000000	TBLK:	.WORD	0	:INTERLEAVE
156						:6 - BI-LEAVE
157						:9 - TRI-LEAVE
158	001236		RCTTOT:			:ALSO RCT TOTAL HOLDING AREA
159	001236	004704	CUTOF:	.WORD	2500.	:SECT/SECOND CUTOFF
160	001237	000000		.WORD	0	:DOUBLE WORD
161	001240	000000	FCNT:	.WORD	0	:COUNT OF USED FCT ENTRIES FOR FORMATTING
162	001241		FCTFMT:	.BLKW	2	:SIZE OF ONE FCT COPY
163	001243		RCTFMT:	.BLKW	2	:SIZE OF ONE RCT COPY
164	001245	000000	FCTCPY:	.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF FCT COPIES
165	001246	000000	NEXT1:	.WORD	0	:MULTI-COPY COUNTER
166	001247	000105	INI:	.WORD	69.	:INITIAL VALUE FOR EDC
167	001250	000400	CNT:	.WORD	SECS16	:COUNT FOR EDC
168	001251	000100	LTO:	.WORD	100	:LONG TIMEOUT
169	001252	002000	STO:	.WORD	1024.	:SHORT TIMEOUT (IN MILLESECS)
170	001253	000000	ERFNT:	.WORD	0	:REVECTOR LIST POINTER
171	001254	000000	BUFPNT:	.WORD	0	:BUFFER POINTER FOR FCT READ

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.C1 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 5-3

DATA STRUCTURES

172	001255	000000	REVCNT:	.WORD	0	:REVECTOR COUNT
173	001256	000000	FCTPTR:	.WORD	0	:POINT TO CURRENT LOCATION IN FCT LBOKC
174	001257	000001	FCTCNT:	.WORD	1	:CURRENT FCT BLOCK
175	001260	000000		.WORD	0	
176	001261	000000	FCTNPD:	.WORD	0	:NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS
177	001262	000000	RCTLBN:	.WORD	0	:LBN'S IN RCT
178	001263	000000	MNCNT:	.WORD	0	:USED FCT ENTRIES
179	001264	000016	DMBUF:	.REPT	14.	:MAINTENANCE BUFFER
180				.WORD	0	:MAKE SURE IT IS 0
181				.ENDM		
182	001302		DATE:	.BLKW	4	:DATE BUFFER
183	001306		SERNUM:	.BLKW	4	:SERIAL NUMBER
184	001312	000000	FCTREV:	.WORD	0	:FCT ENTRIES AT CERTAIN POINTS
185	001313	000000	LBNBAD:	.WORD	0	:TOTAL REVECTORED LBN'S
186	001314	000000	RCTBAD:	.WORD	0	:TOTAL BAD RCT BLOCKS
187	001315	000000	DBBAD:	.WORD	0	:TOTAL DBN BAD BLOCKS
188	001316	000000	XBBAD:	.WORD	0	:TOTAL LBN BAD BLOCKS
189	001317	060001	FCMSG:	.WORD	60001	:DUP CODE
190	001320	000000	IMSTAR:	.WORD	0	:POINTER TO START OF IMAGE
191	001321	000000	HPREA:	.WORD	0	:HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
192	001322	000000	DPREA:	.WORD	0	:DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
193	001323	000000	ST.LBN:	.WORD	0	:STARTING LBN BITS
194	001324	000000	ST.RBN:	.WORD	0	:STARTING RBN BITS
195	001325	000000	ST.XBN:	.WORD	0	:STARTING XBN BITS
196	001326	000000	ST.DBN:	.WORD	0	:STARTING DBN BITS
197			:			
198			:			
199			:			
200			:			
201			:			
202			:			
203			:			
204			:			
205	001327	001057	OVLTBL:	.WORD	OVL.F1	:LENGTH OF FIRST OVERLAY
206	001330	013176		.WORD	OVS.F1	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
207	001331	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
208	001332	001402		.WORD	OVL.F2	:LENGTH OF SECOND OVERLAY
209	001333	016304		.WORD	OVS.F2	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
210	001334	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
211	001335	000422		.WORD	OVL.F3	:LENGTH OF THIRD OVERLAY
212	001336	023346		.WORD	OVS.F3	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
213	001337	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
214	001340	000652		.WORD	OVL.F4	:LENGTH OF FOURTH OVERLAY
215	001341	024412		.WORD	OVS.F4	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
216	001342	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
217	001343	001202		.WORD	OVL.F5	:LENGTH OF FIFTH OVERLAY
218	001344	026764		.WORD	OVS.F5	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
219	001345	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
220	001346	000334		.WORD	OVL.F6	:LENGTH OF SIXTH OVERLAY
221	001347	032510		.WORD	OVS.F6	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
222	001350	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
223	001351	000450		.WORD	OVL.F7	:LENGTH OF SEVENTH OVERLAY
224	001352	031370		.WORD	OVS.F7	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
225	001353	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
226	001354	000573		.WORD	OVL.F8	:LENGTH OF EIGHTH OVERLAY
227	001355	021310		.WORD	OVS.F8	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
228	001356	000000		.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS

OVERLAY POINTERS
NOTE:WHEN ADDING AN ENTRY TO THIS TABLE EQUATE
OVCNT MUST BE INCREMENTED

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 5-4
DATA STRUCTURES

229	001357	000205	.WORD	OVL.F9	:LENGTH OF NINTH OVERLAY
230	001360	042640	.WORD	OVS.F9	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
231	001361	000000	.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
232	001362	000045	.WORD	OVL.G2	:LENGTH OF TENTH OVERLAY
233	001363	033400	.WORD	OVS.G2	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
234	001364	000000	.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
235	001365	000225	.WORD	OVL.G3	:LENGTH OF ELEVENTH OVERLAY
236	001366	033512	.WORD	OVS.G3	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
237	001367	000000	.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
238	001370	001667	.WORD	OVL.G4	:LENGTH OF TWELFTH OVERLAY
239	001371	034164	.WORD	OVS.G4	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
240	001372	000000	.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
241	001373	000351	.WORD	OVL.G5	:LENGTH OF THIRTEENTH OVERLAY
242	001374	043252	.WORD	OVS.G5	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
243	001375	000000	.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
244	001376	000364	.WORD	OVL.G7	:LENGTH OF FOURTEENTH OVERLAY
245	001377	015334	.WORD	OVS.G7	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
246	001400	000000	.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
247	001401	000224	.WORD	OVL.G8	:LENGTH OF FIFTEENTH OVERLAY
248	001402	022676	.WORD	OVS.G8	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
249	001403	000000	.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
250	001404	000313	.WORD	OVL.H1	:LENGTH OF SIXTEENTH OVERLAY
251	001405	026136	.WORD	OVS.H1	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
252	001406	000000	.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
253	001407	001317	.WORD	OVL.G1	:LENGTH OF SEVENTEENTH OVERLAY
254	001410	010340	.WORD	OVS.G1	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
255	001411	000000	.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
256	001412	000471	.WORD	OVL.G6	:LENGTH OF EIGHTEENTH OVERLAY
257	001413	044174	.WORD	OVS.G6	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
258	001414	000000	.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
259	001415	001337	.WORD	OVL.H2	:LENGTH OF NINETEENTH OVERLAY
260	001416	037742	.WORD	OVS.H2	:LOW ORDER HOST ADDRESS
261	001417	000000	.WORD	0	:HIGH ORDER HOST ADDRESS
262	001420		.WORD	4	:FOR BUFFER OVERLAYS

OVLBLK: .BLKW

1			:		
2			:		
3			:	CONVERSION BUFFER	
4			:		
5			:		
6	001424		:	CONBLK: .BLKW 12.	:CONVERSION BUFFER
7			:		
8			:		
9			:	COMPARE DATA XFC CONTROL BLOCK	
10			:		
11	001440	000377	:	NUM: .WORD 255.	:NUMBER OF WORDS IN PATTERN
12	001441	004536	:	CBUF: .WORD RDBUF+1	:BUFFER TO COMPARE (NOT FIRST WORD)
13	001442	155555	:	FWRD: .WORD 155555	:FIRST WORD OF PATTERN
14	001443	133333	:	SWRD: .WORD 133333	:SECOND WORD OF PATTERN
15	001444	066666	:	TWRD: .WORD 066666	:THIRD WORD OF PATTERN
16	001445	177777	:	DWRD: .WORD 177777	:DIAGNOSTIC WORD (FIRST IN SECTOR)
17			:		
18			:		
19	001446	030206	:	EDC: .WORD 30206	:EDC FOR ABOVE DATA PATTERN
20	001447	147571	:	BAEDC: .WORD 147571	:BAD EDC FOR RBN BLOCKS
21			:		
22			:		
23			:	COUNTERS	
24			:		
25	001450	000000	:	ERRCNT: .WORD 0	:FOR TESTING VERIFICATION
26	001451	000000	:	SECCNT: .WORD 0	:SECTOR COUNT
27	001452	000000	:	N: .WORD 0	:NUMBER OF ORIGINAL CHECK PASS READ
28	001453	000000	:	N1: .WORD 0	:NUMBER OF ERROR READS
29	001454	000000	:	NN1: .WORD 0	:DITTO
30	001455	000000	:	CNTCYL: .WORD 0	:NUMBER OF CYLINDERS TO FORMAT
31	001456	000000	:		
32	001457	000000	:	HD.CUR: .WORD 0	:CURRENT HEADER
33	001460	000000	:	CURGRP: .WORD 0	:CURRENT GROUP
34	001461	000000	:	GRP CNT: .WORD 0	:NUMBER OF GROUPS TO DO
35	001462	000000	:	TRKCN: .WORD 0	:NUMBER OF TRACKS TO DO
36	001463	000001	:	ONE: .WORD 1	:WORD CONSTANT OF 1
37	001464	000000	:		:DOUBLE WORD
38	001465	000002	:	TWOC: .WORD 2	:WORD CONSTANT OF 2
39	001466	000000	:		:DOUBLE WORD
40	001467	000000	:	SNDCNT: .WORD 0	:COUNT OF SECONDARY REVECTORS
41	001470	000000	:	RTY CNT: .WORD 0	:COUNT OF SECTORS RETRYED
42	001471		:	CURPNT:	:POINT FOR HEAD VERIFICATION
43	001471	000000	:	UPDPNT: .WORD 0	:POINTER FOR RCT UPDATE
44	001472	000000	:	TOTRCT: .WORD 0	:TOTAL LBN'S IN RCT'S
45	001473	000000	:		
46	001474	000000	:	RCTCNT: .WORD 0	:CURRENT RCT BLOCK
47	001475	000000	:	PCNT: .WORD 0	:PBN BLOCK COUNTER
48	001476	000000	:	COUNT: .WORD 0	:COUNT FOR XBN DLL
49	001477	000005	:	RETRY: .WORD 5	:RETRIES FROM SDI
50	001500	000000	:	RECOV: .WORD 0	:RECOVERY LEVELS SUPPORTED BY DRIVER
51	001501	000000	:	TMPTRY: .WORD 0	:TEMP FOR RETRY COUNT
52	001502	000000	:	RECTMP: .WORD 0	:TEMP FOR ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 7
MATH SUBROUTINES

1			.SBTTL MATH SUBROUTINES	
2				
3				
4			SUBROUTINES	
5				
6			DOUBLE ADD ROUTINE	
7				
8			INPUT PARAMETERS	
9				
10			R3 CONTAINS POINTER TO OPERAND 1	
11				
12			R4 CONTAINS POINTER TO OPERAND 2	
13				
14			OUTPUT PARAMETER	
15				
16			R4 CONTAINS THE RESULT	
17				
18				
19	001503		DADD: PUSH R5	:SAVE A SCRATCH REGISTER
20	001504		PUSH R1	:SAVE ANOTHER
21	001505	104235	MOV (R3)+,R5	:GET LOW ORDER OPERAND
22	001506	104131	MOV (R3),R1	:GET HIGH ORDER OPERAND
23	001507	105245	ADD (R4)+,R5	:ADD LOW ORDER OPERAND
24	001510	041512	BCC DADD1	:BRANCH IF NO CARRY
25	001511	115401	INC R1	:ADD ONE TO HIGH IF CARRY
26	001512	105141	DADD1: ADD (R4),R1	:ADD OP 2
27	001513	100141	MOV R1,(R4)	:SAVE HIGH ORDER
28	001514	100445	MOV R5,-(R4)	:SAVE LOW ORDER
29	001515		POP R1	:RESTORE R1
30	001516		POP R5	:RESTORE R5
31	001517	117403	DEC R3	:RESTORE R3
32	001520	000000	RETURN	
33				

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 8
 MATH SUBROUTINES

```

1
2 001521          DSUB:
3
4                : ++
5                : DOUBLE PRECISION FIXED POINT SUBTRACT ROUTINE
6
7                : INPUTS:
8                : R3 = POINTER TO OPERAND 1 (SUBTRAHEND)
9                : R4 = POINTER TO OPERAND 2 (MINUEND)
10
11               : OUTPUT:
12               : R4 = POINTER TO RESULT WHERE (R4) = (R4) - (R3)
13               : --
14 001521          PUSH  R1,R5                : SAVE REGISTERS
15 001523 104245    MOV   (R4)+,R5           : GET LO ORDER MINUEND
16 001524 104141    MOV   (R4),R1           : GET HI ORDER MINUEND
17 001525 107135    SUB   (R3),R5           : SUBTRACT LOW ORDER OPERANDS
18 001526 041530    BCC   10$                : POSITIVE RESULT
19 001527 117401    DEC   R1                : BORROW FROM HI ORDER OPERAND
20 001530 107631 000001 10$: SUB 1(R3),R1    : SUBTRACT HI ORDER OPERANDS
21 001532 100141    MOV   R1,(R4)           : STORE HI ORDER RESULT
22 001533 100445    MOV   R5,-(R4)         : STORE LO ORDER RESULT
23 001534          POP   R5,R1             : RESTORE REGISTERS
24 001536 000000    RETURN
25
  
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 9
MATH SUBROUTINES

```

1 001537          DMUL:
2
3                : ++
4                : DOUBLE PRECISION FIXED POINT MULTIPLY ROUTINE
5                : INPUTS:
6                : R3 = POINTER TO MULTIPLIER (SINGLE PRECISION)
7                : R4 = POINTER TO MULTIPLICANT (DOUBLE PRECISION)
8                : OUTPUT:
9                : R4 = POINTER TO RESULT WHERE (R4) = (R4) * (R3)
10               : --
11
12 001537          PUSH    R0,R3                : SAVE R0 & R3
13 001541 104137    MOV     (R3),R0              : GET MULTIPLIER
14 001542 051547    BNE     5$                  : MULTIPLIER NOT = 0
15 001543 100147    MOV     R0,(R4)             : LOAD LO ORDER RESULT
16 001544 100647 000001 MOV     R0,1(R4)           : LOAD HI ORDER RESULT
17 001546 001562    BR      20$                : RETURN
18 001547 104140 000733 5$: MOV     (R4),MULPC      : COPY MULTIPLICANT FOR DADD
19 001551 104640 000001 000734 MOV     1(R4),MULPC+1
20 001554 104203 000733 MOV     #MULPC,R3
21 001556 117407    10$: DEC     R0                : ADJUST MULTIPLIER FOR *1
22 001557 011562    BEQ     20$                : MULTIPLIER = 0, EXIT
23 001560 021503    CALL    DADD                : PERFORM ITERATIVE ADDS
24 001561 001556    BR      10$
25 001562          20$: POP     R3,R0                : RESTORE R0 & R3
26 001564 000000    RETURN
27

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 10
MATH SUBROUTINES

```

1 001565          DDIV:
2
3                : ++
4                : DOUBLE PRECISION FIXED POINT DIVIDE
5                : INPUTS:
6                :   R3 = POINTER TO DIVISOR (SINGLE PRECISION)
7                :   HIGH ORDER WORD MUST BE ZERO
8                :   R4 = POINTER TO DIVIDENT (DOUBLE PRECISION)
9                :
10               : OUTPUT:
11               :   R3 = POINTER TO REMAINDER
12               :   R4 = POINTER TO QUOTIENT
13               :
14               : NOTE - THE CASES WHERE EITHER THE DIVISOR OR DIVIDENT ARE ZERO,
15               : ARE NOT CONSIDERED IN THIS ROUTINE.
16               : --
17 001565          PUSH    R0,R1,R2,R5          : SAVE REGISTERS
18 001571 114007    CLR     R0                  : CLP LO ORDER QUOTIENT REG
19 001572 114001    CLR     R1                  : CLR HI ORDER QUOTIENT REG
20 001573 104132    MOV     (R3),R2            : GET DIVISOR
21 001574 104645 000001 10$: MOV     1(R4),R5      : GET HI ORDER DIVIDENT
22 001576 051603    BNE     20$                : DIVISOR NOT = 0
23 001577 104145    MOV     (R4),R5          : GET LO ORDER DIVIDENT
24 001600 106052 15$:  CMP     R5,R2          : IS DIVIDENT < DIVISOR ?
25 001601 041603    BCC     20$                : NO, CONTINUE
26 001602 001611    BR      30$                : YES, STOP
27 001603 021521 20$:  CALL    DSUB             : SYNthesize DIVIDE
28 001604 105207 000001  ADD     #1,R0         : INCR LO ORDER QUOTIENT
29 001606 041574    BCC     10$                : DID NOT OVERFLOW
30 001607 115401    INC     R1                 : ADJUST HI ORDER QUOTIENT
31 001610 001574    BR      10$
32 001611 104145 30$:  MOV     (R4),R5          : GET REMAINDER
33 001612 100147    MOV     R0,(R4)          : LOAD LO ORDER QUOTIENT
34 001613 100641 000001  MOV     R1,1(R4)        : LOAD HI ORDER QUOTIENT
35 001615 100135    MOV     R5,(R3)          : LOAD REMAINDER
36 001616          POP     R5,R2,R1,R0        : RESTORE REGISTERS
37 001622 000000    RETURN
38

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 11
MATH SUBROUTINES

1								
2								
3								
4								DOUBLE COMPARE
5								INPUT PARAMETERS
6								R3 CONTAINS A POINTER TO THE FIRST OPERAND
7								R4 CONATINS A POINTER TO THE SECOND OPERAND
8								
9								
10								OUTPUT PARAMETERS
11								
12								THE FLAGS ARE SET AS IF A SINGLE PRECISSION 'CMP' HAD OCCURED
13								
14	001623							DCMP: PUSH R0 ;SAVE R0 FOR USE AS SCRATCH
15	001624							PUSH R1 ;SAVE R1 FOR USE AS SCRATCH
16	001625	104141						MOV (R4),R1 ;GET LOW ORDER DEST OPERAND
17	001626	104647	000001					MOV 1(R4),R0 ;GET HIGH ORDER DEST OPERAND
18	001630	106637	000001					CMP 1(R3),R0 ;DO ACTUAL HIGH ORDER TEST
19	001632	011646						BEQ DCMP1 ;GO DO ADDITIONAL TESTING
20	001633	041641						BCC DCMP2 SRC HI, CLEAN UP AND RTN
21	001634							DCMP4: POP R1 ;RESTORE R1
22	001635							POP R0 ;RESTORE R0
23	001636	106204	000000					CMP #0,R4 ;SET CONDITION CODES - SRC LSS
24	001640	000000						RETURN ;AND RETURN
25	001641							DCMP2: POP R1 ;RESTORE R1
26	001642							POP R0 ;RESTORE R0
27	001643	106204	077777					CMP #077777,R4 ;SET CONDITION CODES - DST LSS
28	001645	000000						RETURN ;AND RETURN
29	001646	106131						DCMP1: CMP (R3),R1 ;TEST LOW ORDER
30	001647	051654						BNE DCMP3 ;BRANCH IF NOT EQUAL
31	001650							POP R1 ;RESTORE R1
32	001651							POP R0 ;RESTORE R0
33	001652	106044						CMP R4,R4 ;SET CONDITION CODES - EQUAL
34	001653	000000						RETURN ;AND RETURN
35	001654	106131						DCMP3: CMP (R3),R1 ;COMPARE AGAIN
36	001655	041641						BCC DCMP2 ;BRANCH ON SRC HI
37	001656	001634						BR DCMP4 ;BRANCH ON SRC LOW

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 12
SDI SUBROUTINES

```

1          .SBTTL  SDI SUBROUTINES
2          :
3          :
4          GET STATUS
5          :
6          OUTPUT PARAMETERS
7          :
8          CLEARS DRIVE STATUS AND GETS CHARACTERISTICS
9          IF NOT ALREADY RECEIVED
10         :
11         :
12 001657  GSTATS: PUSH    R3          ;PUSH R3
13 001660  PUSH    R5          ;PUSH R5
14 001661  104203 000742  STATST: MOV    #CR.GST,R3    ;POINT TO GET STATUS TABLE
15 001663  022010 000000  CALL    TALK        ;GET STATUS
16 001664  104207 001031  MOV    #ST,R0       ;POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
17 001666  104673 000002  MOV    ST.ERB(R0),R3 ;GET ERROR BYTE
18 001670  103203 177420  BIC    #ST.DF+HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE AND DF BIT
19 001672  115003 000000  TST    R3          ;ANY NEED TO ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR ?
20 001673  011677 000000  BEQ    STSK1       ;NOPE - SKIP IT
21 001674  104030 001030  MOV    R3,DCLR+1   ;STORE MASK IN DRIVE CLR COMMAND
22 001676  022234 000000  CALL   CLEAR       ;DO A DRIVE CLEAR
23 001677  104205 001032  STSK1: MOV    #ST+1,R5 ;POINT TO FIRST WORD OF STATUS
24 001701  104253 000000  MOV    (R5)+,R3    ;GET FIRST WORD OF STATUS
25 001702  104202 000001  MOV    #1,R2       ;ERROR SUBCODE IN CASE
26 001704  102203 000040  BIT    #ST.DR,R3   ;:S DRIVE IN DIAGNOSTIC REQUEST MODE
27 001706  052005 000000  BNE    STPNIC      ;YES, WE LOSE
28 001707  115402 000000  INC    R2          ;ERROR SUBCODE 2
29 001710  102203 000001  BIT    #ST.RU,R3   ;IS RUN STOP SWITCH OUT
30 001712  012005 000000  BEQ    STPNIC      ;YES, LOSE AGAIN
31 001713  104202 000004  MOV    #4,R2       ;SUBCODE
32 001715  102203 000002  BIT    #ST.PS,R3   ;PORT SWITCH OUT ?
33 001717  012005 000000  BEQ    STPNIC      ;YES - DIE PAINFULLY
34 001720  104032 000000  MOV    R3,R2       ;GET STATUS MODE BYTE
35 001721  110702 000000  SWAB   R2          ;SWITCH WRITE PROTECT TO LOW BYTE
36 001722  102302 001021  BIT    GSR+1,R2    ;THIS SUBUNIT WRITE PROTECTED ?
37 001724  011740 000000  BEQ    SRCK        ;IF NOT CHECK IF SPINNING
38 001725  104202 000003  MOV    #3,R2       ;IN CASE IT'S FATAL
39 001727  102200 000001 001221  BIT    #WP,FLAG1   ;BEEN HERE ONCE ?
40 001732  052005 000001 001221  BNE    STPNIC      ;YUP - GIVE UP
41 001733  101200 000001 001221  BIS    #WP,FLAG1   ;SET BEEN HERE FLAG
42 001736  022226 000000  CALL   ACCESS      ;TRY TO RESET IT
43 001737  001661 000000  BR     STATST      ;AND SEE IF IT WORKED
44 001740  102203 000020  SRCK:  BIT    #ST.SR,R3 ;IS PACK SPINNING?
45 001742  051745 000000  BNE    STFORM      ;YES, TEST FOR FORMAT ENABLE
46 001743  022152 000000  CALL   LOAD        ;NO, SPIN PACK
47 001744  001661 000000  JMP    STATST      ;SEE IF ANYTHING CHANGED
48 001745  102203 002000  STFORM: BIT    #ST.FD,R3 ;IS FORMATTING ENABLED?
49 001747  051752 000000  BNE    STDIAG      ;YES, TEST FOR DIAG ACCESS
50 001750  022226 000000  CALL   ACCESS      ;NO, SET UP DIAG/FORM ACCESS
51 001751  001661 000000  JMP    STATST      ;SEE IF ANYTHING CHANGED
52 001752  102203 001000  STDIAG: BIT    #ST.DB,R3 ;IS DIAG CYL ACCESS ALLOWED
53 001754  051757 000000  BNE    STWLK       ;YES, CHECK FOR ERROR
54 001755  022226 000000  CALL   ACCESS      ;NO, SET UP DIAG/FORM ACCESS
55 001756  001661 000000  JMP    STATST      ;SEE IF ANYTHING CHANGED
56 001757  104153 000000  STWLK: MOV    (R5),R3 ;GET SECOND STATUS WORD
57 001760  102203 000010  BIT    #ST.WE,R3   ;ANY WRITE ENABLE ERRORS

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 12-1
SDI SUBROUTINES

58	001762	011765				BEQ	CHAR		:NO, GET CHARACTERISTICS
59	001763	022226				CALL	ACCESS		:TRY ENABLING LOGICAL WRITE
60	001764	001661				BR	STATST		:AND CHECK WORLD AGAIN
61	001765	102200	010000	001220	CHAR:	BIY	#CHRDNE,FLAG		:CHARACTERISTICS ALREADY RECEIVED ?
62	001770	052002				BNE	STSKP		:YUP - NO NEED TO GET AGAIN
63	001771	104203	000746			MOV	#CR.GCR,R3		:POINT TO GET CHAR CMD TABLE
64	001773	022010				CALL	TALK		:GET CHARACTERISTICS
65	001774	104203	000752			MOV	#CR.GSR,R3		:GET SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
66	001776	022010				CALL	TALK		:GET THEM
67	001777	101200	010000	001220		BIS	#CHRDNE,FLAG		:SET CHAR DONE BIT
68	002002				STSKP:	POP	R5		:RESTORE R5
69	002003					POP	R3		:RESTORE R3
70	002004	000000				RETURN			:RETURN TO CALLER
71	002005	104201	000001		STPNIC:	MOV	#1,R1		:INDICATE STATUS FAILURE
72	002007	022542				CALL	ERRMNT		:SEND ERROR MSG AND QUIT

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 13
SDI SUBROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 002010      TALK:  PUSH  R3
14 002011      PUSH  R4
15 002012 104663 000001  LOOP1:  MOV    1(SP),R3      ;RESTORE R3 FOR RETRIES
16 002014 104237      MOV    (R3)+,R0      ;GET COMMAND ADDRESS
17 002015 104231      MOV    (R3)+,R1      ;GET COMMAND SIZE
18 002016 104302 000740  MOV    UNIT,R2      ;MAKE SURE HAVE INTERCONNECT
19 002020 060004      XFC    SEND        ;SEND GET STATUS COMMAND
20 002021 115001      TST    R1          ;SUCESSFUL?
21 002022 012030      BEQ    MSG1        ;YES, BRANCH
22 002023 115400 000716  INC    UN.ERT      ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
23 002025 104201 000002  MOV    #2,R1      ;ERROR NUMBER IN CASE
24 002027 002075      BR     TCLEAR     ;DO RECOVERY
25 002030 102200 100000 001220  MSG1:  BIT    #RTY,FLAG  ;IN A RETRY ?
26 002033 052036      BNE   LOOP2      ;YES - DON'T CLEAR COUNTER
27 002034 114000 000716  CLR    UN.ERT      ;FOR RESET
28 002036 104231  LOOP2:  MOV    (R3)+,R1      ;POINT TO RCV BUFFER
29 002037 104137      MOV    (R3),R0     ;SET SIZE OF REPLY
30 002040 104302 000740  MOV    UNIT,R2     ;MAKE SURE HAVE INTERCONNECT
31 002042 060005      XFC    RCV        ;RCV REPLY TO GET STATUS
32 002043 115001      TST    R1          ;SUCESSFUL?
33 002044 012052      BEQ    TALKDN     ;YES, CHECK STATUS
34 002045 115400 000715  INC    UN.ERR      ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
35 002047 104201 000004  MOV    #4,R1      ;ERROR CODE IN CASE
36 002051 002075      BR     TCLEAR     ;DO RECOVERY
37 002052 106207 000175  TALKDN: CMP    #UNSEC,R0 ;WAS CMD UNSUCCESSFUL?
38 002054 052062      BNE   TALKRT     ;YES, DONE
39 002055 115400 000715  INC    UN.ERR      ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
40 002057 104201 000003  MOV    #3,R1      ;ERROR CODE IN CASE
41 002061 002075      BR     TCLEAR     ;NO, TRY AGAIN
42 002062 102200 100000 001220  TALKRT: BIT   #RTY,FLAG ;IN A RETRY ?
43 002065 052070      BNE   TALKP      ;YUP - SKIP CLEAR
44 002066 114000 000715  CLR    UN.ERR      ;CLEAR FOR REST
45 002070      TALKP:  POP    R4      ;RESTORE R4
46 002071      POP    R3        ;RESTORE R3
47 002072 000000      RETURN
48 002073 114002      ERRT:  CLR    R2      ;CLEAR SUBCODE
49 002074 022542      CALL  ERRMNT     ;ERROR EXIT
50 002075 102200 100000 001220  TCLEAR: BIT   #RTY,FLAG ;IN A RETRY ?
51 002100 052107      BNE   TALKIP     ;YUP - SKIP FLAG SET AND STACK SAVE
52 002101 101200 100000 001220  BIS    #RTY,FLAG  ;SET FLAG
53 002104 104060 001217  MOV    SP,STCKSV  ;SAVE STACK POINTER
54 002106 002111      BR     TALIP1    ;SKIP RETRY HANDLING
55 002107 104306 001217  TALKIP: MOV   STCKSV,SP ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
56 002111 106300 001477 000716  TALIP1: CMP   RETRY,UN.ERT ;DONE RETRIES ?
57 002114 072073      BMI   ERRT      ;YUP - CAN IT

```

SDI SUBROUTINES

58	002115	106300	001477	000715		CMP	RETRY,UN.ERR		:OVER THE LIMIT ?
59	002120	072073				BMI	ERRT		:YUP
60	002121	104302	000740			MOV	UNIT,R2		:GET UNIT
61	002123	060011				XFC	DINIT		:INIT THE DRIVE
62	002124	022642				CALL	STATVL		:TST DRIVER STATUS VALIDITY
63	002125	052135				BNE	TERR		:IF NOT ZERO - NO GOOD
64	002126	022627				CALL	TIMER		:WAIT ANOTHER 2 SECONDS
65	002127	022627				CALL	TIMER		:TO MAKE SURE DRIVER HAS ENOUGH TIME
66	002130	022642				CALL	STATVL		:GET VALID STATUS AGAIN
67	002131	052135				BNE	TERR		:IF NO GOOD - ERROR
68	002132	102201	000001			BIT	#RCVRDY,R1		:IS RECEIVER READY SET
69	002134	052141				BNE	TATTN1		:YES - ALL SET
70	002135	104201	000024		TERR:	MOV	#20.,R1		:SET ERROR CODE
71	002137	114002				CLR	R2		:CLEAR SUBCODE
72	002140	022542				CALL	ERRMNT		:DIE PEACEFULLY
73	002141	021657			TATTN1:	CALL	GSTATS		:GET STATUS AND CLEAR ERRORS
74	002142	103200	100000	001220		BIC	#RTY,FLAG		:CLEAR RETRY FLAG
75	002145	002012				BR	LOOP1		:AND TRY AGAIN
76									
77									
78									
79	002146								
80	002147	104203	001002		RECAL:	PUSH	R3		:SAVE R3
81	002151	002157				MOV	#CR.RCL,R3		:POINT TO RECAL TABLE
82						JMP	LOAD5		:SEND CMD VIA LOAD ROUTINE
83									
84									
85	002152								
86	002153	114000	000717		LOAD:	PUSH	R3		:SAVE R3
87	002155	104203	000762			CLR	UN.ERI		:FOR INIT
88	002157				LOADS:	MOV	#CR.RUN,R3		:POINT TO LOAD DRIVE TABLE
89	002160	104137				PUSH	R4		:SAVE R4
90	002161	104631	000001			MOV	(R3),R0		:GETCOMMAND ADDRESS
91	002163	104302	000740			MOV	1(R3),R1		:GET COMMAND SIZE
92	002165	060004				MOV	UNIT,R2		:GET INTERCONNECT
93	002166	115001				XFC	SEND		:ISSUE GET STATUS COMMAND
94	002167	012177				TST	R1		:SUCCESSFUL ?
95	002170	115400	000717			BEQ	LOAD2		:YUP - SKIP RETRY
96	002172	106300	001477	000717		INC	UN.ERI		:INC COUNT
97	002175	072222				CMP	RETRY,UN.ERI		:DONE ALL RETIES ?
98	002176	002157				BMI	LOADER		:YUP
99	002177	114000	000717		LOAD2:	BR	LOAD5		
100	002201	104304	001251			CLR	UN.ERI		:FOR ERROR CLEAR
101	002203	104631	000002		LOAD3:	MOV	LTO,R4		:LONG TIMEOUT VALUE (SECONDS)
102	002205	104637	000003			MOV	2(R3),R1		:GET RECEIVE BUFFRE
103	002207	104302	000740			MOV	3(R3),R0		:GET BUFFER LENGTH
104	002211	060005				MOV	UNIT,R2		:GET INTERCONNECT
105	002212	115001				XFC	RCV		:RECEIVE SDI RESPONSE
106	002213	012217				TST	R1		:SUCCESSFUL ?
107	002214	117404				BEQ	LOAD4		:YUP - SKIP RETRY
108	002215	052203				DEC	R4		:DECREMENT COUNTER
109	002216	002222				BNE	LOAD3		:LOOP TILL DONE
110	002217				LOAD4:	BR	LOADER		:IF NOT DONE YET - THEN ERROR
111	002220					POP	R4		:RESTORE R4
112	002221	000000				POP	R3		:RESTORE R3
113	002222	104201	000003		LOADER:	RETURN			:RETURN TO CALLER
114	002224	114002				MOV	#3,R1		:ERROR CODE
						CLR	R2		:CLEAR SUBCODE

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 13-2
SDI SUBROUTINES

```

115 002225 022542          CALL   ERRMNT          ;DIE
116                      ;
117                      ;
118                      ;
119 002226          ACCESS:  PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
120 002227 104203 000766  MOV    #CR.ACC,R3      ;POINT TO ACCESS TABLE
121 002231 022010          CALL   TALK          ;SEND ACCESS CMD
122 002232          POP     R3          ;RESTORE R3
123 002233 000000          RETURN        ;RETURN TO CALLER
124                      ;
125                      ;
126                      ;
127 002234          CLEAR:   PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
128 002235 104203 000772  MOV    #CR.CLR,R3      ;POINT TO CLEAR TABLE
129 002237 022010          CALL   TALK          ;SEND CLEAR CMD
130 002240          POP     R3          ;RESTORE R3
131 002241 000000          RETURN        ;RETURN TO CALLER
132                      ;
133                      ;
134                      ;
135 002242          SEEK:    PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
136 002243          PUSH   R0          ;SAVE R0
137 002244 104302 000740  SEEK0:  MOV    UNIT,R2      ;MAKE SURE HAVE UNIT
138 002246 104203 000776  MOV    #CR.SEK,R3      ;POINT TO SEEK TABLE
139 002250 022010          CALL   TALK          ;SEND SEEK COMMAND
140 002251 104303 001252  MOV    STO,R3          ;SHORT TIMEOUT
141 002253 022642          SEEK1:  CALL   STATVL        ;CHECK FOR STATUS VALIDITY
142 002254 052300          BNE    SEEK5          ;IF NOT ZERO - DIE
143 002255 102201 000002  BIT    #ATTN,R1        ;ANY PROBLEMS
144 002257 052301          BNE    SEEK2          ;YES, BRANCH
145 002260 102201 100000  BIT    #RWRDY,R1       ;NO, DONE?
146 002262 052272          BNE    SEEK6          ;ALL DONE
147 002263 117403          DEC    R3          ;DECREMENT COUNTER
148 002264 012312          BEQ    SEEK3          ;IF ZERO THEN DEAD
149 002265 104207 000240  MOV    #160.,R0        ;1MS DELAY
150 002267 117407          SEEK7:  DEC    R0          ;DECREMENT COUNTER
151 002270 052267          BNE    SEEK7          ;DELAY LOOP
152 002271 002253          BR     SEEK1          ;TRY AGAIN
153 002272 114001          SEEK6:  CLR    R1          ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
154 002273 114000 000720  SEEK4:  CLR    UN.SEK      ;FOR RESET
155 002275          POP     R0          ;YES, RESTORE R0
156 002276          POP     R3          ;RESTORE R3
157 002277 000000          RETURN        ;RETURN TO CALLER
158 002300 022362          SEEK5:  CALL   INITPT        ;INIT THE DRIVE
159 002301 115400 000720  SEEK2:  INC    UN.SEK      ;INCREMENT RETRY COUNTER
160 002303 106300 001477 000720  CMP    RETRY,UN.SEK    ;HAVE WE DONE ALL RETRIES?
161 002306 012312          BEQ    SEEK3          ;YES, PANIC
162 002307 021657          CALL   GSTATS        ;PANIC AND CALL GET STATUS
163 002310 022146          CALL   RECAL         ;RECAL DRIVE
164 002311 002244          BR     SEEK0          ;AND TRY AGAIN
165 002312 104201 177775  SEEK3:  MOV    #-3,R1     ;SET ERROR CODE
166 002314 002273          BR     SEEK4          ;RESTORE REGS AND RETURN
167                      ;
168                      ;
169                      ;
170 002315          DISCON:  PUSH   R3          ;SAVE R3
171 002316 104203 000756  MOV    #CR.DIS,R3      ;DISCONNECT WITH

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 13-3

SDI SUBROUTINES

```

172 002320 022010          CALL    TALK          ;SEND UNLOAD CMD
173 002321                POP      R3            ;RESTORE R3
174 002322 000000          RETURN          ;RETURN TO CALLER
175
176          :
177          :
178 002323                ONLINE ROUTINE
179 002324 104203 001012  ONLIN:  PUSH    R3            ;SAVE R3
180 002326 022010          MOV     #CR.ONL,R3    ;ONLINE COMMAND
181 002327                CALL    TALK          ;BRING DRIVE ONLINE
182 002330 000000          POP      R3            ;RESTORE R3
183          :
184          :
185          :
186 002331                INITIALIZE ROUTINE
187 002332                INITIT:  PUSH    R1            ;SAVE R1
188 002334 104204 000001  PUSH    R3,R4        ;SAVE R3 AND R4
189 002336 104203 000004  MOV     #1,R4        ;START WITH PORT 0
190 002340 104042          MOV     #4,R3        ;INIT PORT COUNTER
191 002341 060011          MOV     R4,R2        ;SET UP INTERCONNECT
192 002342 104207 066540  XFC     DINIT        ;INIT DRIVE
193 002344 022642          MOV     #28000.,R0   ;TIMER (APPROX 2 SECS)
194 002345 052353          ATTN1:  CALL   STATVL    ;CHECK STATUS VALIDITY
195 002346 117407          BNE     AOUT        ;IF NOT ZERO - NO GOOD
196 002347 012353          DEC     R0          ;DEC COUNT
197 002350 102201 000001  BEQ     AOUT        ;IF ZERO THEN DEAD
198 002352 012344          BIT     #RCVRDY,R1  ;IS RECEIVER READY SET ?
199 002353 110204          AOUT:  ROL     R4          ;NO, TRY AGAIN
200 002354 117403          DEC     R3          ;NEXT PORT
201 002355 052340          BNE     INITS       ;DECREMENT COUNTER
202 002356                POP     R4,R3        ;IF NOT DONE DO NEXT PORT
203 002360                POP     R1          ;RESTORE R3 AND R4
204 002361 000000          RETURN        ;RESTORE R1
205          :
206          :
207          :
208          :
209 002362 104302 000740  INITPT: MOV     UNIT,R2    ;GET PORT NUMBER
210 002364 060011          XFC     DINIT        ;DO THE INIT
211 002365 104207 066540  MOV     #28000.,R0   ;1 SECOND TIMER
212 002367 022642          INITP1: CALL   STATVL    ;VALIDATE STATUS
213 002370 052377          BNE     INITDD     ;DEAD IF NOT VALID
214 002371 117407          DEC     R0          ;DECREMETN COUTNER
215 002372 012377          BEQ     INITDD     ;DEAD IF COUNT EXPIRED
216 002373 102201 000001  BIT     #RCVRDY,R1  ;DONE INIT ?
217 002375 012367          BEQ     INITP1     ;NOPE - KEEP TRYING
218 002376 000000          RETURN        ;EXIT
219 002377 104201 000024  INITDD: MOV     #20.,R1 ;ERROR CODE
220 002401 114002          CLR     R2          ;NO SUBCODE
221 002402 022542          CALL   ERRMNT     ;ERROR EXIT

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 14
 OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 002403 104204 001327
9 002405 105014
10 002406 104203 003023
11 002410 022510
12 002411 115007
13 002412 052417
14 002413 114000 000715
15 002415
16 002416 003023
17 002417 106300 001477 000715 OERR:
18 002422 012426
19 002423 115400 000715
20 002425 002410
21
22
23
24 002426 104012
25 002427 101200 000020 001221 OERR2:
26
27
28
29 002432 104201 000005 UERR:
30 002434 022542

```

.SBTTL OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES

OVERLAY PROCESSING ROUTINES
 R1 = OFFSET INTO TABLE

NEXT CALLS OVERLAY FOR NEXT CODE OVERLAY

NEXT: MOV #OVL TBL,R4 ;GET POINTER TO OVERLAY TABLE
 ADD R1,R4 ;INDEX INTO TABLE
 MOV #START,R3 ;UDA ADDRESS TO LOAD AT
 NEXT5: CALL OVR LAY ;CALL ROUTINE TO DO OVERLAY
 TST R0 ;CHECKSUM O.K. ??
 BNE OERR ;YES - RETRY IF POSSIBLE
 CLR UN.ERR ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
 POP R1 ;POP CURRENT RETURN ADDRESS
 BR START ;GO TO OVERLAY
 OERR: CMP RETRY,UN.ERR ;DONE ALL RETRIES ?
 BEQ OERR2 ;YUP
 INC UN.ERR ;INC ERROR AND
 BR NEXT5 ;TRY AGAIN

DEAD HOST EXIT FOR ALL ROUTINES

OERR2: MOV R1,R2 ;GET ERROR CODE FROM XFC
 BIS #DEAD,FLAG1 ;INDICATE HOST GONE

UNIBUS ERROR EXIT FOR ALL ROUTINES

UERR: MOV #5,R1 ;SET UNIBUS I/O ERROR
 CALL ERRMNT ;ERROR RETURN

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11 002437
12 002440 104204 001327
13 002442 105014
14 002443 104203 003023
15 002445 022510
16 002446 115007
17 002447 012452
18 002450 022501
19 002451 002445
20 002452 114000 000715
21 002454 104203 002463
22 002456 100463
23 002457 104203 003023
24 002461 100463
25 002462 000000
26
27
28 002463
29 002464 104010 001154
30 002466 104204 001327
31 002470 105014
32 002471 104203 003023
33 002473 022510
34 002474 115007
35 002475 012500
36 002476 022501
37 002477 002473
38 002500 000000
39 002501 106300 001477 000715
40 002504 012426
41 002505 115400 000715
42 002507 000000

```

: PAGE BRINGS IN AN OVERLAY AND CALLS IT
 : UPON RETURN OF THE OVERLAY PAGE BRINGS IN
 : THE PREVIOUS OVERLAY AND BEGINS EXECUTION
 : AT THE POINT THE CALL TO PAGE WAS MADE

 : R1 = OVERLAY TO BE BROUGHT IN

 :

PALP1:	PUSH R3	: PUSH FOR LATER RETURN
	MOV #OVLTLB,R4	: POINT TO OVERLAY TABLE
	ADD R1,R4	: POINT TO ENTRY FOR NEW OVERLAY
	MOV #START,R3	: POINT TO UDA LOAD ADDRESS
	CALL OVRLAY	: BRING IN NEW OVERLAY
	TST R0	: EDC O.K. ?
	BEQ PALP2	: YUP
	CALL PAERR	: CALL ERROR HANDLER
	BR PALP1	: TRY AGAIN
PALP2:	CLR UN.ERR	: CLEAR ERROR COUNT
	MOV #PAGER,R3	: ADDRESS FOR OVERLAY TO RETURN TO
	MOV R3,-(SP)	: PUSH ON STACK
	MOV #START,R3	: STARTING ADDRESS OF NEW OVERLAY
	MOV R3,-(SP)	: PUSH ON STACK FOR "CALL"
	RETURN	: "CALL" OVERLAY
		: NEXT ADDRESS ON STACK IS RETURN
		: ADDRESS TO PAGE
PAGER:	POP R1	: POP OLD OVERLAY NUMBER
	MOV R1,CUROVL	: MAKE IT CURRENT
	MOV #OVLTLB,R4	: POINT TO OVERLAY TABLE
	ADD R1,R4	: POINT TO OLD OVERLAY BLOCK
	MOV #START,R3	: POINT TO UDA LOAD ADDRESS
PALP4:	CALL OVRLAY	: BRING IT IN
	TST R0	: EDC O.K. ?
	BEQ PALP3	: YUP
	CALL PAERR	: ERROR HANDLER
	BR PALP4	: TRY AGAIN
PALP3:	RETURN	: RETURN TO ADDRESS PAGE CALLED FROM
PAERR:	CMP RETRY,UN.ERR	: DONE ALL RETRIES ?
	BEQ OERR2	: YUP - EXIT WITH DEAD HOST UNIBUS ERR
	INC UN.ERR	: INC ERROR COUNT
	RETURN	: RETURN AND TRY AGAIN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 17
 MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 002542 102200 000010 001221 ERRMNT: BIT #ERDN,FLAG1 ;TRIED TO QUIT YET ?
9 002545 052562 ALLOVR BNE ALLOVR ;YUP - DISCON FAILED
10 002546 101200 000010 001221 BIS #ERDN,FLAG1 ;SET FLAG
11 002551 104207 001264 MOV #DMBUF,R0 ;POINT TO MAINT BUFFER
12 002553 100171 MOV R1,(R0) ;PUT ERROR NUMBER IN MSG
13 002554 100672 000001 MOV R2,1(R0) ;PUT IN ERROR SUBCODE
14 002556 104201 000063 MOV #G6,R1 ;ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY
15 002560 022435 CALL PAGE ;BRING IT IN
16 002561 022315 CALL DISCON ;DISCONNECT/SPINDOWN DRIVE
17 002562 114007 ALLOVR: CLR R0 ;IN CASE O.K
18 002563 102200 000020 001221 BIT #DEAD,FLAG1 ;DIE OR JUST QUIT ?
19 002566 012570 BEQ ALLOV1 ;JUST QUIT
20 002567 115407 INC R0 ;MAKE NON ZERO
21 002570 060021 ALLOV1: XFC DONE ;EXIT DM MODE
22
23
24
25 002571 104300 001502 001104 ERRHND: MOV RECTMP,ERECOV+1 ;STORE LEVEL IN COMMAND
26 002574 104203 001006 MOV #CR.ERV,R3 ;POINT TO COMMAND
27 002576 022010 CALL TALK ;DO ERROR RECOVERY
28 002577 000000 RETURN ;RETURN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 18
 MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES

1				.....
2				.....
3				.....
4				.....	COMPUTE EDC
5				.....	R2 -> BUFFER
6	002600			.....
7	002603	104303	001247	CEDC:	PUSH R2,R4,R5
8	002605	104305	001250		MOV INI,R3
9	002607	104224			MOV CNT,R5
10	002610			EAGAIN:	MOV (R2)+,R4
11	002614	105203	000000		XOR R4,R3
12	002616	110203			ADD #0,R3
13	002617	042621			ROL R3
14	002620	115403			BCC NOCRY
15	002621	117405		NOCRY:	INC R3
16	002622	052607			DEC R5
17	002623				BNE EAGAIN
18	002626	000000			POP R5,R4,R2
19					RETURN
20				.....
21				.....
22				.....	ONE SECOND DELAY ROUTINE
23				.....
24				.....
25	002627			TIMER:	PUSH R3
26	002630	104203	100000		MOV #TIMVAL,R3
27	002632	104011		TIMLP:	MOV R1,R1
28	002633	104011			MOV R1,R1
29	002634	104011			MOV R1,R1
30	002635	104011			MOV R1,R1
31	002636	117403			DEC R3
32	002637	052632			BNE TIMLP
33	002640				POP R3
34	002641	000000			RETURN
35				.....
36				.....
37				.....
38				.....	VALIDATE XFC STATUS RESPONSE
39				.....
40				.....
41	002642			STATVL:	PUSH R5
42	002643	104205	077777		MOV #77777,R5
43	002645	060007		STATRE:	XFC STATUS
44	002646	117405			DEC R5
45	002647	012661			BEQ STATFR
46	002650	102201	000004		BIT #VLD,R1
47	002652	012661			BEQ STATFR
48	002653	102201	000400		BIT #PARIT1,R1
49	002655	052645			BNE STATRE
50	002656				POP R5
51	002657	106011			CMP R1,R1
52	002660	000000		STATRT:	RETURN
53	002661			STATFR:	POP R5
54	002662	106201	177777		CMP #177777,R1
55	002664	002660			BR STATRT

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 19
 MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES

1										
2				:						
3				:						
4				:						
5	002665	104207	001424	CVTSK:	MOV	#CONBLK,R0				:POINT AT CONVERT BLOCK
6	002667	104641	000001		MOV	1(R4),R1				:GET HIGH ORDER
7	002671	100671	000003		MOV	R1,V2+1(R0)				:STORE IT
8	002673	104143			MOV	(R4),R3				:GET LOW ORDER
9	002674	100673	000002		MOV	R3,V2(R0)				:STORE IT
10	002676	104201	001053		MOV	#SCR,R1				:POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
11	002700	060020			XFC	CVT				:CONVERT IT
12	002701	104670	000011	001113	MOV	TRK(R0),CURTRK				:GET TRACK NUMBER
13	002704	104670	000006	001077	MOV	CYL(R0),ISEEK+1				:LOW ORDER XYLINDER
14	002707	104670	000007	001100	MOV	CYL+1(R0),ISEEK+2				:HIGH ORDER CYLINDER
15	002712	104670	000010	001101	MOV	GRP(R0),ISEEK+3				:GROUP NUMBER
16	002715	022242			CALL	SEEK				:DO SEEK
17	002716	115001			TST	R1				:ANY ERROR ?
18	002717	052721			BNE	CVTERR				:YUP ERROR
19	002720	000000			RETURN					
20	002721	104201	000012	CVTERR:	MOV	#10.,R1				:SEEK ERROR
21	002723	104207	001424		MOV	#CONBLK,R0				:CONVERT BLOCK
22	002725	104672	000006		MOV	CYL(R0),R2				:CYLINDER FAILED ON
23	002727	022542			CALL	ERRMNT				:ERROR RETURN

UJAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 21
MISCELLANEOUS COMMON ROUTINES

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 003000 104202 001040
7 003002 104623 000002
8 003004 103203 000377
9 003006 110703
10 003007 115003
11 003010 013020
12 003011 104207 000721
13 003013 060015
14 003014 115001
15 003015 053020
16 003016 106013
17 003017 073022
18 003020 104201 177777
19 003022 000000

```

COMPUTE ECC SYMBOLS IN ERROR

.....

```

ECCCK:  MOV    #CR,R2           ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
        MOV    ERRSYM(R2),R3    ;GET THRESHOLD
        BIC    #LOBYTE,R3      ;CLEAR LOW GARBAGE
        SWAB   R3              ;GET IN LOW ORDER
        TST    R3              ;IS THRESHOLD 0 ?
        BEQ    105$            ;YUP - NO POINT IN CORRECTING
        MOV    #RDBLK,RO       ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
        XFC    ECC             ;PERFORM ECC CORRECTION
        TST    R1              ;SUCCESSFUL ?
        BNE    105$            ;NOPE
        CMP    RO,R3           ;WITHIN BOUNDS ?
        BMI    GDECC           ;YES CONSIDER GOOD
105$:   MOV    #-1,R1          ;ELSE SIGNAL BAD
GDECC:  RETURN                ;RETURN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 22
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1          .SBTTL  DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY
2          :
3          DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY
4          :
5 003023 003344  START:  JMP      START3          ;SKIP LOCAL DATA STORAGE
6          :
7          :
8          :
9          :
10         DATA STRUCTURES
11         :
12         MSGTBL: .ENABL  LC
13         .WORD  DATCON          ;DATE CONVERSION ROUTINE
14         .WORD  MSG1LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
15         .WORD  10000          ;DUP WORD
16         .ASCIZ 'Enter date <MM-DD-YYYY>'
17         MSG1LN =  .-10$      ;MESSAGE LENGTH
18         :
19         .WORD  UNITCN         ;UNIT NUMBER HANDLER
20         .WORD  MSG2LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
21         .WORD  20001          ;DUP WORD
22         .ASCIZ 'Enter unit number to format <0>: '
23         MSG2LN =  .-20$      ;MESSAGE LENGTH
24         :
25         .WORD  EXTFCT         ;EXISTING FCT ?
26         .WORD  MSG5LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
27         .WORD  20004          ;DUP WORD
28         .ASCIZ 'Use existing bad block information <Y>: '
29         MSG5LN =  .-50$
30         :
31         .WORD  DLLFLE         ;DOWN-LINE LOAD FILE
32         .WORD  MSG7LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
33         .WORD  20005          ;DUP WORD
34         .ASCIZ 'Use Down-line load <N>: '
35         MSG7LN =  .-70$
36         :
37         .WORD  CONBAD         ;CONTINUE IF BAD ?
38         .WORD  MSG6LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
39         .WORD  20006          ;DUP WORD
40         .ASCIZ 'Continue if bad block information is inaccessible <N>: '
41         MSG6LN =  .-60$
42         :
43         .WORD  SERCON         ;SERIAL NUMBER HANDLER
44         .WORD  MSG4LN         ;MESSAGE LENGTH
45         .WORD  10007          ;DUP WORD
46         .ASCIZ 'Enter a non-zero serial number: '
47         MSG4LN =  .-40$
48         :
49         .WORD  G              ;END FLAG
50         :
51         :
52         :
53         FMTSTA: .WORD  30000   ;DUP WORD
54         .ASCIZ 'Format begun' ;MESSAGE
55         FMSTL  =  .-FMTSTA   ;LENGTH
56         :
57         :
58         INPUT ERROR MESSAGE

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 22-1
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

58
59 003234 030100      INPERR: .WORD 30100      :DUP WORD
60 003235      111      156      160      .ASCIZ 'Input Error'  :MESSAGE
61      000007      =      .-INPERR      :LENGTH
62      .DSABL LC
63      :
64      : MISCELLANEOUS DUP STORAGE
65      :
66 003243 000000      DATBUF: .WORD 0      :CONVERT BUFFER FOR DATE
67 003244 000000      .WORD 0      :MAKE SURE ALL 2 WORDS
68 003245 000000      .WORD 0      :ARE 0
69 003246 000000      MLEN: .WORD 0      :LENGTH STORAGE
70      000002      =      2      :CONSTANT ENTRY LENGTH
71      000001      MSGOFF =      1      :OFFSET OF MESSAGE LENGTH
72 003247 000051      TBUF: .REPT 41.      :ZERO 41 WORDS
73      .WORD 0      :TERMINAL BUFFER
74      .ENDM
75      TBUFFL =      .-TBUF
76      000131      =      131      :ASCII 'Y'
77      000055      DASH =      055      :ASCII '-'
78      000057      SLAS =      057      :ASCII '/'
79      :
80      036031      DAYS =      14.+31.+365.+<365.*4+1*10.>+365.
81      :DAYS FROM NOV. 17,1858 TO
82      :JAN. 1,1901
83      :
84      : DATE CONVERSION TABLES
85      :
86 003320 000000      .WORD 0      :TERMINATOR
87 003321 000012      .WORD 10.      :100'S NANoseconds PER MICROSECOND
88 003322 023420      .WORD 10000.      :MICROSECONDS PER HUNDREDTH SECOND
89 003323 000144      .WORD 100.      :HUNDREDTHS OF SECOND PER SECOND
90 003324 000074      .WORD 60.      :SECONDS PER MINUTE
91 003325 000074      .WORD 60.      :MINUTES PER HOUR
92 003326 000030      .WORD 24.      :HOURS PER DAY
93      :
94      : QUARTER DAYS PER MONTH TABLE
95      :
96      :
97 003327 000000      TIMTBL: .WORD 0      :TERMINATOR FOR MONTH TABLE
98 003330 000174      .WORD 31.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN JANUARY
99 003331 000161      .WORD 28.*4+1      :QUARTER DAYS IN FEBRUARY
100 003332 000174      .WORD 31.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN MARCH
101 003333 000170      .WORD 30.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN APRIL
102 003334 000174      .WORD 31.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN MAY
103 003335 000170      .WORD 30.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN JUNE
104 003336 000174      .WORD 31.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN JULY
105 003337 000174      .WORD 31.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN AUGUST
106 003340 000170      .WORD 30.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN SEPTEMBER
107 003341 000174      .WORD 31.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN OCTOBER
108 003342 000170      .WORD 30.*4      :QUARTER DAYS IN NOVEMBER
109 003343 177777      .WORD -1      :PRETEND INFINITE DAYS IN DECEMBER,
110      :SINCE NOTHING COMES AFTER IT
111

```

UDAFM - L'DA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 23
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1								
2				:				
3	003344	104206	001216	START3:	MOV	#STACK,SP		:SET UP STACK
4	003346	023437			CALL	SETOVL		:SET UP OVERLAY POINTERS
5	003347	104202	003024		MOV	#MSGTBL,R2		:POINT TO MESSAGE TABLE
6	003351	104223			MOV	(R2)+,R3		:CONVERSION ROUTINE ADDRESS
7	003352	103200	001000	001221	MSGLOP:	BIC	#REPEAT,FLAG1	:CLEAR REPEAT MESSAGE FLAG
8	003355	104221			MOV	(R2)+,R1		:MESSAGE LENGTH
9	003356	104010	003246		MOV	R1,MLEN		:SAVE IT
10	003360	104027			MOV	R2,R0		:POINT TO MESSAGE
11	003361	060016			XFC	MAINTR		:SEND MESSAGE
12	003362	104207	003247		MOV	#TBUFF,R0		:ADDRESS OF BUFFER
13	003364	104201	000051		MOV	#TBUFFL,R1		:LENGTH OF BUFFER
14	003366	060017			XFC	MAINTW		:GET ANSWER
15	003367	104204	003374		MOV	#RETAD,R4		:RETURN ADDRESS
16	003371				PUSH	R4		:SAVE IT
17	003372				PUSH	R3		:ADDRESS OF CONVERSION ROUTINE
18	003373	000000			RETURN			: "CALL" CONVERSION ROUTINE
19	003374	102200	000200	001221	RETAD:	BIT	#QUESDN,FLAG1	:ALL DONE QUESTIONS ??
20	003377	053427			BNE	CONON		:YES - SKIP THE REST
21	003400	102200	001000	001221	BIT	#REPEAT,FLAG1		:REPEAT THE QUESTION ?
22	003403	013412			BEQ	MSGLP4		:NO - DON'T REPEAT
23	003404	104207	003234		MOV	#INPERR,R0		:INPUT ERROR MESSAGE
24	003406	104207	000007		MOV	#INPEL,R1		:LENGTH
25	003410	060016			XFC	MAINTR		:SEND IT
26	003411	003414			BR	MSGLP2		:AND REPEAT QUESTION
27	003412	105302	003246		MSGLP4:	ADD	MLEN,R2	:ADD MESSAGE LENGTH
28	003414	104203	003247		MSGLP2:	MOV	#TBUFF,R3	:POINT TO BUFFER
29	003416	104201	000051		MOV	#TBUFFL,R1		:LENGTH OF BUFFER
30	003420	114007			CLR	R0		:CLEAR REG
31	003421	100237			MSGLP3:	MOV	R0,(R3)+	:CLEAR BUFFER
32	003422	117401			DEC	R1		:DECREMENT COUNT
33	003423	053421			BNE	MSGLP3		:CONTINUE TILL DONE
34	003424	104223			MOV	(R2)+,R3		:GET CONVERSION ROUTINE ADDRESS
35	003425	115003			TST	R3		:IF 0 THEN ALL FINISHED
36	003426	053352			BNE	MSGLOP		:NOT 0 THEN DO NEXT ENTRY
37				:				
38				:				
39				:				
40	003427	104207	003224	CONON:	MOV	#FMSTA,R0		:ADDRESS OF INFO MESSAGE
41	003431	104201	000010		MOV	#FMSTL,R1		:LENGTH OF MESSAGE
42	003433	060016			XFC	MAINTR		:SEND TO HOST
43	003434	104201	000060		MOV	#G1,R1		:NEXT OVERLAY
44	003436	022403			CALL	NEXT		:BRING IT IN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 24
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1				:		
2				:	SET UP OVERLAY TABLE	
3				:		
4	003437	104205	000023	SETOVL:	MOV #OVCNT,R5	:GET COUNT OF OVERLAYS
5	003441	104204	007774		MOV #DUPOVL,R4	:POINT TO OVERLAY ADDRESS (2 WORDS)
6	003443	104200	010340	000731	MOV #OVS.G1,DDUMMY	:RELATIVE START OF FIRSTOVERLAY
7	003446	114000	000732		CLR DDUMMY+1	:CLEAR HIGH ORDER
8	003450	104203	000731		MOV #DDUMMY,R3	:FOR SUB
9	003452	021521			CALL DSUB	:GET OFFSET (MUST ADD TO RELATIVE
10						:START ADDRESS OF EACH OVERLAY)
11	003453	104043			MOV R4,R3	:CHANGE POINTER FOR ADDS
12	003454	104204	001330	SLOOP:	MOV #OVLTLB+HSTLO,R4	:POINT TO LOW HOST ADD OF FIRST ENTRY
13	003456	021503			CALL DADD	:ADD OFFSET
14	003457	105204	000003		ADD #OVLEN,R4	:POINT TO LOW HOST ADD. OF NEXT ENTRY
15	003461	117405			DEC R5	:DECREMENT COUNTER
16	003462	053456			BNE SLOOP	:IF NON-ZERO THEN CONTINUE
17	003463	000000			RETURN	:ELSE DONE

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 25-1
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

58 003630 107202 000002
59 003632 101200 001000 001221
60 003635 003624

SUB #MENTLN,R2
BIS #REPEAT,FLAG1
BR DATRT1

;POINT BACK AT BEGINNING OF QUESTION
;SET TO REPEAT - ANSWER MUST BE VALID
;RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 27
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1				:			
2				:	UNIT NUMBER HANDLER		
3				:			
4	003705			UNITCN:	PUSH R2		:SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
5	003706	024015			CALL GENCON		:CONVERT TO BINARY
6	003707	053714			BNE UNITBD		:ILLEGAL CHARS
7	003710	104070	000741		MOV R0,UNNO		:MOVE TO UNIT NUMBER
8	003712				POP R2		:RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
9	003713	000000		UNITRT:	RETURN		
10	003714			UNITBD:	POP R2		:GET MESSAGE POINTER
11	003715	107202	000002		SUB #MENTLN,R2		:POINT BACK AT BEGINNING OF QUESTION
12	003717	101200	001000		BIS #REPEAT,FLAG1		:SET TO REPEAT - ANSWER MUST BE NON-ZERO
13	003722	003713			BR UNITRT		:RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 28
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4 003723
5 003724 024015
6 003725 053736
7 003726 115007
8 003727 053745
9 003730 115001
10 003731 053745
11 003732 115002
12 003733 053745
13 003734 115003
14 003735 053745
15 003736
16 003737 107202 000002
17 003741 101200 001000 001221
18 003744 003761
19 003745 104070 001306
20 003747 104010 001307
21 003751 104020 001310
22 003753 104030 001311
23 003755
24 003756 101200 000200 001221
25 003761 000000

:
: SERIAL NUMBER HANDLER
SERCON: PUSH R2 ;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
CALL GENCON ;CONVERT HIGH ORDER
BNE SERBD ;IF NE THEN ILLEGAL CHARS - PROMPT AGN
TST R0 ;IS IT ZERO ?
BNE SEROK ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO
TST R1 ;IS IT ZERO ?
BNE SEROK ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO
TST R2 ;IS IT ZERO ?
BNE SEROK ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO
TST R3 ;IS IT ZERO ?
BNE SEROK ;NO - ALL BITS CAN'T BE ZERO
SERBD: POP R2 ;GET MESSAGE POINTER
SUB #MENTLN,R2 ;POINT BACK AT BEGINNING OF QUESTION
BIS #REPEAT,FLAG1 ;SET TO REPEAT - ANSWER MUST BE NON-ZERO
BR SERRT ;RETURN
SEROK: MOV R0,SERNUM ;LOW ORDER WORD
MOV R1,SERNUM+1 ;LOW MIDDLE
MOV R2,SERNUM+2 ;HIGH MIDDLE
MOV R3,SERNUM+3 ;HIGH ORDER
POP R2 ;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
BIS #QUESDN,FLAG1 ;SET QUESTIONS DONE
SERRT: RETURN ;RETURN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 29
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4 003762
5 003763 024220
6 003764 115001
7 003765 014000
8 003766 074000
9 003767 101200 000400 001220
10 003772 003776
11 003773 101200 000200 001221
12 003776
13 003777 000000
14
15
16
17
18 004000 101200 002000 001220
19 004003
20 004004 105302 003246
21 004006 104621 000001
22 004010 105202 000002
23 004012 104010 003246
24 004014 003777
  
```

DOWN LINE LOAD FILE NAME HANDLER

```

DLLFLE: PUSH R2 ;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
CALL FIDANS ;GET RESPONSE
TST R1 ;TEST RESPONSE
BEQ DLLNO ;NULL - DEFAULT TO BEST GUESS
BMI DLLNO ;NO - DO BEST GUESS
BIS #DLL,FLAG ;YES - DO DOWN-LINE LOAD
BR DLLDN ;EXIT
BIS #QUESDN,FLAG1 ;SET END OF QUESTIONS FLAG
DLLDN: POP R2 ;RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
DLLDN1: RETURN
  
```

THIS SECTION SKIPS THE NEXT QUESTION
 WHICH PERTAINS TO CONTINUING IF FCT IS BAD

```

DLLNO: BIS #BSTGS,FLAG ;DO BEST GUESS
POP R2 ;GET MESSAGE POINTER
ADD MLEN,R2 ;ADD CURRENT MESSAGE LENGTH
MOV MSGOFF(R2),R1 ;GET NEXT MESSAGE LENGTH
ADD #MENTLN,R2 ;PAST THE FRONT ENTRIES
MOV R1,MLEN ;MAKE THIS MESSAGE THE NEW LENGTH
BR DLLDN1 ;RETURN
  
```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 31
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6	004126	105207	000000
7	004130	110207	
8	004131	110201	
9	004132	110202	
10	004133	110203	
11	004134	044136	
12	004135	004137	
13	004136	000000	
14	004137	104201	000025
15	004141	022542	

```

:
:      MULTIPLY BY 2
:
:      R0,R1,R2,R3 = 64-BIT VALUE TO BE MULTIPLIED
:
MULT2:  ADD    #0,R0      ;CLEAR CARRY
        ROL    R0        ;SHIFT FIRST WORD
        ROL    R1        ;SHIFT CARRY AND SECOND WORD
        ROL    R2        ;SHIFT CARRY AND THIRD WORD
        ROL    R3        ;SHIFT CARRY AND FOURTH WORD
        BCC    MULDN     ;IF NO CARRY THEN DONE
        BR     MULERR    ;ELSE ERROR
MULDN:  RETURN
MULERR: MOV    #21.,R1  ;RETURN
        CALL  ERRMNT    ;RESPONSE ERROR
                          ;ERROR EXIT

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 32
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 004142 024126
12 004143 104070 007321
13 004145 104010 007322
14 004147 104020 007323
15 004151 104020 007324
16 004153 024126
17 004154 024126
18 004155 105307 007321
19 004157 044161
20 004160 115401
21 004161 105301 007322
22 004163 044165
23 004164 115402
24 004165 105302 007323
25 004167 044171
26 004170 115403
27 004171 105303 007324
28 004173 044175
29 004174 004176
30 004175 000000
31 004176 104201 000025
32 004200 022542
33

```

```

MULTIPLY BY TEN
RO,R1,R2,R3 = 64-BIT VALUE TO BE MULTIPLIED
TO MULTIPLY BY TEN :
ADD (N*8)+(N*2) TO GET (N*10)

```

```

MULT10: CALL MULT2          :GET N * 2
        MOV RO,IMAGE       :STORE FIRST WORD
        MOV R1,IMAGE+1     :STORE SECOND WORD
        MOV R2,IMAGE+2     :STORE THIRD WORD
        MOV R2,IMAGE+3     :STORE FOURTH WORD
        CALL MULT2         :GET N * 4
        CALL MULT2         :GET N * 8
        ADD IMAGE,RO       :ADD IN N * 2
        BCC 10$            :SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
        INC R1              :PROP CARRY
10$:    ADD IMAGE+1,R1     :ADD IN N * 2
        BCC 20$            :SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
        INC R2              :PROP CARRY
20$:    ADD IMAGE+2,R2     :ADD IN N * 2
        BCC 30$            :SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
        INC R3              :PROP CARRY
30$:    ADD IMAGE+3,R3     :ADD IN N * 2
        BCC 40$            :SKIP INC IF CARRY CLEAR
        BR MULR1           :ERROR
40$:    RETURN            :ALL DONE
MULR1:  MOV #21,R1         :RESPONSE ERROR
        CALL ERMNT        :ERROR EXIT

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 33
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

10	004201		
11	004202	114005	
12	004203	104171	
13	004204	103201	177400
14	004206	014216	
15	004207	115405	
16	004210	104271	
17	004211	103201	000377
18	004213	014216	
19	004214	115405	
20	004215	004203	
21	004216		
22	004217	000000	

```

:      FIND THE LENGTH OF A STRING
:      RO -> STRING
:      OUTPUT:
:      R5 = COUNT
FINLEN: PUSH    RO
        CLR     R5
        :SAVE RO
        :CLEAR COUNTER
FINLN1: MOV     (RO),R1
        :GET WORD
        BIC     #HIBYTE,R1
        :CLEAR HIGH BYTE
        BEQ     FINDON
        :IF ZERO THEN DONE
        INC     R5
        :INCREMENT COUNT
        MOV     (RO)+,R1
        :GET WORD FOR HIGH BYTE
        BIC     #LOBYTE,R1
        :CLEAR LOW BYTE
        BEQ     FINDON
        :IF ZERO THE DONE
        INC     R5
        :INCREMENT COUNT
        BR      FINLN1
        :REPEAT WITH NEXT WORD
FINDON: PCP    RO
        :RESTGRE RO
        RETURN
  
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 34
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	004220	114001	
13	004221	104172	
14	004222	103202	177400
15	004224	014233	
16	004225	103202	000040
17	004227	106202	000131
18	004231	054234	
19	004232	115401	
20	004233	000000	
21	004234	117401	
22	004235	004233	

```

:
: DETERMINE IF VALUE IS 'Y',NULL, OR NOT Y
:
: INPUT:
:      RO -> STRING
:
: OUTPUT:
:      R1 = 1 IF 'Y'
:           0 IF NULL
:          -1 IF NOT Y
:
: FIDANS: CLR      R1           :CLEAR OUTPUT
:         MOV      (RO),R2     :GET WORD
:         BIC      #HIBYTE,R2  :CLEAR HIGH STUFF
:         BEQ      FIDNUL      :IF ZERO THEN IT'S NULL
:         BIC      #BITS,R2    :MAKE IT UPPER CASE
:         CMP      #Y,R2       :IS IT 'Y' ?
:         BNE      NOTY        :NOPE
:         INC      R1          :MAKE IT 1
: FIDNUL: RETURN              :RETURN
: NOTY:  DEC      R1          :MAKE IT NEGATIVE
:         BR       FIDNUL     :AND EXIT

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 35
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1				:			
2				:	USE EXISTING FCT ?		
3				:			
4				:	RO -> STRING		
5				:			
6	004236			:	EXTFCT: PUSH R2		:SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
7	004237	024220		:	CALL FIDANS		:WHAT'S THE ANSWER
8	004240	115001		:	TST R1		:TEST THE RESPONSE
9	004241	074257		:	BMI EXTRET		:NO - EXIT
10	004242	101200	000001 001220	:	BIS #FCTAVL,FLAG		:YES - SET THE FLAG
11				:			
12				:	THIS SECTION SKIPS THE NEXT QUESTION		
13				:	WHICH PERTAINS TO DOWN-LINE LOADING		
14				:			
15	004245			:	POP R2		:GET MESSAGE POINTER
16	004246	105302	003246	:	ADD MLEN,R2		:ADD CURRENT MESSAGE LENGTH
17	004250	104621	000001	:	MOV MSGOFF(R2),R1		:GET NEXT MESSAGE LENGTH
18	004252	105202	000002	:	ADD #MENTLN,R2		:PAST THE FRONT ENTRIES
19	004254	104010	003246	:	MOV R1,MLEN		:MAKE THIS MESSAGE THE NEW LENGTH
20	004256	004260		:	BR EXTRT1		:RETURN
21				:			
22				:			
23	004257			:	EXTRET: POP R2		:RESTORE MESSAGE POINTER
24	004260	000000		:	EXTRT1: RETURN		

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 36
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

1					:				
2					:				
3					:				
4					:				
5					:				
6	004261				:				
7	004262	024220			:				
8	004263	106201	000001		:				
9	004265	054272			:				
10	004266	101200	000020	001220	:				
11	004271	004275			:				
12	004272	101200	000200	001221	:				
13	004275				:				
14	004276	000000			:				


```

CONTINUE IF BAD ??
RO -> STRING
CONBAD: PUSH R2
        CALL FIDANS
        CMP #1,R1
        BNE CONEXT
        BIS #GOBAD,FLAG
        BR CON1EX
CONEXT: BIS #QUESDN,FLAG1
CON1EX: POP R2
        RETURN
:WHAT'S THE ANSWER
:IS IT YES ??
:NOPE - EXIT
:YUP - SET THE FLAG
:RETURN
:SET FLAG ALL DONE QUESTIONS

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 37
DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 004277 104204 170140
7 004301 104262
8 004302 054304
9 004303 117404
10 004304 104261
11 004305 117402
12 004306 104020 000731
13 004310 114000 000732
14 004312 104200 002665 000736
15 004315 114000 000737
16 004317
17 004320 104203 000731
18 004322 104204 000736
19 004324 021537
20 004325
21 004326 104303 000736
22 004330 104302 000737
23
24 004332 115003
25 004333 034341
26 004334 115002
27 004335 034341
28 004336 104165
29 004337 115405
30 004340 100165
31 004341 117401
32 004342 105201 003330
33 004344 105043
34 004345 044347
35 004346 115402
36 004347 104414
37 004350 054344
38 004351 117401
39
40
41
42 004352 105203 000000
43 004353 110603
44 004355 105203 000000
45 004357 110603
46 004360 105203 000000
47 004362 110602
48 004363 044370
49 004364 101203 040000
50 004366 105203 000000
51 004370 110602
52 004371 01374
53 004372 101203 100000
54
55
56 004374 105263
57 004375 044377

```

DATE CONVERSION ROUTINE
RO -> QUAD-WORD TO STORE RESULT

```

VAXTME: MOV #<DAYS-1>*4,R4 ;QUARTER DAYS FROM BEGIN TO 1901
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;GET YEARS
BNE 30$ ;BRANCH IF NOT 1900
DEC R4 ;CAUSE 1900 TO NOT BE A LOOP YEAR
30$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;GET MONTH
DEC R2 ;YEAR AFTER LEAP YEAR DIVISIBLE BY 4
MOV R2,DDUMMY ;FOR MULTIPLY
CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
MOV #<365.*4+1>,TEMP ;QUARTER DAYS IN A YEAR
CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
PUSH R4 ;SAVE DAYS
MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;FOR MULT
MOV #TEMP,R4 ;DITTO
CALL DMUL ;GET YEAR TIMES QUARTER DAYS IN A YEAR
POP R4 ;RESTORE DAYS
MOV TEMP,R3 ;LOW ORDER
MOV TEMP+1,R2 ;HIGH ORDER
; NOTE: LOW TWO BITS OF R3+R4 ARE ONES IFF. LEAP YEAR
TST R3 ;AFTER 1900 ?
BPL 40$ ;YES
TST R2 ;AFTER 1900 ?
BPL 40$ ;YES
MOV (SP),R5 ;GET DAYS
INC R5 ;ADJUST FOR 1 DAY LESS DAY IN 1900
MOV R5,(SP) ;PUT BACK
40$: DEC R1 ;BIAS MONTH TO ZERO
ADD #TIMTBL,R1 ;INDEX INTO MONTH TABLE
50$: ADD R4,R3 ;ADD TO DAYS
BCC 51$ ;IF NO CARRY SKIP
INC R2 ;PROP CARRY
51$: MOV -(R1),R4 ;GET LENGTH OF NEXT PREVIOUS MONTH
BNE 50$ ;BRANCH UNTIL END OF TABLE
DEC R1 ;POINT TO FIRST TIME MULTILPLIER

```

DO A ASHC #-2,R2 INSTRUCTION

```

ADD #0,R3 ;MAKE SURE CARRY IS 0
ROR R3 ;SHIFT RIGHT 1
ADD #0,R3 ;CLEAR CARRY
ROR R3 ;ROTATE RIGHT 1
ADD #0,R3 ;CLEAR CARRY
ROR R2 ;ROTATE HIGH ORDER RIGHT 1
BCC 52$ ;IF NO CARRY THEN SKIP
BIS #40000,R3 ;DO "SHIFT" INTO LOW ORDER
52$: ADD #0,R3 ;CLEAR CARRY
ROR R2 ;SHIFT HIGH ORDER RIGHT 1
BCC 53$ ;IF NO CARRY THEN SKIP
BIS #100000,R3 ;DO "SHIFT" INTO LOW ORDER
53$: ADD (SP)+,R3 ;ADD IN DAY OF MONTH
BCC 54$ ;SKIP INC IF NO CARRY

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 37-1
 DUP DM<->HOST STARTUP OVERLAY

```

58 004376 115402          INC      R2          ;PROP CARRY
59                      ;
60                      ;
61                      ;
62 004377 104074          54$:  MOV      R0,R4          ;QUAD WORD POINTER
63 004400 100243          MOV      R3,(R4)+       ;COPY LOW ORDER DAYS
64 004401 100242          MOV      R2,(R4)+       ;COPY HIGH ORDER DAYS
65 004402 114005          CLR      R5          ;FOR REST OF QUAD-WORD CLEAR
66 004403 100245          MOV      R5,(R4)+       ;CLEAR
67 004404 100145          MOV      R5,(R4)        ;CLEAR
68                      ;
69                      ;
70                      ;
71 004405 104074          60$:  MOV      R0,R4          ;COPY QUAD WORD POINTER
72 004406 104205 000004  MOV      #4,R5          ;INNER LOOP COUNT
73                      ;
74                      ;
75                      ;
76 004410 104142          70$:  MOV      (R4),R2        ;FETCH NEXT WORD OF QUAD-WORD
77 004411 104113          MOV      (R1),R3        ;GET MULTIPLIER
78 004412 104030 000731  MOV      R3,DDUMMY      ;STORE FOR MULTIPLY
79 004414 104020 000736  MOV      R2,TEMP        ;FOR MULTIPLY
80 004416 114000 000732  CLR      DDUMMY+1       ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
81 004420 114000 000737  CLR      TEMP+1         ;DITTO
82 004422          PUSH     R4          ;SAVE QUAD-WORD POINTER
83 004423 104203 000731  MOV      #DDUMMY,R3     ;FOR MULTIPLY
84 004425 104204 000736  MOV      #TEMP,R4       ;DITTO
85 004427 021537          CALL    DMUL           ;DO MULTIPLY
86 004430 104243          MOV      (R4)+,R3       ;GET LOW ORDER RESULT
87 004431 104142          MOV      (R4),R2        ;GET HIGH ORDER RESULT
88 004432          POP      R4          ;RESTORE QUAD-WORD POINTER
89 004433 115002          TST     R2          ;IS IT POSITIVE
90 004434 034436          BPL     80$           ;O.K.
91 004435 105112          ADD     (R1),R2        ;MAKE IT AN UNSIGNED MULTIPLY
92 004436 105163          80$:  ADD     (SP),R3        ;ADD HIGH ORDER OF PREVIOUS MUL.
93 004437 044441          BCC     81$           ;SKIP INC IF NO CARRY
94 004440 115402          INC     R2          ;ADD CARRY
95 004441 100243          81$:  MOV     R3,(R4)+       ;STORE WORD INTO QUAD-WORD
96 004442 100162          MOV     R2,(SP)        ;SAVE HIGH ORDER WORD
97 004443 117405          DEC     R5          ;DEC COUNT
98 004444 054410          BNE     70$           ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
99 004445 104415          MOV     -(R1),R5       ;"POP" R1
100 004446 014451          BEQ     90$           ;IF ZERO THEN DONE
101 004447 104265          MOV     (SP)+,R5       ;POP STACK
102 004450 004405          BR      60$           ;DO NEXT MULTIPLIER
103 004451 104265          90$:  MOV     (SP)+,R5       ;DO FINAL POP
104 004452 000000          RETURN          ;AND RETURN

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 38
 INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1				.SBTTL	INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)	
2						
3				INITIALIZATION OVERLAY		
4						
5	004453			DMOVLY	G1,START	
6	003023	024330		CALL	INITL	:INITIALIZE DISK
7	003024	102200	000001 001220	BIT	#FCTAVL,FLAG	:USE RESIDENT FCT ?
8	003027	053033		BNE	DOLBN	:YES - ONLY DO LBN
9	003030	104201	000000	MOV	#F1,R1	:ELSE DO D/XBN FIRST
10	003032	003035		BR	DXBN	:SKIP LBN FLAGGING
11	003033	104201	000003	DOLBN: MOV	#F2,R1	:SIGNAL LBN FORMAT
12	003035	022403		DXBN: CALL	NEXT	:BRING IN NEXT OVERLAY
13						
14						
15				COMPUTE DISK CONSTANTS FROM CHARACTERISTICS		
16						
17						
18						
19				COMPUTE TRACKS/CYLINDER		
20						
21	003036	104207	001053	CONINT: MOV	#SCR,R0	:POINT TO SUB CHARACTERISTICS
22	003040	104673	000003	MOV	TRKGRP(R0),R3	:LOAD TRACKS/GROUP
23	003042	103203	177400	BIC	#HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
24	003044	104030	000731	MOV	R3,DDUMMY	:STORE IN DUMMY AREA
25	003046	114000	000732	CLR	DDUMMY+1	:CLEAR FOR STORE
26	003050	104673	000002	MOV	GRPCYL(R0),R3	:GET GROUPS/CYLINDER
27	003052	103203	177400	BIC	#HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
28	003054	104030	000736	MOV	R3,TEMP	:STORE IN TEMP AREA
29	003056	114000	000737	CLR	TEMP+1	:CLEAR HIGH ORDER
30	003060	104203	000731	MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:SETR UP FOR MULT
31	003062	104204	000736	MOV	#TEMP,R4	:DITTO
32	003064	021537		CALL	DMUL	:COMPUTE IT
33	003065	104240	001142	MOV	(R4)+,TRKCYL	:LOAD FOR STORE
34	003067	104140	001143	MOV	(R4),TRKCYL+1	:LOAD FOR STORE
35						
36				COMPUTE LBN'S/CYLINDER		
37						
38	003071	104673	000011	MOV	LBNTRK(R0),R3	:GET LBN'S/TRACK
39	003073	103203	177400	BIC	#HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
40	003075	104030	000736	MOV	R3,TEMP	:FOR MULT
41	003077	114000	000737	CLR	TEMP+1	:FOR STORE
42	003101	104204	000736	MOV	#TEMP,R4	:FOR MULTIPLY
43	003103	104203	001142	MOV	#TRKCYL,R3	:DITTO
44	003105	021537		CALL	DMUL	:GET LBN'S/CYL
45	003106	104240	001146	MOV	(R4)+,LBNPCY	:GET LOW ORDER
46	003110	104140	001147	MOV	(R4),LBNPCY+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
47						
48				COMPUTE RBN'S/CYLINDER		
49						
50	003112	104673	000004	MOV	RBNTRK(R0),R3	:GET RBN'S/TRACK
51	003114	103203	177600	BIC	#HI1BYTE,R3	:CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
52	003116	104030	000736	MOV	R3,TEMP	:STORE FOR MULT
53	003120	114000	000737	CLR	TEMP+1	:FOR STORE
54	003122	104204	000736	MOV	#TEMP,R4	:FOR MULTIPLY
55	003124	104203	001142	MOV	#TRKCYL,R3	:DITTO
56	003126	021537		CALL	DMUL	:GET RBN'S/CYL
57	003127	104240	001150	MOV	(R4)+,RBNPCY	:GET LOW ORDER

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 38-1
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

58 003131 104140 001151      MOV      (R4),RBNPCY+1      ;GET HIGH ORDER
59
60
61
62
63
64 003133 104207 001053      MOV      #SCR,R0           ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
65 003135 104670 000000 000736  MOV      CYLBN(R0),TEMP     ;GET LBN CYLINDERS
66 003140 104673 000001      MOV      CYLBN+1(R0),R3    ;GET HIGH ORDER
67 003142 103203 170000      BIC      #HD.CLR,R3       ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
68 003144 104030 000737      MOV      R3,TEMP+1        ;STORE IT
69 003146 104204 000736      MOV      #TEMP,R4         ;FOR MULT
70 003150 104203 001146      MOV      #LBNPCY,R3       ;POINT TO LBN'S/CYLINDER
71 003152 021537      CALL     DMUL              ;GET LBN'S IN LBN AREA
72 003153 104140 001134      MOV      (R4),LBNLBN      ;GET LOW ORDER
73 003155 104640 000001 001135  MOV      1(R4),LBNLBN+1    ;GET HIGH ORDER
74 003160 104670 000012 000731  MOV      LBNHOST(R0),DDUMMY ;GET LBN'S IN HOST AREA
75 003163 104670 000013 000732  MOV      LBNHOST+1(R0),DDUMMY+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
76 003166 104203 000731      MOV      #DDUMMY,R3       ;FOR SUB
77 003170 021521      CALL     DSUB              ;SUBTRACT TO GET LBN'S IN RCT
78 003171 104240 001472      MOV      (R4)+,TOTRCT     ;GET LOW ORDER
79 003173 104140 001473      MOV      (R4),TOTRCT+1   ;GET HIGH ORDER
80
81
82
83
84 003175 104207 001053      MOV      #SCR,R0           ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
85 003177 104670 000000 000736  MOV      CYLBN(R0),TEMP     ;GET LBN CYLINDERS
86 003202 104673 000001      MOV      CYLBN+1(R0),R3    ;GET HIGH ORDER
87 003204 103203 170000      BIC      #HD.CLR,R3       ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER SITS
88 003206 104030 000737      MOV      R3,TEMP+1        ;STORE IT
89 003210 104204 000736      MOV      #TEMP,R4         ;FOR MULT
90 003212 104203 001150      MOV      #RBNPCY,R3       ;POINT TO RBN'S/CYLINDER
91 003214 021537      CALL     DMUL              ;GET LBN'S IN LBN AREA
92 003215 104240 001136      MOV      (R4)+,RBNLBN     ;GET LOW ORDER
93 003217 104140 001137      MOV      (R4),RBNLBN+1   ;GET HIGH ORDER
94
95
96
97 003221 104673 000004      MOV      RBNTRK(R0),R3     ;LOAD RBN'S/TRACK
98 003223 103203 177600      BIC      #H1BYTE,R3       ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
99 003225 104674 000011      MOV      LBNTRK(R0),R4     ;LOAD LBN'S/TRACK(512)
100 003227 103204 177400      BIC      #H1BYTE,R4       ;CLEAR OUT HIGH BYTE
101 003231 105043      ADD      R4,R3             ;ADD FOR SECT/TRACK
102 003232 104030 001130      MOV      R3,SECTRK        ;STORE IT
103 003234 114000 001131      CLR      SECTRK+1         ;CLEAR FOR STORE
104
105
106
107 003236 104300 001130 000731  MOV      SECTRK,DDUMMY     ;LOW ORDER
108 003241 104300 001131 000732  MOV      SECTRK+1,DDUMMY+1 ;HIGH ORDER
109 003244 104204 000731      MOV      #DDUMMY,R4       ;SET UP FOR MULT
110 003246 104203 001142      MOV      #TRKCYL,R3       ;DITTO
111 003250 021537      CALL     DMUL              ;COMPUTE IT
112 003251 104140 001132      MOV      (R4),SECTCY     ;LOAD FOR STORE
113 003253 104640 000001 001133  MOV      1(R4),SECTCY+1   ;LOAD FOR STORE
114

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 38-2
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

115      :      COMPUTE SECTORS IN XBN AREA (R4 -> SECTORS/CYL)
116      :
117 003256 104670 000021 000736      MOV      XBNCYL(R0),TEMP      ;LOAD NUMBER OF XBN CYLINDERS
118 003261 114000 000737      CLR      TEMP+1              ;CLEAR FOR STORE
119 003263 104203 000736      MOV      #TEMP,R3           ;SET UP FOR MULT
120 003265 021537      CALL     DMUL                ;GET XBN SECTORS
121 003266 104240 001140      MOV      (R4)+,XBNSEC       ;LOAD FOR STORE
122 003270 104140 001141      MOV      (R4),XBNSEC+1      ;LOAD FOR STORE
123      :
124      :      COMPUTE LAST CYLINDER NUMBER ON SUBUNIT
125      :
126 003272 104207 001053      MOV      #SCR,R0            ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
127 003274 104670 000000 001144      MOV      CYLBN(R0),LBNCYL    ;GET LOW ORDER LBN CYLINDERS
128 003277 104670 000000 000736      MOV      CYLBN(R0),TEMP      ;ALSO FOR MATH
129 003302 104674 000001      MOV      CYLBN+1(R0),R4      ;GET HIGH ORDER
130 003304 104040 001145      MOV      R4,LBNCYL+1        ;STORE HI ORDER
131 003306 104040 000737      MOV      R4,TEMP+1          ;ALSO FOR MATH
132 003310 104204 000736      MOV      #TEMP,R4           ;SET UP FOR ADD
133 003312 104670 000021 000731      MOV      XBNCYL(R0),DDUMMY   ;LOAD XBN CYLINDERS
134 003315 114000 000732      CLR      DDUMMY+1          ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
135 003317 104203 000731      MOV      #DDUMMY,R3         ;SET UP FOR ADD
136 003321 021503      CALL     DADD                ;GET LBN+XBN CYLINDERS
137 003322 104673 000022      MOV      DBNCYL(R0),R3      ;LOAD DBN CYLINDERS
138 003324 110703      SWAB     R3                 ;GET INTO LO BYTE
139 003325 103203 177400      BIC      #HIBYTE,R3         ;CLEAR GARBAGE
140 003327 104030 000731      MOV      R3,DDUMMY          ;FOR DIVIDE
141 003331 114000 000732      CLR      DDUMMY+1          ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
142 003333 104203 000731      MOV      #DDUMMY,R3         ;SET UP FRO ADD
143 003335 021503      CALL     DADD                ;GET LBN+XBN+DBN CYLINDERS
144 003336 104642 000001      MOV      1(R4),R2           ;GET HIGH ORDER
145 003340 104673 000001      MOV      STCYL(R0),R3       ;GET CYLINDER BITS
146 003342 103203 007777      BIC      #LO,R3            ;CLEAR OUT REST OF WORD
147 003344 101032      BIS      R3,R2              ;OR IN CYLINDER HIGH BITS
148 003345 100642 000001      MOV      R2,1(R4)          ;STORE BACK
149 003347 104203 001463      MOV      #ONE,R3           ;DECREMENT TO GET NUM OF LAST CYL
150 003351 021521      CALL     DSUB                ;DO IT
151 003352 104240 001126      MOV      (R4)+,CYLNUM       ;MAKE IT CURRENT CYLINDER
152 003354 104140 001127      MOV      (R4),CYLNUM+1     ;LOAD HI ORDER
153      :
154      :      COMPUTE NON-PAD RCT
155      :
156 003356 104300 001136 000736      MOV      RBNLBN,TEMP        ;GET LOW ORDER LBN'S IN HOST AREA
157 003361 104300 001137 000737      MOV      RBNLBN+1,TEMP+1    ;GET HIGH ORDER
158 003364 104200 000177 000731      MOV      #127.,DDUMMY       ;ADD 127 FOR DIV FUNCTION
159 003367 114000 000732      CLR      DDUMMY+1          ;FOR CLEAR
160 003371 104204 000736      MOV      #TEMP,R4           ;FOR ADD
161 003373 104203 000731      MOV      #DDUMMY,R3         ;DITTO
162 003375 021503      CALL     DADD                ;ADD
163 003376 104200 000200 000731      MOV      #128.,DDUMMY       ;FOR DIVIDE (128 RBN/RCT BLOCK)
164 003401 114000 000732      CLR      DDUMMY+1          ;FOR STORE
165 003403 104203 000731      MOV      #DDUMMY,R3         ;POINT TO IT
166 003405 021565      CALL     DDIV                ;DO DIVIDE
167 003406 104140 001262      MOV      (R4),RCTLBN        ;GET LOW ORDER QUOTIENT
168 003410 105200 000002 001262      ADD      #2,RCTLBN          ;FOR CONTROL BLOCKS
169      :
170      :      COMPUTE NON-PAD FCT
171      :

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 38-3
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

172	003413	104300	001136	000736	MOV	RBNLBN,TEMP	:GET LOW ORDER LBN'S IN HOST AREA
173	003416	104300	001137	000737	MOV	RBNLBN+1,TEMP+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
174	003421	104200	000002	000731	MOV	#2,DDUMMY	:FOR DIVIDE BY 2
175	003424	114000	000732		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:DITTO
176	003426	104204	000736		MOV	#TEMP,R4	:SETUP
177	003430	104203	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:SETUP
178	003432	021565			CALL	DDIV	:CALL DIVIDE
179	003433	104200	000177	000731	MOV	#127.,DDUMMY	:ADD 127 FOR DIV FUNCTION
180	003436	114000	000732		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:FOR CLEAR
181	003440	104204	000736		MOV	#TEMP,R4	:FOR ADD
182	003442	104203	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:DITTO
183	003444	021503			CALL	DADD	:ADD
184	003445	104200	000200	000731	MOV	#128.,DDUMMY	:FOR DIVIDE (128 RBN/RCT BLOCK)
185	003450	114000	000732		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:FOR STORE
186	003452	104203	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:POINT TO IT
187	003454	021565			CALL	DDIV	:DO DIVIDE
188	003455	104200	000002	000731	MOV	#2,DDUMMY	:FOR MULT
189	003460	114000	000732		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:CLEAR HIGH WORD
190	003462	104203	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:FOR DIVIDE
191	003464	021537			CALL	DMUL	:DO MULTIPLY
192	003465	104140	001261		MOV	(R4),FCTNPD	:NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS
193	003467	115400	001261		INC	FCTNPD	:FOR NON-PAD FCT BLOCKS
194							
195							
196							
197	003471	104203	005567		MOV	#GDBLK,R3	:POINT TO BUFFER
198	003473	104302	001445		MOV	DWRD,R2	:DIAGNOSTIC WORD
199	003475	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+	:STORE IT
200	003476	104204	000125		MOV	#85.,R4	:SET COUNTER
201	003500	104302	001442		MOV	FWRD,R2	:FIRST WORD OF PATTERN
202	003502	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+	:STORE IT
203	003503	104302	001443		MOV	SWRD,R2	:SECOND WORD OF PATTERN
204	003505	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+	:STORE IT
205	003506	104302	001444		MOV	TWRD,R2	:THIRD WORD OF PATTERN
206	003510	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+	:STORE IT
207	003511	117404			DEC	R4	:DECREMENT COUNTER
208	003512	053500			BNE	OVER	:REPEAT TILL DONE
209	003513	104302	001446		MOV	EDC,R2	:EDC FOR PATTERN
210	003515	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+	:STORE IT
211							
212							
213							
214							
215	003516	104203	001130		MOV	#SECTRK,R3	:SEC/TRACK
216	003520	104200	000003	000736	MOV	#3,TEMP	:FOR MULT
217	003523	114000	000737		CLR	TEMP+1	:FOR STORE
218	003525	104204	000736		MOV	#TEMP,R4	:SET UP FOR MULT
219	003527	021537			CALL	DMUL	:GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK
220	003530	104200	007321	000731	MOV	#IMAGE,DDUMMY	:FOR ADD
221	003533	114000	000732		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
222	003535	104203	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:SET UP FOR ADD
223	003537	021503			CALL	DADD	:ADD TO GET ADDRESS
224	003540	104140	001232		MOV	(R4),EIMAGE	:GET ADDRESS

CVBR:

INITIALIZE GOOD DATA BLOCK

SET UP END OF IMAGE PCINTER

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 39
 INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	003542	104207	001040						
7	003544	104673	000007						
8	003546	110703							
9	003547	103203	177400						
10	003551	104030	000736						
11	003553	114000	000737						
12	003555	104204	000736						
13	003557	104203	001130						
14	003561	021537							
15	003562	106300	001236	000736					
16	003565	033575							
17	003566	104200	000011	001235					
18	003571	104200	000044	001234					
19	003574	003603							
20	003575	104200	000006	001235	TWO:				
21	003600	104200	000033	001234					
22	003603				ISKIP:				

.....
 COMPUTE INTERLEAVE FACTOR

```

MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
MOV REVSEC(R0),R3 ;GET REVS/SECOND
SWAB R3 ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
MOV R3,TEMP ;FOR MULTIPLY
CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
MOV #TEMP,R4 ;SET UP FOR MULTIPLY
MOV #SECTRK,R3 ;SECTORS/TRACK
CALL DMUL ;GET SECTORS/SECOND
CMP CUTOFF,TEMP ;WITHIN LIMITS ?
BPL TWO ;DO BI-LEAVE
MOV #THREB,TBLK ;ELSE DO TRI-LEAVE
MOV #44,SKPCNT ;INIT CHECK PASS OFFSET
BR ISKIP ;SKIP BI-LEAVE SETUP
MOV #TWOB,TBLK ;DO BI-LEAVE
MOV #33,SKPCNT ;INIT CHECK PASS OFFSET
  
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 40
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1								
2								
3								
4	003603	104207	001040					
5	003605	104673	000001					
6	003607	110703						
7	003610	103203	177760					
8	003612	104030	001245					
9	003614	104207	001053					
10	003616	104670	000010	001241				
11	003621	114000	001242					
12	003623	104670	000014	001243				
13	003626	114000	001244					
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	003630	104300	001134	000736				
21	003633	104300	001135	000737				
22	003636	104204	000736					
23	003640	104203	001136					
24	003642	021503						
25	003643	104203	001463					
26	003645	021521						
27	003646	104642	000001					
28	003650	107302	001323					
29	003652	104020	001156					
30	003654	104140	001155					

FILL IN FCT INFO

```

MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
MOV FRCPY(R0),R3 ;GET F/RCT COPIES
SWAB R3 ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
BIC #FCLR,R3 ;CLEAR OUT REST OF GARBAGE
MOV R3,FCTCPY ;STORE
MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
MOV FCTSZ(R0),FCTFMT ;GET FCT SIZE IN SECTORS
CLR FCTFMT+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
MOV RCTSZ(R0),RCTFMT ;GET RCT SIZE
CLR RCTFMT+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER

```

COMPUTE HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA

```

MOV LBNLBN,TEMP ;GET LOW ORDER
MOV LBNLBN+1,TEMP+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
MOV #TEMP,R4 ;FOR SUB
MOV #RBNLBN,R3 ;POINT TO RBN'S IN LBN AREA
CALL DADD ;ADD TO GET HIGHEST PBN
MOV #ONE,R3 ;DITTO
CALL DSUB ;TO GET ACTUAL PBN NUMBER
MOV 1(R4),R2 ;GET HIGH ORDER
SUB ST.LBN,R2 ;SUBTRACT TO GET RELATIVE LAST BLOCK
MOV R2,HGHPBN+1 ;STORE IT
MOV (R4),HGHPBN ;GET HIGH ORDER

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 41
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

1
2
3
4 003656 104200 000003 000736
5 003661 114000 000737
6 003663 104204 000736
7 003665 104203 001130
8 003667 021537
9 003670 104303 000736
10 003672 104204 007321
11 003674 105034
12 003675 104040 001225
13 003677 104040 001253
14 003701 104200 007775 000736
15 003704 114000 000737
16 003706 104040 000731
17 003710 114000 000732
18 003712 104204 000736
19 003714 104203 000731
20 003716 021521
21 003717 104304 000736
22 003721 110604
23 003722 104040 001226
24
25
26
27 003724 104207 001040
28 003726 104673 000002
29 003730 103203 177400
30 003732 104030 001500
31 003734 104030 001502
32 003736 104673 000001
33 003740 110603
34 003741 110603
35 003742 110603
36 003743 110603
37 003744 103203 177700
38 003746 115403
39 003747 104030 001477
40 003751 114000 001501
41
42
43
44
45
46 003753 104207 001040
47 003755 104673 000001
48 003757 103203 177760
49 003761 053763
50 003762 115403
51 003763 104201 000001
52 003765 105201 000000
53 003767 110201
54 003770 117403
55 003771 053767
56 003772 104070 000736
57 003774 114000 000737

```

COMPUTE REVECTOR BUFFER ADDRESS AND MAX REVECTOR COUNT
 MOV #IMLEN,TEMP ;GET LENGTH OF FORMAT IMAGE BLOCK
 CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
 MOV #TEMP,R4 ;FOR MULT
 MOV #SECTRK,R3 ;SECTORS/TRACK
 CALL DMUL ;GET LENGTH OF FORMAT BUFFER TABLE
 MOV TEMP,R3 ;GET LENGTH
 MOV #IMAGE,R4 ;GET IMAGE BUFFER START ADDRESS
 ADD R3,R4 ;GET START ADDRESS OF REVECTOR BUFFER
 MOV R4,ERRBUF ;STORE IT
 MOV R4,ERPNT ;INIT POINTER
 MOV #BMAX,TEMP ;GET MAX BUFFER ADDRESS
 CLR TEMP+1 ;FOR CLEAR
 MOV R4,DDUMMY ;STORE BEGINNING ADDRESS
 CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH WORD
 MOV #TEMP,R4 ;POINT TO END ADDRESS
 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;POINT TO BEGINNING ADDRESS
 CALL DSUB ;SUBTRACT TO GET LENGTH
 MOV TEMP,R4 ;GET LENGTH
 ROR R4 ;DIVIDE BY 2 (LENGTH OF 1 ENTRY)
 MOV R4,EMAX ;STORE AS MAX NUMBER

STORE RETRY AND RECOVERY LEVELS
 MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
 MOV ERV(R0),R3 ;GET RECOVERY LEVELS
 BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
 MOV R3,RECOV ;STORE IT
 MOV R3,RECTMP ;INIT COUNTER
 MOV RTRY(R0),R3 ;GET RETRY NUMBER
 ROR R3 ;SHIFT BY FOUR TO GET INTO LOW ORDER NIBBLE
 ROR R3
 ROR R3
 ROR R3
 BIC #HI2BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER JUNK
 INC R3 ;ONE MORE BECAUSE OF WRONG INC
 MOV R3,RETRY ;STORE IT
 CLR TMPTRY ;FOR STORE

SET UP LONG TIMEOUT
 MOV #CR,R0 ;POINT TO COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
 MOV LONGTO(R0),R3 ;GET LONG TIMEOUT IN LOG2
 BIC #FCLR,R3 ;CLEAR ALL BUT TIMEOUT
 BNE TIMLO1 ;IF NOT ZERO THEN CONTINUE
 INC R3 ;MAKE IT AT LEAST 1
 MOV #1,R1 ;INIT COUNTER
 ADD #0,R1 ;CLEAR CARRY
 ROL R1 ;SHIFT
 DEC R3 ;DECREMENT SHIFT COUNT
 BNE TIMLOP ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
 MOV R0,TEMP ;FOR DIVIDE
 CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR HIGH WORD

TIMLO1: MOV #1,R1
 TIMLOP: ROL R1

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 41-1
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

```

58 003776 104200 000012 000731      MOV      #10.,DDUMMY      ;FOR DIVIDE BY 10
59 004001 114000 000732              CLR      DDUMMY+1        ;CLEAR HIGH WORD
60 004003 104204 000736              MOV      #TEMP,R4        ;DIVIDE BY 10 (UDA RECEIVE TIMEOUT)
61 004005 104203 000731              MOV      #DDUMMY,R3     ;TO GET VALUE TO USE AS LTO
62 004007 021565              CALL     DDIV            ;DO DIVIDE
63 004010 104140 001251              MOV      (R;),LTO       ;STORE IT FOR US LATER
64 004012 115400 001251              INC      LTO            ;MAKE SURE AT LEAST 1
65
66
67
68
69
70 004014 104207 001040              MOV      #CR,R0         ;POINT TO COMM CHAR
71 004016 104673 000000              MOV      SHORTO(R0),R3  ;GET SHORT TIMEOUT WORD
72 004020 103203 177760              BIC      #FCLR,R3       ;CLEAR WORD
73 004022 117403              DEC      R3            ;FOR LOG CALCULATION
74 004023 104201 000001              MOV      #1,R1         ;INIT COUNTER
75 004025 105201 000000              ADD      #0,R1         ;CLEAR CARRY
76 004027 110201              TILOP:  ROL      R1     ;ROTATE (MULT BY 2)
77 004030 117403              DEC      R3            ;DECREMENT COUNTER
78 004031 054027              BNE      TILOP         ;KEEP GOING TILL DONE
79 004032 104203 000012              MOV      #10.,R3       ;SHIFT COUNT FOR MILSEC CONVERSION
80 004034 110201              TILOP1: ROL      R1     ;GET NUMBER IN MILSECS
81 004035 117403              DEC      R3            ;GO TILL DONE
82 004036 054034              BNE      TILOP1       ;AGAIN
83 004037 104010 001252              MOV      R1,STO        ;STORE IT
84
85
86
87
88
89
90 004041 104207 001053              MOV      #SCR,R0       ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
91 004043 104670 000005 001322      MOV      DATA(R0),DPREA ;DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
92 004046 103200 177400 001322      BIC      #HIBYTE,DPREA  ;CLEAR OUT HIGH BYTE GARBAGE
93 004051 104673 000005              MOV      HEAD(R0),R3   ;HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
94 004053 110703              SWAB     R3            ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
95 004054 103203 177400              BIC      #HIBYTE,R3    ;CLEAR OUT HIGH BYTE GARBAGE
96 004056 104030 001321              MOV      R3,HPREA      ;STORE IT
97 004060 114001              CLR      R1            ;FOR NO ERROR

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 42
 INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1					
2				SET UP STARTING ADDRESS BITS	
3					
4	004061	104203	001053	MOV #SCR,R3	;POINT TO SUBUNIT CHAR BLOCK
5					
6				LBN	
7					
8	004063	104637	000002	MOV STLBN(R3),RO	;GET THE WORD
9	004065	103207	170377	BIC #STCLR,RO	;CLEAR THE REST
10	004067	104070	001323	MOV RO,ST.LBN	;STORE IT
11					
12				RBN	
13					
14	004071	104637	000003	MOV STRBN(R3),RO	;GET RBN WORD
15	004073	103207	170377	BIC #STCLR,RO	;CLEAR THE REST
16	004075	104070	001324	MOV RO,ST.RBN	;STORE IT
17					
18				XBN	
19					
20	004077	104637	000002	MOV STXBN(R3),RO	;GET THE WORD
21	004101	110607		ROR RO	
22	004102	110607		ROR RO	
23	004103	110607		ROR RO	
24	004104	110607		ROR RO	
25	004105	103207	170377	BIC #STCLR,RO	;GET INTO THE RIGHT NIBBLE
26	004107	104070	001325	MOV RO,ST.XBN	;CLEAR THE REST
27					;STORE IT
28					
29				DBN	
30	004111	104637	000003	MOV STDBN(R3),RO	;GET THE WORD
31	004113	110607		ROR RO	
32	004114	110607		ROR RO	
33	004115	110607		ROR RO	
34	004116	110607		ROR RO	
35	004117	103207	170377	BIC #STCLR,RO	;GET INTO THE RIGHT NIBBLE
36	004121	104070	001326	MOV RO,ST.DBN	;CLEAR THE REST
					;STORE IT

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 43
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

004123 104203 001040
004125 104632 000002
004127 103202 177400
004131 100632 000002
004133 000000

⋮

CLEAR ECC THRESHOLD

MOV #CR,R3
MOV ERRSYM(R3),R2
BIC #HIBYTE,R2
MOV R2,ERRSYM(R3)
RETURN

;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
;GET THE WORD
;CLEAR THE THRESHOLD
;STORE IT BACK

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 45
INITIALIZATION OVERLAY (G1)

1			
2			
3			
4			
5	004330	104302	000740
6	004332	022331	
7	004333	024134	
8	004334	022323	
9	004335	021657	
10	004336	022146	
11	004337	023036	
12	004340	000000	

.....

INITIALIZATION ROUTINE

```

INITL:  MOV     UNIT,R2           ;SELECT UNIT
        CALL   INITIT          ;INIT DRIVE
        CALL   GETUNT         ;GET THE SDI INTERCONNECT
        CALL   ONLIN          ;BRING IT ONLINE
        CALL   GSTATS         ;GET STATUS
        CALL   RECAL          ;RECALIBRATE
        CALL   CONINT         ;COMPUTE DISK CONSTANTS
        RETURN                 ;AND STOP

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 46
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

```

1          .SBTTL  DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)
2
3          :
4          :
5          :
6          :
7          :
8 004341   DMOVLY  F1,START
9
10 003023  104200  000000  001154   MOV      #F1,CUROVL      ;OVERLAY #1
11 003026  101200  000010  001220   BIS      #DBN,FLAG      ;SET DBN FORMAT
12 003031  023070                CALL     DXFORM          ;FORMAT DBN AREA
13 003032  104303  001312                MOV      FCTREV,R3      ;STARTING FCT ENTRY COUNT
14 003034  107303  001240                SUB      FCNT,R3        ;TOTAL BAD IN DBN AREA
15 003036  105303  001450                ADD      ERRCNT,R3      ;GET FINAL TOTAL
16 003040  104030  001315                MOV      R3,DBBAD       ;STORE IT FOR STATS
17 003042  114000  001450                CLR      ERRCNT         ;FOR CLEAR
18 003044  104300  001240  001312   MOV      FCNT,FCTREV    ;FOR BAD BLOCK COUNT
19 003047  103200  000010  001220   BIC      #DBN,FLAG      ;DO XBN AREA
20 003052  023070                CALL     DXFORM          ;FORMAT XBN AREA
21 003053  104303  001312                MOV      FCTREV,R3      ;STARTING FCT ENTRY COUNT
22 003055  107303  001240                SUB      FCNT,R3        ;TOTAL BAD IN XBN AREA
23 003057  105303  001450                ADD      ERRCNT,R3      ;GET FINAL TOTAL
24 003061  104030  001316                MOV      R3,XBBAD       ;STORE IT FOR STATS
25 003063  114000  001450                CLR      ERRCNT         ;FOR CLEAR
26 003065  104201  000006                MOV      #F3,R1        ;FCT DLL OVERLAY
27 003067  022403                CALL     NEXT           ;BRING IN NEXT OVERLAY
28
29 003070  104207  001053                DXFORM: MOV      #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
30 003072  102200  000010  001220   BIT      #DBN,FLAG      ;DO DBN AREA ?
31 003075  013145                BEQ      XBNIT          ;NO - DO XBN AREA
32 003076  104673  000022                MOV      DBNCYL(R0),R3  ;GET NUMBER OF CYLS TO FM
33 003100  110703                SWAB     R3             ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
34 003101  103203  177400                BIC      #HIBYTE,R3     ;CLEAR HI BYTE
35 003103  104030  001455                MOV      R3,CNTCYL      ;SET UP COUNTER
36 003105  102200  002000  001220   BIT      #BSTGS,FLAG    ;DOING BEST GUESS ???
37 003110  053140                BNE     SKIP4          ;YES - SKIP FCT SET UP
38 003111  104200  000200  001475   MOV      #128,PCNT      ;FOR PBN COUNT INIT
39 003114  114000  001257                CLR      FCTCNT         ;FOR INIT FCT READ
40 003116  023341                CALL     DXFCPG         ;READ IT IN
41 003117  104200  005152  001224   MOV      #PBNBUF,BADPBN ;ADDR OF BAD PBN LIST
42 003122  104300  005170  001240   MOV      PBNBUF+C512,FCNT ;GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES
43 003125  104300  005170  001312   MOV      PBNBUF+C512,FCTREV ;STORE IT FOR STAT COMPUTATION
44 003130  013135                BEQ     SKIP19         ;IF ZERO - THEN NO ENTRIES
45 003131  115400  001257                INC      FCTCNT         ;START WITH SECOND FCT BLOCK
46 003133  023341                CALL     DXFCPG         ;BRING IT IN
47 003134  003140                BR      SKIP4          ;SKIP NO ENTRY STUFF
48 003135  101200  000002  001220   SKIP19: BIS      #FCTEMT,FLAG ;SET EMPTY FLAG
49 003140  104200  140000  001457   SKIP4:  MOV      #HD.DBN,HD.CUR ;GET DBN HEADER CODE
50 003143  023355                CALL     NUMDBN         ;GET DBN OF FIRST BLOCK ON LAST CYLINDER
51 003144  003154                BR      SKIP1          ;SKIP XBN SETUP
52 003145  104200  120000  001457   XBNIT:  MOV      #HD.XBN,HD.CUR ;GET XBN HEADER CODE
53 003150  104670  000021  001455   MOV      XBNCYL(R0),CNTCYL ;GET CYLINDERS IN XBN AREA
54 003153  023405                CALL     NUMXBN         ;GET XBN OF FIRST BLOCK ON LAST XBN CYL
55 003154  104140  001120                SKIP1:  MOV      (R4),HOLDBN    ;LO ORDER FIRST BLOCK NUM TO DO
56 003156  104240  001114                MOV      (R4)+,CURBN    ;AND MAKE IT CURRENT NUMBER
57 003160  104140  001121                MOV      (R4),HOLDBN+1 ;HI ORDER FIRST BLOCK NUM TO DO
    
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 46-1
DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

58	003162	104140	001115		MOV	(R4),CURBN+1	:AND MAKE IT CURRENT NUMBER
59	003164	104207	001053		MOV	#SCR,R0	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
60	003166	104670	000002	001461	MOV	GRPCYL(R0),GRPCNT	:LOAD GROUPS/CYL
61	003171	103200	177400	001461	BIC	#HIBYTE,GRPCNT	:CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE
62	003174	104300	001461	001460	MOV	GRPCNT,CURGRP	:GET GROUP NUMBER BY
63	003177	117400	001460		DEC	CURGRP	:DECREMENTING
64	003201	104300	001126	001077	MOV	CYLNUM,ISEEK+1	:GET LO ORDER WORD OF CYLINDER NUMBER
65	003204	104300	001127	001100	MOV	CYLNUM+1,ISEEK+2	:LOAD HIGH ORDER WORD OF CYL NUM
66	003207	104300	001460	001101	MOV	CURGRP,ISEEK+3	:LOAD GROUP NUMBER
67	003212	022242			CALL	SEEK	:SEEK TO CURRENT CYL NUM
68	003213	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERRORS ?
69	003214	073334			BMI	SKERR	:YUP - QUIT
70	003215	104207	001053		MOV	#SCR,R0	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
71	003217	104673	000003		MOV	TRKGRP(R0),R3	:LOAD TRACKS/GROUP
72	003221	103203	177400		BIC	#HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE
73	003223	104030	001462		MOV	R3,TRKCNT	:STORE IN COUNTER
74	003225	117403			DEC	R3	:TRACK NUMBER IS ONE LESS
75	003226	104030	001113		MOV	R3,CURTRK	:RESET CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
76	003230	104201	000047		MOV	#G7,R1	:FORMAT SETUP OVERLAY
77	003232	022435			CALL	PAGE	:DO IT
78	003233	104304	001322		MOV	DPREA,R4	:DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
79	003235	104303	001321		MOV	HPREA,R3	:HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
80	003237	104307	001320		MOV	IMSTAR,R0	:POINT TO FORMAT IMAGE START POINT
81	003241	104301	001113		MOV	CURTRK,R1	:TRACK TO FORMAT
82	003243	104302	000740		MOV	UNIT,R2	:SDI INTERCONNECT
83	003245	104205	007321		MOV	#IMAGE,R5	:RECIRCULATION POINTER
84	003247	060001			XFC	FORMAT	:FORMAT THE TRACK
85	003250	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERRORS ?
86	003251	013264			BEQ	SKIP6	:NO - DO CHECK PASS
87	003252	115400	000717		INC	UN.ERI	:INCREMENT IT
88	003254	106300	001477	000717	CMP	RETRY,UN.ERI	:DONE ALL RETRIES ?
89	003257	073330			BMI	FERR	:YUP - ERROR
90	003260	022362			CALL	INITPT	:REINIT
91	003261	022234			CALL	CLEAR	:DRIVE CLEAR
92	003262	022242			CALL	SEEK	:RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT
93	003263	003233			BR	SKIP7	:RETRY FORMAT
94	003264	114000	000717		CLR	UN.ERI	:FOR STORE
95	003266	023431			CALL	DXCHEC	:DO CHECK PASS
96	003267	117400	001113		DEC	CURTRK	:DECREMENT IT
97	003271	104204	001120		MOV	#HOLDBN,R4	:PREPARE FOR BEGINNING BLOCK DECREMENT
98	003273	104203	001130		MOV	#SECTRK,R3	:DECREMENT BY SECTORS/TRACK
99	003275	021521			CALL	DSUB	:DO DECREMENT
100	003276	104300	001120	001114	MOV	HOLDBN,CURBN	:LO ORDER NEW BLOCK NUMBER
101	003301	104300	001121	001115	MOV	HOLDBN+1,CURBN+1	:HI ORDER NEW BLOCK NUMBER
102	003304	117400	001462		DEC	TRKCNT	:DECREMENT IT
103	003306	053230			BNE	SKIP3	:NO - DO NEXT TRACK
104	003307	117400	001460		DEC	CURGRP	:DECREMENT GROUP NUMBER
105	003311	117400	001461		DEC	GRPCNT	:DECREMENT IT
106	003313	053201			BNE	SLEEK2	:NO - DO NEXT GROUP
107	003314	117400	001455		DEC	CNTCYL	:DECREMENT IT
108	003316	060022			XFC	UPDATE	:UPDATE PROGRESS INDICATOR
109	003317	104204	001126		MOV	#CYLNUM,R4	:PREPARE FOR CYL NUM DECREMENT
110	003321	104203	001463		MOV	#ONE,R3	:DECREMENT BY ONE
111	003323	021521			CALL	DSUB	:DO SUBTRACT
112	003324	115000	001455		TST	CNTCYL	:ARE WE DONE ?
113	003326	053164			BNE	SLEEK	:DONE ? NO - DO NEXT CYLINDER
114	003327	000000			RETURN		:YES - ALL DONE

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 46-2
DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

115 003330 104012
116 003331 104201 000010
117 003333 003340
118 003334 104302 001126
119 003336 104201 000012
120 003340 022542

FERR: MOV R1,R2
MOV #8.,R1
BR DXERR
SKERR: MOV CYLNUM,R2
MOV #10.,R1
DXERR: CALL ERRMNT

;GET XFC FAILURE CODE
;SET FORMAT ERROR
;CYLINDER WHICH FAILED ON
;SEEK ERROR
;ERROR RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 47
DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

```

1
2
3
4 003341
5 003342 104201 000033
6 003344 022435
7 003345 104200 000200 001476
8 003350 104200 005152 001224
9 003353
10 003354 000000
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 003355 104673 000022
18 003357 110703
19 003360 103203 177400
20 003362 104030 000736
21 003364 114000 000737
22 003366 104204 000736
23 003370 104203 001132
24 003372 021537
25 003373 104641 000001
26 003375 105301 001326
27 003377 100641 000001
28 003401 104203 001130
29 003403 021521
30 003404 000000
31
32
33
34
35
36
37 003405 104670 000021 000736
38 003410 114000 000737
39 003412 104204 000736
40 003414 104203 001132
41 003416 021537
42 003417 104641 000001
43 003421 105301 001325
44 003423 100641 000001
45 003425 104203 001130
46 003427 021521
47 003430 000000
48
49
50
51
52
53 003431
54 003432 114000 001227
55 003434 114000 001222
56 003436 102200 000600 001220
57 003441 013454

```

;PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK
 DXFCPG: PUSH R0
 MOV #G2,R1 ;DLL OVERLAY
 CALL PAGE ;EXECUTE OVERLAY
 MOV #128.,COUNT ;FOR INIT
 MOV #PBNBUF,BADPBN ;FOR POINTER RESET
 POP R0 ;RESTORE R0
 RETURN ;RETURN

.....
 COMPUTE NUMBER OF FIRST DBN ON LAST DBN TRACK
 R0 -> CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK

NUMDBN: MOV DBNCYL(R0),R3 ;GET NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN DBN AREA
 SWAB R3 ;GET INTO LOW BYTE
 BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR OUT OTHER INFO
 MOV R3,TEMP ;MOVE TO TEMP AREA
 CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
 MOV #TEMP,R4 ;POINT R4 AT TEMP AREA
 MOV #SECTCY,R3 ;POINT TO NUM OF SECTORS/CYLINDER
 CALL DMUL ;MULTIPLY TO GET SECTORS BEFORE LAST CYL
 MOV 1(R4),R1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
 ADD ST.DBN,R1 ;ADD HIGH ORDER STARTING DBN
 MOV R1,1(R4) ;STORE BACK
 MOV #SECTRK,R3 ;WANT FIRST DN OF LAST TRACK
 CALL DSUB ;SUB TO GET IT
 RETURN

.....
 COMPUTE NUMBER OF FIRST XBN ON LAST XBN TRACK
 R0 -> CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK

NUMXBN: MOV XBNCYL(R0),TEMP ;GET NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN XBN AREA
 CLR TEMP+1 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
 MOV #TEMP,R4 ;POINT TO TEMP AREA
 MOV #SECTCY,R3 ;POINT TO SECTORS/CYLINDER
 CALL DMUL ;MULTIPLY TO GET SECTORS IN XBN AREA
 MOV 1(R4),R1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
 ADD ST.XBN,R1 ;ADD HIGH ORDER STARTING XBN
 MOV R1,1(R4) ;STORE BACK
 MOV #SECTRK,R3 ;WANT XBN OF LAST TRACK
 CALL DSUB ;SUB TO GET IT
 RETURN

.....
 CHECK PASS

DXCHEC: PUSH R0 ;SAVE PTR TO CHARACTERISTICS BLK
 DXCH: CLR ERR ;FOR ERROR COUNT RESET
 CLR ERFLAG ;CLEAR RE-FORMAT FLAG
 BIT #MANU+DLL,FLAG ;FCT AVAILABLE ?
 BEQ CSKIP ;NO - DO EXTENSIVE READ

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 47-1
DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

58	003442	104200	000001	001452	MOV	#1,N	:SET UP FOR STORE
59	003445	104200	000005	001453	MOV	#5,N1	:SET UP
60	003450	104300	001453	001454	MOV	N1,NN1	:SAVE FOR LATER RESET
61	003453	003465			BR	CSKIP2	:SKIP EXTENSIVE READ SETUP
62	003454	104200	000003	001452	CSKIP: MOV	#3,N	:EXTENSIVE REGULAR READ
63	003457	104200	000024	001453	MOV	#20,N1	:EXTENSIVE ERROR READS
64	003462	104300	001453	001454	MOV	N1,NN1	:SAVE FOR LATER RESET
65	003465	024001			CSKIP2: CALL	FIXIT	:DO IT
66	003466	104302	000740		CSKIP1: MOV	UNIT,R2	:SDI INTERCONNECT
67	003470	060012			XFC	SIP	:SYNCH WITH SECTOR/INDEX PULSE
68	003471	104300	001130	001451	MOV	SECTRK,SECCNT	:LOAD SECTORS/TRACK
69	003474	104205	006621		MOV	#CMDBUF,R5	:POINT TO COMMAND BUFFER
70	003476	104207	000721		AGAIN: MOV	#RDBLK,R0	:POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK
71	003500	104653	000002		MOV	RB.CMD(R5),R3	:ZERO COMMAND ?
72	003502	013565			BEQ	NOERR	:YES - SKIP CHECKS
73	003503	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:ELSE STORE IT
74	003505	104653	000000		MOV	RB.LOW(R5),R3	:GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
75	003507	100673	000002		MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
76	003511	104653	000001		MOV	RB.HI(R5),R3	:LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
77	003513	100673	000003		MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
78	003515	104203	004535		MOV	#RDBUF,R3	:GET BUFFER POINTER
79	003517	100673	000001		MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
80	003521	104203	000726		MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3	:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
81	003523	100673	000005		MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:STORE IT IN READ BLOCK
82	003525	104207	100721		READ1: MOV	#<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
83	003527	104203	100000		MOV	#RDCMD,R3	:RESET STATUS POINTER
84	003531	100673	000000		MOV	R3,RW.STAT(R0)	:STORE IT BACK
85	003533	060002			XFC	READ	:READ 1 SECTOR
86	003534	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERRORS ?
87	003535	053550			BNE	RRERR	:YES - UH OH
88	003536	104307	000721		MOV	RDBLK,R0	:GET STATUS WORD
89	003540	102207	010000		BIT	#ECCF,R0	:ANY ECC ERROR ?
90	003542	053550			BNE	RRERR	:YUP - MARK AS BAD FOR NOW
91	003543	104207	001440		MOV	#NUM,R0	:POINT TO COMPARE BLOCK
92	003545	060006			XFC	CMPDAT	:DO DATA COMPARE
93	003546	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERROR IN COMPARE ?
94	003547	013565			BEQ	NOERR	:NOPE - CONTINUE LOOP
95	003550				RRERR:		
96	003550	104653	000003		MOV	RB.IM(R5),R3	:GET POINTER TO IMAGE
97	003552	104134			MOV	(R3),R4	:GET BUFFER POINTER WORD
98	003553	102204	020000		BIT	#BD,R4	:ALREADY MARKED BAD ??
99	003555	053565			BNE	NOERR	:YUP - DON'T COUNT AGAIN
100	003556	101204	020000		BIS	#BD,R4	:FLAG AS BAD
101	003560	100134			MOV	R4,(R3)	:STORE BACK
102	003561	115400	001227		INC	ERR	:INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
103	003563	115400	001470		INC	RTYCNT	:INC COUNTER
104	003565	105205	000004		NOERR: ADD	#RDLEN,R5	:POINT TO NEXT READ CMD BLOCK
105	003567	117400	001451		DEC	SECCNT	:DECREMENT COUNTER
106	003571	053476			BNE	AGAIN	:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
107	003572	117400	001452		DEC	N	:DECREMENT COUNTER
108	003574	053466			BNE	CSKIP1	:NO - REPEAT TRACK READ AND COMPARE
109	003575	115000	001227		TST	ERR	:ANY ERRORS ?
110	003577	013777			BEQ	CDONE	:NO - ALL DONE CHECK PASS
111	003600	104204	007321		MOV	#IMAGE,R4	:POINT TO IMAGE BUFFER
112	003602	104143			HERE: MOV	(R4),R3	:GET BUFFER POINTER WORD
113	003603	102203	020000		BIT	#BD,R3	:IS IT BAD
114	003605	013733			BEQ	CSKIP7	:NO - SKIP IT

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 47-2
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

115	003606	104643	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER	
116	003610	103203	007777		BIC	#LO,R3	:CLEAR OUT ALL BUT HEADER	
117	003612	106303	001457		CMP	HD.CUR,R3	:IS IT A 'GOOD X/D BN' ?	
118	003614	053733			BNE	CSKIP7	:NOPE - ALREADY REVECTORED IT	
119	003615	104302	000740		MOV	UNIT,R2	:SDI INTERCONNECT	
120	003617	060012			XFC	SIP	:WAIT FOR PULSE	
121	003620	104207	000721		MOV	#RDBLK,R0	:PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS	
122	003622	104203	000726		MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3	:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK	
123	003624	100673	000005		MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK	
124	003626	104643	000001		MOV	1(R4),R3	:LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER	
125	003630	100673	000002		MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK	
126	003632	104643	000002		MOV	2(R4),R3	:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE	
127	003634	100673	000003		MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK	
128	003636	104203	004535		MOV	#RDBUF,R3	:LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER	
129	003640	100673	000001		MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER	
130	003642	104203	013400		MOV	#RWCMD,R3	:LOAD SDI READ COMMAND	
131	003644	104301	001113		MOV	CURTRK,R1	:GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1	
132	003646	101013			BIS	R1,R3	:SET IT IN COMMAND	
133	003647	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE BACK	
134	003651	104207	100721		MOV	#<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK	
135	003653	104203	100000		MOV	#RDCMD,R3	:MARK AS ONLY REQUEST	
136	003655	100173			MOV	R3,(R0)	:STORE IN CMD BLOCK	
137	003656	104302	000740		MOV	UNIT,R2	:SDI INTERCONNECT	
138	003660	060002			XFC	READ	:READ 1 SECTOR	
139	003661	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERROR IN READ ?	
140	003662	053706			BNE	ER1	:YES - CONSIDER BAD	
141	003663	104173			MOV	(R0),R3	:LOAD ECC ERROR INDICATOR FOR TEST	
142	003664	102203	010000		BIT	#ECCF,R3	:ERROR ?	
143	003666	013672			BEQ	CSKIP6	:NO - CHECK EDC	
144	003667	023000			CALL	ECCCK	:ELSE FIND HOW MANY SYMBOLS IN ERROR	
145	003670	115001			TST	R1	:WITHIN BOUNDS ?	
146	003671	073706			BMI	ER1	:NOPE - CONSIDER BAD	
147	003672	106300	001445	004535	CSKIP6:	CMP	DWRD,RDBUF	:FIRST WORD O.K ??
148	003675	053706			BNE	ER1	:NOPE - BARF	
149	003676	104202	004535		MOV	#RDBUF,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER	
150	003700	022600			CALL	CEDC	:COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3	
151	003701	104205	004535		MOV	#RDBUF,R5	:POINT TO BUFFER	
152	003703	106653	000400		CMP	RW.EDC(R5),R3	:EDC O.K. ?	
153	003705	013723			BEQ	OK	:NO ERROR	
154	003706			ER1:				
155	003706	104643	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	:GET HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE	
156	003710	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR THE HEADER	
157	003712	101203	110000		BIS	#HD.BAD,R3	:MARK AS BAD	
158	003714	100643	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)	:STORE BACK IN IMAGE	
159	003716	115400	001222		INC	ERFLAG	:SET RE-FORMAT FLAG	
160	003720	115400	001450		INC	ERRCNT	:UP COUNTER OF BAD BLOCKS	
161	003722	003726			BR	CSKIP3	:NO NEED TO RE-READ ANY MORE THIS SECTOR	
162	003723	117400	001453	OK:	DEC	N1	:DECREMENT COUNTER - DONE ?	
163	003725	053602			BNE	HERE	:NO - RE-READ SECTOR IN ERROR	
164	003726	104300	001454	001453	CSKIP3:	MOV	NN1,N1	:GET SAVED VALUE
165	003731	117400	001227		DEC	ERR	:DECREMENT IT	
166	003733	105204	000003	CSKIP7:	ADD	#IMLEN,R4	:POINT TO NEXT ERROR ENTRY	
167	003735	115000	001227		TST	ERR	:ALL DONE ERROR SECTORS	
168	003737	053602			BNE	HERE	:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR	
169	003740	115000	001222		TST	ERFLAG	:WERE THERE ANY BAD SECTORS FOUND	
170	003742	013777			BEQ	CDONE	:NOPE - ALL DONE	
171	003743	104304	001322	OVER2:	MOV	DPREA,R4	:DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH	

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 47-3
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

172	003745	104303	001321		MOV	HPREA,R3		:HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
173	003747	104307	001320		MOV	IMSTAR,R0		:POINT TO TRACK IMAGE START POINT
174	003751	104301	001113		MOV	CURTRK,R1		:CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
175	003753	104302	000740		MOV	UNIT,R2		:SDI INTERCONNECT
176	003755	104205	007321		MOV	#IMAGE,R5		:RECIRCULATION ADDRESS
177	003757	060001			XFC	FORMAT		:RE-FORMAT
178	003760	115001			TST	R1		:ANY PROBLEMS ??
179	003761	013774			SEQ	OVER1		:NO -REDO CHECK PASS
180	003762	115400	000717		INC	UN.ERI		:INCREMENT IT
181	003764	106300	001477	000717	CMP	RETRY,UN.ERI		:DONE ALL RETRIES ?
182	003767	073330			BMI	FERR		:YUP - ERROR
183	003770	022362			CALL	INITPT		:REINIT
184	003771	022234			CALL	CLEAR		:DRIVE CLEAR
185	003772	022242			CALL	SEEK		:RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT
186	003773	003743			BR	OVER2		:RETRY FORMAT
187	003774	114000	000717		OVER1:	CLR	UN.ERI	:CLEAR RETRY COUNT
188	003776	003432			BR	DXCH		:RE-CYCLE CHECK PASS
189	003777				CDONE:	POP	RO	:RESTORE CHAPACTERISTICS PTR
190	004000	000000				RETURN		

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 48
 DBN/XBN FORMAT OVERLAY (F1)

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	004001	104300	001130	001451	FIXIT:	MOV	SECTRK,SECCNT		:INIT COUNTER
7	004004	104207	006621			MOV	#CMDBUF,R0		:COMMAND BUFFER
8	004006	104205	007321			MOV	#IMAGE,R5		:POINT TO TRACK IMAGE
9	004010	104303	001234			MOV	SKPCNT,R3		:GET STARTING OFFSET(TUNED)
10	004012	105035				ADD	R3,R5		:POINT TO FIRST ENTRY
11	004013	104050	001233			MOV	R5,STARIT		:MARK STARTING ADDRESS
12	004015	104653	000002		MORE:	MOV	2(R5),R3		:SET UP FOR HSR CODE COMPARE
13	004017	103203	007777			BIC	#LO,R3		:ISOLATE HI 4 BITS(HDR CODE)
14	004021	106203	120000			CMP	#HD.XBN,R3		:GOOD XBN ?
15	004023	014035				BEQ	FKIP2		:YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK
16	004024	106203	140000			CMP	#HD.DBN,R3		:GOOD DBN ?
17	004026	014035				BEQ	FKIP2		:YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK
18	004027	114003				CLR	R3		:CLEAR FOR STORE
19	004030	100673	000002			MOV	R3,RB.CMD(R0)		:STORE AS BAD SECTOR FLAG
20	004032	105207	000004			ADD	#RDLEN,R0		:POINT PAST BLOCK
21	004034	004051				BR	FKIP1		:SKIP GOOD MARK
22	004035	104653	000001		FKIP2:	MOV	(R5),R3		:LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
23	004037	100273				MOV	R3,(R0)+		:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
24	004040	104653	000002			MOV	2(R5),R3		:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE
25	004042	100273				MOV	R3,(R0)+		:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
26	004043	104203	013400			MOV	#RWCMD,R3		:LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
27	004045	101303	001113			BIS	CURTRK,R3		:SET IN CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
28	004047	100273				MOV	R3,(R0)+		:STORE IN BLOCK
29	004050	100275				MOV	R5,(R0)+		:SAVE PTR TO IMAGE BLK ENTRY
30	004051	105305	001235		FKIP1:	ADD	TBLK,R5		:ADD TO GET NEXT SECTOR
31	004053	106305	001232			CMP	EIMAGE,R5		:SEE IF HAVE TO LOOP BACK TO TOP
32	004055	014064				BEQ	REDO		:NEED TO RESET
33	004056	034066				BPL	FKP1		:NO NEED - JUST CONTINUE
34	004057	107305	(01232			SUB	EIMAGE,R5		:SUBTRACT TO GET LOOP AMOUNT
35	004061	105205	(07321			ADD	#IMAGE,R5		:AND ADD OFFSET
36	004063	004066				BR	FKP1		:SKIP ZERO CONDITION
37	004064	104205	007321		REDO:	MOV	#IMAGE,R5		:IF ZERO SIMPLY MOVE TO FRONT
38	004066	106305	001233		FKP1:	CMP	STARIT,R5		:AT BEGINNING ADDRESS ?
39	004070	054075				BNE	FKIP10		:NO - JUST CONTINUE
40	004071	105205	000003			ADD	#IMLEN,R5		:ELSE POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
41	004073	104050	001235			MOV	R5,STARIT		:MAKE IT NEW STARTING ADDRESS
42	004075	117400	001451		FKIP10:	DEC	SECCNT		:DECREMENT
43	004077	054015				BNE	MORE		:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
44	004100	000000				RETURN			

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 49
 DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

1						.SBTTL	DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10	004101					DMOVLY	G7, START	
11	003023	104200	000047	001154		MOV	#G7, CUROVL	:GET OVERLAY INDICATOR
12	003026	104300	001130	001451	DXTRK:	MOV	SECTRK, SECCNT	:MOVE SECTOR COUNT INTO R3
13	003031	104205	007321			MOV	#IMAGE, R5	:POINT TO FORMAT TRACK IMAGE
14	003033	102200	000600	001220		BIT	#MANU+DLL, FLAG	:SEE IF FCT AVAILABLE
15	003036	013046				BEQ	TKIP2	:NO - SKIP PBN COMPUTATION
16	003037	102200	000010	001220		BIT	#DBN, FLAG	:DO DBN AREA ??
17	003042	01304				BEQ	TKIP1	:NO - DO XBN AREA
18	003043	023277				CALL	DPBN	:COMPUTE PBN FOR STARTING DBN
19	003044	003046				BR	TKIP2	:SKIP XBN COMPUTATION
20	003045	023331			TKIP1:	CALL	XPBN	:COMPUTE PBN FOR STARTING XBN
21	003046	104203	005567		TKIP2:	MOV	#GDBLK, R3	:POINT R3 AT GOOD DATA BLOCK
22	003050	100253				MOV	R3, (R5)+	:AND STORE PTR IN IMAGE BLOCK
23	003051	104303	001114			MOV	CURBN, R3	:GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
24	003053	100253				MOV	R3, (R5)+	:AND STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
25	003054	104303	001115			MOV	CURBN+1, R3	:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE
26	003056	103203	170000			BIC	#HD, CLR, R3	:CLEAR HEADER CODE
27	003060	104301	001457			MOV	HD, CUR, R1	:GET CURRENT HEADER CODE (XBN OR DBN)
28	003062	101013				BIS	R1, R3	:SET TO GOOD HEADER CODE
29	003063	100253				MOV	R3, (R5)+	:AND STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
30	003064					DUBINC	CURBN	:INCREMENT IT
31	003071	117400	001451		SKIP5:	DEC	SECCNT	:DECREMENT IT
32	003073	053046				BNE	TKIP2	:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
33	003074	104203	001053			MOV	#SCR, R3	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
34	003076	104632	000011			MOV	OFFS(R3), R2	:GET GROUP OFFSET
35	003100	110702				SWAB	R2	:GET INTO LOWBYTE
36	003101	103202	177400			BIC	#HIBYTE, R2	:CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
37	003103	104204	007321			MOV	#IMAGE, R4	:POINT TO IMAGE
38	003105	115002				TST	R2	:ANY OFFSET ?
39	003106	013154				BEQ	TKIP5	:NO - SKIP CALCULATIONS
40	003107	115000	001460			TST	CURGRP	:IS GROUP ZERO ???
41	003111	013154				BEQ	TKIP5	:YES - NO OFFSET
42	003112	104020	000736			MOV	R2, TEMP	:STORE IT
43	003114	114000	000737			CLR	TEMP+1	:FOR STORE
44	003116	104300	001460	000731		MOV	CURGRP, DDUMMY	:GET CURRENT GROUP
45	003121	114000	000732			CLR	DDUMMY+1	:CLEAR HIGH WORD
46	003123	104203	000736			MOV	#TEMP, R3	:FOR MUL
47	003125	104204	000731			MOV	#DDUMMY, R4	:DITTO
48	003127	021537				CALL	DMUL	:MULTIPLY TO GET OFFSET FOR THIS GROUP
49	003130	106300	001130	000731	TKIP8:	CMPL	SECTRK, DDUMMY	:IS TOTAL OFFSET MORE THAN NUMBER OF SECTORS ?
50	003133	033140				BPL	TKIP9	:NO - ALL IS FINE
51	003134	107300	001130	000731		SUB	SECTRK, DDUMMY	:YES - SUBTRACT TILL IT IS
52	003137	003130				BR	TKIP8	:CHECK AGAIN
53	003140	104200	000003	000736	TKIP9:	MOV	#IMLEN, TEMP	:GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK
54	003143	114000	000737			CLR	TEMP+1	:FOR STORE
55	003145	104203	000736			MOV	#TEMP, R3	:FOR MULT
56	003147	021537				CALL	DMUL	:GET LENGTH TO OFFSET
57	003150	104143				MOV	(R4), R3	:GET RESULT

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 49-1
DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

58	003151	104304	001232		MOV	EIMAGE,R4		:GET ADDRESS OF END OF IMAGE
59	003153	107034			SUB	R3,R4		:SUBTRACT TO GET STARTING LOCATION
60	003154	104040	001320		TKIP5: MOV	R4,IMSTAR		:STORE IT
61	003156	102200	002002	001220	BIT	#BSTGS+FCTEMT,FLAG		:IS FCT AVAILABLE AND NON-EMPTY ?
62	003161	053252			BNE	TKIP3		:NO - CONSIDER GOOD
63	003162	104300	001130	001451	TKIP12: MOV	SECTRK,SECCNT		:RESET SECTOR COUNT
64	003165	104302	001224		MOV	BADPBN,R2		:POINT TO PBN
65	003167	104121			MOV	(R2),R1		:GET LOW ORDER PBN
66	003170	106010	001111		CMP	R1,CURPBN		:ARE THEY EQUAL ?
67	003172	053233			BNE	TKIP4		:NO - SKIP REST OF COMPARE
68	003173	104621	000001		MOV	1(R2),R1		:GET HIGH ORDER BAD
69	003175	103201	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R1		:CLEAR HEADER FOR COMPARE
70	003177	106010	001112		CMP	R1,CURPBN+1		:EQUAL ?
71	003201	053233			BNE	TKIP4		:NO - MARK AS GOOD
72	003202	117400	001476		DEC	COUNT		:DECREMENT IT
73	003204	117400	001240		DEC	FCNT		:DEC IT
74	003206	053212			BNE	TKIP7		:IF NOT EMPTY THEN CONTINUE
75	003207	101200	000002	001220	BIS	#FCTEMT,FLAG		:SET FCT EMPTY FLAG
76	003212	104643	000002		TKIP7: MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3		:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE
77	003214	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3		:CLEAR THE HEADER CODE
78	003216	101203	110000		BIS	#HD.BAD,R3		:SET TO BAD HEADER CODE
79	003220	100643	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)		:AND STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
80	003222	105200	000002	001224	ADD	#2,BADPBN		:MOVE PTR TO NEXT BAD BLOCK
81	003225	115000	001476		TST	COUNT		:DONE WITH THIS FCT BLOCK ?
82	003227	053233			BNE	TKIP4		:IF NOT DONE SKIP
83	003230	115400	001257		INC	FCTCNT		:GET NEXT BLOCK NUMBER
84	003232	023360			CALL	DXFCP1		:ELSE PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK
85	003233	105204	000003		TKIP4: ADD	#IMLEN,R4		:POINT TO NEXT IMAGE ENTRY
86	003235	106304	001232		CMP	EIMAGE,R4		:AT THE END ?
87	003237	053242			BNE	TKIP11		:NOPE - CARRY ON
88	003240	104204	007321		TKIP11: MOV	#IMAGE,R4		:POINT TO START
89	003242				DUBINC	CURPBN		:INCREMENT CURRENT PBN COUNTER
90	003247	117400	001451		DEC	SECCNT		:DECREMENT SECTOR COUNTER
91	003251	053165			BNE	TKIP12		:CONTINUE TILL DONE ALL SECTORS
92								
93	003252	104304	001320		TKIP3: MOV	IMSTAR,R4		:POINT TO FIRST TO FORMAT ENTRY
94	003254	104303	001232		MOV	EIMAGE,R3		:GET END ADDRESS
95	003256	107203	000003		SUB	#IMLEN,R3		:POINT TO FLAG OF LAST ENTRY
96	003260	106043			CMP	R4,R3		:FIRST = LAST ?
97	003261	013267			BEQ	TKIP14		:NO - SKIP SPECIAL STUFF
98	003262	104135			MOV	(R3),R5		:GET FLAG WORD
99	003263	101205	040000		BIS	#RECIR,R5		:SET RECIRCULATION FLAG
100	003265	100135			MOV	R5,(R3)		:STORE IT BACK
101	003266	003272			BR	TKIP13		:SKIP KLUDGE FIX TO UDA
102	003267	101200	040000	001320	TKIP14: BIS	#RECIR,IMSTAR		:SET BIT IN POINTER
103	003272	104143			TKIP13: MOV	(R4),R3		:GET BUFF POINTER
104	003273	101203	100000		BIS	#LAST,R3		:SIGNAL AS LAST
105	003275	100143			MOV	R3,(R4)		:STORE IT BACK
106	003276	000000			RETURN			

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 50
 DBN/XBN TRACK FORMAT OVERLAY (G7)

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	003277	104300	001140	000736	DPBN:	MOV	XBNSEC,TEMP		:GET NUMBER OF SECTORS IN XBN AREA
9	003302	104300	001141	000737		MOV	XBNSEC+1,TEMP+1		:GET HI ORDER
10	003305	104204	000736			MOV	#TEMP,R4		:POINT R4 AT TEMP AREA
11	003307	104203	001134			MOV	#LBNLBN,R3		:POINT AT NUM OF LBN'S IN LBN AREA
12	003311	021503				CALL	DADD		:ADD
13	003312	104203	001136			MOV	#RBNLBN,R3		:POINT TO NUM OF RBN'S IN LBN AREA
14	003314	021503				CALL	DADD		:ADD TO GET SECTORS IN LBN + XBN AREA
15	003315	104203	001114			MOV	#CURBN,R3		:POINT TO CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER(DBN)
16	003317	021503				CALL	DADD		:GET RELATIVE PBN
17	003320	104641	000001			MOV	1(R4),R1		:GET HIGH ORDER
18	003322	107301	001326			SUB	ST.DBN,R1		:SUBTRACT HIGH ORDER STARTING DBN
19	003324	104140	001111			MOV	(R4),CURPBN		:GET LO ORDER PBN
20	003326	104010	001112			MOV	R1,CURPBN+1		:STORE HIGH ORDER
21	003330	000000				RETURN			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31	003331	104300	001134	000736	XPBN:	MOV	LBNLBN,TEMP		:GET NUMBER OF LBN'S IN LBN AREA
32	003334	104300	001135	000737		MOV	LBNLBN+1,TEMP+1		:GET HIGH ORDER
33	003337	104204	000736			MOV	#TEMP,R4		:POINT R4 TO TEMP AREA
34	003341	104203	001136			MOV	#RBNLBN,R3		:POINT R3 AT RBN'S IN LBN AREA
35	003343	021503				CALL	DADD		:ADD TO GET TOTAL SECTORS IN LBN AREA
36	003344	104203	001114			MOV	#CURBN,R3		:POINT R3 AT CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER
37	003346	021503				CALL	DADD		:ADD TO GET RELATIVE PBN
38	003347	104641	000001			MOV	1(R4),R1		:GET HIGH ORDER
39	003351	107301	001325			SUB	ST.XBN,R1		:SUBTRACT HIGH ORDER STARTING XBN
40	003353	104140	001111			MOV	(R4),CURPBN		:GET LO ORDER OF PBN
41	003355	104010	001112			MOV	R1,CURPBN+1		:SAVE HIGH ORDER
42	003357	000000				RETURN			

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 52
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

```

1          .SBTTL  LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)
2
3          :
4          :
5 003406   :
6
7
8 003023   104200 000003 001154 LFORM:  MOV    #F2,CUROVL      ;OVERLAY #2
9 003026   102200 000001 001220      BIT    #FCTAVL,FLAG  ;FCT AVAILAABLE ?
10 003031   013035                BEQ    XSKIP1        ;NO - SKIP SET UP
11 003032   104201 000036                MOV    #G3,R1       ;OVERLAY TO GET RIGHT FCT BLOCK
12 003034   022435                CALL   PAGE         ;EXECUTE IT
13 003035   104207 001053                XSKIP1: MOV   #SCR,RO ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
14 003037   104300 001144 001126      MOV    LBNCYL,CYLNUM ;GET LO ORDER CYLINDER COUNT
15 003042   104300 001144 001455      MOV    LBNCYL,CNTCYL ;MAKE LO ORDER COUNT
16 003045   104300 001145 001127      MOV    LBNCYL+1,CYLNUM+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
17 003050   104300 001145 001456      MOV    LBNCYL+1,CNTCYL+1 ;STORE IT
18 003053   103200 170000 001456      BIC    #HD.CLR,CNTCYL+1 ;CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
19 003056   104204 001126                MOV    #CYLNUM,R4   ;SUBTRACT TO GET CYLINDER NUMBER
20 003060   104203 001463                MOV    #ONE,R3      ;1 - BECAUSE START AT 0
21 003062   021521                CALL   DSUB         ;DO SUBTRACT
22 003063   104300 001472 001236      MOV    TOTRCT,RCTTOT ;GET TOTAL RCT LBN'S
23 003066   104201 000052                MOV    #G8,R1       ;POINT TO OVERLAY
24 003070   022435                CALL   PAGE         ;COMPUTE VARIOUS CONSTANTS
25 003071   104207 001053                XSLEEK: MOV   #SCR,RO ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
26 003073   104673 000002                MOV    GRPCYL(RO),R3 ;GET GROUPS/CYLINDER
27 003075   103203 177400                BIC    #HIBYTE,R3   ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
28 003077   104030 001461                MOV    R3,GRPCNT    ;USE AS COUNTER
29 003101   104030 001460                MOV    R3,CURGRP    ;GROUP NUMBER
30 003103   117400 001460                DEC    CURGRP       ;DECREMENT TO GET ACTUAL NUMBER
31 003105   104300 001126 001077      XSLEK2: MOV   CYLNUM,ISEEK+1 ;GET CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER
32 003110   104300 001127 001100      MOV    CYLNUM+1,ISEEK+2 ;GET HIGH ORDER
33 003113   104300 001460 001101      MOV    CURGRP,ISEEK+3 ;LOAD GROUP NUMBER
34 003116   022242                CALL   SEEK         ;DO THE SEEK
35 003117   115001                TST    R1           ;ANY ERROR ?
36 003120   073372                BMI    SEEKER       ;YUP - CUT OUT
37 003121   104207 001053                MOV    #SCR,RO      ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
38 003123   104673 000003                MOV    TRKGRP(RO),R3 ;GET TRACKS/GROUP
39 003125   103203 177400                BIC    #HIBYTE,R3   ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
40 003127   104030 001462                MOV    R3,TRKCNT    ;MAKE COUNTER
41 003131   117403                DEC    R3           ;WANT LAST TRACK NUMBER
42 003132   104030 001113                MOV    R3,CURTRK    ;MAKE CURRENT TRACK 0
43 003134   104201 000025                XSKIP3: MOV   #F8,R1 ;TRACK SET UP OVERLAY
44 003136   022435                CALL   PAGE         ;SET UP TRACK FORMAT
45 003137   104304 001322                XSKIP2: MOV   DPREA,R4 ;GET DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
46 003141   104303 001321                MOV    HPREA,R3     ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
47 003143   104307 001320                MOV    IMSTAR,RO    ;POINT TO TRACK IMAGE START POINT
48 003145   104301 001113                MOV    CURTRK,R1    ;TRACK TO FORMAT
49 003147   104302 000740                MOV    UNIT,R2      ;SDI INTERCONNECT
50 003151   104205 007321                MOV    #IMAGE,R5    ;RECIRCULATION ADDRESS
51 003153   060001                XFC    FORMAT       ;DO FORMAT
52 003154   115001                TST    R1           ;ANY ERROR ?
53 003155   013170                BEQ    LSKIP4       ;NO - DO CHECK PASS
54 003156   115400 000717                INC    UN.ERI       ;INCREMENT IT
55 003160   106300 001477 000717      CMP    RETRY,UN.ERI ;DONE ALL RETRIES ?
56 003163   073366                BMI    FORERR       ;YUP - ERROR
57 003164   022362                CALL   INITPT       ;REINIT

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 52-1
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

58	003165	022234			CALL	CLEAR	:DRIVE CLEAR
59	003166	022242			CALL	SEEK	:RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT
60	003167	003137			BR	XSKIP2	:NOPE - RETRY
61	003170	114000	000717		LSKIP4: CLR	UN.ERI	:FOR STORE
62	003172	104301	001226		MOV	EMAX,R1	:GET MAX REVECTORS
63	003174	107301	001255		SUB	REVCNT,R1	:SUBTRACT CURRENT ENTRIES
64	003176	106301	001130		CMR	SECTRK,R1	:ENOUGH LEFT FOR WHOLE TRACK ??
65	003200	073211			BMI	XSKIP4	:YES - CONTINUE
66	003201	104201	000011		MOV	#F4,R1	:SIGNAL RCT UPDATE OVERLAY
67	003203	022435			CALL	PAGE	:PAGE IT IN
68	003204	114000	001255		CLR	REVCNT	:FOR STORE
69	003206	104300	001225	001253	MOV	ERRBUF,ERPNT	:FOR RESET
70	003211	023377			XSKIP4: CALL	LCHEC	:DO CHECK PASS
71	003212	102200	020000	001220	BIT	#INIRCT,FLAG	:TIME TO INIT RCT ?
72	003215	013237			BEQ	XSKIP5	:NOPE
73	003216	101200	000100	001220	BIS	#REVECT,FLAG	:SET REVECTOR ON
74	003221	103200	020000	001220	BIC	#INIRCT,FLAG	:RESET FLAG
75	003224	102200	002000	001220	BIT	#BSTGS,FLAG	:DOING BEST GUESS ?
76	003227	013234			BEQ	XSKIP6	:NO - GO ALL THE WAY
77	003230	104201	000022		MOV	#F7,R1	:RCT INIT OVERLAY
78	003232	022435			CALL	PAGE	:EXECUTE IT
79	003233	003237			BR	XSKIP5	:SKIP OTHER
80	003234	104201	000014		XSKIP6: MOV	#F5,R1	:DO FCT->RCT AND INIT
81	003236	022435			CALL	PAGE	:EXECUTE IT
82	003237	117400	001113		XSKIP5: DEC	CURTRK	:DECREMENT IT
83	003241	104204	001120		MOV	#HOLDBN,R4	:GET STARTING BLOCK NUMBER
84	003243	104207	001053		MOV	#SCR,R0	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
85	003245	104673	000011		MOV	LBNTRK(R0),R3	:GET LBN/TRACK
86	003247	103203	177400		BIC	#HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
87	003251	104030	000731		MOV	R3,DDUMMY	:STORE IT
88	003253	114000	000732		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:FOR STORE
89	003255	104203	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:LBN/TRACK
90	003257	021521			CALL	DSUB	:GET STARTING LBN FOR NEW TRACK
91	003260	104300	001120	001114	MOV	HOLDBN,CURBN	:GET LOW ORDER
92	003263	104300	001121	001115	MOV	HOLDBN+1,CURBN+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
93	003266	104204	001122		MOV	#HOLRBN,R4	:GET STARTING RBN NUMBER
94	003270	104673	000004		MOV	RBNTRK(R0),R3	:GET RBN/TRACK
95	003272	103203	177600		BIC	#HI1BYTE,R3	:CLERA OUT GARBAGE
96	003274	104030	000731		MOV	R3,DDUMMY	:STORE IT
97	003276	114000	000732		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:FOR STORE
98	003300	104203	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:RBN'S/TRACK
99	003302	021521			CALL	DSUB	:GET STARTING RBN FOR NEW TRACK
100	003303	104300	001122	001107	MOV	HOLRBN,CURRBN	:GET LOW ORDER
101	003306	104300	001123	001110	MOV	HOLRBN+1,CURRBN+1	:GET HI ORDER
102	003311	117400	001462		DEC	TRKCNT	:DECREMENT IT
103	003313	053134			BNE	XSKIP3	:NO - DO NEXT TRACK
104	003314	117400	001460		DEC	CURGRP	:DECREMENT GROUP NUMBER
105	003316	117400	001461		DEC	GPPCNT	:DECREMENT IT
106	003320	053105			BNE	XSLEK2	:NO - DO NEXT GROUP
107	003321	104204	001455		MOV	#CNTCYL,R4	:GET READY TO DEC CYLINDER CNT
108	003323	104203	001463		MOV	#ONE,R3	:CONSTANT WORD OF 1
109	003325	021521			CALL	DSUB	:DECREMENT IT
110	003326	060022			XFC	UPDATE	:UPDATE PROGRESS INDICATOR
111	003327	104204	001126		MOV	#CYLNUM,R4	:GET CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER
112	003331	104203	001463		MOV	#ONE,R3	:FOR DECREMENT
113	003333	021521			CALL	DSUB	:DECREMENT FOR NEW CYLINDER NUM
114	003334	104304	001455		MOV	CNTCYL,R4	:LOW ORDER ZERO ?

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 52-2
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

115	003336	053071		BNE	XSLEEK		:NO - CONTINUE
116	003337	104304	001456	MOV	CNTCYL+1,R4		:HIGH ORDER ZERO ?
117	003341	053071		BNE	XSLEEK		:NO - CONTINUE
118	003342	104303	001255	MOV	REVCNT,R3		:ANY LEFTOVER REVECTORS ?
119	003344	013353		BEQ	XDONE		:NOPE
120	003345	101200	040000	BIS	#FINI,FLAG	001220	:SIGNAL NOT TO SEEK
121	003350	104201	000011	MOV	#F4,R1		:SIGNAL RCT UPDATE OVERLAY
122	003352	022435		CALL	PAGE		:UPDATE IT
123	003353	104303	001313	MOV	LBNBAD,R3	XDONE:	:GET BAD BLOCKS FROM FCT
124	003355	104304	001450	MOV	ERRCNT,R4		:GET CHECK PASS BAD
125	003357	105043		ADD	R4,R3		:ADD TO GET TOTAL
126	003360	104030	001313	MOV	R3,LBNBAD		:STORE BACK
127	003362	104201	000041	MOV	#G4,R1		:RCT CLEANUP
128	003364	022403		CALL	NEXT		:GET NEXT OVERLAY
129	003365	000000		RETURN			
130	003366	104012		FORERR: MOV	R1,R2		:XFC ERROR CODE
131	003367	104201	000014	MOV	#12.,R1		:SIGNAL LBN FORMAT ERROR
132	003371	003376		BR	LFERR		
133	003372	104302	001126	SEEK:ER: MOV	CYLNUM,R2		:CYLINDER FAILED ON
134	003374	104201	000012	MOV	#10.,R1		:SEEK EROR
135	003376	022542		LFERR: CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 54
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	003377	114000	001227		LCHEC:	CLR	ERR		:FOR ERROR COUNT RESET
7	003401	114000	001222			CLR	ERFLAG		:CLEAR REFORMAT FLAG
8	003403	102200	002000	001220		BIT	#BSTGS,FLAG		:BEST GUESS ?
9	003406	053421				BNE	LSKIP		:YES - DO EXTENSIVE READ
10	003407	104200	000001	001452		MOV	#1,N		:SET UP FOR STORE
11	003412	104200	000005	001453		MOV	#5,N1		:SET UP
12	003415	104300	001453	001454		MOV	N1,NN1		:SAVE FOR LATER RESET
13	003420	003432				BR	LSKIP2		:SKIP EXTENSIVE READ SETUP
14	003421	104200	000003	001452	LSKIP:	MOV	#3,N		:EXTENSIVE REGULAR READ
15	003424	104200	000024	001453		MOV	#20.,N1		:EXTENSIVE ERROR READS
16	003427	104300	001453	001454		MOV	N1,NN1		:SAVE FOR LATER RESET
17	003432	024324			LSKIP2:	CALL	LFIXIT		:EXECUTE IT
18	003433	104302	000740		LSKIP1:	MOV	UNIT,R2		:GET SDI INTERCONNECT
19	003435	060012				XFC	SIP		:WAIT FOR PULSE
20	003436	104300	001130	001451		MOV	SECTRK,SECCNT		:LOAD SECTORS/TRACK
21	003441	104205	006621			MOV	#CMDBUF,R5		:POINT TO COMMAND BUFFER
22	003443	104207	000721		LAGAIN:	MOV	#RDBLK,R0		:POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK
23	003445	104653	000002			MOV	RB.CMD(R5),R3		:READ COMMAND ZERO ?
24	003447	013532				BEQ	LNOERR		:SECTOR BAD - SKIP CHECKS
25	003450	100673	000004			MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)		:ELSE STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
26	003452	104653	000000			MOV	RB.LOW(R5),R3		:LOAD LOW ORDER SECTOR NUMBER
27	003454	100673	000002			MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)		:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
28	003456	104653	000001			MOV	RB.HI(R5),R3		:LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
29	003460	100673	000003			MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)		:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
30	003462	104203	004535			MOV	#RDBUF,R3		:GET BUFFER POINTER
31	003464	100673	000001			MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)		:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
32	003466	104203	000726			MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3		:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
33	003470	100673	000005			MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)		:STORE IN READ BLOCK
34	003472	104207	100721		READ3:	MOV	#<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0		:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
35	003474	104203	100000			MOV	#RDCMD,R3		:RESET STATUS POINTER
36	003476	100673	000000			MOV	R3,RW.STAT(R0)		:STORE IT BACK
37	003500	060002				XFC	READ		:READ 1 SECTOR
38	003501	115001				TST	R1		:ANY ERRORS ?
39	003502	053515				BNE	LERR		:YES - UH OH
40	003503	104307	000721			MOV	RDBLK,R0		:GET STATUS WORD
41	003505	102207	010000			BIT	#ECCF,R0		:ECC ERROR ?
42	003507	053515				BNE	LERR		:YES - MARK AS BAD FOR NOW
43	003510	104207	001440			MOV	#NUM,R0		:POINT TO COMPARE BLOCK
44	003512	060006				XFC	CMPDAT		:DO DATA COMPARE
45	003513	115001				TST	R1		:ANY ERROR IN COMPARE ?
46	003514	013532				BEQ	LNOERR		:NOPE - CONTINUE LOOP
47	003515				LERR:				
48	003515	104653	000003			MOV	RB.IM(R5),R3		:GET IMAGE POINTER
49	003517	104134				MOV	(R3),R4		:GET BUFFER POINTER WORD
50	003520	102204	020000			BIT	#BD,R4		:ALREADY BEEN HERE ??
51	003522	053532				BNE	LNOERR		:YUP - DON'T COUNT AGAIN
52	003523	101204	020000			BIS	#BD,R4		:MARK AS BAD
53	003525	100134				MOV	R4,(R3)		:STORE BACK
54	003526	115400	001470			INC	RTYCNT		:INC IT
55	003530	115400	001227			INC	ERR		:INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
56	003532	105205	000004		LNOERR:	ADD	#RDLEN,R5		:POINT TO NEXT READ CMD BLOCK
57	003534	117400	001451			DEC	SECCNT		:DECREMENT COUNTER

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 54-1
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

58	003536	053443			BNE	LAGAIN			:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
59	003537	117400	001452		DEC	N			:DECREMENT COUNTER
60	003541	053433			BNE	LSKIP1			:NO - REPEAT TRACK READ AND COMPARE
61	003542	115000	001227		TST	ERR			:ANY ERRORS ON FIRST PASS ?
62	003544	014323			BEQ	LDONE			:NO - ALL DONE CHECK PASS
63	003545	104204	007321		MOV	#IMAGE,R4			:POINT TO IMAGE BUFFER
64	003547	104143		LHERE:	MOV	(R4),R3			:GET BUFFER POINTER WORD
65	003550	102203	020000		BIT	#BD,R3			:IS IT BAD ?
66	003552	014173			BEQ	LSKIP7			:NO - SKIP IT
67	003553	104643	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3			:GET HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE
68	003555	103203	007777		BIC	#LO,R3			:CLEAR LOW ORDER
69	003557	106203	000000		CMP	#HD.LBN,R3			:IS IT A 'GOOD' LBN
70	003561	013565			SEQ	LSKIP8			:YES - DO IT
71	003562	106203	060000		CMP	#HD.RBN,R3			:IS IT AN RBN ???
72	003564	054173			BNE	LSKIP7			:NOPE - ALREADY PROCESSED SKIP IT
73	003565	104302	000740	LSKIP8:	MOV	UNIT,R2			:SDI INTERCONNECT
74	003567	060012			XFC	SIP			:WAIT FOR PULSE
75	003570	104207	000721		MOV	#RDBLK,R0			:PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS
76	003572	104203	000726		MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3			:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
77	003574	100673	000005		MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)			:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
78	003576	104643	000001		MOV	1(R4),R3			:LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
79	003600	100673	000002		MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)			:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
80	003602	104643	000002		MOV	2(R4),R3			:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE
81	003604	100673	000003		MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)			:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
82	003606	104203	004535		MOV	#RDBUF,R3			:LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER
83	003610	100673	000001		MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)			:STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER
84	003612	104203	013400		MOV	#RWCMD,R3			:LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
85	003614	101303	001113		BIS	CURTRK,R3			:SET CURRENT HEAD ADDRESS IN COMMAND
86	003616	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)			:STORE BACK
87	003620	104207	100721	READ4:	MOV	#<BIT15!RDBLK>,R0			:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
88	003622	104203	100000		MOV	#RDCMD,R3			:MARK AS ONLY REQUEST
89	003624	100173			MOV	R3,(R0)			:STORE IN CMD BLOCK
90	003625	104302	000740		MOV	UNIT,R2			:SDI INTERCONNECT
91	003627	060002			XFC	READ			:READ 1 SECTOR
92	003630	115001			TST	R1			:ANY ERROR IN READ ?
93	003631	053653			BNE	LER3			:YES - CONSIDER BAD
94	003632	104173			MOV	(R0),R3			:LOAD ECC ERROR INDICATOR FOR TEST
95	003633	102203	010000		BIT	#ECCF,R3			:TEST FOR ECC ERROR
96	003635	013641			BEQ	LSKIP6			:NO - CHECK EDC
97	003636	023000			CALL	ECCCK			:FIND OUT HOW MANY SYMBOLS IN ERROR
98	003637	115001			TST	R1			:TOO MANY ?
99	003640	073656			BMI	LER1			:YUP - CONSIDER BAD
100	003641			LSKIP6:					
101	003641	106300	001445	004535	CMP	DWRD,RDBUF			:IS FIRST WORD O.K. ?
102	003644	053656			BNE	LER1			:NOPE - BARF
103	003645	104207	001440		MOV	#NUM,R0			:POINT TO COMPARE BLOCK
104	003647	060006			XFC	CMPDAT			:DO DATA COMPARE
105	003650	115001			TST	R1			:ANY ERROR IN COMPARE ?
106	003651	014163			BEQ	LOK			:NO ERROR
107	003652	003656			BR	LER1			:SKIP BAD HEADER FLAGGING
108	003653	101200	000040	001221	LER3:	BIS	#BDHD,FLAG1		:FLAG AS BAD HEADER
109	003656	102200	000100	001220	LER1:	BIT	#REVECT,FLAG		:IN RCT ???
110	003661	053665			BNE	LER2			:NOPE - SKIP NEXT STUFF
111	003662	115400	001314		INC	RCTBAD			:INC BAD COUNTER
112	003664	004101			BR	BDIRCT			:THEN MARK BAD
113	003665	104643	000002		LER2:	MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3		:GET HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND HDR CODE
114	003667	103203	007777		BIC	#LO,R3			:CLEAR LOW ORDER

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 54-2
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

115	003671	106203	760000		CMP	#HD.RBN,R3	: IS IT A BAD RBN ?
116	003673	013774			BEQ	BRBN	: YUP - GO HANDLE IT
117	003674	104643	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	: RELOAD HEADER
118	003676	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	: CLEAR THE HEADER
119	003700	102200	001000	001220	BIT	#PRIM,FLAG	: ANY PRIMARY YET ?
120	003703	054116			BNE	SND	: YUP - THIS ONE SECONDARY
121	003704	104030	000732		MOV	R3,DDUMMY+1	: STORE HIGH ORDER FOR RBN COMPUTATION
122	003706	101200	001000	001220	BIS	#PRIM,FLAG	: SET PRIMARY FLAG
123	003711	101200	000004	001221	BIS	#RPRIM,FLAG1	: SET GOOD RBN EDC NEEDED
124	003714	101203	050000		BIS	#HD.PRV,R3	: MARK AS PRIMARY
125	003716	100643	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)	: STORE BACK IN IMAGE
126	003720	104640	000001	000731	MOV	FT.LOW(R4),DDUMMY	: STORE LOW ORDER FOR RBN COMPUTATION
127	003723	104042			MOV	R4,R2	: SAVE IMAGE POINTER
128	003724	104207	001053		MOV	#SCR,R0	: MAKE SURE POINT TO CHAR BLOCK
129	003726	104204	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4	: POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER
130	003730	022730			CALL	PRIMRB	: GET PRIMARY RBN NUMBER
131	003731	104307	001152		MOV	REVRBN,R0	: GET NUMBER OF REVECTORED RBN
132	003733	104301	001153		MOV	REVRBN+1,R1	: GET HIGH ORDER
133	003735	105301	001324		ADD	ST.RBN,R1	: ADD STARTING RBN BITS
134	003737	101201	060000		BIS	#HD.RBN,R1	: SET IN RBN HEADER CODE
135	003741	104205	006204		MOV	#PRMBUF,R5	: USE RDBUF TO HOLD 128 COPIES OF RBN
136	003743	104203	000200		MOV	#RBNRPT,R3	: COUNT OF REPLICATED RBN'S
137	003745	100257			MOV	R0,(R5)+	: STORE A COPY
138	003746	100251			MOV	R1,(R5)+	: AND HIGH ORDER
139	003747	117403			DEC	R3	: DECREMENT COUNTER - DONE ?
140	003750	053745			BNE	RPT1	: NO - STORE ANOTHER COPY
141	003751	104024			MOV	R2,R4	: RESTORE IMAGE POINTER
142	003752	104205	006204		MOV	#PRMBUF,R5	: POINT TO BEGINNING OF BUFFER
143	003754	104642	000000		MOV	FT.BUF(R4),R2	: GET BUFFER POINTER
144	003756	103202	007777		BIC	#BUFMSK,R2	: CLEAR ONLY BUFFER POINTER
145	003760	101052			BIS	R5,R2	: OR IN NEW BUFFER POINTER
146	003761	100642	000000		MOV	R2,FT.BUF(R4)	: STORE IT BACK
147	003763	104202	006204		MOV	#PRMBUF,R2	: FOR EDC COMPUTATION
148	003765	022600			CALL	CEDC	: COMPUTE IT
149	003766	100623	000400		MOV	R3,RW.EDC(R2)	: STORE IT
150	003770	103200	000040	001221	BIC	#BDHD,FLAG1	: WAN'T TO STAY PRIMARY
151	003773	004130			BR	LSND	: BRANCH AROUND SECONDARY
152	003774	117400	001450		DEC	ERRCNT	: DEC ERR CNT SO PRIMARY STATS WILL BE RIGHT
153	003776	102200	001000	001220	BIT	#PRIM,FLAG	: IS THERE A PRIMARY ON THIS TRACK ?
154	004001	014073			BEQ	7\$	: NO - SKIP HEADER RESET
155	004002	104203	007321		MOV	#IMAGE,R3	: POINT TO FORMAT TABLE
156	004004	104632	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R3),R2	: GET HEADER WORD
157	004006	103202	007777		BIC	#LO,R2	: CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
158	004010	106202	050000		CMP	#HD.PRV,R2	: IS IT THE PRIMARY ?
159	004012	014016			BEQ	6\$	: YES - DONE
160	004013	105203	000003		ADD	#IMLEN,R3	: NO - POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
161	004015	004004			BR	5\$	: CHECK NEXT ENTRY
162	004016	104632	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R3),R2	: RESET TO HI ORDER
163	004020	103202	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R2	: CLEAR HEADER
164	004022	101202	030000		BIS	#HD.REV,R2	: MARK AS SECONDARY
165	004024	100632	000002		MOV	R2,FT.HI(R3)	: STORE BACK
166	004026	104202	005567		MOV	#GDBLK,R2	: POINT TO GOOD BLOCK
167	004030	104635	000000		MOV	FT.BUF(R3),R5	: GET BUFFER POINTER AND FLAGS
168	004032	103205	007777		BIC	#BUFMSK,R5	: CLEAR ONLY BUFFER POINTER
169	004034	101025			BIS	R2,R5	: OR IN NEW BUFFER POINTER
170	004035	100635	000000		MOV	R5,FT.BUF(R3)	: MOVE IN BUFFER POINTER AND FLAGS
171	004037	104305	001253		MOV	ERPNT,R5	: GET REVECTOR POINTER

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 54-3
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

172	004041	102200	020000	001221		BIT	#FPRIM,FLAG1	:WAS IT A PRIMARY FROM THE FCT ?
173	004044	054066				BNE	9\$	:YES - UPDATE WILL MAKE IT SECONDARY
174	004045	107205	000002		8\$:	SUB	#ERLEN,R5	:LOOK FOR PRIMARY BACKWARDS
175	004047	104652	000001			MOV	1(R5),R2	:GET HIGH ORDER
176	004051	103202	007777			BIC	#LO,R2	:CLEAR LO STUFF
177	004053	106202	050000			CMP	#HD.PRV,R2	:IS IT THE PRIMARY ?
178	004055	054045				BNE	8\$	:NO - KLLP LOOKING
179	004056	104652	000001			MOV	1(R5),R2	:GET HIGH ORDER AGAIN
180	004060	103202	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R2	:CLEAR THE HEADER
181	004062	101202	030000			BIS	#HD.REV,R2	:MAKE IT SECONDARY
182	004064	100652	000001			MOV	R2,1(R5)	:STORE IT BACK
183	004066	115400	001467		9\$:	INC	SND CNT	:INC SECONDARY COUNTER
184	004070	103200	000004	001221		BIC	#RPRIM,FLAG1	:DON'T NEED GOOD EDC ANY LONGER
185	004073	103200	000040	001221	7\$:	BIC	#BDHD,FLAG1	:CLEAR SO WILL PUT IN AS RBN
186	004076	101200	001000	001220		BIS	#PRIM,FLAG	:SET SO NONE WILL BE PRIMARY
187	004101	104643	000002		BDIRCT:	MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	:RELOAD HEADER
188	004103	103203	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR THE HEADER
189	004105	101203	110000			BIS	#HD.BAD,R3	:MARK AS BAD
190	004107	100643	000002			MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)	:STORE BACK IN IMAGE
191	004111	102200	000100	001220		BIT	#REVECT,FLAG	:IN RCT ?
192	004114	054130				BNE	LSND	:NO - PUT IN TO REVECTOR
193	004115	004166				BR	LSKIP3	:ELSE DO NEXT ENTRY
194	004116	102200	000040	001221	SND:	BIT	#BDHD,FLAG1	:BAD HEADER ?
195	004121	054101				BNE	BDIRCT	:YUP - MARK AS BAD
196	004122	101203	030000			BIS	#HD.REV,R3	:MARK AS SECONDARY
197	004124	100643	000002			MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)	:STORE BACK IN IMAGE
198	004126	115400	001467			INC	SND CNT	:INC IT
199	004130	115400	001222		LSND:	INC	ERFLAG	:SET RE-FORMAT FLAG
200	004132	104303	001253			MOV	ERPNT,R3	:STORE BACK
201	004134	104642	000001			MOV	FT.LOW(R4),R2	:GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
202	004136	100232				MOV	R2,(R3)+	:STORE FOR RCT UPDATE
203	004137	104642	000002			MOV	FT.HI(R4),R2	:GET HIGH ORDER
204	004141	102200	000040	001221		BIT	#BDHD,FLAG1	:BAD HEADER ?
205	004144	014153				BEQ	LSKIP9	:NO - HANDLE AS USUAL
206	004145	103202	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R2	:ELSE CLEAR BAD HEADER CODE
207	004147	101202	030000			BIS	#HD.REV,R2	:AND PUT IN SECONDARY CODE
208	004151	115400	001467			INC	SND CNT	:INC SECONDARY COUNT
209	004153	100232			LSKIP9:	MOV	R2,(R3)+	:STORE FOR RCT UPDATE
210	004154	104030	001253			MOV	R3,ERPNT	:STORE BACK
211	004156	115400	001255			INC	REVCNT	:INCREMENT IT
212	004160	115400	001450			INC	ERRCNT	:UP COUNTER OF BAD BLOCKS
213	004162	004166				BR	LSKIP3	:NO NEED TO RE-READ ANY MORE THIS SECTOR
214	004163	117400	001453		LOK:	DEC	N1	:DECREMENT COUNTER
215	004165	053547				BNE	LHERE	:NO - RE-READ SECTOR IN ERROR
216	004166	104300	001454	001453	LSKIP3:	MOV	NN1,N1	:GET SAVED VALUE
217	004171	117400	001227			DEC	ERR	:DECREMENT IT
218	004173	103200	000040	001221	LSKIP7:	BIC	#BDHD,FLAG1	:CLEAR BAD HEADER FLAG
219	004176	105204	000003			ADD	#IMLEN,R4	:POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
220	004200	115000	001227			TST	ERR	:DONE ALL SECTORS ?
221	004202	053547				BNE	LHERE	:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
222	004203	115000	001222			TST	ERFLAG	:WERE THERE ANY BAD SECTORS FOUND
223	004205	014323				BEQ	LDONE	:NOPE - ALL DONE
224	004206	104207	006621			MOV	#RBNBUF,R0	:POINT TO RBN BUFFER
225	004210	104301	001445			MOV	DWRD,R1	:DIAGNOSTIC WORD
226	004212	100271				MOV	R1,(R0)+	:STORE IT
227	004213	104204	000125			MOV	#85.,R4	:SET COUNTER OF TRIPLE WORDS
228	004215	104301	001442			MOV	FWRD,R1	:FIRST WORD OF PATTERN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 54-4
LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

229	004217	104302	001443		MOV	SWRD,R2		:SECOND WORD OF PATTERN
230	004221	104303	001444		MOV	TWRD,R3		:THIRD WORD OF PATTERN
231	004223	100271		LOVER:	MOV	R1,(R0)+		:STORE IT
232	004224	100272			MOV	R2,(R0)+		:STORE IT
233	004225	100273			MOV	R3,(R0)+		:STORE IT
234	004226	117404			DEC	R4		:DECREMENT COUNTER
235	004227	054223			BNE	LOVER		:REPEAT TILL DONE
236	004230	104302	001447		MOV	BAEDC,R2		:EDC FOR PATTERN (FORCED ERROR IND)
237	004232	100272			MOV	R2,(R0)+		:STORE IT
238	004233	102200	000004	001221	BIT	#RPRIM,FLAG1		:NEED GOOD RBN EDC ???
239	004236	014264			BEQ	LOVER2		:NOPE
240	004237	104203	007321		MOV	#IMAGE,R3		:POINT TO IMAGE
241	004241	104205	005567		MOV	#GDBLK,R5		:POINT TO GOOD BLOCK
242	004243	104632	000002	LOVER4:	MOV	FT.HI(R3),R2		:GET HI ORDER
243	004245	103202	007777		BIC	#LO,R2		:CLEAR JUNK
244	004247	106202	060000		CMP	#HD.RBN,R2		:IS IT THE PRIMARY ?
245	004251	014255			BEQ	LOVER3		:YUP - HANDLE IT
246	004252	105203	000003		ADD	#IMLEN,R3		:CHECK NEXT ENTRY
247	004254	004243			BR	LOVER4		:TRY AGAIN
248	004255	104632	000000	LOVER3:	MOV	FT.BUF(R3),R2		:GET BUFFER POINTER
249	004257	103202	007777		BIC	#BUFMSK,R2		:CLEAR ONLY BUFFER POINTER
250	004261	101052			BIS	R5,R2		:SET IN NEW BUFFER POINTER
251	004262	100632	000000		MOV	R2,FT.BUF(R3)		:STORE IT
252	004264	104304	001322	LOVER2:	MOV	DPREA,R4		:DATA PREAMBLE LENGTH
253	004266	104303	001321		MOV	HPREA,R3		:HEADER PREAMBLE LENGTH
254	004270	104307	001320		MOV	IMSTAR,R0		:POINT TO TRACK IMAGE START POINT
255	004272	104301	001113		MOV	CURTRK,R1		:CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
256	004274	104302	000740		MOV	UNIT,R2		:SDI INTERCONNECT
257	004276	104205	007321		MOV	#IMAGE,R5		:RECIRCULATION ADDRESS
258	004300	060001			XFC	FORMAT		:RE-FORMAT
259	004301	115001			TST	R1		:ANY PROBLEMS ??
260	004302	014320			BEQ	LOVER1		:NO - DO CHECK PASS
261	004303	115400	000717		INC	UN.ERI		:INCREMENT IT
262	004305	106300	001477	000717	CMP	RETRY,UN.ERI		:DONE ALL RETRIES ?
263	004306	073366			BMI	FORERR		:YUP - ERROR
264	004311	022362			CALL	INITPT		:REINIT
265	004312	022234			CALL	CLEAR		:DRIVE CLEAR
266	004313	104300	001460	001101	MOV	CURGRP,ISEEK+3		:GROUP
267	004316	022242			CALL	SEEK		:RE-SEEK AND GROUP SELECT
268	004317	004264			BR	LOVER2		:NOPE - RETRY
269	004320	114000	000717	LOVER1:	CLR	UN.ERI		:CLEAR RETRY COUNT
270	004322	003377			BR	LCHEC		:RE-CYCLE CHECK PASS
271	004323	000000		LDONE:	RETURN			

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 55
 LBN FORMATTING OVERLAY (F2)

1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6	004324	104300	001130	001451	LFIXIT:	MOV	SECTRK,SECCNT	:INIT COUNTER
7	004327	104207	006621			MOV	#CMDBUF,R0	:COMMAND BUFFER
8	004331	104205	007321			MOV	#IMAGE,R5	:POINT TO TRACK IMAGE
9	004333	104303	001234			MOV	SKPCNT,R3	:GET STARTING OFFSET(TUNED)
10	004335	105035				ADD	R3,R5	:POINT TO FIRST ENTRY
11	004336	104050	001233			MOV	R5,STARIT	:MARK STARTING ADDRESS
12	004340	104653	000002		LMORE:	MOV	2(R5),R3	:SET UP FOR HSR CODE COMPARE
13	004342	103203	007777			BIC	#LO,R3	:ISOLATE HI 4 BITS(HDR CODE)
14	004344	106203	000000			CMP	#HD.LBN,R3	:GOOD LBN ?
15	004346	014360				BEQ	FLKIP2	:YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK
16	004347	106203	060000			CMP	#HD.RBN,R3	:GOOD RBN ?
17	004351	014360				BEQ	FLKIP2	:YES - MARK AS GOOD TO CHECK
18	004352	114003				CLR	R3	:CLEAR FOR STORE
19	004353	100673	000002			MOV	R3,RB.CMD(R0)	:STORE AS BAD SECTOR FLAG
20	004355	105207	000004			ADD	#RDLEN,R0	:POINT TO NEXT BLOCK
21	004357	004374				BR	FLKIP1	:SKIP GOOD MARK
22	004360	104653	000001		FLKIP2:	MOV	1(R5),R3	:LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
23	004362	100273				MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
24	004363	104653	000002			MOV	2(R5),R3	:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE
25	004365	100273				MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
26	004366	104203	013400			MOV	#RWCMD,R3	:LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
27	004370	101303	001113			BIS	CURTRK,R3	:SET IN CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
28	004372	100273				MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IN BLOCK
29	004373	100275				MOV	R5,(R0)+	:SAVE PTR TO IMAGE BLK ENTRY
30	004374	105305	001235		FLKIP1:	ADD	TBLK,R5	:ADD TO GET NEXT SECTOR
31	004376	106305	001232			CMP	EIMAGE,R5	:SEE IF HAVE TO LOOP BACK TO TOP
32	004400	014407				BEQ	LREDO	:NEED TO RESET
33	004401	034411				BPL	FLKIP1	:NO NEED - JUST CONTINUE
34	004402	107305	001232			SUB	EIMAGE,R5	:SUBTRACT TO GET LOOP AMOUNT
35	004404	105205	007321			ADD	#IMAGE,R5	:AND ADD OFFSET
36	004406	004411				BR	FLKIP1	:SKIP ZERO CONDITION
37	004407	104205	007321		LREDO:	MOV	#IMAGE,R5	:IF ZERO SIMPLY MOVE TO FRONT
38	004411	106305	001233		FLKIP1:	CMP	STARIT,R5	:AT BEGINNING ADDRESS ?
39	004413	054420				BNE	FKIP9	:NO - JUST CONTINUE
40	004414	105205	000003			ADD	#IMLEN,R5	:ELSE POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
41	004416	104050	001233			MOV	R5,STARIT	:MAKE IT NEW STARTING ADDRESS
42	004420	117400	001451		FKIP9:	DEC	SECCNT	:DECREMENT
43	004422	054340				BNE	LMORE	:NO - DO NEXT SECTOR
44	004423	000000				RETURN		

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 56
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

```

1
2 004424
3
4
5
6 003023 104200 000025 001154 LTRK: MOV #F8,CUROVL ;GET OVERLAY OFFSET
7 003026 104207 001053 MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
8 003030 104673 000011 MOV LBNTK(R0),R3 ;GET LBN'S/TRACK
9 003032 103203 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
10 003034 104030 001451 MOV R3,SECCNT ;USE AS COUNTER
11 003036 104205 007321 MOV #IMAGE,R5 ;POINT TO TRACK IMAGE BUFFER
12 003040 104203 005567 MOV #GDBLK,R3 ;POINT TO DATA BLOCK
13 003042 104304 001446 MOV EDC,R4 ;GET GOOD EDC
14 003044 100634 000400 MOV R4,RW.EDC(R3) ;STORE IN BUFFER
15 003046 103200 001000 001220 BIC #PRIM,FLAG ;CLEAR PRIMARY FLAG
16 003051 104203 005567 LKIP2: MOV #GDBLK,R3 ;POINT TO GOOD DATA BLOCK
17 003053 100653 000000 MOV R3,FT.BUF(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
18 003055 104303 001114 MOV CURBN,R3 ;GET LOW ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
19 003057 100653 000001 MOV R3,FT.LOW(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
20 003061 104303 001115 MOV CURBN+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
21 003063 103203 170000 BIC #HD.CLR,R3 ;CLEAR HEADER
22 003065 101203 000000 BIS #HD.LBN,R3 ;SET IN LBN HEADER
23 003067 100653 000002 MOV R3,FT.HI(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
24 003071 105205 000003 ADD #IMLEN,R5 ;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
25 003073 DUBINC CURBN ;INCREMENT BLOCK NUMBER
26 003100 102200 000100 001220 BIT #REVECT,FLAG ;STILL IN RCT AREA ?
27 003103 053115 BNF LKIP9 ;NO - NO NEED TO DECREMENT
28 003104 117400 001236 DEC RCTTOT ;DECREMENT IT
29 003106 053115 BNE LKIP9 ;OUT OF RCT ? - NO
30 003107 101200 020000 001220 BIS #INIRCT,FLAG ;SET TO REVECTOR
31 003112 104300 001240 001313 MOV FCNT,LBNBAD ;GET FCT ENTRY COUNT - AFTER RCT
32 003115 LKIP9:
33 003115 117400 001451 DEC SECCNT ;DECREMENT COUNTER
34 003117 053051 BNE LKIP2 ;CONTINUE TILL DONE ALL
35
36
37
38
39 003120 PUSH R5 ;SAVE POINTER TO FIRST RBN ENTRY
40 003121 104207 001053 MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
41 003123 104673 000004 MOV RBNTRK(R0),R3 ;GET RBN'S/TRACK
42 003125 103203 177600 BIC #HI1BYTE,R3 ;CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
43 003127 104030 001451 MOV R3,SECCNT ;USE AS COUNTER
44 003131 104207 006621 LKIP8: MOV #RBNBUF,R0 ;POINT TO RBN BUFFER
45 003133 104201 005567 MOV #GDBLK,R1 ;POINT TO GOOD BLOCK
46 003135 104202 000400 MOV #SECS16,R2 ;COUNT OF WORDS IN SECTOR
47 003137 104213 LKIP20: MOV (R1)+,R3 ;GET WORD
48 003140 100273 MOV R3,(R0)+ ;STORE IT
49 003141 117402 DEC R2 ;DECREMENT COUNTER
50 003142 053137 BNE LKIP20 ;DO WHOLE BUFFER
51 003143 104302 001447 MOV BADEDC,R2 ;EDC FOR PATTERN (FORCED ERROR IND)
52 003145 100272 MOV R2,(R0)+ ;STORE IT
53 003146 104203 006621 LKIP21: MOV #RBNBUF,R3 ;POINT TO BUFFER
54 003150 100653 000000 MOV R3,FT.BUF(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE
55 003152 104303 001107 MOV CURRBN,R3 ;GET LOW ORDER RBN
56 003154 100653 000001 MOV R3,FT.LOW(R5) ;STORE IN IMAGE
57 003156 104303 001110 MOV CURRBN+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER RBN
58 003160 103203 170000 BIC #HD.CLR,R3 ;CLEAR HEADER

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 56-1
 LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

58	003162	101203	060000		BIS	#HD,RBN,R3		:SET IN RBN HEADER
59	003164	100653	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R5)		:STORE IN IMAGE
60	003166	105205	000003		ADD	#IMLEN,R5		:POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
61	003170				DUBINC	CURRBN		:INCREMENT RBN NUMBER
62	003175	117400	001451		DEC	SECCNT		:DECREMENT COUNTER
63	003177	053146			BNE	LKIP21		:CONTINUE TILL DONE
64								
65								
66	003200	104300	001130	001451	MOV	SECTRK,SECCNT		:SET UP COUNTER
67	003203	104204	007321		MOV	#IMAGE,R4		:POINT TO IMAGE
68	003205	104203	001053		MOV	#SCR,R3		:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
69	003207	104632	000011		MOV	OFFS(R3),R2		:GET GROUP OFFSET
70	003211	110702			SWAB	R2		:GET INTO LOWBYTE
71	003212	103202	177400		BIC	#HIBYTE,R2		:CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
72	003214	115002			TST	R2		:ANY OFFSET ?
73	003215	013263			BEQ	LKIP22		:NO - SKIP CALCULATIONS
74	003216	115000	001460		TST	CURGRP		:IS GROUP ZERO ???
75	003220	013263			BEQ	LKIP22		:YES - NO OFFSET
76	003221	104020	000736		MOV	R2,TEMP		:STORE IT
77	003223	114000	000737		CLR	TEMP+1		:FOR STORE
78	003225	104300	001460	000731	MOV	CURGRP,DDUMMY		:GET CURRENT GROUP
79	003230	114000	000732		CLR	DDUMMY+1		:CLEAR HIGH WORD
80	003232	104203	000736		MOV	#TEMP,R3		:FOR MUL
81	003234	104204	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4		:DITTO
82	003236	021537			CALL	DMUL		:MULTIPLY TO GET OFFSET FOR THIS GROUP
83	003237	106300	001130	000731	LKIP23: CMP	SECTRK,DDUMMY		:IS TOTAL OFFSET MORE THAN NUMBER OF SECTORS ?
84	003242	033247			BPL	LKIP24		:NO - ALL IS FINE
85	003243	107300	001130	000731	SUB	SECTRK,DDUMMY		:YES - SUBTRACT TILL IT IS
86	003246	003237			BR	LKIP23		:CHECK AGAIN
87	003247	104200	000003	000736	LKIP24: MOV	#IMLEN,TEMP		:GET LENGTH OF IMAGE BLOCK
88	003252	114000	000737		CLR	TEMP+1		:FOR STORE
89	003254	104203	000736		MOV	#TEMP,R3		:FOR MULT
90	003256	021537			CALL	DMUL		:GET LENGTH TO OFFSET
91	003257	104143			MOV	(R4),R3		:GET RESULT
92	003260	104304	001232		MOV	EIMAGE,R4		:GET ADDRESS OF END OF IMAGE
93	003262	107034			SUB	R3,R4		:SUBTRACT TO GET STARTING LOCATION
94	003263	104040	001320		LKIP22: MOV	R4,IMSTAR		:STORE IMAGE POINTER
95	003265	104300	001124	001111	MOV	HOLDPN,CURPBN		:GET LOW ORDER PBN
96	003270	104300	001125	001112	MOV	HOLDPN+1,CURPBN+1		:GET HIGH ORDER
97	003273	102200	000001	001220	LKIP27: BIT	#FCTAVL,FLAG		:IS FCT AVAILABLE ?
98	003276	013523			BEQ	LKIP28		:NO - ASSUME BLOCK GOOD
99	003277	102200	000002	001220	BIT	#FCTEMT,FLAG		:FCT EMPTY ?
100	003302	053523			BNE	LKIP28		:YUP - BLOCK IS GOOD
101	003303	104302	001224		MOV	BADPBN,R2		:GET FCT POINTER
102	003305	104121			MOV	(R2),R1		:GET LOW ORDER BAD PBN
103	003306	106010	001111		CMP	R1,CURPBN		:ARE THEY EQUAL ?
104	003310	053500			BNE	LKIP4		:NO - SKIP REST OF COMPARE
105	003311	104621	000001		MOV	1(R2),R1		:GET HIGH ORDER
106	003313	103201	170000		BIC	#HD,CLR,R1		:CLEAR THE HEADER
107	003315	106010	001112		CMP	R1,CURPBN+1		:ARE THEY EQUAL ?
108	003317	053500			BNE	LKIP4		:NO - MUST BE GOOD
109	003320	117400	001475		DEC	PCNT		:DECREMENT IT
110	003322	117400	001240		DEC	FCNT		:DECREMENT FCT COUNT
111	003324	053330			BNE	LKIP12		:IF NON - ZERO SKIP FLAG SET
112	003325	101200	000002	001220	BIS	#FCTEMT,FLAG		:SET EMPTY FLAG
113	003330							
114	003330	104643	000002		LKIP12: MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3		:GET HEADER WORD

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 56-2
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

115	003332	103203	007777		BIC	#LO,R3	:CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
116	003334	106203	060000		CMP	#HD,RBN,R3	:IS IT AN RBN ?
117	003336	053343			BNE	LKIP25	:NOPE - SKIP RBN STUFF
118	003337	101200	001000	001220	BIS	#PRIM,FLAG	:SO WON'T GET PRIMARY ON CHECK PASS
119	003342	003465			BR	MARBAD	:GO MARK AS BAD
120	003343	102200	000100	001220	LKIP25: BIT	#REVECT,FLAG	:IN RCT ?
121	003346	053352			BNE	6\$	:NO - SKIP RCT STUFF
122	003347	115400	001314		INC	RCTBAD	:INCREMENT IT
123	003351	003465			BR	MARBAD	:GO MARK BAD
124	003352	104623	000001		6\$: MOV	1(R2),R3	:GET BAD PBN HDR
125	003354	102203	100000		BIT	#PRMY,R3	:IS IT SECONDARY ?
126	003356	013444			BEQ	LKIP5	:YES - GO DO IT
127	003357	101200	001000	001220	BIS	#PRIM,FLAG	:SET FLAG FOR PRIMARY FOUND
128	003362	101200	000004	001221	BIS	#RPRIM,FLAG1	:SET GOOD EDC NEEDED
129	003365	101200	020000	001221	BIS	#FPRIM,FLAG1	:SET PRIMARY IN FCT FLAG
130	003370	104643	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER HEADER
131	003372	103203	170000		BIC	#HD,CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER CODE
132	003374	101203	050000		BIS	#HD,PRV,R3	:MARK AS PRIMARY REVECTOR
133	003376	100643	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)	:STORE IN IMAGE BLOCK
134	003400				PUSH	R4	:SAVE IMAGE POINTER
135	003401	104207	001053		MOV	#SCR,R0	:MAKE SURE POINT TO CHAR BLOCK
136	003403	104204	001114		MOV	#CURBN,R4	:POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER
137	003405	022730			CALL	PRIMRB	:GET PRIMARY RBN NUMBER
138	003406				POP	R4	:RESTORE IMAGE POINTER
139	003407	104307	001152		MOV	REVRBN,R0	:GET NUMBER OF REVECTORED RBN
140	003411	104301	001153		MOV	REVRBN+1,R1	:GET HIGH ORDER
141	003413	105301	001324		ADD	ST.RBN,R1	:ADD STARTING RBN BITS
142	003415	101201	060000		BIS	#HD,RBN,R1	:SET IN RBN HEADER CODE
143	003417	104205	006204		MOV	#PRMBUF,R5	:USE RDBUF TO HOLD 128 COPIES OF RBN
144	003421	104203	000200		MOV	#RBNRPT,R3	:COUNT OF REPLICATED RBN'S
145	003423	100257			RPT: MOV	R0,(R5)+	:STORE A COPY
146	003424	100251			MOV	R1,(R5)+	:AND HIGH ORDER
147	003425	117403			DEC	R3	:DECREMENT COUNTER - DONE ?
148	003426	053423			BNE	RPT	:NO - STORE ANOTHER COPY
149	003427	104203	006204		MOV	#PRMBUF,R3	:POINT TO BEGINNING OF BUFFER
150	003431	100643	000000		MOV	R3,FT.BUF(R4)	:STORE NEW BUFFER PTR IN IMAGE
151	003433	105200	000002	001224	ADD	#2,BADPBN	:INCREMENT BADPBN POINTER
152	003436	104202	006204		MOV	#PRMBUF,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER
153	003440	022600			CALL	CEDC	:COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
154	003441	100623	000400		MOV	R3,RW.EDC(R2)	:STORE IT
155	003443	003500			BR	LKIP4	:SKIP SECONDARY REVECTOR
156	003444				LKIP5:		
157	003444	115400	001467		INC	SNDCNT	:INC IT
158	003446	102203	010000		BIT	#FBDHD,R3	:HEADER IN ERROR CODE IN FCT ?
159	003450	053465			BNE	MARBAD	:YUP - MARK BAD
160	003451	104643	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER HEADER
161	003453	103203	170000		BIC	#HD,CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER CODE
162	003455	101203	030000		BIS	#HD,REV,R3	:SET HEADER TO SECONDARY REVECTOR
163	003457	100643	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)	:STORE IN IMAGE
164	003461	105200	000002	001224	ADD	#2,BADPBN	:INCREMENT BADPBN POINTER
165	003464	003500			BR	LKIP4	:SKIP GOOD MARK
166	003465				MARBAD:		
167	003465	104643	000002		MOV	FT.HI(R4),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER HEADER
168	003467	103203	170000		BIC	#HD,CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER CODE
169	003471	101203	110000		BIS	#HD,BAD,R3	:MARK AS BAD
170	003473	100643	000002		MOV	R3,FT.HI(R4)	:STORE IN IMAGE
171	003475	105200	000002	001224	ADD	#2,BADPBN	:UPDATE COUNTER

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 56-3
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

172	003500				LKIP4:			
173	003500	105204	000003			ADD	#IMLEN,R4	:POINT TO NEXT IMAGE ENTRY
174	003502	106304	001232			CMP	EIMAGE,R4	:AT THE END ?
175	003504	053507				BNE	LKIP29	:NOPE - CARRY ON
176	003505	104204	007321			MOV	#IMAGE,R4	:POINT TO START
177	003507				LKIP29:	DUBINC	CURPBN	:DO THE INCREMENT
178	003514	115000	001475			TST	PCNT	:DONE WITH THIS BLOCK OF PBNS?
179	003516	053520				BNE	LKIP10	:IF NOT DONE SKIP
180	003517	023573				CALL	FCPG	:ELSE PAGE IN NEW FCT BLOCK
181	003520	117400	001451		LKIP10:	DEC	SECCNT	:DECREMENT IT
182	003522	053273				BNE	LKIP27	:NO - DO NEXT BLOCK
183					.			
184	003523	102200	000004	001221	LKIP28:	BIT	#RPRIM,FLAG1	:NEED GOOD EDC ?
185	003526	013540				BEQ	LKIP7	:NOPE
186	003527	103200	000004	001221		BIC	#RPRIM,FLAG1	:CLEAR FLAG
187	003532					POP	R4	:GET POINTER TO FIRST RBN ENTRY
188	003533	104203	005567			MOV	#GDBLK,R3	:GET GOOD EDC BLOCK
189	003535	100643	000000			MOV	R3,FT.BUF(R4)	:STORE IT IN BUFFER POINTER
190	003537	003541				BR	LKIP33	:SKIP POP
191					.			
192	003540				LKIP7:	POP	R4	:POP STACK (RBN RENTRY ADDRESS)
193	003541	104304	001320		LKIP33:	MOV	IMSTAR,R4	:POINT TO FIRST TO FORMAT ENTRY
194	003543	104303	001232			MOV	EIMAGE,R3	:GET END ADDRESS
195	003545	107203	000003			SUB	#IMLEN,R3	:POINT TO FLAG OF LAST ENTRY
196	003547	106043				CMP	R4,R3	:FIRST = LAST ?
197	003550	013556				BEQ	LKIP30	:NO - SKIP SPECIAL STUFF
198	003551	104135				MOV	(R3),R5	:GET FLAG WORD
199	003552	101205	040000			BIS	#RECIR,R5	:SET RECIRCULATION FLAG
200	003554	100135				MOV	R5,(R3)	:STORE IT BACK
201	003555	003561				BR	LKIP31	:SKIP KLUDGE FIX TO UDA
202	003556	101200	040000	001320	LKIP30:	BIS	#RECIR,IMSTAR	:SET BIT IN POINTER
203	003561	104143			LKIP31:	MOV	(R4),R3	:GET BUFF POINTER
204	003562	101203	100000			BIS	#LAST,R3	:SIGNAL AS LAST
205	003564	100143				MOV	R3,(R4)	:STORE IT BACK
206	003565	104204	001124			MOV	#HOLDPN,R4	:FOR DECREMENT
207	003567	104203	001130			MOV	#SECTR,R3	:DITTO
208	003571	021521				CALL	DSUB	:SUBTRAC TO GET NEXT TRACK
209	003572	000000				RETURN		

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 57
LBN FORMAT IMAGE SETUP OVERLAY (F8)

1				:			
2				:			
3				:			
4	003573			:			
5	003575	102200	000002	FCPG:	PUSH	R5,R4	:SAVE R5 AND R4
6	003600	053612			BIT	#FCTEMT,FLAG	:EMPTY FCT
7	003601	104200	005152		BNE	1\$	:YUP - DON'T GET BLOCK
8	003604	104201	000017		MOV	#PBNBUF,BUFPT	:POINT TO BUFFER
9	003606	022435			MOV	#F6,R1	:OVERLAY F6 DOES IT
10	003607	104200	000200		CALL	PAGE	:EXECUTE IT
11	003612		001475	1\$:	MOV	#128.,PCNT	:RESET COUNT
12	003614	000000			POP	R4,R5	:RESTORE R4 AND R5
					RETURN		:RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 58
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 003615
7
8
9 003023 104200 000052 001154
10 003026 104207 001053
11 003030 023060
12 003031 104140 001114
13 003033 104140 001120
14 003035 104640 000001 001115
15 003040 104640 000001 001121
16 003043 023120
17 003044 104140 001107
18 003046 104640 000001 001110
19 003051 104140 001122
20 003053 104640 000001 001123
21 003056 023160
22 003057 000000

```

```

.SBTTL L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)
THIS OVERLAY COMPUTES LBN AND RBN OF THE LAST TRACK ON LAST LBN CYLINDER
AND COMPUTES THE PBN OF THAT LBN
DMOVLY G8,START
MOV #G8,CUROVL ;FOR RECORDING
MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
CALL NUMLBN ;GET NUMBER OF FIRST LBN ON LAST LBN CYL
MOV (R4),CURBN ;GET LOW ORDER
MOV (R4),HOLDBN ;SAVE FOR LATER
MOV 1(R4),CURBN+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
MOV 1(R4),HOLDBN+1 ;SAVE FOR LATER
CALL NUMRBN ;GET NUM OF FIRST RBN ON LAST LBN CYLINDER
MOV (R4),CURRBN ;GET LOW ORDER
MOV 1(R4),CURRBN+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
MOV (R4),HOLRBN ;SAVE LOW FOR LATER
MOV 1(R4),HOLRBN+1 ;SAVE HIGH FOR LATER
CALL LPBN ;GET PBN OF FIRST SECTOR ON LAST TRACK
RETURN

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 59
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

1									
2									
3									
4									
5	003060	104300	001144	000736	NUMLBN:	MOV	LBNCYL,TEMP		:GET LOW ORDER NUM OF LBN CYLINDERS
6	003063	104300	001145	000737		MOV	LBNCYL+1,TEMP+1		:GET HIGH ORDER
7	003066	103200	170000	000737		BIC	#HD.CLR,TEMP+1		:CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
8	003071	104204	000736			MOV	#TEMP,R4		:DITTO
9	003073	104203	001146			MOV	#LBNPCY,R3		:GET LBN'S/CYLINDER
10	003075	021537				CALL	DMUL		:GET FIRST LBN ON LAST CYLINDER
11	003076	104641	000001			MOV	1(R4),R1		:GET LBN
12	003100	105301	001323			ADD	ST.LBN,R1		:ADD STARTING LBN TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN
13	003102	100641	000001			MOV	R1,1(R4)		:STORE BACK
14	003104	104673	000011			MOV	LBNTRK(R0),R3		:GET LBN/TRK
15	003106	103203	177400			BIC	#HIBYTE,R3		:CLERA HIGH BYTE
16	003110	104030	000731			MOV	R3,DDUMMY		:STORE IT
17	003112	114000	000732			CLR	DDUMMY+1		:FOR STORE
18	003114	104203	000731			MOV	#DDUMMY,R3		:LBN/TRACK
19	003116	021521				CALL	DSUB		:WANT LBN ON LAST TRACK
20	003117	000000				RETURN			

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 27-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 60
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

1								
2								
3								
4								
5	003120	104300	001144	000736	NUMRBN:	MOV	LBNCYL,TEMP	:GET LOW ORDER NUMBER OF LBN CYLINDER
6	003123	104300	001145	000737		MOV	LBNCYL+1,TEMP+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
7	003126	103200	170000	000737		BIC	#HD.CLR,TEMP+1	:CLEAR STARTING CYLINDER BITS
8	003131	104204	000736			MOV	#TEMP,R4	:DITTO
9	003133	104203	001150			MOV	#RBNPCY,R3	:GET RBN'S/CYLINDER
10	003135	021537				CALL	DMUL	:GET FIRST RBN ON LAST CYLINDER
11	003136	104641	000001			MOV	1(R4),R1	:GET HIGH ORDER
12	003140	105301	001324			ADD	ST.RBN,R1	:ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN
13	003142	100641	000001			MOV	R1,1(R4)	:STORE BACK
14	003144	104673	000004			MOV	RBNTRK(R0),R3	:GET RBN/TRACK
15	003146	103203	177600			BIC	#HI1BYTE,R3	:CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
16	003150	104030	000731			MOV	R3,DDUMMY	:STORE IT
17	003152	114000	000732			CLR	DDUMMY+1	:FOR STORE
18	003154	104203	000731			MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:WANT LAST TRACK
19	003156	021521				CALL	DSUB	:GET IT
20	003157	000000				RETURN		

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:37 PAGE 61
L/RBN COMPUTE OVERLAY (G8)

1									
2									
3									
4									
5	003160	104300	001114	000736	LPBN:	MOV	CURBN,TEMP	:	GET LOW ORDER
6	003163	104300	001115	000737		MOV	CURBN+1,TEMP+1	:	GET HIGH ORDER
7	003166	104204	000736			MOV	#TEMP,R4	:	FOR SUBTRACT
8	003170	104641	000001			MOV	1(R4),R1	:	GET HIGH ORDER
9	003172	107301	001323			SUB	ST.LBN,R1	:	SUB STARTING LBN TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN
10	003174	100641	000001			MOV	R1,1(R4)	:	STORE BACK
11	003176	104673	000011			MOV	LBNTRK(RO),R3	:	GET LBN'S/TRACK
12	003200	103203	177400			BIC	#HI1BYTE,R3	:	CLEAR HIGH WORD
13	003202	104030	000731			MOV	R3,DDUMMY	:	STORE FOR COMPUTATION
14	003204	114000	000732			CLR	DDUMMY+1	:	CLEAR FOR STORE
15	003206	104203	000731			MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:	FOR DIVIDE
16	003210	021565				CALL	DDIV	:	GET NUMBER OF TRACKS
17	003211	104673	000004			MOV	RBNTRK(RO),R3	:	GET RBN'S/TRACK
18	003213	103203	177600			BIC	#HI1BYTE,R3	:	CLEAR GARBAGE
19	003215	104030	000731			MOV	R3,DDUMMY	:	FOR COMPUTATION
20	003217	114000	000732			CLR	DDUMMY+1	:	CLEAR HIGH WORD
21	003221	104203	000731			MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:	FOR MULTIPLY
22	003223	021537				CALL	DMUL	:	GET NUMBER OF RBN'S
23	003224	104300	001114	000731		MOV	CURBN,DDUMMY	:	GET LOW ORDER CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER
24	003227	104300	001115	000732		MOV	CURBN+1,DDUMMY+1	:	GET HIGH ORDER
25	003232	107300	001323	000732		SUB	ST.LBN,DDUMMY+1	:	SUBTRACT STARTING
26	003235	104203	000731			MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:	FOR ADD
27	003237	021503				CALL	DADD	:	ADD TO GET PBN
28	003240	104140	001124			MOV	(R4),HOLDPN	:	GET LOW ORDER
29	003242	104640	000001	001125		MOV	1(R4),HOLDPN+1	:	STORE HIGH ORDER
30	003245	000000				RETURN			

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 62
 FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)

```

1          .SBTTL FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)
2
3          DOWNLINE LOADER FOR FCT
4
5 003246   FDLL:  DMOVLY F3,START          ;OVERLAY #3
6
7 003023   104200 000006 001154         MOV    #F3,CUROVL          ;OVERLAY #3
8 003026   104200 000001 001476         MOV    #1,COUNT           ;INIT COUNT TO 1
9 003031   104300 001325 001117         MOV    ST.XBN,CURXBN+1    ;ALSO INITIALIZE XBN COUNTER
10 003034   104300 001325 001115        MOV    ST.XBN,CURBN+1     ;HIGH ORDER
11 003037   114000 001116                 CLR    CURXBN             ;LOW ORDER IS ZERO
12 003041   114000 001114                 CLR    CURBN              ;DITTO
13 003043   104207 001424         MOV    #CONBLK,R0        ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
14 003045   104203 001053         MOV    #SCR,R3           ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
15 003047   104632 000000         MOV    CYLBN(R3),R2      ;GET LBN CYLINDERS
16 003051   100672 000000         MOV    R2,V1(R0)         ;STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK
17 003053   104632 000001         MOV    CYLBN+1(R3),R2    ;GET HIGH ORDER
18 003055   100672 000001         MOV    R2,V1+1(R0)       ;STORE IT
19 003057   104303 001130         MOV    SECTRK,R3         ;GET SECTORS/TRACK
20 003061   100673 000004         MOV    R3,V3(R0)         ;STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK
21 003063   102200 002000 001220        BIT    #BSTGS,FLAG       ;IN BEST GUESS MODE ?
22 003066   053070                 BNE   NODLL              ;YUP - FIX UP FIRST BLOCK
23 003067   003120                 BR    LOOP               ;START LOOP
24 003070   104203 004535   NODLL: MOV    #RDBUF,R3      ;POINT TO BUFFER
25 003072   114002                 CLR    R2                ;SET MEDIA MODE TO 0 (IN FORMAT)
26 003073   100132                 MOV    R2,(R3)           ;STORE IT
27 003074   104204 001306         MOV    #SERNUM,R4        ;POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
28 003076   105203 000002         ADD    #FSER,R3          ;POINT TO ENTRY IN FCT BLOCK
29 003100   104205 000004         MOV    #4,R5             ;INIT COUNTER
30 003102   104242   9$:  MOV    (R4)+,R2          ;GET WORD
31 003103   100232         MOV    R2,(R3)+         ;STORE WORD
32 003104   117405                 DEC    R5                ;DECRMENT COUNTER
33 003105   053102                 BNE   9$                 ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
34 003106   114002                 CLR    R2                ;FOR INSTANCE NUMBER
35 003107   104203 004535         MOV    #RDBUF,R3        ;RESET POINTER
36 003111   100632 000001         MOV    R2,INST(R3)      ;STORE INSTANCE NUMBER IN BLOCK
37 003113   101202 100000         BIS    #NOFCT,R2        ;SET NO FCT AVAILABLE BIT
38 003115   100632 000005         MOV    R2,FCTFLG(R3)    ;STORE IT IN FCT INFO BLOCK
39 003117   003153                 BR    LOOPP2            ;SKIP DLL STUFF
40 003120   104205 001254   LOOP:  MOV    #DMBUF,R5        ;POINT TO MAINT BUFFER
41 003122   104303 001317         MOV    FCMSG,R3         ;GET DUP CODE
42 003124   100153         MOV    R3,(R5)          ;STORE IT IN MESSAGE
43 003125   104303 001114         MOV    CURBN,R3         ;GET BLOCK NUMBER DESIRED
44 003127   100653 000001         MOV    R3,1(R5)         ;STORE IT
45 003131   022522         CALL   SNDMNT           ;SEND REQUEST
46 003132   022532         CALL   RCVMT           ;RECEIVE ANSWER
47 003133   104153         MOV    (R5),R3          ;GET STATUS WORD
48 003134   053424                 BNE   DONDLL            ;IF NOT ZERO THEN DONE
49 003135   104650 000001 001421         MOV    1(R5),OVLBLK+1    ;GET LOW HOST ADDRESS
50 003140   104650 000002 001422         MOV    2(R5),OVLBLK+2    ;GET HIGH HOST ADDRESS
51 003143   104200 000401 001420         MOV    #257.,OVLBLK     ;NUMBER OF WORDS TO TRANSFER
52 003146   104204 001420         MOV    #OVLBLK,R4       ;FOR OVERLAY ROUTINE
53 003150   104203 004535         MOV    #RDBUF,R3        ;POINT TO BUFFER
54 003152   022510                 CALL   OVRLAY           ;GET THE SECTOR
55 003153   114005   LOOPP2: CLR    R5            ;CLEAR WRITE ERROR COUNT
56 003154   104050 001246         MOV    R5,NEXT1         ;CLEAR REPEAT COUNT
57 003156   106200 000001 001476         CMP    #1,COUNT         ;IS IT THE FIRST ONE ?

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 62-1
FCT DOWN-LINE LOAD OVERLAY (F3)

58	003161	053201		BNE	LOOPP				:NO - SKIP THIS STUFF
59	003162	104204	001302	MOV	#DATE,R4				:POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
60	003164	104203	004535	MOV	#RDBUF,R3				:POINT TO BUFFER
61	003166	114005		CLR	R5				:FOR MEDIA FORMAT UPDATE
62	003167	100135		MOV	R5,(R3)				:SET FORMAT IN PROGRESS
63	003170	105203	000012	ADD	#FDAT,R3				:POINT TO ENTRY IN FCT BLOCK
64	003172	104205	000004	MOV	#4,R5				:INIT COUNTER
65	003174	104242		10\$:	MOV	(R4)+,R2			:GET WORD
66	003175	100232		MOV	R2,(R3)+				:STORE WORD
67	003176	117405		DEC	R5				:DECRMENT COUNTER
68	003177	053174		BNE	10\$				:CONTINUE TILL DONE
69	003200	114005		CLR	R5				:CLEAR R5 (ERROR COUNTER)
70	003201	104202	004535	LOOPP:	MOV	#RDBUF,R2			:POINT TO BUFFER
71	003203	022600		CALL	CEDC				:COMPUTE EDC
72	003204	100623	000400	MOV	R3,RW.EDC(R2)				:STORE IT
73	003206	104300	001114	000736	MOV	CURBN,TEMP			:GET LOW ORDER
74	003211	104300	001115	000737	MOV	CURBN+1,TEMP+1			:GET HIGH ORDER
75	003214	104204	000736	MOV	#TEMP,R4				:FOR SUB
76	003216	104641	000001	MOV	1(R4),R1				:GET HIGH ORDER
77	003220	107301	001325	SUB	ST.XBN,R1				:SUBTRACT STARTING XBN
78	003222	100641	000001	MOV	R1,1(R4)				:STORE BACK
79	003224	022665		CALL	CVISK				:CONVERT AND SEEK
80	003225	104207	000721	MOV	#WRBLK,R0				:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
81	003227	104203	122400	MOV	#WRCMD,R3				:GET WRITE COMMAND
82	003231	104302	001113	MOV	CURTRK,R2				:GET CURRENT TRACK
83	003233	101023		BIS	R2,R3				:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
84	003234	100673	000004	MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)				:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
85	003236	104203	004535	MOV	#RDBUF,R3				:POINT TO BUFFER
86	003240	100673	000001	MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)				:STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
87	003242	104303	001114	MOV	CURBN,R3				:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
88	003244	100673	000002	MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)				:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
89	003246	104303	001115	MOV	CURBN+1,R3				:GET HIGH ORDER
90	003250	101203	120000	BIS	#HD.XBN,R3				:SET HEADER
91	003252	100673	000003	MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)				:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
92	003254	104203	000726	MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3				:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
93	003256	100673	000005	MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)				:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
94	003260	104303	001321	WRITE1:	MOV	HPREA,R3			:GET HEADER PREAMBLE
95	003262	104304	001322	MOV	DPREA,R4				:GET DATA PREAMBLE
96	003264	104302	000740	MOV	UNIT,R2				:SET UNIT
97	003266	104207	000721	MOV	#WRBLK,R0				:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
98	003270	101207	100000	BIS	#BIT15,R0				:SET NO REVECTORING
99	003272	060012		XFC	SIP				:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
100	003273	060003		XFC	WRITE				:WRITE SECTOR
101	003274	115001		TST	R1				:ANY ERROR ?
102	003275	013322		BEQ	NO				:NOPE
103	003276	106300	001477	001501	CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY			:MAX ?
104	003301	013305		BEQ	1\$				:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
105	003302	115400	001501	INC	TMPTRY				:INC RETRY COUNT
106	003304	003260		BR	WRITE1				:DO RETRY
107	003305	104303	001502	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3			:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
108	003307	073321		BMI	2\$				:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
109	003310	115000	001500	TST	RECOV				:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
110	003312	013314		BEQ	3\$				:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
111	003313	022571		CALL	ERRHND				:TRY RECOVERY
112	003314	114000	001501	3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY			:FOR INIT
113	003316	117400	001502	DEC	RECTMP				:DECREMENT IT
114	003320	003260		BR	WRITE1				:RETRY

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 63
RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

```

1
2 003444
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 003023 104200 000011 001154 RCTUPD: MOV #F4,CUROVL ;GET OVERLAY
12 003026 104303 001113 MOV CURTRK,R3 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
13 003030 PUSH R3 ;SAVE FOR RESTORE
14 003031 104303 001126 MOV CYLNUM,R3 ;GET LOW ORDRE CYLINDER
15 003033 PUSH R3 ;SAVE FOR RESTORE
16 003034 104303 001127 MOV CYLNUM+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER
17 003036 PUSH R3 ;SAVE FOR RESTORE
18 003037 104300 001134 001230 MOV LBNLBN,HOLD ;GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S
19 003042 104300 001135 001231 MOV LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
20 003045 104203 001472 MOV #TOTRCT,R3 ;FOR SUBTRACT
21 003047 104204 001230 MOV #HOLD,R4 ;DITTC
22 003051 021521 CALL DSUB ;GET STARTING RCT LBN
23 003052 104300 001225 001471 ROVER: MOV ERRBUF,UPDPNT ;POINT TO ERROR BUFFER
24 003055 104302 001471 MOV UPDPNT,R2 ;GET POINTER TO BAD LIST
25 003057 104120 000731 MOV (R2),DDUMMY ;GET LOW ORDER
26 003061 104620 000001 000732 MOV 1(R2),DDUMMY+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
27 003064 102200 100000 000732 BIT #BIT15,DDUMMY+1 ;IS IT AN RBN ??
28 003067 013072 BEQ ROVER1 ;NO - REGULAR HASH
29 003070 104201 177777 MOV #-1,R1 ;HASH FOR RBN
30 003072 103200 170000 000732 ROVER1: BIC #HD.CLR,DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR THE HEADER
31 003075 104204 000731 MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;FOR HASH
32 003077 023333 CALL UHASH ;FIND THE RCT ENTRY FOR CURRENT ERR BLOCK
33 003100 104143 MOV (R4),R3 ;GET BLOCK NUMBER
34 003101 105203 000002 ADD #2,R3 ;ADD TO GET PAST FIRST 2 BLOCKS
35 003103 100143 MOV R3,(R4) ;STORE BACK
36 003104 104030 001474 MOV R3,RCTCNT ;FOR LATER PING-PONG
37 003106 104203 001230 MOV #HOLD,R3 ;FOR ADD
38 003110 021503 CALL DADD ;TO GET LBN OF RCT BLOCK
39 003111 104040 001254 MOV R4,BUFPNT ;STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER
40 003113 104201 000055 MOV #H1,R1 ;RCT READ OVERLAY
41 003115 022435 CALL PAGE ;DO IT
42 003116 104205 006621 MOV #RCTBUF,R5 ;POINT TO BUFFER
43 003120 104303 000736 MOV OFFSET,R3 ;GET OFFSET
44 003122 105035 ADD R3,R5 ;POINT TO HIT ENTRY
45 003123 104302 001471 MOV UPDPNT,R2 ;RESTORE POINTER
46 003125 104623 000001 MOV 1(R2),R3 ;GET THE HEADER
47 003127 103203 007777 BIC #LO,R3 ;CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
48 003131 106203 110000 CMP #HD.BAD,R3 ;IS IT A BAD RBN ?
49 003133 053202 BNE NOTR ;NOPE - CHECK FOR PRIMARY
50 003134 104650 000000 000733 MOV 0(R5),TEMP2 ;GET LOW ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT
51 003137 104650 000001 000734 MOV 1(R5),TEMP2+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
52 003142 103203 170000 BIC #HD.CLR,R3 ;CLEAR HEADER
53 003144 101203 040000 BIS #RC.UNU,R3 ;MARK AS UNUSABLE
54 003146 103203 007777 BIC #LO,R3 ;CLEAR LOW ORDER
55 003150 100653 000001 MOV R3,1(R5) ;STORE IT BACK
56 003152 114003 CLR R3 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
57 003153 100153 MOV R3,(R5) ;CLEAR LOW ORDER

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 63-1
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

58	003154	102200	020000	000734		BIT	#BIT13,TEMP2+1		:ANY THING DISPLACED ???
59	003157	013276				BEQ	BOTTOM		:NO - NO NEED TO PING-PONG
60	003160	023375				CALL	RCTWT		:WRITE UT BLOCK
61	003161	023571				CALL	PNGPG		:FIND IT A NEW HOME
62	003162	104204	006621			MOV	#RCTBUF,R4		:POINT TO BUFFER
63	003164	105054				ADD	R5,R4		:ADD OFFSET
64	003165	104202	000733			MOV	#TEMP2,R2		:POINT TO OLD RESIDENT
65	003167	104123				MOV	(R2),R3		:GET LOW ORDER
66	003170	100143				MOV	R3,(R4)		:PUT IT IN
67	003171	104623	000001			MOV	1(R2),R3		:GET HIGH ORDER
68	003173	103203	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R3		:CLEAR HEADER
69	003175	101203	030000			BIS	#RC.SND,R3		:MARK AS SECONDARY
70	003177	100643	000001			MOV	R3,1(R4)		:STORE IT
71	003201	003276				BR	BOTTOM		:GO TO BOTTOM OF LOOP
72	003202	106203	050000		NOTR:	CMP	#HD.PRIV,R3		:PRIMARY REVECTOR ??
73	003204	053256				BNE	SECNDY		:NO - TREAT AS SECONDARY
74	003205	104653	000001			MOV	1(R5),R3		:GET RCT HEADER
75	003207	103203	C07777			BIC	#LO,R3		:CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
76	003211	106203	000000			CMP	#RC.FRE,R3		:IS IT FREE ??
77	003213	053231				BNE	SWAP		:NO - SWAP ENTRIES
78	003214	104123				MOV	(R2),R3		:GET LOW BLOCK NUMBER
79	003215	100153				MOV	R3,(R5)		:STORE IN RCT
80	003216	104623	000001			MOV	1(R2),R3		:GET HIGH ORDER
81	003220	107303	001323			SUB	ST.LBN,R3		:SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS
82	003222	103203	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R3		:CLEAR HEADER
83	003224	101203	020000			BIS	#RC.PRIV,R3		:SIGNAL PRIMARY REVECTOR IN RCT
84	003226	100653	000001			MOV	R3,1(R5)		:STORE IN RCT
85	003230	003276				BR	BOTTOM		:GO TO BOTTOM OF LOOP
86	003231	104650	000000	000733	SWAP:	MOV	0(R5),TEMP2		:GET LOW ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT
87	003234	104650	000001	000734		MOV	1(R5),TEMP2+1		:GET HIGH ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT
88	003237	104123				MOV	(R2),R3		:GET LOW ORDER NEW RESIDENT
89	003240	100153				MOV	R3,(R5)		:PUT IN RCT
90	003241	104623	000001			MOV	1(R2),R3		:GET HIGH ORDER NEW RESIDENT
91	003243	107303	001323			SUB	ST.LBN,R3		:SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS
92	003245	103203	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R3		:CLEAR THE HEADER
93	003247	101203	020000			BIS	#RC.PRIV,R3		:SET AS PRIMARY
94	003251	100653	000001			MOV	R3,1(R5)		:PUT IN RCT
95	003253	023375				CALL	RCTWT		:WRITE OUT PRIMARY BLOCK
96	003254	104202	000733			MOV	#TEMP2,R2		:POINT TO OLD RESIDENT
97	003256	023571			SECNDY:	CALL	PNGPG		:FIND RCT ENTRY FOR SECONDARY
98	003257	104204	006621			MOV	#RCTBUF,R4		:POINT TO BUFFER
99	003261	105054				ADD	R5,R4		:ADD OFFSET
100	003262	104123				MOV	(R2),R3		:GET LOW ORDER NEW ENTRY
101	003263	100143				MOV	R3,(R4)		:PUT IN RCT
102	003264	104623	000001			MOV	1(R2),R3		:GET HIGH ORDER NEW ENTRY
103	003266	107303	001323			SUB	ST.LBN,R3		:SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS
104	003270	103203	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R3		:CLEAR HEADER
105	003272	101203	030000			BIS	#RC.SND,R3		:FLAG AS SECONDARY
106	003274	100643	000001			MOV	R3,1(R4)		:STORE IN RCT
107	003276	023375			BOTTOM:	CALL	RCTWT		:WRITE OUT RCT BLOCK
108	003277	105200	000002	001471		ADD	#ERLEN,UPDPNT		:POINT TO NEXT ERROR SECOTR
109	003302	117400	001255			DEC	REVCNT		:DECREMENT IT
110	003304	053055				BNE	ROVER		:NOT DONE - DO NEXT SECTOR
111	003305					POP	R3		:GET HIGH ORDER CYL
112	003306	104030	001127			MOV	R3,CYLNUM+1		:RESTORE IT
113	003310	104030	001100			MOV	R3,ISEEK+2		:PUT IN SEEK COMMAND
114	003312					POP	R3		:GET LOW ORDER

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 63-2
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

115	003313	104030	001126		MOV	R3,CYLNUM	
116	003315	104030	001077		MOV	R3,ISEEK+1	:PUT IN SEEK COMMAND
117	003317				POP	R3	:GET TRACK NUMBER
118	003320	104030	001113		MOV	R3,CURTRK	:RESTORE IT
119	003322	102200	040000	001220	BIT	#FINI,FLAG	:DO THE SEEK ?
120	003325	053332			BNE	NOSEK	:NOPE
121	003326	104300	001460	001101	MOV	CURGRP,ISEEK+3	:RESTORE GROUP TO SEEK
122	003331	022242			CALL	SEEK	:GET BACK TO RIGHT CYLINDER
123	003332	000000			NOSEK:	RETURN	

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 64
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

1										
2										
3										
4	003333	115001								
5	003334	073364								
6	003335	104207	001053							
7	003337	022730								
8	003340	104200	000200	000736	UHKIP:	MOV	#128.,TEMP			
9	003343	114000	000737			CLR	TEMP+1			
10	003345	104300	001152	000731		MOV	REVRBN,DDUMMY			
11	003350	104300	001153	000732		MOV	REVRBN+1,DDUMMY+1			
12	003353	104204	000731			MOV	#DDUMMY,R4			
13	003355	104203	000736			MOV	#TEMP,R3			
14	003357	021565				CALL	DDIV			
15										
16	003360	104131				MOV	(R3),R1			
17	003361	105011				ADD	R1,R1			
18	003362	100131				MOV	R1,(R3)			
19	003363	000000				RETURN				
20	003364	104140	001152		UHKIP1:	MOV	(R4),REVRBN			
21	003366	104640	000001	001153		MOV	1(R4),REVRBN+1			
22	003371	107300	001324	001153		SUB	ST.RBN,REVRBN+1			
23	003374	003340				BR	UHKIP			

COMPUTE RCT ADDRESS FOR GIVEN LBN

```

:NEED TO COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN ?
:NO - SKIP IT
:POINT TO CUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
:COMPUTE PRIMARY RBN
:DIVIDE BY 128 TO GET BLOCK NUMBER
:FOR STORE
:GET PRIMARY RBN
:GET HIGH ORDER
:FOR DIVIDE
:DITTO
:DDUMMY=RCT BLOCK NUMBER
:TEMP=OFFSET
:GET OFFSET
:MULTIPLY BY 2
:STORE BACK
:FORDIVIDE SETUP
:DITTC
:SUBTRACT STARTING RBN BITS
:DO DIVIDE
    
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 65
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

1								
2								
3								
4	003375	114005						
5	003376	104050	001246					
6	003400	104204	000731					
7	003402	104203	001053					
8	003404	104632	000011					
9	003406	103202	177400					
10	003410	104207	001424					
11	003412	100672	000004					
12	003414	104632	000001					
13	003416	103202	007777					
14	003420	100672	000001					
15	003422	114002						
16	003423	100672	000000					
17	003425	022665						
18	003426	104207	000721					
19	003430	104203	122400					
20	003432	104302	001113					
21	003434	101023						
22	003435	100673	000004					
23	003437	104202	006621					
24	003441	022600						
25	003442	100623	000400					
26	003444	100672	000001					
27	003446	104143						
28	003447	100673	000002					
29	003451	104643	000001					
30	003453	105303	001323					
31	003455	101203	000000					
32	003457	100673	000003					
33	003461	104203	000726					
34	003463	100673	000005					
35	003465	104303	001321					
36	003467	104304	001322					
37	003471	104302	000740					
38	003473	104207	000721					
39	003475	060012						
40	003476	060003						
41	003477	115001						
42	003500	013525						
43	003501	106300	001477	001501				
44	003504	013510						
45	003505	115400	001501					
46	003507	003465						
47	003510	104303	001502					
48	003512	073524						
49	003513	115000	001500					
50	003515	013517						
51	003516	022571						
52	003517	114000	001501					
53	003521	117400	001502					
54	003523	003465						
55	003524							
56	003524	115405						
57	003525	115400	001246					

```

WRITE AN RCT BLOCK
:
:
:
RCTWT: CLR R5 ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
MOV R5,NEXT1 ;RESET NEXT COUNTER
MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;POINT TO BLOCK
RCTWLP: MOV #SCR,R3 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
MOV LBNTRK(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK
BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
MOV #CONBLK,R0 ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
MOV R2,V3(R0) ;FOR CONVERT
MOV STCYL(R3),R2 ;STARTING CLYLINDER
BIC #LO,R2 ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
MOV R2,V1+1(R0) ;STORE
CLR R2 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
MOV R2,V1(R0) ;LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0
CALL CVTSK ;CONVERT AND SEEK
MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
MOV #WRCMD,R3 ;GET WRITE COMMAND
MOV CURTRK,R2 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
BIS R2,R3 ;SET TRACK FOR WRITE
MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV #RCTBUF,R2 ;POINT TO BUFFER
CALL CEDC ;COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
MOV R3,RW.EDC(R2) ;STORE IT
MOV R2,RW.BUF(R0) ;STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV (R4),R3 ;GET LOW ORDER HEADER
MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV 1(R4),R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER
ADD ST.LBN,R3 ;ADD STARTING LBN BITS
BIS #HD.LBN,R3 ;SET HEADER
MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 ;GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
WRITE2: MOV HPREA,R3 ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE
MOV DPREA,R4 ;GET DATA PREAMBLE
MOV UNIT,R2 ;SET UNIT
MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
XFC SIP ;WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
XFC WRITE ;WRITE SECTOR
TST R1 ;ANY ERROR ?
BEQ RWGD ;NOPE
CMP RETRY, TMPTRY ;MAX ?
BEQ 1$ ;YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
INC TMPTRY ;INC RETRY COUNT
BR WRITE2 ;DO RETRY
1$: MOV RECTMP,R3 ;GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
BMI 2$ ;IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
TST RECOV ;IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
BEQ 3$ ;YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
CALL ERRHND ;TRY RECOVERY
3$: CLR TMPTRY ;FOR INIT
DEC RECTMP ;DECREMENT IT
BR WRITE2 ;RETRY
2$:
RWGD: INC R5 ;YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
INC NEXT1 ;INCREMENT IT

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 65-1
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

58	003527	114000	001501		CLR	TMPTRY		:FOR RESET
59	003531	104300	001500	001502	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
60	003534	104204	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4		:FOR ADD
61	003536	104203	001243		MOV	#RCTFMT,R3		:FOR ADD
62	003540	021503			CALL	DADD		:POINT TO NEXT COPY
63	003541	106300	001245	001246	CMP	FCTCPY,NEXT1		:DONE THIS SECTOR ?
64	003544	053402			BNE	RCTWLP		:NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY
65	003545	106305	001245		CMP	FCTCPY,R5		:ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ?
66	003547	013565			BEQ	RCTERR		:YUP - BIG TROUBLE
67	003550	104303	001246		RCXLP: MOV	NEXT1,R3		:ANY REAPEATS ?
68	003552	013563			BEQ	RTDON		:NO
69	003553	104204	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4		:TO GET IT BACK
70	003555	104203	001243		MOV	#RCTFMT,R3		:DITTO
71	003557	021521			CALL	DSUB		
72	003560	117400	001246		DEC	NEXT1		:SUB IT
73	003562	003550			BR	RCXLP		:REPEAT
74	003563	060022			RTDON: XFC	UPDATE		:LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE
75	003564	000000			RETURN			
76	003565	104012			RCTERR: MOV	R1,R2		:XFC ERROR CODE
77	003566	104201	000017		MOV	#15.,R1		:RCT WRITE ERROR
78	003570	022542			CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR QUIT

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 66
 RCT UPDATE OVERLAY (F4)

```

1
2
3
4 003571
5 003572 114000 001223
6 003574 114002
7 003575 104303 000736
8 003577 104035
9 003600 105025
10 003601 102205 000400
11 003603 053616
12 003604 104651 006622
13 003606 103201 007777
14 003610 106201 100000
15 003612 013654
16 003613 106201 000000
17 003615 013666
18 003616 104025
19 003617 114002
20 003620 107052
21 003621 073624
22 003622 105202 000002
23 003624 106202 000400
24 003626 053577
25
26
27
28
29
30 003627 115400 001474
31 003631 104303 001474
32 003633 104204 000731
33 003635 100143
34 003636 114003
35 003637 100643 000001
36 003641 104030 000736
37 003643 104203 001230
38 003645 021503
39 003646 104040 001254
40 003650 104201 000055
41 003652 022435
42 003653 003574
43 003654 104303 001223
44 003656 053670
45 003657 104200 000002 001474
46 003662 104200 000002 001223
47 003665 003631
48
49
50 003666
51 003667 000000
52 003670 104201 000020
53 003672 114002
54 003673 022542
    
```

```

:
: SEARCH FOR OPEN ENTRY IN RCT
:
:
: XPGP: PUSH R2 ;SAVE R2
: CLR WRFLG ;CLEAR WRAP FLAG
XNGBLK: CLR R2 ;FOR FLOP SET
: MOV OFFSET,R3 ;GET OFFSET
XAGAIN: MOV R3,R5 ;MOV OFFSET INTO BUFF POINTER
: ADD R2,R5 ;ADD FLOP VALUE
: BIT #BIT8,R5 ;PAST ONE END (OR BOTH)
: BNE XFLIP ;YUP - FLIP OTHER DIRECTION
: MOV RCTBUF+1(R5),R1 ;GET HEADER CODE
: BIC #LO,R1 ;CLEAR LOW ORDER
: CMP #RC.NUL,R1 ;END OF RCT ?
: BEQ XEORCT ;YUP - WRAP TO FIRST BLOCK
: CMP #RC.FRE,R1 ;FREE ?
: BEQ XPRET ;YUP - ALL DONE
XFLIP: MOV R2,R5 ;GET FLIP VALUE
: CLR R2
: SUB R5,R2 ;NEGATE IT
: BMI XNOINC ;IF NEGATIVE DON'T INC
: ADD #2,R2 ;ADD TO NEXT VALUE
XNOINC: CMP #SECSI6,R2 ;DONE EVERY SLOT IN BLOCK ?
: BNE XAGAIN ;NOPE - TRY NEXT ONE
:
: IN THIS SECTION THE BLOCKS ARE PING-PONGED BUT
: THE SEARCH WITHIN BLOCKS IS LINEAR FROM HIGHEST BUFFER
: ADDRESS TO LOWEST
:
:
: XPNGRD: INC RCTCNT ;INC TO NEXT ONE
: MOV RCTCNT,R3 ;FOR STORE
: MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;FOR ADD
: MOV R3,(R4) ;STORE BLOCK NUMBER
: CLR R3 ;FOR RESETS
: MOV R3,1(R4) ;CLEAR HIGH WORD
: MOV R3,OFFSET ;MAKE OFFSET AT BEGINNING
: MOV #HOLD,R3 ;POINT TO FIRST RCT LBN
: CALL DADD ;GET LBN OF THIS RCT BLOCK
: MOV R4,BUFFPNT ;STORE BLOCK NUMBER
: MOV #H1,R1 ;READ RCT OVERLAY
: CALL PAGE ;DO IT
: BR XNGBLK ;SEARCH THIS BLOCK
XEORCT: MOV WRFLG,R3 ;GET WRAP FLAG
: BNE XPERR ;IF BEEN HERE ONCE THEN RCT FULL
: MOV #2,RCTCNT ;FOR FIRST RCT BLOCK
: MOV #2,WRFLG ;MAKE WRAP FLAG NON-ZERO
: BR XPNGRD ;READ IT AND CONTINUE
:
:
XPRET: POP R2 ;RESTORE R2
: RETURN ;SUCCESSFUL RETURN
XPERR: MOV #16.,R1 ;RCT FULL
: CLR R2 ;NO SUBCODE
: CALL ERRMNT ;ERROR RETURN
    
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 67
 RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

1				.SBTTL	RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)	
2	003674			DMOVLY	H1,START	
3						
4						
5					READ A BLOCK OF THE RCT	
6	003023			PUSHA		
7	003031	104200	000055	001154	MOV #H1,CUROVL	:FOR INIT
8	003034	104304	001254		MOV BUFPNT,R4	:GET POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER
9	003036	114005			CLR R5	:CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
10	003037	104203	001053		MOV #SCR,R3	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
11	003041	104632	000001		MOV STCYL(R3),R2	:GET STARTING CYLINDER
12	003043	103202	007777		BIC #LO,R2	:CLEAR REST OF WORD
13	003045	104207	001424		MOV #CONBLK,R0	:POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
14	003047	100672	000001		MOV R2,V1+1(R0)	:STORE FOR CONVERT
15	003051	114002			CLR R2	:FOR STORE
16	003052	100672	000000		MOV R2,V1(R0)	:LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0
17	003054	104632	000011		MOV LBNTRK(R3),R2	:GET LBN/TRK
18	003056	103202	177400		BIC #HIBYTE,R2	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
19	003060	100672	000004		MOV R2,V3(R0)	:STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK
20	003062			OCLOOP:		
21	003062	022665			CALL CVTSK	:CONVERT RCT BLOCK NUMBER AND SEEK
22	003063	104207	000721		MOV #RDBLK,R0	:PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS
23	003065	104203	000726		MOV #HSLIM-1,R3	:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
24	003067	100673	000005		MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
25	003071	104143			MOV (R4),R3	:LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
26	003072	100673	000002		MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
27	003074	104643	000001		MOV 1(R4),R3	:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE
28	003076	105303	001323		ADD ST.LBN,R3	:ADD STARTING LBN BITS
29	003100	100673	000003		MOV R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
30	003102	104203	006621		MOV #RCTBUF,R3	:LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER
31	003104	100673	000001		MOV R3,RW.BUF(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER
32	003106	104203	013400		MOV #RWCMD,R3	:LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
33	003110	104301	001113		MOV CURTRK,R1	:GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1
34	003112	101013			BIS R1,R3	:SET IT IN COMMAND
35	003113	100673	000004		MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE BACK
36	003115	104207	000721	READ11:	MOV #RDBLK,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
37	003117	104203	100000		MOV #RDCMD,R3	:MARK AS ONLY REQUEST
38	003121	100173			MOV R3,(R0)	:STORE IN CMD BLOCK
39	003122	104302	000740		MOV UNIT,R2	:SDI INTERCONNECT
40	003124	101207	100000		BIS #BIT15,R0	:SET NO REVECTORING
41	003126	060012			XFC SIP	:WAIT FOR PULSE
42	003127	060002			XFC READ	:READ 1 SECTOR
43	003130	115001			TST R1	:ANY ERRORS ?
44	003131	053147			BNE 100\$	:YES - TRY RECOVERY
45	003132	104173			MOV (R0),R3	:GET STATUS WORD
46	003133	102203	010000		BIT #ECCF,R3	:ECC ERROR ?
47	003135	013141			BEQ 101\$	:NOPE - VERIFY EDC
48	003136	023000			CALL ECCCK	:CORRECT ECC
49	003137	115001			TST R1	:TEST FLAG
50	003140	053147			BNE 100\$	:UNCORRECTABLE
51	003141	104202	006621	101\$:	MOV #RCTBUF,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER
52	003143	022600			CALL CDC	:COMPUTE EDC
53	003144	106623	000400		CMP RW.EDC(R2),R3	:O.K. ?
54	003146	013207			BEQ 102\$	:YUP - CONSIDER GOOD
55	003147	106300	001477	001501	100\$:	CMP RETRY,TMPTRY
56	003152	013156			BEQ 1\$	:MAX ?
57	003153	115400	001501		INC TMPTRY	:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY :INC RETRY COUNT

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 67-1
RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

58	003155	003115			BR	READ11	:DO RETRY
59	003156	104303	001502	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3	:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
60	003160	073172			BMI	2\$	:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
61	003161	115000	001500		TST	RECOV	:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
62	003163	013165			BEQ	3\$	:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
63	003164	022571			CALL	ERRHND	:TRY RECOVERY
64	003165	114000	001501	3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY	:FOR INIT
65	003167	117400	001502		DEC	RECTMP	:DECREMENT IT
66	003171	003115			BR	READ11	:RETRY
67	003172			2\$:			
68	003172	115405			INC	R5	:INCREMENT BAD COUNTER
69	003173	106305	001245		CMP	FCTCPY,R5	:ALL BAD ?
70	003175	013331			BEQ	ORFTAL	:YUP - ALL OVER
71	003176	104203	001243		MOV	#RCTFMT,R3	:SIZE OF TABLE - R4 -> BLOCK NUMBER
72	003200	021503			CALL	DADD	:ADD TO POINT TO NEXT COPY
73	003201	114000	001501		CLR	TMPTRY	:RESET RETRY COUNT
74	003203	1 4300	001500 001502		MOV	RECOV,RECTMP	:DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS
75	003206	003062			BR	OCLOOP	:BRANCH BACK
76	003207			102\$:			
77	003207	114000	001501	0CDONE:	CLR	TMPTRY	:FOR RESET
78	003211	104300	001500 001502		MOV	RECOV,RECTMP	:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
79	003214	115005			TST	R5	:ANY ERRORS ?
80	003215	013322			BEQ	RLDONE	:NO - EXIT
81	003216	104203	001241		MOV	#FCTFMT,R3	:SIZE OF TABLE
82	003220	021521			CALL	DSUB	:GET BACK TO PREVIOUS COPY
83	003221	022655			CALL	CVTSK	:CONVERT AND SEEK
84	003222	104207	000721		MOV	#WRBLK,R0	:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
85	003224	104203	122400		MOV	#WRCMD,R3	:GET WRITE COMMAND
86	003226	104302	001113		MOV	CURTRK,R2	:GET CURRENT TRACK
87	003230	101023			BIS	R2,R3	:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
88	003231	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
89	003233	104203	006621		MOV	#RCTBUF,R3	:POINT TO BUFFER
90	003235	100673	000001		MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)	:STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
91	003237	104143			MOV	(R4),R3	:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
92	003240	100673	000002		MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
93	003242	104643	000001		MOV	1(R4),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
94	003244	105303	001323		ADD	ST.LBN,R3	:ADD STARTING LBN BITS
95	003246	100673	000003		MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
96	003250	104203	000726		MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3	:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
97	003252	100673	000005		MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
98	003254	104303	001321	WRIT12:	MOV	HPREA,R3	:GET HEADER PREAMBLE
99	003256	104304	001322		MOV	DPREA,R4	:GET DATA PREAMBLE
100	003260	104302	000740		MOV	UNIT,R2	:SET UNIT
101	003262	104207	000721		MOV	#WRBLK,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
102	003264	101207	100000		BIS	#BIT15,R0	:SET NO REVECTORING
103	003266	060012			XFC	SIP	:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
104	003267	060003			XFC	WRITE	:WRITE SECTOR
105	003270	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERROR ?
106	003271	013315			BEQ	2\$	:NO - SKIP RETRY
107	003272	106300	001477 001501		CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY	:MAX ?
108	003275	013301			BEQ	1\$	:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
109	003276	115400	001501		INC	TMPTRY	:INC RETRY COUNT
110	003300	003254			BR	WRIT12	:DO RETRY
111	003301	104303	001502	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3	:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
112	003303	073315			BMI	2\$	:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
113	003304	115000	001500		TST	RECOV	:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
114	003306	013310			BEQ	3\$	:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 67-2
RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

115	003307	022571			CALL	ERRHND		:TRY RECOVERY
116	003310	114000	001501		CLR	TMPTRY		:FOR INIT
117	003312	117400	001502		DEC	RECTMP		:DECREMENT IT
118	003314	003254			BR	WRIT12		:RETRY
119	003315			2\$:				
120	003315	117405			DEC	R5		:DEREMENT COUNTER
121	003316	104300	001500	001502	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
122	003321	003207			BR	OCDONE		:SEE IF ANY MORE TO DO
123	003322			RLDONE:	POPA			
124	003330	000000			RETURN			:ALL DONE
125	003331	104012		ORFTAL:	MOV	R1,R2		:XFC ERROR CODE
126	003332	104201	000016		MOV	#14.,R1		:RCT READ ERROR
127	003334	022542			CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 68
RCT READ OVERLAY (H1)

1				
2				
3				
4		:	.SBTTL	FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)
5		:	CONVERT	FCT INTO RCT
6		:		
7	003335		DMOVLY	F5,START
8		:		
9		:		
10		:		
11	003023 003166		JMP	START2 ;SKIP SUBROUTINES

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 70
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

```

1
2
3
4 003066 114000 001223
5 003070 114002
6 003071 104303 000736
7 003073 104035
8 003074 105025
9 003075 102205 000400
10 003077 053112
11 003100 104651 006622
12 003102 103201 007777
13 003104 106201 100000
14 003106 013147
15 003107 106201 000000
16 003111 013161
17 003112 104025
18 003113 114002
19 003114 107052
20 003115 073120
21 003116 105202 000002
22 003120 106202 000400
23 003122 053073
24
25
26
27
28
29 003123 115400 001474
30 003125 104303 001474
31 003127 104204 000731
32 003131 100143
33 003132 114000 000732
34 003134 114000 000736
35 003136 104203 001230
36 003140 021503
37 003141 104040 001254
38 003143 104201 000055
39 003145 022435
40 003146 003070
41 003147 104303 001223
42 003151 053162
43 003152 104200 000002 001474
44 003155 104200 000002 001223
45 003160 003125
46
47
48 003161 000000
49
50 003162 104201 000020
51 003164 114002
52 003165 022542

:
: SEARCH FOR OPEN ENTRY IN RCT
:
PNGPNG: CLR WRFLG ;CLEAR WRAP FLAG
PNGBLK: CLR R2 ;FOR FLOP SET
: MOV OFFSET,R3 ;GET OFFSET
PAGAIN: MOV R3,R5 ;MOV OFFSET INTO BUFF POINTER
: ADD R2,R5 ;ADD FLOP VALUE
: BIT #BIT8,R5 ;PAST ONE END (OR BOTH)
: BNE FLIP ;YUP - FLIP OTHER DIRECTION
: MOV RCTBUF+1(R5),R1 ;GET HEADER CODE
: BIC #LO,R1 ;CLEAR LOW ORDER STUFF
: CMP #RC.NUL,R1 ;END OF RCT ?
: BEQ EORCT ;YUP - WRAP TO FIRST BLOCK
: CMP #RC.FRE,R1 ;FREE ?
: BEQ PRET ;YUP - ALL DONE
FLIP: MOV R2,R5 ;GET FLIP VALUE
: CLR R2
: SUB R5,R2 ;NEGATE IT
: BMI NOINC ;IF NEGATIVE DON'T INC
: ADD #2,R2 ;ADD TO NEXT VALUE
NOINC: CMP #SECSI6,R2 ;DONE EVERY SLOT IN BLOCK ?
: BNE PAGAIN ;NOPE - TRY NEXT ONE

:
: IN THIS SECTION THE BLOCKS ARE PING-PONGED BUT
: THE SEARCH WITHIN BLOCKS IS LINEAR FROM HIGHEST BUFFER
: ADDRESS TO LOWEST
:
PNGRD: INC RCTCNT ;INC TO NEXT ONE
: MOV RCTCNT,R3 ;FOR STORE
: MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ;FOR ADD
: MOV R3,(R4) ;STORE BLOCK NUMBER
: CLR DDUMMY+1 ;FOR RESETS
: CLR OFFSET ;MAKE IT AT ZERO
: MOV #HOLD,R3 ;POINT TO FIRST RCT LBN
: CALL DADD ;GET LBN OF THIS RCT BLOCK
: MOV R4,BUFPNT ;STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER
: MOV #H1,R1 ;RCT READ OVERLAY
: CALL PAGE ;DO IT
: BR PNGBLK ;SEARCH THIS BLOCK
EORCT: MOV WRFLG,R3 ;GET WRAP FLAG
: BNE PERR ;IF BEEN HERE ONCE THEN RCT FULL
: MOV #2,RCTCNT ;FOR FIRST RCT BLOCK
: MOV #2,WRFLG ;MAKE WRAP FLAG NON-ZERO
: BR PNGRD ;READ IT AND CONTINUE

:
PRET: RETURN ;SUCCESSFUL RETURN
:
PERR: MOV #16.,R1 ;R5=OFFSET
: CLR R2 ;RCT FULL
: CALL ERRMNT ;NO SUBCODE
: ;ERROR RETURN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 71
FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 003166
8 003166 104200 000014 001154
9 003171 104303 001113
10 003173
11 003174 104303 001126
12 003176
13 003177 104303 001127
14 003201
15 003202 104204 001257
16 003204 104203 001463
17 003206 021521
18 003207 104143
19 003210
20 003211 114000 001257
21 003213 104200 004535 001254
22 003216 104201 000017
23 003220 022435
24 003221 104204 004535
25 003223 104640 000016 001263
26 003226 104200 000200 001451
27 003231 104300 001134 001230
28 003234 104300 001135 001231
29 003237 104203 001472
30 003241 104204 001230
31 003243 021521
32 003244 104201 000022
33 003246 022435
34 003247 104303 001263
35 003251 013733
36 003252 104200 004535 001254 FBEGIN:
37 003255 104201 000017
38 003257 022435
39 003260 104200 004535 001256
40 003263 104304 001256
41 003265 104140 001111 FBEG2:
42 003267 104640 000001 001112
43 003272 104201 000044
44 003274 022435
45 003275 104303 001115
46 003277 103203 007777
47 003301 106203 000000
48 003303 053461
49 003304 104203 001114
50 003306 104204 001120
51 003310 021623
52 003311 033671
53 003312 104204 001114
54 003314 023024
55 003315 104143
56 003316 105203 000002
57 003320 100143

```

THIS OVERLAY UPDATES THE RCT WITH THE SECTORS
IN THE ERRBUF BUFFER

```

START2:
FCTRCT: MOV #F5,CUROVL ;GET OVERLAY NUMBER
MOV CURTRK,R3 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
PUSH R3 ;SAVE IT
MOV CYLNUM,R3 ;GET LOW ORDER CYLINDR
PUSH R3 ;SAVE FOR RESTORE
MOV CYLNUM+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER
PUSH R3 ;SAVE FOR RESTORE
MOV #FCTCNT,R4 ;FOR SUB
MOV #ONE,R3 ;DITTO
CALL DSUB ;SUB TO GET CURRENT FT BLOCK NUM
MOV (R4),R3 ;GET IT
PUSH R3 ;FOR LATER RESTORE
CLR FCTCNT ;CLEAR FOR INIT
MOV #RDBUF,BUFPT ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV #F6,R1 ;READ A BLOCK OF THE FCT
CALL PAGE ;EXECUTE IT
MOV #RDBUF,R4 ;MAKE SURE POINT TO IT
MOV C512(R4),MNCNT ;GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES
MOV #128,SECCNT ;ENTRIES IN A FCT SECTOR
MOV LBNLBN,HOLD ;GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S
MOV LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
MOV #TOTRCT,R3 ;FOR SUBTRACT
MOV #HOLD,R4 ;DITTO
CALL DSUB ;GET STARTING RCT LBN
MOV #F7,R1 ;RCT INIT OVERLAY
CALL PAGE ;INIT RCT
MOV MNCNT,R3 ;GET COUNT
BEQ FCTSP ;QUIT IF NO ENTRIES
MOV #RDBUF,BUFPT ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV #F6,R1 ;FCT READ OVERLAY
CALL PAGE ;DO IT
MOV #RDBUF,FCTPTR ;MAKE SURE POINT TO TI
MOV FCTPTR,R4 ;FOR USE
MOV (R4),CURPBN ;GET LOW ORDER PBN
MOV 1(R4),CURPBN+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
MOV #G5,R1 ;OVERLAY TO CONVERT FORM PBN TO OTHER BN
CALL PAGE ;EXECUTE IT
MOV CURBN+1,R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER CONVERTED BLOCK NUM
BIC #LO,R3 ;CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
CMP #HD,LBN,R3 ;IS IT AN LBN ?
BNE NOLBN ;NO - SKIP DOWN
MOV #CURBN,R3 ;CURRENT BAD BLOCK
MOV #HOLDBN,R4 ;FIRST BLOCK OF RCT AREA
CALL DCMP ;IN RCT ??
BPL XYZ1 ;YUP - IF COMPARE YIELDS PLUS
MOV #CURBN,R4 ;POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER
CALL HASH ;COMPUTE RCT ENTRY
MOV (R4),R3 ;GET RCT BLOCK
ADD #2,R3 ;ADD TO GET BY FIRST 2 BLOCKS
MOV R3,(R4) ;STORE BACK

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 71-1
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

58	003321	104030	001474		MOV	R3,RCTCNT		:SAVE FOR LATER PNGPNG
59	003323	104203	001230		MOV	#HOLD,R3		:FOR ADD
60	003325	021503			CALL	DADD		:TO GET LBN OF RCT BLOCK
61	003326	104040	001254		MOV	R4,BUFPNT		:STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER
62	003330	104201	000055		MOV	#H1,R1		:RCT READ OVERLAY
63	003332	022435			CALL	PAGE		:EXECUTE IT
64	003333	104205	006621		MOV	#RCTBUF,R5		:POINT TO BUFFER
65	003335	104303	000736		MOV	OFFSET,R3		:GET OFFSET
66	003337	105035			ADD	R3,R5		:POINT TO ENTRY
67	003340	104653	000001		MOV	1(R5),R3		:GET HIGH ORDER
68	003342	103203	007777		BIC	#LO,R3		:CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER
69	003344	106203	000000		CMF	#RC.FRE,R3		:IS IT FREE ?
70	003346	013637			BEQ	FILLIT		:YES - FILL IT
71	003347	106203	040000		CMF	#RC.UNU,R3		:UNUSABLE RBN ?
72	003351	013616			BEQ	BADRBN		:YES - MUST BE SECONDARY
73	003352	104150	000733		MOV	(R5),TEMP2		:ELSE SWITCH
74	003354	104650	000001	000734	MOV	1(R5),TEMP2+1		:HIGH ORDER
75	003357	104303	001114		MOV	CURBN,R3		:GET NEW RESIDENT LOW ORDER
76	003361	100153			MOV	R3,(R5)		:STORE IN RCT
77	003362	104303	001115		MOV	CURBN+1,R3		:GET HIGH ORDER
78	003364	107303	001323		SUB	ST.LBN,R3		:SUBTRACT STARTING LBN BITS
79	003366	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3		:CLEAR THE HEADER
80	003370	101203	020000		BIS	#RC.PRIV,R3		:MARK AS PRIMARY
81	003372	100653	000001		MOV	R3,1(R5)		:STORE IT
82	003374	102200	000400	001220	BIT	#DLL,FLAG		:DID WE CREATE THE FCT ?
83	003377	013437			BEQ	FCTSKP		:NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT
84	003400	104302	001256		MOV	FCTPTR,R2		:GET POINTER TO CURRENT FCT BLOCK POS
85	003402	104623	000001		MOV	1(R2),R3		:GET HIGH ORDER FCT ENTRY
86	003404	101203	100000		BIS	#PRMY,R3		:MAKE IT SECONDARY
87	003406	100623	000001		MOV	R3,1(R2)		:STORE IT BACK
88	003410	106202	004535		CMF	#RDBUF,R2		:IS THIS THE FIRST ENTRY IN THE BLOCK
89	003412	053431			BNE	FCTSK1		:NOPE WE'RE SAFE
90	003413	104300	000731	001116	MOV	DDUMMY,CURXBN		:SAVE RCT BLOCK NUMBER
91	003416	104300	000732	001117	MOV	DDUMMY+1,CURXBN+1		:DITTO
92	003421	023766			CALL	FIXFCT		:YUP - GOT SOME GYRATIONS TO DO
93	003422	104300	001116	000731	MOV	CURXBN,DDUMMY		:RESTORE RCT BLOCK NUMBER
94	003425	104300	001117	000732	MOV	CURXBN+1,DDUMMY+1		:DITTO
95	003430	003437			BR	FCTSKP		:THEN CONTINUE ON
96	003431	107202	000001		FCTSK1: SUB	#1,R2		:POINT BACK ONE
97	003433	104123			MOV	(R2),R3		:GET HIGH ORDER
98	003434	103203	100000		BIC	#PRMY,R3		:CLEAR PRIMARY IF SET
99	003436	100123			MOV	R3,(R2)		:STORE IT
100	003437	024027			FCTSKP: CALL	RCTWRT		:WRITE OUT CHANGED BLOCK
101	003440	023066			CALL	PNGPNG		:FIND IT A NEW HOME
102	003441	104204	006621		MOV	#RCTBUF,R4		:POINT TO BUFFER
103	003443	105054			ADD	R5,R4		:ADD OFFSET
104	003444	104202	000733		MOV	#TEMP2,R2		:POINT TO OLD RESIDENT
105	003446	104123			MOV	(R2),R3		:GET LOW ORDER
106	003447	100143			MOV	R3,(R4)		:PUT IT IN
107	003450	104623	000001		MOV	1(R2),R3		:GET HIGH ORDER
108	003452	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R3		:CLEAR HEADER
109	003454	101203	030000		BIS	#RC.SND,R3		:MARK AS SECONDARY
110	003456	100643	000001		MOV	R3,1(R4)		:STORE IT
111	003460	003670			BR	XYZ		:SKIP TO END
112	003461	106203	060000		NOLBN: CMP	#HD.RBN,R3		:BAD RBN ?
113	003463	053671			BNE	XYZ1		:NO - THEN DON'T CARE ABOUT IT
114	003464	104303	001115		MOV	CURBN+1,R3		:GET HEADER

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 71-2
FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

115	003466	103203	170000	BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR IT	
116	003470	104030	001115	MOV	R3,CURBN+1	:STORE IT BACK	
117	003472	104201	177777	MOV	#-1,R1	:SIGNAL RCT BLOCK	
118	003474	104204	001114	MOV	#CURBN,R4	:POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER	
119	003476	023024		CALL	HASH	:GET RCT BLOCK AND OFFSET	
120	003477	104143		MOV	(R4),R3	:GET RCT BLOCK	
121	003500	105203	000002	ADD	#2,R3	:ADD TO GET BY 2 BLOCKS	
122	003502	100143		MOV	R3,(R4)	:STORE BACK	
123	003503	104030	001474	MOV	R3,RCTCNT	:SAVE FOR LATER PNGPNG	
124	003505	104203	001230	MOV	#HOLD,R3	:FOR ADD	
125	003507	021503		CALL	DADD	:TO GET LBN OF RCT BLOCK	
126	003510	104040	001254	MOV	R4,BUFPNT	:STORE POINTER TO BLOCK NUMBER	
127	003512	104201	000055	MOV	#H1,R1	:RCT READ OVERLAY	
128	003514	022435		CALL	PAGE	:DO IT	
129	003515	104205	006621	MOV	#RCTBUF,R5	:POINT TO BLOCK	
130	003517	104304	000736	MOV	OFFSET,R4	:GET OFFSET	
131	003521	105045		ADD	R4,R5	:POINT TO ENTRY	
132	003522	104653	000001	MOV	1(R5),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER	
133	003524	103203	007777	BIC	#LO,R3	:CLEAR ALL BUT HEADER	
134	003526	106203	000000	CMF	#RC.FRE,R3	:IS IT FREE ?	
135	003530	053540		BNE	RRPL	:NO - RELOCATE CURRENT RESIDENT	
136	003531	103203	170000	BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR THE HEADER	
137	003533	101203	040000	BIS	#RC.UNU,R3	:MARK AS UNUSABLE	
138	003535	100653	000001	MOV	R3,1(R5)	:STORE IT BACK	
139	003537	003670		BR	XYZ	:BRANCH TO THE END	
140	003540	104650	000000	000733	RRPL: MOV	0(R5),TEMP2	:GET LOW ORDER CURRENT RESIDENT
141	003543	104650	000001	000734	MOV	1(R5),TEMP2+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
142	003546	103203	170000	BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER	
143	003550	101203	040000	BIS	#RC.UNU,R3	:MARK AS UNUSABLE	
144	003552	103203	007777	BIC	#LO,R3	:CLEAR LOW ORDER	
145	003554	100653	000001	MOV	R3,1(R5)	:STORE IT BACK	
146	003556	114003		CLR	R3	:CLEAR FOR STORE	
147	003557	100153		MOV	R3,(R5)	:CLEAR LOW ORDER	
148	003560	024027		CALL	RCTWRT	:WRITE UT BLOCK	
149	003561	023066		CALL	PNGPNG	:FIND IT A NEW HOME	
150	003562	104204	006621	MOV	#RCTBUF,R4	:POINT TO BUFFER	
151	003564	105054		ADD	R5,R4	:POINT TO ENTRY	
152	003565	104202	000733	MOV	#TEMP2,R2	:POINT TO OLD RESIDENT	
153	003567	104123		MOV	(R2),R3	:GET LOW ORDER	
154	003570	100143		MOV	R3,(R4)	:PUT IT IN	
155	003571	104623	000001	MOV	1(R2),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER	
156	003573	103203	170000	BIC	#HD.CLR,R3	:CLEAR HEADER	
157	003575	101203	030000	BIS	#RC.SND,R3	:MARK AS SECONDARY	
158	003577	100643	000001	MOV	R3,1(R4)	:STORE IT	
159	003601	102200	000400	001220	BIT	#DLL,FLAG	:DID WE CREATE THE FCT ?
160	003604	013615		BEQ	FCTSLP	:NO - THEN DON'T CHANGE IT	
161	003605	104302	001256	MOV	FCTPTR,R2	:GET FCT PPOINTER	
162	003607	107202	000001	SUB	#1,R2	:POINT BACK ONE	
163	003611	104123		MOV	(R2),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER	
164	003612	103203	100000	BIC	#PRMY,R3	:CLEAR PRIMARY IF SET	
165	003614	100123		MOV	R3,(R2)	:STORE IT	
166	003615	003670		BR	XYZ	:GO TO END	
167	003616	023066		BADRBN: CALL	PNGPNG	:FIND A NEW SLOT	
168	003617	104204	006621	MOV	#RCTBUF,R4	:POINT TO BUFFER	
169	003621	105054		ADD	R5,R4	:POINT TO ENTRY	
170	003622	104202	001114	MOV	#CURBN,R2	:POINT TO OLD RESIDENT	
171	003624	104123		MOV	(R2),R3	:GET LOW ORDER	

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 71-4
FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

```
229  
230  
231  
232  
233 003766 104204 001257  
234 003770 104203 001465  
235 003772 021521  
236 003773 104200 007321 001254  
237 003776 104201 000017  
238 004000 022435  
239 004001 104203 007321  
240 004003 105203 000377  
241 004005 104632 000001  
242 004007 103202 100000  
243 004011 100632 000001  
244 004013 104200 007321 001254  
245 004016 104201 000030  
246 004020 022435  
247 004021  
248 004026 000000
```

```
      :      THIS ROUTINE FIXES UP THE PREVIOUS BLOCK  
      :      OF THE FCT. IT CLEARS THE PRIMARY FLAG OF THE  
      :      LAST ENTRY.  
      :  
      :  
FIXFCT: MOV     #FCTCNT,R4          ;FOR SUBTRACT  
      MOV     #TWOC,R3           ;DOUBLE WORD OF 2  
      CALL    DSUB                ;SUBTRACT TO GET BACK TO RIGHT NUM  
      MOV     #IMAGE,BUFPNT       ;USE IMAGE BUFFER  
      MOV     #F6,R1              ;FCT READ OVERLAY  
      CALL    PAGE                 ;READ THE BLOCK  
      MOV     #IMAGE,R3           ;POINT TO BUFFER  
      ADD     #255.,R3            ;POINT TO LAST ENTRY  
      MOV     1(R3),R2           ;GET HIGH ORDER  
      BIC     #PRMY,R2           ;CLEAR FLAG  
      MOV     R2,1(R3)           ;STORE IT BACK  
      MOV     #IMAGE,BUFPNT       ;STORE BUFFER POINTER  
      MOV     #F9,R1              ;FCT WRITE OVERLAY  
      CALL    PAGE                 ;WRITE IT BACK OUT  
      DUBINC  FCTCNT              ;GET FCTCNT BACK TO NORMAL  
      RETURN
```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 72
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

1						
2						
3						
4						
5	004027	114005				
6	004030	104050	001246			
7	004032	104204	000731			
8	004034	104203	001053			
9	004036	104207	001424			
10	004040	104632	000011			
11	004042	103202	177400			
12	004044	100672	000004			
13	004046	104632	000001			
14	004050	103202	007777			
15	004052	100672	000001			
16	004054	114002				
17	004055	100672	000000			
18	004057	022665				
19	004060	104207	000721			
20	004062	104203	122400			
21	004064	104302	001113			
22	004066	101023				
23	004067	100673	000004			
24	004071	104202	006621			
25	004073	022600				
26	004074	100623	000400			
27	004076	100672	000001			
28	004100	104143				
29	004101	100673	000002			
30	004103	104643	000001			
31	004105	105303	001323			
32	004107	101203	000000			
33	004111	100673	000003			
34	004113	104203	000726			
35	004115	100673	000005			
36	004117	104303	001321			
37	004121	104304	001322			
38	004123	104302	000740			
39	004125	104207	000721			
40	004127	101207	100000			
41	004131	060012				
42	004132	060003				
43	004133	115001				
44	004134	014161				
45	004135	106300	001477	001501		
46	004140	014144				
47	004141	115400	001501			
48	004143	004117				
49	004144	104303	001502			
50	004146	074160				
51	004147	115000	001500			
52	004151	014153				
53	004152	022571				
54	004153	114000	001501			
55	004155	117400	001502			
56	004157	004117				
57	004160					

```

WRITE AN RCT BLOCK
DDUMMY = BLOCK NUMBER TO BE WRITTEN

RCTL: CLR R5 ; CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
      MOV R5,NEXT1 ; INIT NEXT COPY COUNTER
      MOV #DDUMMY,R4 ; POINT TO RCT LBN
RCTRLP: MOV #SCR,R3 ; POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
        MOV #CONBLK,R0 ; POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
        MOV LBNTRK(R3),R2 ; GET LBN/TRACK
        BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ; CLEAR REST OF WORD
        MOV R2,V3(R0) ; FOR CONVERT
        MOV STCYL(R3),R2 ; STARTING CLYLINDER
        BIC #LO,R2 ; CLEAR REST OF WORD
        MOV R2,V1+1(R0) ; STORE
        CLR R2 ; FOR STORE
        MOV R2,V1(R0) ; LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0
        CALL CVISK ; CONVERT AND SEEK
        MOV #WRBLK,R0 ; POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
        MOV #WRCMD,R3 ; GET WRITE COMMAND
        MOV CURTRK,R2 ; GET CURRENT TRACK
        BIS R2,R3 ; SET TRACK FOR WRITE
        MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) ; STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
        MOV #RCTBUF,R2 ; POINT TO BUFFER
        CALL CEDC ; COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
        MOV R3,RW.EDC(R2) ; STORE IT
        MOV R2,RW.BUF(R0) ; STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
        MOV (R4),R3 ; GET LOW ORDER HEADER
        MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) ; STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
        MOV 1(R4),R3 ; GET HIGH ORDER
        ADD ST.LBN,R3 ; ADD STARTING LBN BITS
        BIS #HD.LBN,R3 ; SET HEADER
        MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) ; STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
        MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 ; GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
        MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) ; POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
WRITE3: MOV HPREA,R3 ; GET HEADER PREAMBLE
        MOV DPREA,R4 ; GET DATA PREAMBLE
        MOV UNIT,R2 ; SET UNIT
        MOV #WRBLK,R0 ; MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
        BIS #BIT15,R0 ; SET NO REVECTORING
        XFC SIP ; WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
        XFC WRITE ; WRITE SECTOR
        TST R1 ; ANY ERROR ?
        BEQ RWGOOD ; NOPE
        CMP RETRY,TMPTRY ; MAX ?
        BEQ 1$ ; YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
        INC TMPTRY ; INC RETRY COUNT
        BR WRITE3 ; DO RETRY
1$: MOV RECTMP,R3 ; GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
    BMI 2$ ; IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
    TST RECOV ; IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
    BEQ 3$ ; YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
    CALL ERRHND ; TRY RECOVERY
    CLR TMPTRY ; FOR INIT
    DEC RECTMP ; DECREMENT IT
    BR WRITE3 ; RETRY
2$:
3$:

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 72-1
 FCT->RCT CONVERSION OVERLAY (F5)

58	004160	115405			INC	R5	:YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
59	004161	115400	001246		RWGOOD: INC	NEXT1	:INCREMENT IT
60	004163	114000	001501		CLR	TMPTRY	:FOR RESET
61	004165	104300	001500	001502	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP	:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
62	004170	104204	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4	:FOR ADD
63	004172	104203	001243		MOV	#RCTFMT,R3	:FOR ADD
64	004174	021503			CALL	DADD	:POINT TO NEXT COPY
65	004175	106300	001245	001246	CMP	FCTCPY,NEXT1	:DONE THIS SECTOR ?
66	004200	054034			BNE	RCTRLP	:NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY
67	004201	106305	001245		CMP	FCTCPY,R5	:ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ?
68	004203	014220			BEQ	RCWERR	:YUP - BIG TROUBLE
69	004204	104303	001246		RCFXLP: MOV	NEXT1,R3	:ANY REAPEATS ?
70	004206	014217			BEQ	RWTDON	:NO
71	004207	104204	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4	:TO GET IT BACK
72	004211	104203	001243		MOV	#RCTFMT,R3	:DITTO
73	004213	021521			CALL	DSUB	
74	004214	117400	001246		DEC	NEXT1	:SUB IT
75	004216	004204			BR	RCFXLP	:REPEAT
76	004217	000000			RWTDON: RETURN		
77	004220	104012			RCWERR: MOV	R1,R2	:XFC ERROR CODE
78	004221	104201	000017		MOV	#15.,R1	:RCT WRITE ERROR
79	004223	022542			CALL	ERRMNT	:ERROR RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 73
 RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

```

1          .SBTTL RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)
2 004224   DMOVLY F7,START
3          :
4          :
5          :
6 003023   104200 000014 001154 RCTINI: MOV    #F5,CUROVL      ;FOR OVERLAY INIT
7 003026   104203 000400          MOV    #SECSI6,R3    ;SECTOR WORD COUNT
8 003030   114001          CLR    R1            ;FOR INIT OF RCT WORDS
9 003031   104204 004535          MOV    #RDBUF,R4    ;BUFFER
10 003033   100241          RCLP:  MOV    R1,(R4)+ ;STORE IN BUFFER
11 003034   117403          DEC    R3           ;DECREMENT COUNTER
12 003035   053033          BNE   RCLP         ;BRANCH BACK TILL DONE
13 003036   104201 001306          MOV    #SERNUM,R1   ;POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
14 003040   104204 004535          MOV    #RDBUF,R4    ;POINT TO BUFFER
15 003042   105204 000000          ADD    #RSER,R4     ;POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
16 003044   104205 000004          MOV    #4,R5        ;COUNTER
17 003046   104212          6$:  MOV    (R1)+,R2     ;GET WORD
18 003047   100242          MOV    R2,(R4)+    ;STORE WORD
19 003050   117405          DEC    R5           ;DECREMENT COUNTER
20 003051   053046          BNE   6$          ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
21 003052   104303 001113          MOV    CURTRK,R3    ;GET CURRENT TRACK
22 003054          PUSH   R3          ;SAVE IT
23 003055   104303 001126          MOV    CYLNUM,R3    ;GET LOW ORDER CYLINDR
24 003057          PUSH   R3          ;SAVE FOR RESTORE
25 003060   104303 001127          MOV    CYLNUM+1,R3  ;GET HIGH ORDER
26 003062          PUSH   R3          ;SAVE FOR RESTORE
27 003063   104300 001136 000736          MOV    RBNLBN,TEMP  ;GET NUMBER OF RBN'S IN LBN AREA
28 003066   104300 001137 000737          MOV    RBNLBN+1,TEMP+1 ;HIGH ORDER
29 003071   104204 000736          MOV    #TEMP,R4     ;FOR ADD
30 003073   104200 000400 000731          MOV    #256.,DDUMMY ;2 BLOCKS(CONTROL) WORTH OF RBN'S
31 003076   114000 000732          CLR    DDUMMY+1    ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
32 003100   104203 000731          MOV    #DDUMMY,R3   ;FOR ADD
33 003102   021503          CALL   DADD        ;ADD TO GET 'REAL' NUMBER OF RBN'S
34 003103   104300 001134 001230          MOV    LBNLBN,HOLD  ;GET LOW ORDER COUNT OF LBN'S
35 003106   104300 001135 001231          MOV    LBNLBN+1,HOLD+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
36 003111   104203 001472          MOV    #TOTRCT,R3   ;FOR SUBTRACT
37 003113   104204 001230          MOV    #HOLD,R4     ;DITTO
38 003115   021521          CALL   DSUB        ;GET STARTING RCT LBN
39 003116   104300 001230 001114          MOV    HOLD,CURBN   ;GET STARTING RCT BLOCK NUMBER
40 003121   104300 001230 001116          MOV    HOLD,CURLBN  ;ALSO SAVE
41 003124   104300 001231 001115          MOV    HOLD+1,CURBN+1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
42 003127   104300 001231 001117          MOV    HOLD+1,CURLBN+1 ;AND SAVE
43 003132   114000 001476          CLR    COUNT        ;CLEAR BLOCK COUNTER
44 003134   104203 001053          MOV    #SCR,R3      ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
45 003136   104207 001424          MOV    #CONBLK,R0   ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
46 003140   104632 000011          MOV    LBNTRK(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK
47 003142   103202 177400          BIC   #HIBYTE,R2   ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
48 003144   100672 000004          MOV    R2,V3(R0)    ;FOR CONVERT
49 003146   104632 000001          MOV    STCYL(R3),R2 ;STARTING CLYLINDER
50 003150   103202 007777          BIC   #LO,R2        ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
51 003152   100672 000001          MOV    R2,V1+1(R0) ;STORE
52 003154   114002          CLR    R2           ;FOR STORE
53 003155   100672 000000          MOV    R2,V1(R0)   ;LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0
54 003157   114005          RCINLP: CLR    R5    ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
55 003160   104050 001246          MOV    R5,NEXT1    ;INIT COPY COUNT
56 003162   104204 001114          RCLP2: MOV    #CURBN,R4 ;FOR CONVERT
57 003164   022665          CALL   CVTSK       ;CONVERT AND SEEK

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 73-1
 RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

58	003165	104207	000721		MOV	#WRBLK,R0	:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
59	003167	104203	122400		MOV	#WRCMD,R3	:GET WRITE COMMAND
60	003171	104302	001113		MOV	CURTRK,R2	:GET CURRENT TRACK
61	003173	101023			BIS	R2,R3	:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
62	003174	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
63	003176	104202	004535		MOV	#RDBUF,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER
64	003200	022600			CALL	CEDC	:COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
65	003201	100623	000400		MOV	R3,RW.EDC(R2)	:STORE IT
66	003203	100672	000001		MOV	R2,RW.BUF(R0)	:STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
67	003205	104303	001114		MOV	CURBN,R3	:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
68	003207	100673	000002		MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
69	003211	104303	001115		MOV	CURBN+1,R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
70	003213	105303	001323		ADD	ST.LBN,R3	:ADD STARTING LBN BITS
71	003215	101203	000000		BIS	#HD.LBN,R3	:SET HEADER
72	003217	100673	000003		MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
73	003221	104203	000726		MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3	:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
74	003223	100673	000005		MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
75	003225	104303	001321	WRITE4:	MOV	HPREA,R3	:GET HEADER PREAMBLE
76	003227	104304	001322		MOV	DPREA,R4	:GET DATA PREAMBLE
77	003231	104302	000740		MOV	UNIT,R2	:SET UNIT
78	003233	104207	100721		MOV	#<WRBLK!BIT15>,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
79	003235	060012			XFC	SIP	:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
80	003236	060003			XFC	WRITE	:WRITE SECTOR
81	003237	115001			TST	R1	:ANY ERROR ?
82	003240	013265			BEQ	NOGOOD	:NOPE
83	003241	106300	001477	001501	CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY	:MAX ?
84	003244	013250			BEQ	1\$	:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
85	003245	115400	001501		INC	TMPTRY	:INC RETRY COUNT
86	003247	003225			BR	WRITE4	:DO RETRY
87	003250	104303	001502	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3	:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
88	003252	073264			BMI	2\$	:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
89	003253	115000	001500		TST	RECOV	:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
90	003255	013257			BEQ	3\$	:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
91	003256	022571			CALL	ERRHND	:TRY RECOVERY
92	003257	114000	001501	3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY	:FOR INIT
93	003261	117400	001502		DEC	RECTMP	:DECREMENT IT
94	003263	003225			BR	WRITE4	:RETRY
95	003264			2\$:			
96	003264	115405			INC	R5	:YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
97	003265	115400	001246	NOGOOD:	INC	NEXT1	:INCREMENT IT
98	003267	114000	001501		CLR	TMPTRY	:FOR RESET
99	003271	104300	001500	001502	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP	:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
100	003274	104204	001114		MOV	#CURBN,R4	:FOR ADD
101	003276	104203	001243		MOV	#RCTFMT,R3	:FOR ADD
102	003300	021503			CALL	DADD	:POINT TO NEXT COPY
103	003301	106300	001245	001246	CMP	FCTCPY,NEXT1	:DONE THIS SECTOR ?
104	003304	053162			BNE	RCLP2	:NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY
105	003305	106305	001245		CMP	FCTCPY,R5	:ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ?
106	003307	013441			BEQ	RCINER	:YUP - BIG TROUBLE
107	003310	102200	000040	001220	BIT	#RCINIT,FLAG	:ALREADY FIXED IT UP
108	003313	053332			BNE	4\$	:YUP - NO NEED TO DO IT AGAIN
109	003314	104204	000736		MOV	#TEMP,R4	:FOR SUBTRACT (RBN'S NOT DONE)
110	003316	104200	000200	000731	MOV	#128,,DDUMMY	:SUBTRACT ONE BLOCKS WORTH
111	003321	114000	000732		CLR	DDUMMY+1	:FOR CLEAR
112	003323	104203	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3	:FOR SUBTRACT
113	003325	021521			CALL	DSUB	:SUBTRACT
114	003326	021623			CALL	DCMP	:IN LAST BLOCK ?

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 73-2
 RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

115	003327	073332				BMI	4\$	:NOPE
116	003330	013332				BEQ	4\$	:IF EQUAL - NO PARTIAL BLOCK
117	003331	023445				CALL	FIXBLK	:YES - CHANGE HEADERS TO NULL
118	003332	115000	001476		4\$:	TST	COUNT	:ON FIRST BLOCK ?
119	003334	053345				BNE	7\$	:NO - NO NEED TO FIX UP
120	003335	114005				CLR	R5	:FOR BLOCK FIXUP
121	003336	104204	004535			MOV	#RDBUF,R4	:POINT TO BUFFER
122	003340	104201	000004			MOV	#4,R1	:COUNTER
123	003342	100245			5\$:	MOV	R5,(R4)+	:CLEAR DATE AREA
124	003343	117401				DEC	R1	:DECREMENT COUNTER
125	003344	053342				BNE	5\$	:CONT TILL DONE
126	003345	102200	000100	001221	7\$:	BIT	#RCINDN,FLAG1	:ALL DONE ??
127	003350	053377				BNE	RCLP6	:YUP - CUT OUT
128	003351					DUBINC	CURLBN	:INCREMENT IT
129	003356	104300	001116	001114		MOV	CURLBN,CURBN	:GET LOW ORDER
130	003361	104300	001117	001115		MOV	CURLBN+1,CURBN+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
131	003364	115400	001476			INC	COUNT	:INCREMENT BLOCK COUNTER
132	003366	106300	001262	001476		CMP	RCTLBN,COUNT	:DONE RCT BLOCKS(NOT PAD)
133	003371	013421				BEQ	RCFIX	:YUP - REINIT BLOCK
134	003372	060022			RCLP4:	XFC	UPDATE	:LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE
135	003373	106300	001243	001476		CMP	RCTFMT,COUNT	:DONE ?
136	003376	053157				BNE	RCINLP	:NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR
137	003377				RCLP6:	POP	R3	:GET HIGH ORDER CYLINDER
138	003400	104030	001127			MOV	R3,CYLNUM+1	:STORE IT
139	003402	104030	001100			MOV	R3,ISEEK+2	:STORE IN SEEK COMMAND
140	003404					POP	R3	:GET LOW ORDER
141	003405	104030	001126			MOV	R3,CYLNUM	:RESTORE IT
142	003407	104030	001077			MOV	R3,ISEEK+1	:STORE IN SEEK COMMAND
143	003411					POP	R3	:GET CURRENT TRACK
144	003412	104030	001113			MOV	R3,CURTRK	:RESTORE IT
145	003414	104300	001460	001101		MOV	CURGRP,ISEEK+3	:RESTORE GROUP NUMBER
146	003417	022242				CALL	SEEK	:RESTORE TO PREVIOUS CYLINDER
147	003420	000000				RETURN		
148	003421	104202	000200		RCFIX:	MOV	#126.,R2	:INIT COUNT
149	003423	104204	004535			MOV	#RDBUF,R4	:INIT POINTER
150	003425	114003				CLR	R3	:FOR STORE
151	003426	114005				CLR	R5	:DITTO
152	003427	101205	100000			BIS	#RC.NUL,R5	:SET NULL HEADER
153	003431	100243			RCLP3:	MOV	R3,(R4)+	:STORE LOW ORDER
154	003432	100245				MOV	R5,(R4)+	:STORE HIGH ORDER
155	003433	117402				DEC	R2	:DECREMENT COUNTER
156	003434	053431				BNE	RCLP3	:LOOP UNTIL DONE
157	003435	101200	000100	001221		BIS	#RCINDN,FLAG1	:DONE ALL NON-PAD - ONE MORE THEN FINISH
158	003440	003372				BR	RCLP4	:CONTINUE WITH LAST SECTOR
159	003441	104012			RCINER:	MOV	R1,R2	:XFC ERROR CODE
160	003442	104201	000017			MOV	#15.,R1	:RCT INIT ERROR
161	003444	022542				CALL	ERRMNT	:ERROR RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 74
 RCT INITIALIZE OVERLAY (F7)

1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	003445	114002		
7	003446	114005		
8	003447	104303	000736	
9	003451	101205	100000	
10	003453	104204	004535	
11	003455	104201	000200	
12	003457	107031		
13	003460	105033		
14	003461	105034		
15	003462	100242		
16	003463	100245		
17	003464	117401		
18	003465	053462		
19	003466	101200	000040	001220
20	003471	000000		

.....

CHANGE UNUSED ENTRIES TO NULL HEADERS

```

FIXBLK: CLR    R2           ;FOR LOW ORDER
         CLR    R5           ;FOR HIGH ORDER
         MOV    TEMP,R3      ;GET REMAINDER FROM TEMP
         BIS    #RC.NUL,R5   ;SET IN NEW HEADER CODE
         MOV    #RDBUF,R4    ;POINT TO BUFFER
         MOV    #128.,R1     ;TOTAL COUNT
         SUB    R3,R1        ;SUBTRACT USED ENTRIES
         ADD    R3,R3        ;ADD TO GET OFFSET (MULT BY 2)
         ADD    R3,R4        ;POINT TO FIRST UNUSED ENTRY
FIXLP:  MOV    R2,(R4)+      ;STORE LOW ORDER
         MOV    R5,(R4)+      ;STORE HIGH ORDER
         DEC    R1           ;DECREMENT COUNT
         BNE    FIXLP        ;LOOP TILL DONE
         BIS    #RCINIT,FLAG ;SET DONE IT
         RETURN
  
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 75
 FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)

1					.SBTTL FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)	
2	003472				DMOVLY F6,START	
3						
4					READ A BLOCK OF THE FCT	
5					R5 -> BUFFER	
6						
7	003023	104200	000017	001154	MOV #F6,CUROVL	:OVERLAY NUMBER
8	003026	104300	001257	000731	MOV FCTCNT,DDUMMY	:GET CURRENT COUNT
9	003031	114000	000732		CLR DDUMMY+1	:FOR HIGH ORDER STORE
10	003033	114005			CLR R5	:CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
11	003034	104204	000731		FOLOOP: MOV #DDUMMY,R4	:FOR CONVERT
12	003036	104303	001144		MOV LBNCYL,R3	:GET LBN CYLINDERS
13	003040	104207	001424		MOV #CONBLK,R0	:POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
14	003042	100673	000000		MOV R3,V1(R0)	:STORE IT FOR CONVERT
15	003044	104303	001145		MOV LBNCYL+1,R3	:HIGH ORDER
16	003046	100673	000001		MOV R3,V1+1(R0)	:STORE IT
17	003050	104303	001130		MOV SECTRK,R3	:GET SECTORS/TRACK
18	003052	100673	000004		MOV R3,V3(R0)	:STORE FOR CONVERT
19	003054	022665			CALL CVTSK	:CONVERT FCT BLOCK NUMBER AND SEEK
20	003055	104207	000721		MOV #RDBLK,R0	:PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS
21	003057	104203	000726		MOV #HSLIM-1,R3	:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
22	003061	100673	000005		MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
23	003063	104303	000731		MOV DDUMMY,R3	:LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
24	003065	100673	000002		MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
25	003067	104303	000732		MOV DDUMMY+1,R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
26	003071	105303	001325		ADD ST.XBN,R3	:ADD STARTING LBN BITS
27	003073	101203	120000		BIS #HD.XBN,R3	:HEADER CODE
28	003075	100673	000003		MOV R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK
29	003077	104303	001254		MOV BUFPNT,R3	:GET BUFFER POINTER
30	003101	100673	000001		MOV R3,RW.BUF(R0)	:STORE BUFFER ADDRESS IN COMMAND BUFFER
31	003103	104203	013400		MOV #RWCMD,R3	:LOAD SDI READ COMMAND
32	003105	104301	001113		MOV CURTRK,R1	:GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1
33	003107	101013			BIS R1,R3	:SET IT IN COMMAND
34	003110	100673	000004		MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE BACK
35	003112	104207	000721		READ7: MOV #RDBLK,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
36	003114	104203	100000		MOV #RDCMD,R3	:MARK AS ONLY REQUEST
37	003116	100173			MOV R3,(R0)	:STORE IN CMD BLOCK
38	003117	104302	000740		MOV UNIT,R2	:SDI INTERCONNECT
39	003121	101207	100000		BIS #BIT15,R0	:SET NO REVECTORING
40	003123	060012			XFC SIP	:WAIT FOR PULSE
41	003124	060002			XFC READ	:READ 1 SECTOR
42	003125	115001			TST R1	:ANY ERRORS ?
43	003126	053144			BNE 100\$	:YES - TRY RECOVERY
44	003127	104173			MOV (R0),R3	:GET STATUS WORD
45	003130	102203	010000		BIT #ECCF,R3	:ECC ERROR ?
46	003132	013136			BEQ 101\$	:NOPE - VERIFY EDC
47	003133	023000			CALL ECCCK	:CORRECT ECC
48	003134	115001			TST R1	:TEST FLAG
49	003135	053144			BNE 100\$	:UNCORRECTABLE
50	003136	104302	001254		101\$: MOV BUFPNT,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER
51	003140	022600			CALL CEDC	:COMPUTE EDC
52	003141	106623	000400		CMP RW.EDC(R2),R3	:O.K. ?
53	003143	013206			BEQ 102\$	:YUP - CONSIDER GOOD
54	003144	106300	001477	001501	100\$: CMP RETRY, TMPTRY	:MAX ?
55	003147	013153			BEQ 1\$	:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
56	003150	115400	001501		INC TMPTRY	:INC RETRY COUNT
57	003152	003112			BR READ7	:DO RETRY

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 75-1
FCT READ OVERLAY (F6)

58	003153	104303	001502	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3				:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
59	003155	073167			BMI	2\$				:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
60	003156	115000	001500		TST	RECOV				:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
61	003160	013162			BEQ	3\$				:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
62	003161	022571			CALL	ERRHND				:TRY RECOVERY
63	003162	114000	001501	3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY				:FOR INIT
64	003164	117400	001502		DEC	RECTMP				:DECREMENT IT
65	003166	003112			BR	READ7				:RETRY
66	003167			2\$:						
67	003167	115405			INC	R5				:INCREMENT BAD COUNTER
68	003170	106305	001245		CMP	FCTCPY,R5				:ALL BAD ?
69	003172	013331			BEQ	OFATAL				:YUP - ALL OVER
70	003173	104204	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4				:POINT TO COUNT
71	003175	104203	001241		MOV	#FCTFMT,R3				:SIZE OF TABLE
72	003177	021503			CALL	DADD				:ADD TO POINT TO NEXT COPY
73	003200	114000	001501		CLR	TMPTRY				:RESET RETRY LEVEL
74	003202	104300	001500	001502	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP				:DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS
75	003205	003034			BR	FOLOOP				:BRANCH BACK
76	003206			102\$:						
77	003206	114000	001501	FODONE:	CLR	TMPTRY				:FOR RESET
78	003210	104300	001500	001502	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP				:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
79	003213	115005			TST	R5				:ANY ERRORS ?
80	003214	013326			BEQ	OLDONE				:NO - EXIT
81	003215	104204	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4				:POINT TO BLOCK COUNT
82	003217	104203	001241		MOV	#FCTFMT,R3				:SIZE OF TABLE
83	003221	021521			CALL	DSUB				:GET BACK TO PREVIOUS COPY
84	003222	022665			CALL	CVTSK				:CONVERT AND SEEK
85	003223	104207	000721		MOV	#WRBLK,R0				:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
86	003225	104203	122400		MOV	#WRCMD,R3				:GET WRITE COMMAND
87	003227	104302	001113		MOV	CURTRK,R2				:GET CURRENT TRACK
88	003231	101023			BIS	R2,R3				:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
89	003232	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)				:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
90	003234	104303	001254		MOV	BUFPNT,R3				:GET BUFFER ADDRESS
91	003236	100673	000001		MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)				:STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
92	003240	104303	000731		MOV	DDUMMY,R3				:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
93	003242	100673	000002		MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)				:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
94	003244	104303	000732		MOV	DDUMMY+1,R3				:GET HIGH ORDER
95	003246	105303	001325		ADD	ST.XBN,R3				:ADD STARTING XBN BITS
96	003250	101203	100000		BIS	#HD.XBN,R3				:HEADER CODE
97	003252	100673	000003		MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)				:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
98	003254	104203	000726		MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3				:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
99	003256	100673	000005		MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)				:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
100	003260	104303	001321	WRITE8:	MOV	HPREA,R3				:GET HEADER PREAMBLE
101	003262	104304	001322		MOV	DPREA,R4				:GET DATA PREAMBLE
102	003264	104302	000740		MOV	UNIT,R2				:SET UNIT
103	003266	104207	000721		MOV	#WRBLK,R0				:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
104	003270	101207	100000		BIS	#BIT15,R0				:SET NO REVECTORING
105	003272	060012			XFC	SIP				:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
106	003273	060003			XFC	WRITE				:WRITE SECTOR
107	003274	115001			TST	R1				:ANY ERROR ?
108	003275	013321			BEQ	2\$				:NO - SKIP RETRY
109	003276	106300	001477	001501	CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY				:MAX ?
110	003301	013305			BEQ	1\$				:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
111	003302	115400	001501		INC	TMPTRY				:INC RETRY COUNT
112	003304	003260			BR	WRITE8				:DO RETRY
113	003305	104303	001502	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3				:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
114	003307	073321			BMI	2\$				:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 76
 GET FCT BLOCK FOR D/XBN FORMAT (G2)

1					.SBTTL	GET FCT BLOCK FOR D/XBN FORMAT (G2)	
2							
3							
4							
5						GET'S ONE FCT BLOCK FROM HOST FOR D/BN FORMATTING	
6							
7	003356				DMOVLY	G2,START	
8							
9							
10							
11	003023	104200	000033	001154	MOV	#G2,CUROVL	:SIGNAL OVERLAY 11
12	003026	104205	001264		MOV	#DMBUF,R5	:POINT TO MAINT BUFFER
13	003030	104303	001317		MOV	FMSG,R3	:GET DUP CODE
14	003032	100153			MOV	R3,(R5)	:STORE IT
15	003033	104303	001257		MOV	FCTCNT,R3	:GET BLOCK NUMBER DESIRED
16	003035	100653	000001		MOV	R3,1(R5)	:STORE IT
17	003037	022522			CALL	SNDMNT	:SEND REQUEST
18	003040	022532			CALL	RCVMNT	:RECEIVE ANSWER
19	003041	104153			MOV	(R5),R3	:GET STATUS WORD
20	003042	053062			BNE	DLERR	:ERROR IF NOT ZERO
21	003043	104650	000001	001421	MOV	1(R5),OVLBLK+1	:GET LOW HOST ADDRESS
22	003046	104650	000002	001422	MOV	2(R5),OVLBLK+2	:GET HIGH HOST ADDRESS
23	003051	104200	000401	001420	MOV	#257,OVLBLK	:GET LENGTH
24	003054	104204	001420		MOV	#OVLBLK,R4	:FOR OVERLAY ROUTINE
25	003056	104203	005152		MOV	#PBNBUF,R3	:POINT TO BUFFER
26	003060	022510			CALL	OVRLAY	:GET THE SECTOR
27	003061	000000			RETURN		
28	003062	104201	000023		DLERR: MOV	#19,R1	:SIGNAL DLL ERROR
29	003064	104302	001257		MOV	FCTCNT,R2	:BLOCK FAILED ON
30	003066	022542			CALL	ERRMNT	:ERROR RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FGRMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 77
 GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3)

```

1          .SBTTL GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3)
2
3          :
4          :
5          :
6          :
7 003067   :
8          :
9          :
10         :
11 003023 104200 000036 001154   MOV      #G3,CUROVL      ;FOR CURRENT OVERLAY
12 003026 114000 001257          CLR      FCTCNT         ;FOR FIRST FCT BLOCK
13 003030 104200 005152 001254   MOV      #PBNBUF,BUFPNT ;POINT TO BUFFER
14 003033 104201 000017          MOV      #F6,R1         ;FCT READ OVERLAY
15 003035 022435          CALL     PAGE           ;READ IT IN
16 003036 102200 000001 001220   BIT      #FCTAVL,FLAG   ;FCT STILL HERE ?
17 003041 013224          BEQ      NLD           ;NOPE - CAN IT
18 003042 104207 005152          MOV      #PBNBUF,R0     ;POINT TO BUFFER
19 003044 104173          MOV      (R0),R3        ;GET FORMAT MEDIA WORD
20 003045 106203 126736          CMP      #M512,R3       ;IS IT 512 ?
21 003047 013055          BEQ      13$           ;YUP - O.K.
22 003050 106203 074161          CMP      #M576,R3       ;IS IT 576 ?
23 003052 013055          BEQ      13$           ;YUP - O.K.
24 003053 115003          TST      R3             ;IS IT FORMAT IN PROGRESS
25 003054 053224          BNE      NGD           ;NOPE - FCT NO GOOD
26 003055 104673 000025 13$:   MOV      FCTFLG(R0),R3   ;GET FLAG WORD
27 003057 102203 100000          BIT      #NOFCT,R3      ;IS THERE REALLY AN FCT ??
28 003061 053234          BNE      NGD1          ;NOPE - CONTINUE BUT USE BST GSS MODE
29 003062 104673 000016          MOV      C512(R0),R3    ;GET COUNT OF USED ENTRIES
30 003064 104030 001240          MOV      R3,FCNT        ;STORE IT
31 003066 053072          BNE      12$           ;IF NOT ZERO THEN ENTRIES EXIST
32 003067 101200 000002 001220   BIS      #FCTEMT,FLAG   ;SET EMPTY FLAG
33 003072 114003 12$:   CLR      R3             ;FOR FCT INIT
34 003073 100173          MOV      R3,(R0)        ;SIGNAL FORMAT IN PROGRESS
35 003074 104673 000001          MOV      INST(R0),R3    ;FORMAT INSTANCE NUMBER
36 003076 115403          INC      R3             ;INCREMENT IT
37 003077 100673 000001          MOV      R3,INST(R0)   ;STORE IT BACK
38 003101 104203 005152          MOV      #PBNBUF,R3     ;POINT TO BUFFER
39 003103 105203 000002          ADD      #FSER,R3       ;POINT TO SERIAL NUMBER
40 003105 104204 001306          MOV      #SERNUM,R4     ;SERIAL NUMBER BLOCK
41 003107 104205 000004          MOV      #4,R5          ;COUNTER
42 003111 104232 8$:   MOV      (R3)+,R2       ;GET WORD
43 003112 100242          MOV      R2,(R4)+      ;STORE WORD
44 003113 117405          DEC      R5             ;DECREMENT COUNTER
45 003114 053111          BNE      8$            ;CONT TILL DONE
46 003115 104200 005152 001254   MOV      #PBNBUF,BUFPNT ;POINT TO BUFFER
47 003120 104201 000030          MOV      #F9,R1         ;FCT WRITE OVERLAY
48 003122 022435          CALL     PAGE           ;DO IT
49 003123 115000 001240          TST      FCNT           ;ANY ENTRIES ?
50 003125 013220          BEQ      RDONE1        ;NOPE - ALL DONE
51 003126 104200 000001 001257   MOV      #1,FCTCNT      ;FOR FCT COUNT INIT
52 003131 104200 005152 001254   RLOOP:  MOV      #PBNBUF,BUFPNT ;POINT TO BUFFER
53 003134 104201 000017          MOV      #F6,R1         ;FCT READ OVERLAY
54 003136 022435          CALL     PAGE           ;DO THE READ
55 003137 102200 000001 001220   BIT      #FCTAVL,FLAG   ;STILL HAVE FCT ?
56 003142 013224          BEQ      NGD           ;NOPE - CAN IT
57 003143 104204 005152          MOV      #PBNBUF,R4     ;POINT TO THE BUFFER
    
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 77-1
GET FCT BLOCK FOR LBN FORMAT (G3)

58	003145	105204	000376			ADD	#254.,R4		:POINT TO LAST ENTRY
59	003147	104203	001155			MOV	#HGHPBN,R3		:HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA
60	003151	021623				CALL	DCMP		:IS IT RIGHT BLOCK ?
61	003152	033157				BPL	BLKFND		:YES - FIND RIGHT ENTRY
62	003153	107200	000200	001240		SUB	#128.,FCNT		:SUBTRACT ONE BLOCKS WORTH
63	003156	003131				BR	RLOOP		:BRANCH BACK
64	003157	104200	000200	001475	BLKFND:	MOV	#128.,PCNT		:FOR INIT OF COUNT
65	003162	104204	005152			MOV	#PBNBUF,R4		:POINT TO PBN BUFFER
66	003164	104647	000001		RLOOP1:	MOV	1(R4),R0		:GET HIGH ORDER
67	003166	104071				MOV	R0,R1		:SAVE IT TEMPORARILY
68	003167	103207	170000			BIC	#HD.CLR,R0		:CLEAR FOR COMPARE
69	003171	100647	000001			MOV	R0,1(R4)		:STORE IT BACK
70	003173	104203	001155			MOV	#HGHPBN,R3		:POINT TO HIGHEST PBN
71	003175	021623				CALL	DCMP		:COMPARE
72	003176	033214				BPL	RDONE		:IF LESS THAN OR EQUAL THEN FOUND FIRST LBBN
73	003177	100641	000001			MOV	R1,1(R4)		:STORE HEADER BACK
74	003201	117400	001475			DEC	PCNT		:DECREMENT COUNT
75	003203	117400	001240			DEC	FCNT		:DEC IT
76	003205	105204	000002			ADD	#2,R4		:POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
77	003207	106200	000001	001240		CMP	#1,FCNT		:COUNT AT 1 ?
78	003212	013214				BEQ	RDONE		:YUP - THEN LAST ENTRY IS IT
79	003213	003164				BR	RLOOP1		:TRY NEXT ENTRY
80	003214	100641	000001		RDONE:	MOV	R1,1(R4)		:STORE HEADER BACK
81	003216	104040	001224			MOV	R4,BADPBN		:MAKE CURRENT BAD POINTER
82	003220	104300	001240	001312	RDONE1:	MOV	FCNT,FCTREV		:FCT ENTRY COUNT FOR LATER USE
83	003223	000000				RETURN			:RETURN
84	003224	102200	000020	001220	NGD:	BIT	#GOBAD,FLAG		:CONTINUE AS BEST GUESS ?
85	003227	013243				BEQ	RQUIT		:NOPE - GIVE UP
86	003230	104201	000000			MOV	#F1,R1		:POINT TO D/XBN OVERLAY
87	003232	022403				CALL	NEXT		:START OVER IN BEST GUESS MODE
88	003233	000000			RDONE2:	RETURN			
89	003234	101200	002004	001220	NGD1:	BIS	#FCTBAD+BSTGS,FLAG		:SET FCT NOT USED FLAG
90	003237	103200	000001	001220		BIC	#FCTAVL,FLAG		:NO MORE FCT (SO WILL DO EXTEN READS
91	003242	003233				BR	RDONE2		:EXIT
92	003243	104201	000022		RQUIT:	MOV	#18.,R1		:ERROR CODE
93	003245	114002				CLR	R2		:NO SUBCODE
94	003246	022542				CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 78
RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

```

1          .SBTTL  RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)
2
3          :
4          :
5 003247   :
6          :
7          :
8          :
9 003023   104200 000041 001154   MOV      #G4,CUROVL      ;FOR OVERLAY IDENT
10 003026  104207 001264          MOV      #DMBUF,R0      ;MESSAGE BUFFER
11 003030  104303 001467          MOV      SNDCNT,R3      ;ANY SECONDARY REVECTORS ?
12 003032  100173          MOV      R3,(R0)       ;STORE IT
13 003033  115003          TST      R3            ;ARE THERE ANY ?
14 003034  013154          BEQ      CLSKP3        ;NOPE - JUST EXIT
15 003035  104202 006204          MOV      #REVBUFF,R2   ;POINT TO REVECTOR BUFFER
16 003037  104200 000100 001476   MOV      #64.,COUNT   ;COUNT OF MAX TO REVECTOR AT ONCE
17 003042  114000 001107          CLR      CURRBN        ;CLEAR FOR INIT
18 003044  114000 001110          CLR      CURRBN+1      ;HIGH ORDER TOO
19 003046  104200 000002 001474   MOV      #2,RCTCNT     ;INIT RCT BLOCK
20 003051  104200 000200 001451   CLELP2: MOV      #128.,SECCNT ;GET COUNT OF RCT ENTRIES
21 003054  104304 001474          MOV      RCTCNT,R4     ;GET GLOCK NUMBER TO READ
22 003056  024373          CALL     RRC           ;READ IT
23 003057  104205 006621          MOV      #RCTBUF,R5    ;POINT TO BUFFER
24 003061  104653 000001          CLELP:  MOV      1(R5),R3 ;GET HEADER
25 003063  103203 007777          BIC      #LO,R3        ;CLEAR OUT LOW GARBAGE
26 003065  106203 030000          CMP      #RC.SND,R3    ;IS IT A SECONDARY ?
27 003067  053117          BNE      CLESKP        ;NO - SKIP REVECTORING
28 003070  104153          MOV      (R5),R3       ;GET LOW ORDER
29 003071  100223          MOV      R3,(R2)+      ;STORE IN REVECTOR BUFFER
30 003072  104653 000001          MOV      1(R5),R3      ;GET HIGH ORDER
31 003074  103203 170000          BIC      #HD.CLR,R3    ;CLEAR HEADER
32 003076  101203 030000          BIS      #HD.REV,R3    ;SET AS AN LBN REVECTOR
33 003100  100223          MOV      R3,(R2)+      ;STORE IT
34 003101  104303 001107          MOV      CURRBN,R3     ;GET LOW ORDER RBN NUMBER
35 003103  100223          MOV      R3,(R2)+      ;STORE IT
36 003104  104303 001110          MOV      CURRBN+1,R3   ;GET HIGH ORDER
37 003106  100223          MOV      R3,(R2)+      ;STORE IT
38 003107  117400 001476          DEC      COUNT         ;DEC NUM OF EMPTY REVECTOR SLOTS
39 003111  117400 001467          DEC      SNDCNT        ;DECREMENT IT
40 003113  013153          BEQ      CLSKP4        ;IF ZERO THEN DONE
41 003114  104303 001476          MOV      COUNT,R3      ;FULL BLOCK ?
42 003116  013140          BEQ      CLSKP2        ;IF 0 - PROCESS BLOCK
43 003117          CLESKP: DUBINC      CURRBN ;INCREMENT IT
44 003124  105205 000002          ADD      #2,R5         ;POINT TO NEXT RBN ENTR
45 003126  117400 001451          DEC      SECCNT        ;DECREMENT IT
46 003130  053061          BNE      CLELP         ;DO NEXT ENTRY IF NOT ZERO
47 003131  115400 001474          INC      RCTCNT        ;INCREMENT IT
48 003133  106300 001243 001474   CMP      RCTFMT,RCTCNT ;DONE ?
49 003136  053051          BNE      CLELP2        ;NOPE - READ IN NEXT BLOCK
50 003137  003147          BR       CLEDON        ;ELSE DONE
51 003140  023743          CLSKP2: CALL     CLEWRT   ;PROCESS THE BLOCK
52 003141  104200 000100 001476   MOV      #64.,COUNT   ;FOR COUNTER INIT
53 003144  104202 006204          MOV      #REVBUFF,R2   ;RESET POINTER
54 003146  003117          BR       CLESKP        ;BRANCH BACK
55 003147  106200 000100 001476   CLEDON: CMP      #64.,COUNT ;DONE ANY ?
56 003152  013154          BEQ      CLSKP3        ;NO - DONE
57 003153  023743          CLSKP4: CALL     CLEWRT ;WRITE OUT ANY LEFTOVERS

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 78-1
RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

58 003154
59 003154 104201 000066
60 003156 022435
61 003157 023546
62 003160 022315
63 003161 114007
64 003162 060021

CLSKP3:

MOV #H2,R1
CALL PAGE
CALL SNDRES
CALL DISCON
CLR RO
XFC DONE

:FINAL CHECK OF FCT,RCT,HEADS OVERLAY
:PAGE IT IN
:SEND FINAL STATS
:DISCONNECT/SPINDOWN DRIVE
:MAKE SURE QUILTS NICELY
:DONE

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 79
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

1					:				
2					:				
3					:				
4	003163				:	PARMTB:	.BLKW 7		;PARAMETER TABLE
5					:				
6					:				
7					:				
8					:				
9					:				
10	003172	030001			:	FINMSG:	.ENABL LC		
11	003173	106	157	162	:		.WORD 30001		;DUP WORD
12		000012			:		.ASCIZ 'Format completed'		
13					:	LFINMS	=	.-FINMSG	
14					:				
15					:				
16	003204	040014			:	FCTUSD:	.WORD 40014		;DUP WORD
17	003205	106	103	124	:		.ASCIZ 'FCT used successfully'		
18		000014			:	LFCTUS	=	.-FCTUSD	
19					:				
20					:				
21					:				
22	003220	040015			:	FCTNOT:	.WORD 40015		;DUP WORD
23	003221	106	103	124	:		.ASCIZ 'FCT was not used'		
24		000012			:	LFCTNT	=	.-FCTNOT	
25					:				
26					:				
27					:				
28	003232	030020			:	WRN:	.WORD 30020		;DUP WORD
29	003233	127	101	122	:		.ASCIZ 'WARNING - possible head addressing problem - run diagnostics'		
30		000040			:	WRNLN	=	.-WRN	
31					:				
32					:				
33	003272				:	RESTAB:			
34					:				
35					:				
36					:				
37	003272	000015			:		.WORD LLEN		;LENGTH
38	003273	003300			:		.WORD LBUFE		;END OF BUFFER
39	003274	030002			:	1\$:	.WORD 30002		;DUP WORD
40	003275				:		.BLKW 3		;CONVERT BUFFER
41		003300			:	LBUFE	=		
42	003300	040	122	145	:		.ASCIZ 'Revectored LBNS'		
43		000015			:	LLEN	=	.-1\$	
44					:				
45					:				
46					:				
47	003311	000021			:		.WORD PLEN		;LENGTH
48	003312	003317			:		.WORD PBUFE		;END OF BUFFER
49	003313	030003			:	2\$:	.WORD 30003		;DUP WORD
50	003314				:		.BLKW 3		;CONVERT BUFFER
51		003317			:	PBUFE	=		
52	003317	040	120	162	:		.ASCIZ 'Primary revectored LBNS'		
53		000021			:	PLEN	=	.-2\$	
54					:				
55					:				
56					:				
57	003334	000026			:		.WORD SLEN		;LENGTH

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 79-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

```

58 003335 003342          .WORD  SBUFE          :END OF BUFFER
59 003336 030004          3$:  .WORD  30004          :DUP WORD
60 003337                .BLKW  3              :CONVERT BUFFER
61 003342 003342          SBUFE  =              :
62 003342 040 123 145    .ASCIZ  'Secondary/tertiary revector'd LBNS'
63 000026                SLEN  =  .-3$
64  :
65  : RCT BAD BLOCKS
66  :
67 003364 000034          .WORD  RCLEN          :LENGTH
68 003365 003372          .WORD  RCBUFE         :END OF BUFFER
69 003366 030005          4$:  .WORD  30005          :DUP WORD
70 003367                .BLKW  3              :CONVERT BUFFER
71 003372 003372          RCBUFE =              :
72 003372 040 102 141    .ASCIZ  'Bad blocks in the RCT area due to data errors'
73 000034                RCLEN  =  .-4$
74  :
75  : DBN BAD BLOCKS
76  :
77  :
78 003422 000034          .WORD  DBLEN          :LENGTH
79 003423 003430          .WORD  DBBUFE         :END OF BUFFER
80 003424 030007          5$:  .WORD  30007          :DUP WORD
81 003425                .BLKW  3              :CONVERT BUFFER
82 003430 003430          DBBUFE =              :
83 003430 040 102 141    .ASCIZ  'Bad blocks in the DBN area due to data errors'
84 000034                DBLEN  =  .-5$
85  :
86  : XBN BAD BLOCKS
87  :
88 003460 000034          .WORD  XBLEN          :LENGTH
89 003461 003466          .WORD  XBBUFE         :END OF BUFFER
90 003462 030010          6$:  .WORD  30010          :DUP WORD
91 003463                .BLKW  3              :CONVERT BUFFER
92 003466 003466          XBBUFE =              :
93 003466 040 102 141    .ASCIZ  'Bad blocks in the XBN area due to data errors'
94 000034                XBLEN  =  .-6$
95  :
96  : RETRIED BLOCKS
97  :
98 003516 000025          .WORD  RELEN          :LENGTH
99 003517 003524          .WORD  REBUFE         :END OF BUFFER
100 003520 030013          7$:  .WORD  30013          :DUP WORD
101 003521                .BLKW  3              :CONVERT BUFFER
102 003524 003524          REBUFE =              :
103 003524 040 102 154    .ASCIZ  'Blocks retried on the check pass'
104 000025                RELEN  =  .-7$
105  :
106  : .DSABL LC
107  :
108  : END OF LIST
109  :
110 003545 000000          .WORD  0
111  :
112  : BUILD AND SEND STAT RESPONSES
113  :
114 003546 104207 003172  SNDRES: MOV  #FINMSG,R0          :POINT TO 'COMPLETE' MESSAGE

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 79-2
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

115	003550	104201	000012		MOV	#LFINMS,R1			:LENGTH OF MESSAGE
116	003552	060016			XFC	MAINTR			:SEND IT
117	003553	104204	003272		MOV	#RESTAB,R4			:POINT TO TABLE
118	003555	104203	003163		MOV	#PARMTB,R3			:PARAMETER TABLE
119	003557	104302	001313		MOV	LBNBAD,R2			:LBN'S BAD
120	003561	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+			:STORE IT
121	003562	107302	001264		SUB	DMBUF,R2			:SUBTRACT STORED SECONDARIES TO GET PRIMARY
122	003564	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+			:STORE IT
123	003565	104302	001264		MOV	DMBUF,R2			:STORED SECONDARY COUNT
124	003567	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+			:STORE IT
125	003570	104302	001314		MOV	RCTBAD,R2			:RCT BAD BLOCKS
126	003572	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+			:STORE IT
127	003573	104302	001315		MOV	DBBAD,R2			:DBN BAD BLOCKS
128	003575	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+			:STORE IT
129	003576	104302	001316		MOV	XBBAD,R2			:XBN BAD BLOCKS
130	003600	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+			:STORE IT
131	003601	104302	001470		MOV	RTYCNT,R2			:RETRIES
132	003603	100232			MOV	R2,(R3)+			:STORE IT
133	003604	104203	003163		MOV	#PARMTB,R3			:POINT BACK TO BEGINNING
134	003606	104242			MOV	(R4)+,R2			:GET LENGTH OF MESSAGE
135	003607	104245			MOV	(R4)+,R5			:GET END OF BUFFER ADDRESS (FOR CONVERT)
136	003610	023644			CALL	CLRBUF			:INITIALIZE THE BUFFER
137	003611	104047			MOV	R4,R0			:MOVE ADDRESS OF STRING TO R0
138	003612	103200	000400	001221	BIC	#FLIPON,FLAG1			:CLEAR FLAG (FOR CONVERT)
139	003615	104231			MOV	(R3)+,R1			:GET WORD TO CONVERT
140	003616	023660			CALL	DECASC			:CONVERT TO ASCII
141	003617	104021			MOV	R2,R1			:GET LENGTH IN R1
142	003620	060016			XFC	MAINTR			:SEND TO THE HOST
143	003621	105024			ADD	R2,R4			:POINT TO THE NEXT MESSAGE
144	003622	104242			MOV	(R4)+,R2			:GET LENGTH
145	003623	053607			BNE	SNDLP			:BRANCH IF NOT ZERO
146	003624	102200	002000	001220	BIT	#BSTGS,FLAG			:DID WE USE FCT ?
147	003627	013636			BEQ	USDFCT			:YES - PRINT THAT MESSAGE
148	003630	104207	003220		MOV	#FCTNOT,R0			:POINT TO NOT USED MESSAGE
149	003632	104201	000012		MOV	#LFCTNT,R1			:LENGTH OF MESSAGE
150	003634	060016			XFC	MAINTR			:SEND IT
151	003635	003643			BR	DONFCT			:EXIT
152	003636	104207	003204		MOV	#FCTUSD,R0			:POINT TO USED MESSAGE
153	003640	104201	000014		MOV	#LFCTUS,R1			:LENGTH OF MESSAGE
154	003642	060016			XFC	MAINTR			:SEND IT
155	003643	000000			DONFCT:	RETURN			:RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 80
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

1				:			
2				:			
3				:			
4				:			
5				:			
6	003644			CLRBUF:	PUSH	R5,R2	:SAVE R5
7	003646	104207	000003		MOV	#3,R0	:WORD COUNT
8	003650	104202	020040		MOV	#BLANWD,R2	:WORD OF 2 ASCII BLANKS
9	003652	100452		CLRLP:	MOV	R2,-(R5)	:STORE WORD IN BUFFER
10	003653	117407			DEC	R0	:DECREMENT COUNT
11	003654	053652			BNE	CLRLP	:LOOP TILL DONE
12	003655				POP	R2,R5	:RESTORE R5
13	003657	000000			RETURN		

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 81
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	003660								
8	003664	104010	000736						
9	003666	114000	000737						
10	003670	104200	000012	000731					
11	003673	114000	000732						
12	003675	104204	000736						
13	003677	104203	000731						
14	003701	021565							
15	003702	104132							
16	003703	105202	000060						
17	003705	102200	000400	001221					
18	003710	053716							
19	003711	104027							
20	003712	101200	000400	001221					
21	003715	003724							
22	003716	110707			1\$:				
23	003717	101027							
24	003720	100457							
25	003721	103200	000400	001221					
26	003724	104141			2\$:				
27	003725	053664							
28	003726	102200	000400	001221					
29	003731	013736							
30	003732	110707							
31	003733	101207	000040						
32	003735	100457							
33	003736				3\$:				
34	003742	000000							

CONVERT FROM BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII

R1 = VALUE TO BE CONVERTED
 R5 -> END OF BUFFER TO PUT RESULT

```

DECASC: PUSH    R0,R2,R3,R4      ;SAVE SOME REGS
DECALP: MOV     R1,TEMP          ;STORE VALUE TO BE CONVERTED
        CLR     TEMP+1          ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
        MOV     #10,DDUMMY       ;FOR DIVIDE BY 10
        CLR     DDUMMY+1        ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
        MOV     #TEMP,R4        ;DIVIDENT
        MOV     #DDUMMY,R3      ;DIVISOR
        CALL    DDIV            ;DO THE DIVIDE
        MOV     (R3),R2         ;GET REMAINDER (VALUE OF INTEREST)
        ADD     #'0,R2          ;MAKE IT ASCII
        BIT     #FLIPON,FLAG1    ;WHICH BYTE ARE WE ON ?
        BNE     1$              ;IF SET - THEN HIGH BYTE
        MOV     R2,R0           ;IF LOW BYTE - SAVE IN R0
        BIS     #FLIPON,FLAG1    ;SET NOW ON HIGH BYTE
        BR      2$              ;CONTINUE ON
1$:     SWAB    R0              ;GET FIRST DIGIT INTO HIGH BYTE
        BIS     R2,R0           ;OR IN LOW BYTE
        MOV     R0,-(R5)        ;STORE IT IN BUFFER
        BIC     #FLIPON,FLAG1    ;SET NOW ON LOW BYTE
        MOV     (R4),R1         ;GET QUOTIENT
        BNE     DECALP          ;IF NOT ZERO THEN CONTINUE
        BIT     #FLIPON,FLAG1    ;WHICH BYTE DID WE END ON ?
        BEQ     3$              ;IF CLEAR THEN - WE ARE FINISHED
        SWAB    R0              ;GET DIGIT IN HIGH ORDER
        BIS     #LOBL,R0        ;SET IN LOW ORDER BLANK
        MOV     R0,-(R5)        ;AND WRITE OUT LOW BYTE
3$:     POP     R4,R3,R2,R0     ;RESTORE REGS
        RETURN
  
```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 82
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

1									
2									
3									
4	003743								
5	003751	104204	006204						
6	003753	104300	001476	000736					
7	003756	104642	000002						
8	003760	104643	000003						
9	003762	101203	060000						
10	003764	104205	007321						
11	003766	104201	000200						
12	003770	100252							
13	003771	100253							
14	003772	117401							
15	003773	053770							
16	003774	104203	001053						
17	003776	104632	000011						
18	004000	103202	177400						
19	004002	104207	001424						
20	004004	100672	000004						
21	004006	104632	000001						
22	004010	103202	007777						
23	004012	100672	000001						
24	004014	114002							
25	004015	100672	000000						
26	004017	024130							
27	004020	104207	000721						
28	004022	104203	122400						
29	004024	104302	001113						
30	004026	101023							
31	004027	100673	000004						
32	004031	104202	007321						
33	004033	022600							
34	004034	100623	000400						
35	004036	100672	000001						
36	004040	104143							
37	004041	100673	000002						
38	004043	104643	000001						
39	004045	105303	001323						
40	004047	100673	000003						
41	004051	104203	000726						
42	004053	100673	000005						
43	004055	104040	000731						
44	004057	104303	001321						
45	004061	104304	001322						
46	004063	104302	000740						
47	004065	104207	000721						
48	004067	101207	100000						
49	004071	060012							
50	004072	060003							
51	004073	115001							
52	004074	014104							
53	004075	106200	000010	001501					
54	004100	014104							
55	004101	115400	001501						
56	004103	004057							
57	004104								

```

PROCESS REVECTOR BLOCK
CLEWRT: PUSHA
MOV #REVBUFF,R4 ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV COUNT,TEMP ;GET COUNT
CLHERE: MOV 2(R4),R2 ;GET LOW ORDER RBN
MOV 3(R4),R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER RBN
BIS #HD.RBN,R3 ;SET IN HDR CODE
MOV #CLBUF,R5 ;POINT TO BUFFER
MOV #R.NRPT,R1 ;INIT COUNTER
WLOOP: MOV R2,(R5)+ ;STORE LOW ORDER
MOV R3,(R5)+ ;STORE HIGH ORDER
DEC R1 ;DECREMENT COUNTER
BNE WLOOP ;CONTINUE TILL DONE
MOV #SCR,R3 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
MOV LBNTRK(R3),R2 ;GET LBN/TRACK
BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR HIGH PYTE
MOV #CONBLK,R0 ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
MOV R2,V3(R0) ;FOR CONVERT
MOV STCYL(R3),R2 ;STARTING CLYLINDER
BIC #LO,R2 ;CLEAR REST OF WORD
MOV R2,V1+1(R0) ;STORE
CLR R2 ;FOP STORE
MOV R2,V1(R0) ;LOW ALWAYS ZERO
CALL CS ;CONVERT AND SEEK
MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
MOV #WRCMD,R3 ;GET WRITE COMMAND
MOV CURTRK,R2 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
BIS R2,R3 ;SET TRACK FOR WRITE
MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0) ;STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV #CLBUF,R2 ;POINT TO BUFFER
CALL CEDC ;COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
MOV R3,RW.EDC(R2) ;STORE IT
MOV R2,RW.BUF(R0) ;STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV (R4),R3 ;GET LOW ORDER HEADER
MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV 1(R4),R3 ;GET HIGH ORDER
ADD ST.LBN,R3 ;ADD STARTING LBN BITS
MOV R3,RW.HI(R0) ;STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
MOV #HSLIM-1,R3 ;GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0) ;POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
MOV R4,DDUMMY ;SAVE R4
WRITE9: MOV HPREA,R3 ;GET HEADER PREAMBLE
MOV DPREA,R4 ;GET DATA PREAMBLE
MOV UNIT,R2 ;SET UNIT
MOV #WRBLK,R0 ;MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
BIS #BIT15,R0 ;SET NO REVECTORING
XFC SIP ;WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
XFC WRITE ;WRITE SECTOR
TST R1 ;ANY ERROR ?
BEQ 1$ ;NO - SKIP RETRY
CMP #MAXTRY,TMPTRY ;MAX ?
BEQ 1$ ;YES - GIVE UP
INC TMPTRY ;INC RETRY COUNT
BR WRITE9 ;DO RETRY
1$:

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 82-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

58	004104	114000	001501		CLR	TMPTRY		:CLEAR RETRY COUNT
59	004106	104304	000731		MOV	DDUMMY,R4		:RESTORE R4
60	004110	105204	000004		ADD	#REVLN,R4		:POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
61	004112	115400	001476		INC	COUNT		:INC COUNTER
62	004114	106200	000100	001476	CMP	#64.,COUNT		:DONE ?
63	004117	053756			BNE	CLHERE		:NO - REPEAT
64	004120	024175			CALL	RBNWRT		:WRITE GOOD EDC'S TO RBN'S
65	004121				POPA			
66	004127	000000			RETURN			
67								
68								
69								
70								
71	004130	104207	001424					
72	004132	104143						
73	004133	100673	000002					
74	004135	104643	000001					
75	004137	103203	170000					
76	004141	100673	000003					
77	004143	104201	001053					
78	004145	060020						
79	004146	104670	000011	001113				
80	004151	104670	000006	001077				
81	004154	104670	000007	001100				
82	004157	104670	000010	001101				
83	004162	022242						
84	004163	115001						
85	004164	054166						
86	004165	000000						
87	004166	104201	000012					
88	004170	104207	001424					
89	004172	104672	000006					
90	004174	022542						

: CONVERT BLOCK NUMBER TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND SEEK
 R4 -> BLOCK NUMBER

CS: MOV #CONBLK,R0 :POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
 MOV (R4),R3 :GET LOW ORDR
 MOV R3,V2(R0) :STORE IT
 MOV 1(R4),R3 :HIGH ORDER
 BIC #HD.CLR,R3 :CLEAR HEADEP
 MOV R3,V2+1(R0) :STORE IT
 MOV #SCR,R1 :POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
 XFC CVT :CONVERT IT
 MOV TRK(R0),CURTRK :GET TRACK NUMBER
 MOV CYL(R0),ISEEK+1 :LOW ORDER XYLINDER
 MOV CYL+1(R0),ISEEK+2 :HIGH ORDER CYLINDR
 MOV GRP(R0),ISEEK+3 :GROUP NUMBER
 CALL SEEK :DO SEEK
 TST R1 :ANY ERROR
 BNE CKR :YUP
 RETURN

CKR: MOV #10.,R1 :SEEK ERROR
 MOV #CONBLK,R0 :CONVERT BLOCK
 MOV CYL(R0),R2 :CYLINDER FAILD ON
 CALL ERRMNT :ERROR RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 83
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

1	004175	104204	006204		RBNWRT:	MOV	#REVBUFF,R4	:POINT TO BUFFER
2	004177	104203	005567			MOV	#GDBLK,R3	:POINT TO GOOD BLOCK
3	004201	104302	001446			MOV	EDC,R2	:GET GOOD EDC
4	004203	100632	000400			MOV	R2,RW.EDC(R3)	:STORE IT
5	004205	104203	001053			MOV	#SCR,R3	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
6	004207	104632	000004			MOV	RBNTRK(R3),R2	:GET RBN/TRACK
7	004211	103202	177600			BIC	#HI1BYTE,R2	:CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
8	004213	104207	001424			MOV	#CONBLK,R0	:POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
9	004215	100672	000004			MOV	R2,V3(R0)	:FOR CONVERT
10	004217	104632	000011			MOV	LBNTRK(R3),R2	:GET LBN/TRACK
11	004221	103202	177400			BIC	#HI1BYTE,R2	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE
12	004223	100672	000005			MOV	R2,V4(R0)	:SET UP FOR RBN'S
13	004225	104632	000001			MOV	STCYL(R3),R2	:STARTING CLYLINDER
14	004227	103202	007777			BIC	#LO,R2	:CLEAR REST OF WORD
15	004231	100672	000001			MOV	R2,V1+1(R0)	:STORE
16	004233	114002				CLR	R2	:FOR STORE
17	004234	100672	000000			MOV	R2,V1(R0)	:LOW ALWAYS ZERO
18	004236	104640	000002	000733	RNWHER:	MOV	2(R4),TEMP2	:GET LOW ORDER RBN
19	004241	104640	000003	000734		MOV	3(R4),TEMP2+1	:GET HIGH ORDER
20	004244	104040	000731			MOV	R4,DDUMMY	:SAVE R4
21	004246	104204	000733			MOV	#TEMP2,R4	:FOR CONVERT
22	004250	022665				CALL	CVTSK	:CONVERT AND SEEK
23	004251	104207	000721			MOV	#WRBLK,R0	:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
24	004253	104203	122400			MOV	#WRCMD,R3	:GET WRITE COMMAND
25	004255	104302	001113			MOV	CURTRK,R2	:GET CURRENT TRACK
26	004257	101023				BIS	R2,R3	:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
27	004260	100673	000004			MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
28	004262	104202	005567			MOV	#GDBLK,R2	:POINT TO BLOCK
29	004264	100672	000001			MOV	R2,RW.BUF(R0)	:STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
30	004266	104143				MOV	(R4),R3	:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
31	004267	100673	000002			MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
32	004271	104643	000001			MOV	1(R4),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
33	004273	105303	001324			ADD	ST.RBN,R3	:ADD STARTING RBN BITS
34	004275	101203	060000			BIS	#HD.RBN,R3	:GIVE RBN HEADER
35	004277	100673	000003			MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
36	004301	104203	000726			MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3	:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
37	004303	100673	000005			MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
38	004305	104303	001321		WRIT13:	MOV	HPREA,R3	:GET HEADER PREAMBLE
39	004307	104304	001322			MOV	DPREA,R4	:GET DATA PREAMBLE
40	004311	104302	000740			MOV	UNIT,R2	:SET UNIT
41	004313	104207	000721			MOV	#WRBLK,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
42	004315	101207	100000			BIS	#BIT15,R0	:SET NO REVECTORING
43	004317	060012				XFC	SIP	:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
44	004320	060003				XFC	WRITE	:WRITE SECTOR
45	004321	115001				TST	R1	:ANY ERROR ?
46	004322	014346				BEQ	2\$	:NO - SKIP RETRY
47	004323	106300	001477	001501		CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY	:MAX ?
48	004326	014332				BEQ	1\$	:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
49	004327	115400	001501			INC	TMPTRY	:INC RETRY COUNT
50	004331	004305				BR	WRIT13	:DO RETRY
51	004332	104303	001502		1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3	:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
52	004334	074346				BMI	2\$	:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
53	004335	115000	001500			TST	RECOV	:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
54	004337	014341				BEQ	3\$	:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
55	004340	022571				CALL	ERRHND	:TRY RECOVERY
56	004341	114000	001501		3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY	:FOR INIT
57	004343	117400	001502			DEC	RECTMP	:DECREMENT IT

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 83-1
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

58	004345	004305			BR	WRIT13		;RETRY
59	004346							
60	004346	114000	001501		CLR	TMPTRY		;RESET
61	004350	104300	001500	001502	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		;DITTO
62	004353	104304	000731		MOV	DDUMMY,R4		;RESTORE R4
63	004355	105204	000004		ADD	#REVLN,R4		;POINT TO NEXT ENTRY
64	004357	115400	000736		INC	TEMP		;INC COUNTER
65	004361	106200	000100	000736	CMP	#64.,TEMP		;DONE ?
66	004364	054236			BNE	RNWHER		;NO - REPEAT
67	004365	104207	001424		MOV	#CONBLK,R0		;FOR RESET
68	004367	114002			CLR	R2		;DITTO
69	004370	100672	000005		MOV	R2,V4(R0)		;RESET FOR NON-RBN'S
70	004372	000000			RETURN			

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 84
 RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

1							
2							
3							
4							
5	004373			RRC:	PUSHA		
6	004401	114005			CLR R5	:CLEAR ERROR COUNTER	
7	004402	104203	001053		MOV #SCR,R3	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS	
8	004404	104632	000001		MOV STCYL(R3),R2	:GET LOW ORDER STARTING CYLINDER	
9	004406	103202	007777		BIC #LO,R2	:CLR REST OF WORD	
10	004410	104207	001424		MOV #CONBLK,R0	:POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK	
11	004412	100672	000001		MOV R2,V1+1(R0)	:STORE FOR CONVERT	
12	004414	114002			CLR R2	:FOR STORE	
13	004415	100672	000000		MOV R2,V1(R0)	:LOW ORDER ALWAYS ZERO	
14	004417	104632	000011		MOV LBNTRK(R3),R2	:GET LBN/TRK	
15	004421	103202	177400		BIC #HIBYTE,R2	:CLEAR HIGH BYTE	
16	004423	100672	000004		MOV R2,V3(R0)	:STORE IN CONVERT BLOCK	
17	004425	104040	000731		MOV R4,DDUMMY	:STORE BLOCK NUMBER	
18	004427	114000	000732		CLR DDUMMY+1	:FOR STORE	
19	004431	104204	000731		MOV #DDUMMY,R4	:POINT FOR ADD	
20	004433	104203	001230		MOV #HOLD,R3	:STARTING RCT LBN	
21	004435	021503			CALL DADD	:GET RCT LBN	
22	004436	024130		RCL:	CALL CS	:CONVERT FCT BLOCK NUMBER AND SEEK	
23	004437	104207	000721		MOV #RDBLK,R0	:PREPARE FOR READ SECTORS	
24	004441	104203	000726		MOV #HSLIM-1,R3	:POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK	
25	004443	100673	000005		MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK	
26	004445	104143			MOV (R4),R3	:LO ORDER BLOCK NUMBER	
27	004446	100673	000002		MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK	
28	004450	104643	000001		MOV 1(R4),R3	:HI ORDER BLOCK NUM AND CODE	
29	004452	105303	001323		ADD ST.LBN,R3	:ADD STARTING LBN BITS	
30	004454	100673	000003		MOV R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN READ CMD BLOCK	
31	004456	104203	006621		MOV #RCTBUF,R3	:LOAD ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER	
32	004460	100673	000001		MOV R3,RW.BUF(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BUFFER	
33	004462	104203	013400		MOV #RWCMD,R3	:LOAD SDI READ COMMAND	
34	004464	104301	001113		MOV CURTRK,R1	:GET CURRENT HEAD NUMBER IN R1	
35	004466	101013			BIS R1,R3	:SET IT IN COMMAND	
36	004467	100673	000004		MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE BACK	
37	004471	104207	000721	READ8:	MOV #RDBLK,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK	
38	004473	104203	100000		MOV #RDCMD,R3	:MARK AS ONLY REQUEST	
39	004475	100173			MOV R3,(R0)	:STORE IN CMD BLOCK	
40	004476	104302	000740		MOV UNIT,R2	:SDI INTERCONNECT	
41	004500	101207	100000		BIS #BIT15,R0	:SET NO REVECTORING	
42	004502	060012			XFC SIP	:WAIT FOR PULSE	
43	004503	060002			XFC READ	:READ 1 SECTOR	
44	004504	115001			TST R1	:ANY ERRORS ?	
45	004505	054523			BNE 100\$	:YES - TRY RECOVERY	
46	004506	104173			MOV (R0),R3	:GET STATUS WORD	
47	004507	102203	010000		BIT #ECCF,R3	:ECC ERROR ?	
48	004511	014515			BEQ 101\$	:NOPE - VERIFY EDC	
49	004512	023000			CALL ECCCK	:CORRECT ECC	
50	004513	115001			TST R1	:TEST FLAG	
51	004514	054523			BNE 100\$	:UNCORRECTABLE	
52	004515	104202	006621	101\$:	MOV #RCTBUF,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER	
53	004517	022600			CALL CEDC	:COMPUTE EDC	
54	004520	106623	000400		CMP RW.EDC(R2),R3	:O.K. ?	
55	004522	014563			BEQ 102\$	:YUP - CONSIDER GOOD	
56	004523	106300	001477	001501	100\$:	CMP RETRY,IMPTRY	:MAX ?
57	004526	014532			BEQ 1\$	:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY	

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 84-1
RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

58	004527	115400	001501		INC	TMPTRY		:INC RETRY COUNT
59	004531	004471			BR	READ8		:DO RETRY
60	004532	104303	001502	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3		:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
61	004534	074546			BMI	2\$		:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
62	004535	115000	001500		TST	RECOV		:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
63	004537	014541			BEQ	3\$		:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
64	004540	022571			CALL	ERRHND		:TRY RECOVERY
65	004541	114000	001501	3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY		:FOR INIT
66	004543	117400	001502		DEC	RECTMP		:DECREMENT IT
67	004545	004471			BR	READ8		:RETRY
68	004546			2\$:				
69	004546	115405			INC	R5		:INCREMENT BAD COUNTER
70	004547	106305	001245		CMP	FCTCPY,R5		:ALL BAD ?
71	004551	014705			BEQ	RFTL		:YUP - ALL OVER
72	004552	104203	001243		MOV	#RCTFMT,R3		:SIZE OF TABLE - R4 -> BLOCK NUMBER
73	004554	021503			CALL	DADD		:ADD TO POINT TO NEXT COPY
74	004555	114000	001501		CLR	TMPTRY		:RESET RETRY LEVEL
75	004557	104300	001500	001502	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		:DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS
76	004562	004436			BR	RCL		:BRANCH BACK
77	004563			102\$:				
78	004563	114000	001501	RCD:	CLR	TMPTRY		:FOR RESET
79	004565	104300	001500	001502	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
80	004570	115005			TST	R5		:ANY ERRORS ?
81	004571	014676			BEQ	RLD		:NO - EXIT
82	004572	104203	001241		MOV	#FCTFMT,R3		:SIZE OF TABLE
83	004574	021521			CALL	DSUB		:GET BACK TO PREVIOUS COPY
84	004575	024130			CALL	CS		:CONVERT AND SEEK
85	004576	104207	000721		MOV	#WRBLK,R0		:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
86	004600	104203	122400		MOV	#WRCMD,R3		:GET WRITE COMMAND
87	004602	104302	001113		MOV	CURTRK,R2		:GET CURRENT TRACK
88	004604	101023			BIS	R2,R3		:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
89	004605	100673	000004		MOV	R3,RW.CMD(R0)		:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
90	004607	104203	006621		MOV	#RCTBUF,R3		:POINT TO BUFFER
91	004611	100673	000001		MOV	R3,RW.BUF(R0)		:STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
92	004613	104143			MOV	(R4),R3		:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
93	004614	100673	000002		MOV	R3,RW.LOW(R0)		:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
94	004616	104643	000001		MOV	1(R4),R3		:GET HIGH ORDER
95	004620	105303	001323		ADD	ST.LBN,R3		:ADD STARTING LBN BITS
96	004622	100673	000003		MOV	R3,RW.HI(R0)		:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
97	004624	104203	000726		MOV	#HSLIM-1,R3		:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
98	004626	100673	000005		MOV	R3,RW.DUM(R0)		:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
99	004630	104303	001321	WRIT10:	MOV	HPREA,R3		:GET HEADER PREAMBLE
100	004632	104304	001322		MOV	DPREA,R4		:GET DATA PREAMBLE
101	004634	104302	000740		MOV	UNIT,R2		:SET UNIT
102	004636	104207	000721		MOV	#WRBLK,R0		:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
103	004640	101207	100000		BIS	#BIT15,R0		:SET NO REVECTORING
104	004642	060012			XFC	SIP		:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
105	004643	060003			XFC	WRITE		:WRITE SECTOR
106	004644	115001			TST	R1		:ANY ERROR ?
107	004645	014671			BEQ	2\$		:NO - SKIP RETRY
108	004646	106300	001477	001501	CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY		:MAX ?
109	004651	014655			BEQ	1\$		:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
110	004652	115400	001501		INC	TMPTRY		:INC RETRY COUNT
111	004654	004630			BR	WRIT10		:DO RETRY
112	004655	104303	001502	1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3		:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
113	004657	074671			BMI	2\$		:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
114	004660	115000	001500		TST	RECOV		:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 84-2
RCT CLEANUP OVERLAY (G4)

115	004662	014664				BEO	3\$		:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
116	004663	022571				CALL	ERRHND		:TRY RECOVERY
117	004664	114000	001501		3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY		:FOR INIT
118	004666	117400	001502			DEC	RECTMP		:DECREMENT IT
119	004670	004630				BR	WRIT10		:RETRY
120	004671				2\$:				
121	004671	117405				DEC	R5		:DEREMENT COUNTER
122	004672	104300	001500	001502		MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
123	004675	004563				BR	RCD		:SEE IF ANY MORE TO DO
124	004676				RLD:	POPA			
125	004704	000000				RETURN			:ALL DONE
126	004705	104012			RFTL:	MOV	R1,R2		:XFC ERROR CODE
127	004706	104201	000016			MOV	#14.,R1		:RCT READ ERROR
128	004710	022542				CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 85
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

1
2 004711
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 003023 104200 000066 001154
11 003026 023604
12 003027 023032
13 003030 023323
14 003031 000000

.SBTTL FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)
DMOVLY H2,START

DO CHECK OF:

FCT
RCT
CORRECT HEAD ADDRESSING

FINCHK: MOV #H2,CUROVL ;MAKE THIS THE CURRENT OVERLAY
CALL VERHD ;VERIFY ALL HEADS ACCESSIBLE
CALL FCTCK ;VERIFY FCT
CALL RCTCK ;VERIFY RCT
RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 86
 FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

1					
2					
3					
4	003032	114000	001257		
5	003034	115400	001261		
6	003036	104200	006204	001254	
7	003041	104201	000017		
8	003043	022435			
9	003044	104205	006204		
10	003046	104203	126736		
11	003050	100153			
12	003051	104050	001254		
13	003053	104201	000030		
14	003055	022435			
15	003056	114000	001257		
16	003060	104300	001325	001117	
17	003063	104300	001325	001115	
18	003066	114000	001116		
19	003070	114000	001114		
20	003072	104203	001053		
21	003074	104207	001424		
22	003076	104632	000000		
23	003100	100672	000000		
24	003102	104632	000001		
25	003104	100672	000001		
26	003106	104303	001130		
27	003110	100673	000004		
28	003112	114005			
29	003113	104050	001246		
30	003115	104204	000736		
31	003117	104300	001114	000736	
32	003122	104300	001115	000737	
33	003125	107300	001325	000737	
34	003130	024314			
35	003131	104207	000721		
36	003133	104203	013400		
37	003135	104302	001113		
38	003137	101023			
39	003140	100673	000004		
40	003142	104203	006204		
41	003144	100673	000001		
42	003146	104303	001114		
43	003150	100673	000002		
44	003152	104303	001115		
45	003154	101203	120000		
46	003156	100673	000003		
47	003160	104203	000726		
48	003162	100673	000005		
49	003164	104207	000721		
50	003166	104203	100000		
51	003170	100673	000000		
52	003172	104302	000740		
53	003174	101207	100000		
54	003176	060012			
55	003177	060002			
56	003200	115001			
57	003201	053217			

	...	VERIFY FCT	
	FCTCK:	CLR FCTCNT	:FOR INIT
		INC FCTNPD	:SO CHECK THE NULL BLOCK ALSO
		MOV #PRMBUF, BUF PNT	:POINT TO BUFFER
		MOV #F6, R1	:FCT READ OVERLAY
		CALL PAGE	:READ FIRST BLOCK
		MOV #PRMBUF, R5	:POINT TO BUFFER
		MOV #M512, R3	:GET MODE INDICATOR
		MOV R3, (R5)	:SIGNAL DONE FORMAT
		MOV R5, BUF PNT	:STORE BUFFER POINTER
		MOV #F9, R1	:FCT WRITE OVERLAY
		CALL PAGE	:WRITE IT OUT
		CLR FCTCNT	:FOR FCTCNT INIT
		MOV ST.XBN, CURXBN+1	:ALSO INITIALIZE XBN COUNTER
		MOV ST.XBN, CURBN+1	:HIGH ORDER
		CLR CURXBN	:LOW ORDER ALWAYS 0
		CLR CURBN	:AND BLOCK NUMBER
		MOV #SCR, R3	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
		MOV #CONBLK, R0	:POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
		MOV CYLBN(R3), R2	:GET LOW ORDER CYLINDER
		MOV R2, V1(R0)	:STORE IT
		MOV CYLBN+1(R3), R2	:GET HIGH ORDER
		MOV R2, V1+1(R0)	:STORE IT
		MOV SECTRK, R3	:GET SECTORS/TRACK
		MOV R3, V3(R0)	:STORE IT
	FCTCLP:	CLR R5	:CLEAR WRITE ERROR COUNT
		MOV R5, NEXT1	:CLEAR REPEAT COUNT
	FCTCL1:	MOV #TEMP, R4	:POINT TO BLOCK
		MOV CURBN, TEMP	:FOR CONVERSION
		MOV CURBN+1, TEMP+1	:DITTO
		SUB ST.XBN, TEMP+1	:SUBTRACT STARTING XBN BITS
		CALL CS1	:CONVERT AND SEEK
		MOV #RDBLK, R0	:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
		MOV #RWCMD, R3	:GET READ COMMAND
		MOV CURTRK, R2	:GET CURRENT TRACK
		BIS R2, R3	:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
		MOV R3, RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
		MOV #PRMBUF, R3	:POINT TO BUFFER
		MOV R3, RW.BUF(R0)	:STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
		MOV CURBN, R3	:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
		MOV R3, RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
		MOV CURBN+1, R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
		BIS #HD.XBN, R3	:SET HEADER
		MOV R3, RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
		MOV #HSLIM-1, R3	:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
		MOV R3, RW.DUM(R0)	:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
	READ9:	MOV #RDBLK, R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
		MOV #RDCMD, R3	:GET READ COMMAND
		MOV R3, RW.STAT(R0)	:STORE IT
		MOV UNIT, R2	:SET UNIT
		BIS #BIT15, R0	:SET NO REVECTORING
		XFC SIP	:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
		XFC READ	:READ SECTOR
		TST R1	:ANY ERROR ?
		BNE 1008	:YES - TRY RECOVERY

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 86-1
 FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

58	003202	104173				MOV	(R0),R3		:GET STATUS WORD
59	003203	102203	010000			BIT	#ECCF,R3		:ECC ERROR ?
60	003205	013211				BEQ	101\$		:NOPE - VERIFY EDC
61	003206	023000				CALL	ECCCK		:CORRECT ECC
62	003207	115001				TST	R1		:TEST FLAG
63	003210	053217				BNE	100\$		:UNCORRECTABLE
64	003211	104202	006204		101\$:	MOV	#PRMBUF,R2		:POINT TO BUFFER
65	003213	022600				CALL	CEDC		:COMPUTE EDC
66	003214	106623	000400			CMP	RW.EDC(R2),R3		:O.K. ?
67	003216	013242				BEQ	102\$		:YUP - CONSIDER GOOD
68	003217	106300	001477	001501	100\$:	CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY		:MAX ?
69	003222	013226				BEQ	1\$		:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
70	003223	115400	001501			INC	TMPTRY		:INC RETRY COUNT
71	003225	003164				BR	READ9		:DO RETRY
72	003226	104303	001502		1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3		:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
73	003230	073243				BMI	YES		:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
74	003231	115000	001500			TST	RECOV		:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
75	003233	013235				BEQ	3\$		:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
76	003234	022571				CALL	ERRHND		:TRY RECOVERY
77	003235	114000	001501		3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY		:FOR INIT
78	003237	117400	001502			DEC	RECTMP		:DECREMENT IT
79	003241	003164				BR	READ9		:RETRY
80	003242				102\$:				
81	003242				2\$:				
82	003242	115405				INC	R5		:NO - INCREMENT COUNTER
83	003243	115400	001246		YES:	INC	NEXT1		:INCREMENT IT
84	003245	106205	000002			CMP	#2,R5		:FOUND 2 GOOD ONES ?
85	003247	013267				BEQ	FCTCKD		:YUP - GO TO NEXT BLOCK
86	003250	104204	001114			MOV	#CURBN,R4		:FOR ADD
87	003252	104203	001241			MOV	#FCTFMT,R3		:FOR ADD
88	003254	021503				CALL	DADD		:POINT TO NEXT COPY
89	003255	114000	001501			CLR	TMPTRY		:RESET RETRY LEVEL
90	003257	104300	001500	001502		MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		:DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS
91	003262	106300	001245	001246		CMP	FCTCPY,NEXT1		:DONE THIS SECTOR ?
92	003265	053115				BNE	FCTCL1		:NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY
93	003266	003316				BR	FCTCKE		:2 NOT GOOD - TROUBLE
94	003267	102200	002000	001220	FCTCKD:	BIT	#BSTGS,FLAG		:BEST GUESS ?
95	003272	053315				BNE	4\$		:YUP - ONLY CHECK FIRST BLOCK
96	003273	060022				XFC	UPDATE		:LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE
97	003274	115400	001257			INC	FCTCNT		:INCREMENT IT
98	003276					DUBINC	CURXBN		:INCREMENT IT
99	003303	104300	001116	001114		MOV	CURXBN,CURBN		:GET LOW ORDER
100	003306	104300	001117	001115		MOV	CURXBN+1,CURBN+1		:GET HIGH ORDER
101	003311	106300	001261	001257		CMP	FCTNPD,FCTCNT		:DONE ?
102	003314	053112				BNE	FCTCLP		:NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR
103	003315	000000			4\$:	RETURN			
104	003316	104201	000011		FCTCKE:	MOV	#9,R1		:SIGNAL ERROR
105	003320	104302	001257			MOV	FCTCNT,R2		:BLOCK FAILED ON
106	003322	022542				CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 87-1
FINAL CHECK OVER:AY (H2)

58	003470	053477				BNE	100\$		:UNCORRECTABLE
59	003471	104202	006204		101\$:	MOV	#PRMBUF,R2		:POINT TO BUFFER
60	003473	022600				CALL	CEDC		:COMPUTE EDC
61	003474	106623	000400			CMP	RW,EDC(R2),R3		:O.K. ?
62	003476	013522				BEQ	102\$		:YUP - CONSIDER GOOD
63	003477	106300	001477	001501	100\$:	CMP	RETRY,TMPTRY		:MAX ?
64	003502	013506				BEQ	1\$		:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
65	003503	115400	001501			INC	TMPTRY		:INC RETRY COUNT
66	003505	003445				BR	READ10		:DO RETRY
67	003506	104303	001502		1\$:	MOV	RECTMP,R3		:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
68	003510	073523				BMI	RCTNGD		:IF NEGATIVE SKIP GOOD INCREMENT
69	003511	115000	001500			TST	RECOV		:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
70	003513	013515				BEQ	3\$		:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
71	003514	022571				CALL	ERRHND		:TRY RECOVERY
72	003515	114000	001501		3\$:	CLR	TMPTRY		:FOR INIT
73	003517	117400	001502			DEC	RECTMP		:DECREMENT IT
74	003521	003445				BR	READ10		:RETRY
75	003522				102\$:				
76	003522				2\$:				
77	003522	115405				INC	R5		:YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
78	003523	115400	001246		RCTNGD:	INC	NEXT1		:INCREMENT IT
79	003525	114000	001501			CLR	TMPTRY		:FOR RESET
80	003527	104300	001500	001502		MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
81	003532	106205	000002			CMP	#2,R5		:FOUND 2 GOOD ONES ?
82	003534	013554				BEQ	RCTCKD		:YUP - GO TO NEXT BLOCK
83	003535	104204	001114			MOV	#CURBN,R4		:FOR ADD
84	003537	104203	001243			MOV	#RCTFMT,R3		:FOR ADD
85	003541	021503				CALL	DADD		:POINT TO NEXT COPY
86	003542	114000	001501			CLR	TMPTRY		:RESET RETRY LEVEL
87	003544	104300	001500	001502		MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		:DITTO RECOVERY LEVELS
88	003547	106300	001245	001246		CMP	FCTCPY,NEXT1		:DONE THIS SECTOR ?
89	003552	053362				BNE	RCTCL1		:NO - READ NEXT FCT COPY
90	003553	003577				BR	RCTCKE		:2 NOT GOOD - TROUBLE
91	003554	060022			RCTCKD:	XFC	UPDATE		:LET HOST KNOW STILL ALIVE
92	003555	115400	001476			INC	COUNT		:INCREMENT IT
93	003557					DUBINC	CURLBN		:INCREMENT IT
94	003564	104300	001116	001114		MOV	CURLBN,CURBN		:GET LOW ORDER
95	003567	104300	001117	001115		MOV	CURLBN+1,CURBN+1		:GET HIGH ORDER
96	003572	106300	001262	001476		CMP	RCTLBN,COUNT		:DONE ?
97	003575	053357				BNE	RCTCLP		:NOPE - DO NEXT SECTOR
98	003576	000000				RETURN			
99	003577	104201	000013		RCTCKE:	MOV	#11,R1		:SET ERROR CODE
100	003601	104302	001476			MOV	COUNT,R2		:RCT BLOCK FAILED ON
101	003603	022542				CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 88
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

1									
2									
3									
4	003604	114000	001450						
5	003606	114000	001116						
6	003610	114000	001117						
7	003612	114000	001120						
8	003614	114000	001121						
9	003616	104200	006621	001471					
10	003621	104207	001053						
11	003623	104670	000002	001461					
12	003626	103200	177400	001461					
13	003631	114000	001460						
14	003633	104207	001053						
15	003635	104673	000003						
16	003637	103203	177400						
17	003641	104030	001462						
18	003643	114000	001113						
19	003645	104673	000000						
20	003647	104030	001126						
21	003651	104673	000001						
22	003653	104030	001127						
23	003655	104300	001130	001451					
24	003660	104300	001126	001077	4\$:				
25	003663	104300	001127	001100					
26	003666	104300	001460	001101					
27	003671	022242							
28	003672	115001							
29	003673	073334							
30	003674	104302	000740		2\$:				
31	003676	104207	000721						
32	003700	104203	006204						
33	003702	100673	000001						
34	003704	104303	001116						
35	003706	100673	000002						
36	003710	104303	001117						
37	003712	105303	001325						
38	003714	101203	120000						
39	003716	100673	000003						
40	003720	104203	013400		5\$:				
41	003722	101303	001113						
42	003724	100673	000004						
43	003726	104203	000726						
44	003730	100673	000005						
45	003732	104207	100721						
46	003734	104203	100000						
47	003736	100673	000000						
48	003740	060012							
49	003741	060002							
50	003742	115001							
51	003743	014023							
52	003744	102200	010000	001221					
53	003747	053766							
54	003750	104207	000721						
55	003752	104673	000003						
56	003754	103203	170000						
57	003756	101203	110000						

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 88-1
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

58	003760	100673	000003		MOV	R3,RW.HI(RO)	:STORE IT BACK	
59	003762	101200	010000	001221	BIS	#BDTST,FLAG1	:SET THAT WE TRIED BAD HEADER CODE	
60	003765	003720			BR	5\$	:AND TRY READ AGAIN
61	003766	103200	010000	001221	1\$:	BIC	#BDTST,FLAG1	:CLEAR BAD HEADER TESTED FLAG
62	003771				DUBINC	CURXBN	:INCREMENT CURRENT SECTOR	
63	003776	117400	001451		DEC	SECCNT	:DECREMENT SECTOR/TRACK COUNT	
64	004000	053674			BNE	2\$	:TRY IT AGAIN WITH NEXT SECTOR
65	004001	104307	001471		MOV	CURPNT,R0	:POINTER TO INFO BLOCK	
66	004003	104303	001120		MOV	STASEC,R3	:STORE STARTING SECTOR NUMBER	
67	004005	100273			MOV	R3,(R0)+	:IN INFO BLOCK	
68	004006	104303	001121		MOV	STASEC+1,R3	:GET HIGH ORDER	
69	004010	100273			MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IT	
70	004011	104303	001460		MOV	CURGRP,R3	:GET CURRENT GROUP	
71	004013	100273			MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IT	
72	004014	104303	001113		MOV	CURTRK,R3	:GET CURRENT TRACK	
73	004016	100273			MOV	R3,(R0)+	:STORE IT	
74	004017	104070	001471		MOV	R0,CURPNT	:STORE POINT BACK	
75	004021	115400	001450		INC	ERRCNT	:INCREMENT EPROR COUNT	
76	004023	103200	010000	001221	3\$:	BIC	#BDTST,FLAG1	:CLEAR FLAG IN CASE IT WAS SET
77	004026	115400	001113		INC	CURTRK	:DO NEXT TRACK	
78	004030	104300	001130	000736	MOV	SECTRK,TEMP	:FOR ADD	
79	004033	114000	000737		CLR	TEMP+1	:DITTO	
80	004035	104203	000736		MOV	#TEMP,R3	:SET UP	
81	004037	104204	001120		MOV	#STASEC,R4	:DITTO	
82	004041	021503			CALL	DADD	:GET NEW STARTING SECTOR	
83	004042	104300	001120	001116	MOV	STASEC,CURXBN	:RESET CURRENT SECTOR	
84	004045	104300	001121	001117	MOV	STASEC+1,CURXBN+1	:RESET HIGH ORDER	
85	004050	104300	001130	001451	MOV	SECTRK,SECCNT	:RESET SECTORS/TRACK	
86	004053	117400	001462		DEC	TRKCNT	:DECREMENT COUNT OF TRACKS	
87	004055	053674			BNE	2\$	:IF NOT DONE - DO NEXT TRACK
88	004056	060022			XFC	UPDATE	:LET HOST KNOW WE'RE ALIVE	
89	004057	115400	001460		INC	CURGRP	:ELSE INCREMENT GROUP NUMBER	
90	004061	104207	001053		MOV	#SCR,R0	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK	
91	004063	104673	000003		MOV	TRKGRP(RO),R3	:LOAD TRACKS/GROUP	
92	004065	103203	177400		BIC	#HIBYTE,R3	:CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE	
93	004067	104030	001462		MOV	R3,TRKCNT	:STORE IN COUNTER	
94	004071	114000	001113		CLR	CURTRK	:RESET TRACK NUMBER	
95	004073	117400	001461		DEC	GRPCNT	:DONE ALL GROUPS ?	
96	004075	053660			BNE	4\$	:NO - DO NEXT GROUP
97	004076	115000	001450		TST	ERRCNT	:ANY PROBLEMS ?	
98	004100	014305			BEQ	15\$	:NOPE - FINISHED
99	004101	104205	006621		MOV	#BDLST,R5	:POINT TO BAD LIST	
100	004103	104250	001120	14\$:	MOV	(R5)+,STASEC	:GET STARTING SECTOR NUMBER	
101	004105	104250	001121		MOV	(R5)+,STASEC+1	:GET HIGH ORDER	
102	004107	104250	001460		MOV	(R5)+,CURGRP	:GET GROUP NUMBER	
103	004111	104250	001113		MOV	(R5)+,CURTRK	:GET TRACK NUMBER	
104	004113	104203	001053		MOV	#SCR,R3	:POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS	
105	004115	104670	000021	001455	MOV	XBNCYL(RO),CNTCYL	:GET NUMBER OF XBN CYLINDERS	
106	004120	117400	001455		DEC	CNTCYL	:DECREMENT FOR ONE ALREADY DONE	
107	004122	104300	001132	000736	13\$:	MOV	SECTCY,TEMP	:FOR ADD
108	004125	114000	000737		CLR	TEMP+1	:CLEAR HIGH ORDER	
109	004127	104203	000736		MOV	#TEMP,R3	:SET UP FOR ADD	
110	004131	104204	001120		MOV	#STASEC,R4	:DITTO	
111	004133	021503			CALL	DADD	:GET SECTOR NUMBER ON NEXT CYLINDER	
112	004134	104300	001130	001451	MOV	SECTRK,SECCNT	:RESET SECTOR COUNT	
113	004137	104300	001120	001116	MOV	STASEC,CURXBN	:RESET SECTOR NUMBER	
114	004142	104300	001121	001117	MOV	STASEC+1,CURXBN+1	:RESET HIGH ORDER	

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 88-2
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

115	004145				DUBINC	CYLNUM	: INCREMENT CYLINDER NUMBER
116	004152	104300	001126	001077	MOV	CYLNUM, ISEEK+1	: GET LO ORDER WORD OF CYLINDER NUMBER
117	004155	104300	001127	001100	MOV	CYLNUM+1, ISEEK+2	: LOAD HIGH ORDER WORD OF CYL NUM
118	004160	104300	001460	001101	MOV	CURGRP, ISEEK+3	: LOAD GROUP NUMBER
119	004163	022242			CALL	SEEK	: SEEK TO CURRENT CYL NUM
120	004164	115001			TST	R1	: ANY ERRORS ?
121	004165	073334			BMI	SKERR	: YUP - QUIT
122	004166	104302	000740		11\$: MOV	UNIT, R2	: SDI INTERCONNECT
123	004170	104207	000721		MOV	#RDBLK, R0	: POINT TO READ COMMAND BLOCK
124	004172	104203	006204		MOV	#PRMBUF, R3	: BUFFER POINTER
125	004174	100673	000001		MOV	R3, RW.BUF(R0)	: STORE IT
126	004176	104303	001116		MOV	CURXBN, R3	: GET LOW RORDER BLOCK NUMBER
127	004200	100673	000002		MOV	R3, RW.LOW(R0)	: STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
128	004202	104303	001117		MOV	CURXBN+1, R3	: LOAD HIGH ORDER BLOCK NUMBER
129	004204	105303	001325		ADD	ST.XBN, R3	: ADD STARTING XBN BITS
130	004206	101203	120000		BIS	#HD.XBN, R3	: SET IN XBN HEADER CODE
131	004210	100673	000003		MOV	R3, RW.HI(R0)	: STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
132	004212	104203	013400		16\$: MOV	#RWCMD, R3	: GET READ COMMAND
133	004214	101303	001113		BIS	CURTRK, R3	: SET IN TRACK NUMBER
134	004216	100673	000004		MOV	R3, RW.CMD(R0)	: STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
135	004220	104203	000726		MOV	#HSLIM-1, R3	: POINTER TO DUMMY SDI BLOCK
136	004222	100673	000005		MOV	R3, RW.DUM(R0)	: STORE IT IN READ BLOCK
137	004224	104207	100721		MOV	#<BIT15!RDBLK>, R0	: MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
138	004226	104203	100000		MOV	#RDCMD, R3	: RESET STATUS POINTER
139	004230	100673	000000		MOV	R3, RW.STAT(R0)	: STORE IT BACK
140	004232	060012			XFC	SIP	: SYNCH WITH SECTOR/INDEX PULSE
141	004233	060002			XFC	READ	: READ 1 SECTOR
142	004234	115001			TST	R1	: ANY ERROR ?
143	004235	014277			BEQ	10\$	: NO - THIS HEAD O.K.
144	004236	102200	010000	001221	BIT	#BDTST, FLAG1	: HAVE WE TESTED BAD HEADER CODE ?
145	004241	054260			BNE	17\$	: YUP - DON'T TRY AGAIN
146	004242	104207	000721		MOV	#RDBLK, R0	: POINT TO READ CONTROL BLOCK
147	004244	104673	000003		MOV	RW.HI(R0), R3	: GET HEADER WORD
148	004246	103203	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR, R3	: CLEAR HEADER
149	004250	101203	110000		BIS	#HD.BAD, R3	: SET IN BAD HEADER CODE
150	004252	100673	000003		MOV	R3, RW.HI(R0)	: STORE IT BACK
151	004254	101200	010000	001221	BIS	#BDTST, FLAG1	: SET THAT WE TRIED BAD HEADER CODE
152	004257	004212			BR	16\$	: AND TRY READ AGAIN
153	004260	103200	010000	001221	17\$: BIC	#BDTST, FLAG1	: CLEAR BAD HEADER TESTED FLAG
154	004263				DUBINC	CURXBN	: INCREMENT CURRENT SECTOR
155	004270	117400	001451		DEC	SECCNT	: DECREMENT SECTOR/TRACK COUNT
156	004272	054166			BNE	11\$	: TRY IT AGAIN WITH NEXT SECTOR
157	004273	117400	001455		DEC	CNTCYL	: DECREMENT CYLINDER COUNT
158	004275	014306			BEQ	12\$	: FAILED ON ALL SECTORS - SEND WARNING
159	004276	004122			BR	13\$	: TRY NEXT CYLINDER
160	004277	103200	006621	001221	10\$: BIC	#BDLST, FLAG1	: CLEAR FLAG IN CASE IT WAS SET
161	004302	117400	001450		DEC	ERRCNT	: DECREMENT ERROR COUNT
162	004304	054103			BNE	14\$	: CONTINUE TILL DONE ALL
163	004305	000000			15\$: RETURN		: ALL DONE RETURN
164	004306	104207	003232		12\$: MOV	#WRN, R0	: ADDRESS OF WARNING
165	004310	104201	000040		MOV	#WRNLN, R1	: LENGTH OF WARNING
166	004312	060016			XFC	MAINTR	: SEND IT
167	004313	004305			BR	15\$	: RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 89
FINAL CHECK OVERLAY (H2)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

004314	104207	001424	
004316	104143		
004317	100673	000002	
004321	104643	000001	
004323	103203	170000	
004325	100673	000003	
004327	104201	001053	
004331	060020		
004332	104670	000011	001113
004335	104670	000006	001077
004340	104670	000007	001100
004343	104670	000010	001101
004346	022242		
004347	115001		
004350	054352		
004351	000000		
004352	104201	000012	
004354	104207	001424	
004356	104672	000006	
004360	022542		

.....

CONVERT BLOCK NUMBER TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND SEEK
R4 -> BLOCK NUMBER

```

CS1:  MOV    #CONBLK,R0      ;POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
      MOV    (R4),R3       ;GET LOW ORDR
      MOV    R3,V2(R0)    ;STORE IT
      MOV    1(R4),R3     ;HIGH ORDER
      BIC    #HD.CLR,R3   ;CLEAR HEADER
      MOV    R3,V2+1(R0)  ;STORE IT
      MOV    #SCR,R1      ;POINT TO SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
      XFC    CVT          ;CONVERT IT
      MOV    TRK(R0),CURTRK ;GET TRACK NUMBER
      MOV    CYL(R0),ISEEK+1 ;LOW ORDER XYLINDER
      MOV    CYL+1(R0),ISEEK+2 ;HIGH ORDER CYLINDR
      MOV    GRP(R0),ISEEK+3 ;GROUP NUMBER
      CALL   SEEK        ;DO SEEK
      TST   R1           ;ANY ERROR
      BNE   CKR1        ;YUP
      RETURN
CKR1: MOV    #10.,R1     ;SEEK ERROR
      MOV    #CONBLK,R0  ;CONVERT BLOCK
      MOV    CYL(R0),R2  ;CYLINDER FAILD ON
      CALL  ERRMNT      ;ERROR RETURN

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 90
 FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)

1					.SBTTL FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)	
2	004361				DMOVL F9,START	
3						
4					WRITE AN FCT BLOCK	
5						
6						
7	003023	104200	000030	001154	FCTWRT: MOV #F9,CUROVL	:FOR INIT
8	003026	114005			CLR R5	:CLEAR ERROR COUNTER
9	003027	104050	001246		MOV R5,NEXT1	:INIT NEXT COPY COUNTER
10	003031	104204	001257		MOV #FCTCNT,R4	:POINT TO FCT BLOCK NUMBER
11	003033	104203	001463		MOV #ONE,R3	:FOR SUB
12	003035	021521			CALL DSUB	:SUB TO GET RIGHT ONE
13	003036	104305	001254		MOV BUFPT,R5	:GET BUFFER POINTER
14	003040	104303	001144		FCTRLP: MOV LBNCYL,R3	:GET LBN CYLINDERS
15	003042	104207	001424		MOV #CONBLK,R0	:POINT TO CONVERT BLOCK
16	003044	100673	000000		MOV R3,V1(R0)	:STORE FOR CONVERT
17	003046	104303	001145		MOV LBNCYL+1,R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
18	003050	100673	000001		MOV R3,V1+1(R0)	:STORE IT
19	003052	104303	001130		MOV SECTR,R3	:GET SECTORS/TRACK
20	003054	100673	000004		MOV R3,V3(R0)	:STORE IT
21	003056	022665			CALL CVTSK	:CONVERT AND SEEK
22	003057	104207	000721		MOV #WRBLK,R0	:POINT TO COMMAND BLOCK
23	003061	104203	122400		MOV #WRCMD,R3	:GET WRITE COMMAND
24	003063	104302	001113		MOV CURTRK,R2	:GET CURRENT TRACK
25	003065	101023			BIS R2,R3	:SET TRACK FOR WRITE
26	003066	100673	000004		MOV R3,RW.CMD(R0)	:STORE IN COMMAND BLOCK
27	003070	104052			MOV R5,R2	:POINT TO BUFFER
28	003071	022600			CALL CEDC	:COMPUTE EDC - RETURNED IN R3
29	003072	100623	000400		MOV R3,RW.EDC(R2)	:STORE IT
30	003074	100672	000001		MOV R2,RW.BUF(R0)	:STICK IN COMMAND BLOCK
31	003076	104143			MOV (R4),R3	:GET LOW ORDER HEADER
32	003077	100673	000002		MOV R3,RW.LOW(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
33	003101	104643	000001		MOV 1(R4),R3	:GET HIGH ORDER
34	003103	105303	001325		ADD ST.XBN,R3	:ADD STARTING XBN BITS
35	003105	101203	120000		BIS #HD.XBN,R3	:SET HEADER
36	003107	100673	000003		MOV R3,RW.HI(R0)	:STORE IN WRITE BLOCK
37	003111	104203	000726		MOV #HSLIM-1,R3	:GET DUMMY SDI POINTER
38	003113	100673	000005		MOV R3,RW.DUM(R0)	:POINT IN COMMAND BLOCK
39	003115	104303	001321		WRITES: MOV HPREA,R3	:GET HEADER PREAMBLE
40	003117	104304	001322		MOV DPREA,R4	:GET DATA PREAMBLE
41	003121	104302	000740		MOV UNIT,R2	:SET UNIT
42	003123	104207	000721		MOV #WRBLK,R0	:MAKE SURE POINTING AT BLOCK
43	003125	101207	100000		BIS #BIT15,R0	:SET NO RVECTORING
44	003127	060012			XFC SIP	:WAIT FOR SECTOR PULSE
45	003130	060003			XFC WRITE	:WRITE SECTOR
46	003131	115001			TST R1	:ANY ERROR ?
47	003132	013157			BEQ FWGOOD	:NOPE
48	003133	106300	001477	001501	CMP RETRY,TMPTRY	:MAX ?
49	003136	013142			BEQ 1\$	:YES - TRY SOME RECOVERY
50	003137	115400	001501		INC TMPTRY	:INC RETRY COUNT
51	003141	003115			BR WRITES	:DO RETRY
52	003142	104303	001502	1\$:	MOV RECTMP,R3	:GET CURRENT ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL
53	003144	073156			BMI 2\$	:IF NEGATIVE THEN FRIED
54	003145	115000	001500		TST RECOV	:IS THERE ONLY RECOVERY LEVEL 0 ?
55	003147	013151			BEQ 3\$	:YES - NO NEED TO ISSUE IT - JUST RETRY
56	003150	022571			CALL ERRHND	:TRY RECOVERY
57	003151	114000	001501	3\$:	CLR TMPTRY	:FOR INIT

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 90-1
 FCT WRITE OVERLAY (F9)

58	003153	117400	001502		DEC	RECTMP		:DECREMENT IT
59	003155	003115			BR	WRITES		:RETRY
60	003156			2\$:				
61	003156	115405			INC	R5		:YUP - INCREMENT COUNTER
62	003157	115400	001246	FWGOOD:	INC	NEXT1		:INCREMENT IT
63	003161	114000	001501		CLR	TMPTRY		:FOR RESET
64	003163	104300	001500	001502	MOV	RECOV,RECTMP		:GET RECOVERY LEVELS
65	003166	104204	001257		MOV	#FCTCNT,R4		:FOR ADD
66	003170	104203	001241		MOV	#FCTFMT,R3		:FOR ADD
67	003172	021503			CALL	DADD		:POINT TO NEXT COPY
68	003173	106300	001245	001246	CMP	FCTCPY,NEXT1		:DONE THIS SECTOR ?
69	003176	053040			BNE	FCTRLP		:NO - WRITE NEXT FCT COPY
70	003177	106305	001245		CMP	FCTCPY,R5		:ERROR ON EVERY WRITE ?
71	003201	013223			BEQ	FCWERR		:YUP - BIG TROUBLE
72	003202	104303	001246	FCFXLP:	MOV	NEXT1,R3		:ANY REPEATS ?
73	003204	013215			BEQ	FWTDON		:NO
74	003205	104204	001257		MOV	#FCTCNT,R4		:TO GET IT BACK
75	003207	104203	001241		MOV	#FCTFMT,R3		:DITTO
76	003211	021521			CALL	DSUB		
77	003212	117400	001246		DEC	NEXT1		:SUB IT
78	003214	003202			BR	FCFXLP		:REPEAT
79	003215			FWTDON:	DUBINC	FCTCNT		:PUT BACK THE WAY IT WAS
80	003222	000000			RETURN			
81	003223	104012		FCWERR:	MOV	R1,R2		:XFC ERROR CODE
82	003224	104201	000017		MOV	#15.,R1		:RCT WRITE ERROR
83	003226	022542			CALL	ERRMNT		:ERROR RETURN

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 91
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

```

1          .SBTTL PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)
2 003227   DMOVLY G5,START
3          :
4          :
5          :
6 003023   103200 170000 001112 PCON: BIC      #HD.CLR,CURPBN+1      ;CLEAR THE HEADER
7 003026   104203 001155          MOV      #HGHPBN,R3        ;HIGHEST PBN IN LBN AREA
8 003030   104204 001111          MOV      #CURPBN,R4        ;CURRENT PBN
9 003032   021623          CALL     DCMF              ;IS IT LBN OR RBN ?
10 003033  033117          BPL     LRBN              ;YUP - '0 COMPUTE IT
11 003034  021521          CALL     DSUB             ;SUBTRACT HIGH LBN PBN
12 003035   104203 001140          MOV      #XBNSEC,R3      ;TOTAL XBN SECTORS
13 003037   021623          CALL     DCMF              ;IS IT AN XBN ?
14 003040   013042          BEQ     DBNFND           ;NOPE - THE FIRST DBN
15 003041   033073          BPL     XBNFND           ;YUP - GO FIXIT
16 003042   104204 001111          DBNFND: MOV      #CURPBN,R4      ;ELSE DBN - GET VALUE
17 003044   104203 001140          MOV      #XBNSEC,R3      ;TOTAL XBN SECTORS
18 003046   021521          CALL     DSUB             ;SUBTRACT TO GET RELATIVE DBN
19 003047   023250          CALL     CONGRP          ;COMPUTE THE 'OFFSET' SECTOR
20 003050   104203 001130          MOV      #SECTRK,R3      ;SECTORS/TRACK
21 003052   104204 001111          MOV      #CURPBN,R4      ;TRACK
22 003054   021537          CALL     DMUL             ;MULTIPLY TO GET STARTING PBN ON TRACK
23 003055   104203 000731          MOV      #DDUMMY,R3      ;SECTOR ON TRACK
24 003057   021503          CALL     DADD             ;ADD TO GET ACTUAL PBN
25 003060   104641 000001          MOV      1(R4),R1        ;GET HIGH ORDER
26 003062   105301 001326          ADD     ST.DBN,R1        ;ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE DBN
27 003064   103201 170000          BIC     #HD.CLR,R1       ;CLEAR THE HEADER
28 003066   101201 140000          BIS     #HD.DBN,R1       ;MARK AS DBN
29 003070   104010 001112          MOV     R1,CURPBN+1     ;STORE BACK
30 003072   003241          BR      PDONE            ;CLEAN UP AND RETURN
31 003073   023250          XBNFND: CALL     CONGRP          ;COMPUTE THE 'OFFSET' SECTOR
32 003074   104203 001130          MOV      #SECTRK,R3      ;SECTORS/TRACK
33 003076   104204 001111          MOV      #CURPBN,R4      ;TRACK
34 003100   021537          CALL     DMUL             ;MULTIPLY TO GET STARTING PBN ON TRACK
35 003101   104203 000731          MOV      #DDUMMY,R3      ;SECTOR ON TRACK
36 003103   021503          CALL     DADD             ;ADD TO GET ACTUAL PBN
37 003104   104641 000001          MOV      1(R4),R1        ;GET HIGH ORDER
38 003106   105301 001325          ADD     ST.XBN,R1        ;ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE XBN
39 003110   103201 170000          BIC     #HD.CLR,R1       ;CLEAR HEADER
40 003112   101201 120000          BIS     #HD.XBN,R1       ;MARK AS XBN
41 003114   104010 001112          MOV     R1,CURPBN+1     ;STORE BACK
42 003116   003241          BR      PDONE            ;CLEAN UP AND RETURN
43          :
44          :
45 003117   023250          LRBN:  CALL     CONGRP          ;COMPUTE THE OFFSET SECTOR
46 003120   104205 001053          MOV      #SCR,R5         ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
47 003122   104653 000011          MOV      LBNTRK(R5),R3   ;GET LBN/TRK
48 003124   103203 177400          BIC     #HI1BYTE,R3      ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
49 003126   104201 000731          MOV      #DDUMMY,R1      ;POINT TO REMAINDER
50 003130   104114          MOV      (R1),R4         ;GET IT
51 003131   106043          CMP     R4,R3            ;COMPARE
52 003132   073205          BMI     LBNFND           ;IF MINUS THEN LBN
53 003133   104653 000004          MOV      RBNTRK(R5),R3   ;GET RBN/TRACK
54 003135   103203 177600          BIC     #HI1BYTE,R3      ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
55 003137   104030 000736          MOV      R3,TEMP         ;STORE IT
56 003141   114000 000737          CLR     TEMP+1          ;FOR STORE
57 003143   104203 000736          MOV     #TEMP,R3        ;FOR MULTIPLY

```

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 91-1
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

58	003145	104204	001111		MOV	#CURPBN,R4		;DITTO - NUM OF TRACKS
59	003147	021537			CALL	DMUL		;MULTIPLY BY TRACK NUMBER
60	003150	104204	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R4		;FOR SUBTRACT
61	003152	104653	000011		MOV	LBNTRK(R5),R3		;GET LBN/TRK
62	003154	103203	177400		BIC	#HIBYTE,R3		;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
63	003156	104030	000736		MOV	R3,TEMP		;STORE IT
64	003160	114000	000737		CLR	TEMP+1		;FOR CLEAR
65	003162	104203	000736		MOV	#TEMP,R3		;POINT FOR SUBTRACT
66	003164	021521			CALL	DSUB		;SUBTRACT TO GET RESIDUE RBN
67	003165	104204	001111		MOV	#CURPBN,R4		;TO GET RBN NUMBER
68	003167	104203	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3		;DITTO
69	003171	021503			CALL	DADD		;GIVES RELATIVE RBN
70	003172	104641	000001		MOV	1(R4),R1		;GET HIGH ORDER
71	003174	105301	001324		ADD	ST.RBN,R1		;ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE RBN
72	003176	103201	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R1		;CLEAR TH HEADER
73	003200	101201	060000		BIS	#HD.RBN,R1		;SET AS A RBN
74	003202	104010	001112		MOV	R1,CURPBN+1		;STORE BACK
75	003204	003241			BR	PDONE		;CLEAN UP AND RETURN
76								
77								
78	003205	104204	001111		MOV	#CURPBN,R4		;MULT NUM OF TRACKS
79	003207	104653	000011		MOV	LBNTRK(R5),R3		;GET LBN/TRK
80	003211	103203	177400		BIC	#HIBYTE,R3		;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
81	003213	104030	000736		MOV	R3,TEMP		;STORE IT
82	003215	114000	000737		CLR	TEMP+1		;FOR CLEAR
83	003217	104203	000736		MOV	#TEMP,R3		;POINT FOR MULT
84	003221	021537			CALL	DMUL		;GET LBN'S
85	003222	104203	000731		MOV	#DDUMMY,R3		;PLUS RESIDUE
86	003224	021503			CALL	DADD		;GIVES LBN NUMBER
87	003225	104207	001053		MOV	#SCR,R0		;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
88	003227	104641	000001		MOV	1(R4),R1		;GET HIGH ORDER
89	003231	105301	001323		ADD	ST.LBN,R1		;ADD TO GET ABSOLUTE LBN
90	003233	103201	170000		BIC	#HD.CLR,R1		;CLEAR HEADER
91	003235	101201	000000		BIS	#HD.LBN,R1		;SET AS LBN
92	003237	104010	001112		MOV	R1,CURPBN+1		;STORE BACK
93	003241	104300	001111	001114	MOV	CURPBN,CURBN		;GET LOW ORDER
94	003244	104300	001112	001115	MOV	CURPBN+1,CURBN+1		;HIGH ORDER
95	003247	000000			RETURN			

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 92
 PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

```

1
2
3
4 003250 104300 001130 000731 CONGRP: MOV SECTRK,DDUMMY ;GET SECTORS/TRACK
5 003253 114000 000732 CLR DDUMMY+1 ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
6 003255 104203 000731 MOV #DDUMMY,R3 ;FOR DIVIDE
7 003257 104204 001111 MOV #CURPBN,R4 ;DITTO
8 003261 021565 CALL DDIV ;DIVIDE PBN/SECTRK TO GET TRACK #
9 003262 104141 MOV (R4),R1 ;GET CURRENT TRACK
10 003263 PUSH R1 ;SAVE IT ON STACK
11 003264 104642 000001 MOV 1(R4),R2 ;DITTO HIGH ORDER
12 003266 PUSH R2 ;SAVE AGAIN
13 003267 115001 TST R1 ;IS LOW ORDER TRACK 0 ?
14 003270 053273 BNE 1$ ;NOPE - TRACK # CAN'T BE 0
15 003271 115002 TST R2 ;IS HIGH ORDER TRACK 0 ?
16 003272 013357 BEQ 5$ ;YES - NO OFFSET OR NEED TO GO ON
17 003273 104131 1$: MOV (R3),R1 ;GET CURRENT SECTOR NUMBER
18 003274 PUSH R1 ;SAVE IT
19 003275 104207 001053 MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS BLOCK
20 003277 104671 000003 MOV TRKGRP(R0),R1 ;LOAD TRACKS/GROUP
21 003301 103201 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R1 ;CLEAR OUT HIGH GARBAGE
22 003303 100131 MOV R1,(R3) ;STORE TRACK/GROUP IN DDUMMY
23 003304 021565 CALL DDIV ;DIVIDE TO GET GROUP NUMBER
24 003305 104141 MOV (R4),R1 ;GET ABSOLUTE GROUP NUMBER
25 003306 053312 BNE 3$ ;CAN'T BE 0 - CONTINUES
26 003307 104641 000001 MOV 1(R4),R1 ;GET HIGH ORDER
27 003311 013365 BEQ 4$ ;GROUP IS 0 - NO OFFSET
28 003312 104207 001053 3$: MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
29 003314 104671 000002 MOV GRPCYL(R0),R1 ;GET GROUPS/CYLINDER
30 003316 103201 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R1 ;CLEAR OUT GARBAGE
31 003320 100131 MOV R1,(R3) ;STORE GROUPS/CYLINDER
32 003321 021565 CALL DDIV ;DIVIDE TO GET RELATIVE GROUP
33 003322 104131 MOV (R3),R1 ;GET GROUP NUMBER
34 003323 013365 BEQ 4$ ;IF ZERO THEN DONE - NO OFFSET
35 003324 104207 001053 MOV #SCR,R0 ;POINT TO CHARACTERISTICS
36 003326 104672 000011 MOV OFFS(R0),R2 ;GET GROUP OFFSET
37 003330 110702 SWAB R2 ;GET INTO LOWBYTE
38 003331 103202 177400 BIC #HIBYTE,R2 ;CLEAR HIGH GARBAGE
39 003333 115002 TST R2 ;ANY OFFSET ?
40 003334 013365 BEQ 4$ ;NO - NO NEED TO FIX UP
41 003335 100142 MOV R2,(R4) ;STORE FOR MULT
42 003336 114002 CLR R2 ;CLEAR FOR STORE
43 003337 100642 000001 MOV R2,1(R4) ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
44 003341 021537 CALL DMUL ;MULTIPLY GROUP*OFFSET
45 003342 POP R2 ;RESTORE ORIGINAL SECTOR
46 003343 104145 MOV (R4),R5 ;GET TOTAL OFFSET
47 003344 105025 ADD R2,R5 ;ADD TO GET SECTOR NUMBER
48 003345 100145 MOV R5,(R4) ;STORE IT
49 003346 114002 CLR R2 ;FOR STREO
50 003347 100642 000001 MOV R2,1(R4) ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
51 003351 104301 001130 MOV SECTRK,R1 ;SECTOR'S/TRACK
52 003353 100131 MOV R1,(R3) ;FOR MOD FUNCTION
53 003354 100632 000001 MOV R2,1(R3) ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER
54 003356 021565 CALL DDIV ;REMAINDER IS NEW SECTOR NUMBER
55 003357 5$: POP R1 ;RESTORE TRACK NUMBER LOW
56 003360 100641 000001 MOV R1,1(R4) ;STORE IT
57 003362 POP R1 ;RESTORE TRACK NUMBER HIGH

```


UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 92-1
PBN->D,X,L,RBN CONVERSION OVERLAY (G5)

58	003363	100141		MOV	R1,(R4)		:STORE IT
59	003364	000000		RETURN			
60	003365		4\$:	POP	R1		:SECTOR NUMBER
61	003366	100131		MOV	R1,(R3)		:STORE IT
62	003367	114001		CLR	R1		:FOR STORE
63	003370	100631	000001	MOV	R1,1(R3)		:CLEAR HIGH ORDER
64	003372	003357		BR	5\$		:AND EXIT
65							

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 93
ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)

1						.SBTTL	ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)
2						:	
3						:	ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY
4						:	
5	003373					:	DMOVLY G6,START
6						:	
7	003023	104207	001264			MOV	#DMBUF,R0 ;POINT TO BUFFER
8	003025	104671	000001			MOV	1(R0),R1 ;GET SUB CODE
9	003027	104172				MOV	(R0),R2 ;GET ERROR NUMBER
10	003030	117402				DEC	R2 ;MAKE RELATIVE TO 0
11	003031	110202				ROL	R2 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
12	003032	105202	003441			ADD	#ERRTBL,R2 ;OFFSET TO MESSAGE ADDRESS
13	003034	104127				MOV	(R2),R0 ;MESSAGE TO SEND
14	003035	104621	000001			MOV	1(R2),R1 ;LENGTH OF MESSAGE
15	003037	060016				XFC	MAINTR ;SEND IT
16	003040	000000				RETURN	;GO BACK AND DIE
17							
18						.ENABL	LC
19	003041	050001				M.ER1:	.WORD 50001
20	003042	107	105	124		.asciz	'GET STATUS failure'
21						*****	*****
22	003054	050002				M.ER2:	.WORD 50002
23	003055	123	104	111		.asciz	'SDI send error'
24						*****	*****
25	003065	050003				M.ER3:	.WORD 50003
26	003066	125	156	163		.asciz	'Unsuccessful SDI command'
27						*****	*****
28	003103	050004				M.ER4:	.WORD 50004
29	003104	123	104	111		.asciz	'SDI receive error'
30						*****	*****
31	003115	050005				M.ER5:	.WORD 50005
32	003116	125	116	111		.asciz	'UNIBUS I/O error'
33						*****	*****
34	003127	050006				M.ER6:	.WORD 50006
35	003130	106	157	162		.asciz	'Formatter initialization error'
36						*****	*****
37	003150	050007				M.ER7:	.WORD 50007
38	003151	116	157	156		.asciz	'Non-existent unit number'
39						*****	*****
40	003166	050010				M.ER8:	.WORD 50010
41	003167	104	102	116		.asciz	'DBN/XBN format error (FORMAT XFC failed)'
42						*****	*****
43	003214	050011				M.ER9:	.WORD 50011
44	003215	106	103	124		.asciz	'FCT check error'
45						*****	*****
46	003225	050012				M.ER10:	.WORD 50012
47	003226	123	105	105		.asciz	'SEEK error'
48						*****	*****
49	003234	050013				M.ER11:	.WORD 50013
50	003235	122	103	124		.asciz	'RCT check error'
51						*****	*****
52	003245	050014				M.ER12:	.WORD 50014
53	003246	114	102	116		.asciz	'LBN format error (FORMAT XFC failed)'
54						*****	*****
55	003271	050015				M.ER13:	.WORD 50015
56	003272	106	103	124		.asciz	'FCT write error'
57						*****	*****

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 93-1
ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)

58	003302	050016			M.ER14: .WORD 50016
59	003303	122	103	124	.asciz 'RCT read error'
60					*****
61	003313	050017			M.ER15: .WORD 50017
62	003314	122	103	124	.asciz 'RCT write error'
63					*****
64	003324	050020			M.ER16: .WORD 50020
65	003325	122	103	124	.asciz 'RCT full'
66					*****
67	003332	050021			M.ER17: .WORD 50021
68	003333	106	103	124	.asciz 'FCT read error'
69					*****
70	003343	050022			M.ER18: .WORD 50022
71	003344	106	103	124	.asciz 'FCT non-existent'
72					*****
73	003355	050023			M.ER19: .WORD 50023
74	003356	106	103	124	.asciz 'FCT Down Line Load error (FCT block not avbl.)'
75					*****
76	003406	050024			M.ER20: .WORD 50024
77	003407	104	162	151	.asciz 'Drive init timeout'
78					*****
79	003421	050025			M.ER21: .WORD 50025
80	003422	111	156	166	.asciz 'Invalid response to question'
81					*****
82	003441				M.ER22:
83					.DSABL LC

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 94
ERROR MESSAGE OVERLAY (G6)

1
2
3
4 003441 003041
5 003442 000013
6 003443 003054
7 003444 000011
8 003445 003065
9 003446 000016
10 003447 003103
11 003450 000012
12 003451 003115
13 003452 000012
14 003453 003127
15 003454 000021
16 003455 003150
17 003456 000016
18 003457 003166
19 003460 000026
20 003461 003214
21 003462 000011
22 003463 003225
23 003464 000007
24 003465 003234
25 003466 000011
26 003467 003245
27 003470 000024
28 003471 003271
29 003472 000011
30 003473 003302
31 003474 000011
32 003475 003313
33 003476 000011
34 003477 003324
35 003500 000006
36 003501 003332
37 003502 000011
38 003503 003343
39 003504 000012
40 003505 003355
41 003506 000031
42 003507 003406
43 003510 000013
44 003511 003421
45 003512 000020
46 003513
47 000001

...
ERRTBL: ERROR MESSAGE POINTER TABLE

.WORD	M.ER1	:MESSAGE 1
.WORD	M.ER2-M.ER1	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 1
.WORD	M.ER2	:MESSAGE 2
.WORD	M.ER3-M.ER2	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 2
.WORD	M.ER3	:MESSAGE 3
.WORD	M.ER4-M.ER3	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 3
.WORD	M.ER4	:MESSAGE 4
.WORD	M.ER5-M.ER4	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 4
.WORD	M.ER5	:MESSAGE 5
.WORD	M.ER6-M.ER5	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 5
.WORD	M.ER6	:MESSAGE 6
.WORD	M.ER7-M.ER6	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 6
.WORD	M.ER7	:MESSAGE 7
.WORD	M.ER8-M.ER7	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 7
.WORD	M.ER8	:MESSAGE 8
.WORD	M.ER9-M.ER8	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 8
.WORD	M.ER9	:MESSAGE 9
.WORD	M.ER10-M.ER9	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 9
.WORD	M.ER10	:MESSAGE 10
.WORD	M.ER11-M.ER10	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 10
.WORD	M.ER11	:MESSAGE 11
.WORD	M.ER12-M.ER11	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 11
.WORD	M.ER12	:MESSAGE 12
.WORD	M.ER13-M.ER12	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 12
.WORD	M.ER13	:MESSAGE 13
.WORD	M.ER14-M.ER13	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 13
.WORD	M.ER14	:MESSAGE 14
.WORD	M.ER15-M.ER14	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 14
.WORD	M.ER15	:MESSAGE 15
.WORD	M.ER16-M.ER15	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 15
.WORD	M.ER16	:MESSAGE 16
.WORD	M.ER17-M.ER16	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 16
.WORD	M.ER17	:MESSAGE 17
.WORD	M.ER18-M.ER17	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 17
.WORD	M.ER18	:MESSAGE 18
.WORD	M.ER19-M.ER18	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 18
.WORD	M.ER19	:MESSAGE 19
.WORD	M.ER20-M.ER19	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 19
.WORD	M.ER20	:MESSAGE 20
.WORD	M.ER21-M.ER20	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 20
.WORD	M.ER21	:MESSAGE 21
.WORD	M.ER22-M.ER21	:LENGTH OF MESSAGE 21
DMEND		
.END		

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 94-1
 SYMBOL TABLE

ACC	001025	CLELP	003061	CURXBN	001116	DMBUFL=	000016	FCTAVL=	000001
ACCESS	002226	CLELP2	003051	CUTOF	001236	DMUL	001537	FCTBAD=	000004
AGAIN	003476	CLESKP	003117	CVT =	000020	DOLBN	003033	FCTCK	003032
ALLOVR	002562	CLEWRT	003743	CVTERR	002721	DONDLL	003424	FCTCKD	003267
ALLOV1	002570	CLHERE	003756	CVTSK	002665	DONE =	000021	FCTCKE	003316
AOUT	002353	CLRBUF	003644	CYL =	000006	DONFCT	003643	FCTCLP	003112
ATTN =	000002	CLRLP	003652	CYLBN =	000000	DONONE	003547	FCTCL1	003115
ATTN1	002344	CLSHP2	003140	CYLNUM	001126	DPBN	003277	FCTCNT	001257
BADEDC	001447	CLSHP3	003154	C512 =	000016	DPREA	001322	FCTCPY	001245
BADPBN	001224	CLSHP4	003153	DADD	001503	DSUB	001521	FCTEMT=	000002
BADRBN	003616	CMDBUF=	006621	DADD1	001512	DUPOVL=	007774	FCTFLG=	000025
BD =	020000	CMPDAT=	000006	DASH =	000055	DWRD	001445	FCTFMT	001241
BDHD =	000040	CNLP	004033	DATA =	000005	DXBN	003035	FCTNOT	003220
BDIRCT	004101	CNLP1	004031	DATAGN	003625	DXCH	003432	FCTNPD	001261
BDLST =	006621	CNT	001250	DATBUF	003243	DXCHEC	003431	FCTPTR	001256
BDTST =	010000	CNTCYL	001455	DATCON	003464	DXERR	003340	FCTRCT	003166
BIT0 =	000001	CONBAD	004261	DATE	001302	DXFCPG	003341	FCTREV	001312
BIT1 =	000002	CONBLK	001424	DATERR	003702	DXFCP1	003360	FCTRLP	003040
BIT10 =	002000	CONDON	004113	DATLP	003476	DXFORM	003070	FCTSKP	003437
BIT11 =	004000	CONDO1	004115	DATLP1	003567	DXTRK	003026	FCTSK1	003431
BIT12 =	010000	CONERR	004116	DATLP2	003612	EAGAIN	002607	FCTSHP	003615
BIT13 =	020000	CONER1	004121	DATRET	003623	ECC =	000015	FCTSP	003733
BIT14 =	040000	CONEXT	004272	DATRT1	003624	ECCCK	003000	FCTSZ =	000010
BIT15 =	100000	CONGRP	003250	DATVER	003636	ECCF =	010000	FCTUSD	003204
BIT2 =	000004	CONINT	003036	DATVL1	003672	ECHO =	000010	FCTWRT	003023
BIT3 =	000010	CONLOW	004107	DATVL2	003701	EDC	001446	FCWERR	003223
BIT4 =	000020	CONON	003427	DAYS =	036031	EIMAGE	001232	FDAT =	000012
BIT5 =	000040	CONTEX	004275	DBBAD	001315	EMAX	001226	FDLL	003246
BIT6 =	000100	COUNT	001476	DBBUF=	003430	ENTRY	000714	FERR	003330
BIT7 =	000200	CR	001040	DBLEN =	000034	EORCT	003147	FIDANS	004220
BIT8 =	000400	CR.ACC	000766	DBN =	000010	ERCV =	000002	FIDNUL	004233
BIT9 =	001000	CR.CLR	000772	DBNCYL=	000022	ERDN =	000010	FILLIT	003637
BLANWD=	020040	CR.DIS	000756	DBNFND	003042	ERECOV	001103	FINCHK	003023
BLKFND	003157	CR.ERV	001006	DCLR	001027	ERFLAG	001222	FINDON	004216
BMAX =	007775	CR.GCR	000746	DCMP	001623	ERLEN =	000002	FINI =	040000
BOTTOM	003276	CR.GSR	000752	DCMP1	001646	ERPNT	001253	FINLEN	004201
BRBN	003774	CR.GST	000742	DCMP2	001641	ERR	001227	FINLN1	004203
BREAK =	000000	CR.ONL	001012	DCMP3	001654	ERRBU:	001225	FINMSG	003172
BSTGS =	002000	CR.RCL	001002	DCMP4	001634	ERRCNT	001450	FIXBLK	003445
BUFMSK=	007777	CR.RUN	000762	DDIV	001565	ERRHND	002571	FIXCT	003766
BUFPNT	001254	CR.SEK	000776	DDUMMY	000731	ERRMNT	002542	FIXIT	004001
BUF1 =	004535	CS	004130	DEAD =	000020	ERROR	003440	FIXLP	003462
BUF2 =	005152	CSKIP	003454	DECALP	003664	ERRSYM=	000002	FKIP1	004051
BUF3 =	005567	CSKIP1	003466	DECASC	003660	ERRT	002073	FKIP10	004075
BUF4 =	006204	CSKIP2	003465	DINIT =	000011	ERRTBL	003441	FKIP2	004035
BUF5 =	006621	CSKIP3	003726	DIS	001022	ER1	003706	FKIP9	004420
BUF6 =	007321	CSKIP6	003672	DISCON	002315	EXTFCT	004236	FKP1	004066
CBUF	001441	CSKIP7	003733	DLERR	003062	EXTRET	004257	FLAG	001220
CDONE	003777	CS1	004314	DLERT	003443	EXTRT1	004260	FLAG1	001221
CEDC	002600	CURBN	001114	DLL =	000400	FBDHD =	010000	FLIP	003112
CHAR	001765	CURGRP	001460	DLLDN	003776	FBEGIN	003252	FLIPON=	000400
CHRDNE=	010000	CURLBN	001116	DLLDN1	003777	FBEG2	003265	FLKIP1	004374
CKR	004166	CUROVL	001154	DLLFLE	003762	FCFXLP	003202	FLKIP2	004360
CKR1	004352	CURPBN	001111	DLLNO	004000	FCLR =	177760	FLKP1	004411
CLBUF =	007321	CURPNT	001471	DLLRET	003421	FMSG	001317	FMSTL =	000010
CLEAR	002234	CURRBN	001107	DLLRT1	003405	FNT	001240	FMTSTA	003224
CLEDON	003147	CURTRK	001113	DMBUF	001264	FCPG	003573	FODONE	003206

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 94-2
 SYMBOL TABLE

FOLOOP	003034	HD.PRIV=	050000	LFCTNT=	000012	LSKIP2	003432	M.ER6	003127
FORERR	003366	HD.RBN=	060000	LFCTUS=	000014	LSKIP3	004166	M.ER7	003150
FORMAT=	000001	HD.REV=	030000	LFERR	003376	LSKIP4	003170	M.ER8	003166
FPRIM =	020000	HD.XBN=	120000	LFINMS=	000012	LSKIP6	003641	M.ER9	003214
FRCPY =	000001	HEAD =	000005	LFIXIT	004324	LSKIP7	004173	M512 =	126736
FRDONE	003721	HERE	003602	LFORM	003023	LSKIP8	003565	M576 =	074161
FRSKP	003715	HGHPBN	001155	LHERE	003547	LSKIP9	004153	N	001452
FSER =	000002	HIBYTE=	177400	LKIP10	003520	LSND	004130	NDLL =	004000
FT.BUF=	000000	HI1BYT=	177600	LKIP12	003330	LTO	001251	NEXT	002403
FT.HI =	000002	HI2BYT=	177700	LKIP2	003051	LTRK	003023	NEXT1	001246
FT.LOW=	000001	HKIP	003031	LKIP20	003137	MAINTR=	000016	NEXT5	002410
FWGOOD	003157	HKIP1	003055	LKIP21	003146	MAINTW=	000017	NGD	003224
FWRD	001442	HOLD	001230	LKIP22	003263	MANU =	000200	NGD1	003234
FWTDON	003215	HOLDBN	001120	LKIP23	003237	MARBAD	003465	NN1	001454
F1 =	000000	HOLDPN	001124	LKIP24	003247	MASK =	000000	NO	003322
F2 =	000003	HOLRBN	001122	LKIP25	003343	MAXTRY=	000010	NOCERR	004063
F3 =	000006	HPREA	001321	LKIP27	003273	MENTLN=	000002	NOCRY	002621
F4 =	000011	HSLIM	000727	LKIP28	003523	MLEN	003246	NODLL	003070
F5 =	000014	HSTHI =	000002	LKIP29	003507	MNCNT	001263	NOERR	003565
F6 =	000017	HSTLO =	000001	LKIP30	003556	MORE	004015	NOFCT =	100000
F7 =	000022	H1 =	000055	LKIP31	003561	MSGLOP	003352	NOGOOD	003265
F8 =	000025	H2 =	000066	LKIP33	003541	MSGLP2	003414	NOINC	003120
F9 =	000030	IMAGE =	007321	LKIP4	003500	MSGLP3	003421	NOLBN	003461
GCR	001017	IMLEN =	000003	LKIP5	003444	MSGLP4	003412	NOSEK	003332
GDBLK =	005567	IMSTAR	001320	LKIP7	003540	MSGOFF=	000001	NOTHER	004307
GDECC	003022	INDSEC=	000013	LKIP8	003131	MSGTBL	003024	NOTR	003202
GDONE	004274	INI	001247	LKIP9	003115	MSG1	002030	NOTY	004234
GENCON	004015	INIRCT=	020000	LLEN =	000015	MSG1LN=	000016	NUM	001440
GETUNT	004134	INITDD	002377	LMORE	004340	MSG2LN=	000022	NUMDBN	003355
GOBAD =	000020	INITIT	002331	LNOERR	003532	MSG4LN=	000022	NUMLBN	003060
GOVER	004147	INITL	004330	LO =	007777	MSG5LN=	000026	NUMRBN	003120
GOVER1	004143	INITPT	002362	LOAD	002152	MSG6LN=	000035	NUMXBN	003405
GRP =	000010	INITP1	002367	LOADER	002222	MSG7LN=	000016	N1	001453
GRPCNT	001461	INIT5	002340	LOAD2	002177	MULDN	004136	OCDONE	003207
GRPCYL=	000002	INPEL =	000007	LOAD3	002203	MULERR	004137	OCLOOP	003062
GSKIP	004252	INPERR	003234	LOAD4	002217	MULER1	004176	OERR	002417
GSKIP1	004167	INST =	000001	LOAD5	002157	MULPC	000733	OERR2	002426
GSKIP2	004205	IRECAL	001102	LOBL =	000040	MULT10	004142	OFATAL	003331
GSKIP3	004224	ISEEK	001076	LOBYTE=	000377	MULT2	004126	OFFS =	000011
GSR	001020	ISKIP	003603	LOK	004163	M.ER1	003041	OFFSET	000736
GST	001016	LAGAIN	003443	LONGTO=	000001	M.ER10	003225	OK	003723
GSTATS	001657	LAST =	100000	LOOP	003120	M.ER11	003234	OLDONE	003326
GTFLAG=	002000	LBNBAD	001313	LOOPP	003201	M.ER12	003245	ONE	001463
G1 =	000060	LBNCYL	001144	LOOPP2	003153	M.ER13	003271	ONLIN	002323
G2 =	000033	LBNFND	003205	LOOP1	002012	M.ER14	003302	ONLINE	001105
G3 =	000036	LBNHOS=	000012	LOOP2	002036	M.ER15	003313	OQUIT	003352
G4 =	000041	LBNLBN	001134	LOOP3	003431	M.ER16	003324	ORFTAL	003331
G5 =	000044	LBNPCY	001146	LOVER	004223	M.ER17	003332	OVCNT =	000023
G6 =	000063	LBNTRK=	000011	LOVER1	004320	M.ER18	003343	OVER	003500
G7 =	000047	LBUFE =	003300	LOVER2	004264	M.ER19	003355	OVER1	003774
G8 =	000052	LCHEC	003377	LOVER3	004255	M.ER2	003054	OVER2	003743
HASH	003024	LDONE	004323	LOVER4	004243	M.ER20	003406	OVE.F1=	003023
HD.BAD=	110000	LEN =	000000	LPBN	003160	M.ER21	003421	OVE.F2=	003023
HD.CLR=	170000	LERR	003515	LRBN	003117	M.ER22	003441	OVE.F3=	003023
HD.CUR	001457	LER1	003656	LREDO	004407	M.ER3	003065	OVE.F4=	003023
HD.DBN=	140000	LER2	003665	LSKIP	003421	M.ER4	003103	OVE.F5=	003023
HD.LBN=	000000	LER3	003653	LSKIP1	003433	M.ER5	003115	OVE.F6=	003023

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 94-3
 SYMBOL TABLE

OVE.F7=	003023	OVS.H2=	037742	RCLP6	003377	RETAD	003374	SEEK2	002301
OVE.F8=	003023	OVS.MN=	001040	RCTBAD	001314	RETRY	001477	SEEK3	002312
OVE.F9=	003023	OV... =	022567	RCTBUF=	006621	REVBUF=	006204	SEEK4	002273
OVE.G1=	003023	PAERR	002501	RCTCK	003323	REVCNT	001255	SEEK5	002300
OVE.G2=	003023	PAGAIN	003073	RCTCKD	003554	REVECT=	000100	SEEK6	002272
OVE.G3=	003023	PAGE	002435	RCTCKE	003577	REVLN=	000004	SEEK7	002267
OVE.G4=	003023	PAGER	002463	RCTCLP	003357	REVRBN	001152	SEND =	000004
OVE.G5=	003023	PALP1	002445	RCTCL1	003362	REVSEC=	000007	SERBD	003736
OVE.G6=	003023	PALP2	002452	RCTCNT	001474	RFTL	004705	SERCON	003723
OVE.G7=	003023	PALP3	002500	RCTERR	003565	RLD	004676	SERNUM	001306
OVE.G8=	003023	PALP4	002473	RCTFMT	001243	RLDONE	003322	SEROK	003745
OVE.H1=	003023	PARITY=	000200	RCTINI	003023	RLOOP	003131	SERRT	003761
OVE.H2=	003023	PARIT1=	000400	RCTLBN	001262	RLOOP1	003164	SETOVL	003437
OVE.MN=	000714	PARMTB	003163	RCTNGD	003523	RNWHER	004236	SFTRPT	004271
OVLBLK	001420	PBNBUF=	005152	RCTRLP	004034	ROVER	003055	SHORTO=	000000
OVLEN =	000003	PBUFE =	003317	RCTSZ =	000014	ROVER1	003072	SIP =	000012
OVL TBL	001327	PCNT	001475	RCTTOT	001236	RPRIM =	000004	SKERR	003334
OVL.F1=	001057	PCON	003023	RCTUPD	003023	RPT	003423	SKIP1	003154
OVL.F2=	001402	PDONE	003241	RCTWLP	003402	RPT1	003745	SKIP19	003135
OVL.F3=	000422	PERR	003162	RCTWRT	004027	RQUIT	003243	SKIP3	003230
OVL.F4=	000652	PHYSA =	001000	RCTWT	003375	RRC	004373	SKIP4	003140
OVL.F5=	001202	PLEN =	000021	RCV =	000005	RRERR	003550	SKIP5	003071
OVL.F6=	000334	PNGBLK	003070	RCVMNT	002532	RRPL	003540	SKIP6	003264
OVL.F7=	000450	PNGPG	003571	RCVRDY=	000001	RSER =	000000	SKIP7	003233
OVL.F8=	000573	PNGPNG	003066	RCWERR	004220	RTDON	003563	SKPCNT	001234
OVL.F9=	000205	PNGRD	003125	RCXLP	003550	RTRY =	000001	SLAS =	000057
OVL.G1=	001317	PRET	003161	RC.FRE=	000000	RTY =	100000	SLEEK	003164
OVL.G2=	000045	PRIM =	001000	RC.NUL=	100000	RTYCNT	001470	SLEEK2	003201
OVL.G3=	000225	PRIMRB	002730	RC.PRIV=	020000	RTYDN =	000002	SLEN =	000026
OVL.G4=	001657	PRMBUF=	006204	RC.SND=	030000	RUN	001024	SLOOP	003456
OVL.G5=	000351	PRMY =	100000	RC.UNU=	040000	RWCMD =	013400	SND	004116
OVL.G6=	000471	PROD =	000000	RDBLK	000721	RWGD	003525	SNDCNT	001467
OVL.G7=	000364	QUESDN=	000200	RDBUF =	004535	RWGOOD	004161	SNDLP	003607
OVL.G8=	000224	RBNBUF=	006621	RDCMD =	100000	RWRDY =	100000	SNDMNT	002522
OVL.H1=	000313	RBNLBN	001136	RDLEN =	000004	RWTDON	004217	SNDRES	003546
OVL.H2=	001337	RBNPCY	001150	RDONE	003214	RW.BUF=	000001	SRCK	001740
OVL.MN=	003540	RBNRPT=	000200	RDONE1	003220	RW.CMD=	000004	ST	001031
OVL... =	022147	RBNTRK=	000004	RDONE2	003233	RW.DAT=	000000	STACK	001216
OVRLAY	002510	RBNWRT	004175	READ =	000002	RW.DUM=	000005	STARIT	001233
OVS.F1=	013176	RB.CMD=	000002	READ1	003525	RW.EDC=	000400	START	003023
OVS.F2=	013304	RB.HI =	000001	READ10	003445	RW.ER1=	000000	START2	003166
OVS.F3=	023346	RB.IM =	000003	READ11	003115	RW.ER2=	000401	START3	003344
OVS.F4=	024412	RB.LOW=	000000	READ2	003651	RW.HI =	000003	STASEC	001120
OVS.F5=	026764	RCBUFE=	003372	READ3	003472	RW.LOW=	000002	STATFR	002661
OVS.F6=	032510	RCD	004563	READ4	003620	RW.STA=	000000	STATRE	002645
OVS.F7=	033370	RCFIX	003421	READ7	003112	SBUFE =	003342	STATRT	002660
OVS.F8=	021310	RCFXLP	004204	READ8	004471	SCR	001053	STATST	001661
OVS.F9=	022640	RCINDN=	000100	READ9	003164	SECCNT	001451	STATUS=	000007
OVS.G1=	010340	RCINER	003441	REBUFE=	003524	SECNDY	003256	STATVL	002642
OVS.G2=	033400	RCINIT=	000040	RECAL	002146	SECSI6=	000400	STCKSV	001217
OVS.G3=	033512	RCINLP	003157	RECIR =	040000	SECSI8=	000440	STCLR =	170377
OVS.G4=	034164	RCL	004436	RECOV	001500	SECTCY	001132	STCYL =	000001
OVS.G5=	043252	RCLN =	000034	RECTMP	001502	SECTRK	001130	STDBN =	000003
OVS.G6=	044174	RCLP	003033	REDO	004064	SEEK	002242	STDIAG	001752
OVS.G7=	015334	RCLP2	003162	RELEN =	000025	SEEKER	003372	STFLAG=	004000
OVS.G8=	022676	RCLP3	003431	REPEAT=	001000	SEEK0	002244	STFORM	001745
OVS.H1=	026136	RCLP4	003372	RESTAB	003272	SEEK1	002253	STLBN =	000002

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 94-4
SYMBOL TABLE

STO	001252	TALKP	002070	TKIP9	003140	UREAD =	000013	XAGAIN	003577
STPNIC	002005	TALKRT	002062	TMPTRY	001501	USDFCT	003636	XBBAD	001316
STRBN =	000003	TATTN1	002141	TOTRCT	001472	UWRITE=	000014	XBBUFE=	003466
STSC =	000012	TBLK	001235	TRK =	000011	VAXTME	004277	XBLEN =	000034
STSKP	002002	TBUFF	003247	TRKCNT	001462	VERHD	003604	XBNCYL=	000021
STSK1	001677	TBUFFL=	000051	TRKCYL	001142	VLD =	000004	XBNFND	003073
STWLK	001757	TCLEAR	002075	TRKGRP=	000003	VLD1 =	000010	XBNIT	003145
STXBN =	000002	TEMP	000736	TWO	003575	V1 =	000000	XBNSEC	001140
ST.DB =	001000	TEMP2	000733	TWOB =	000006	V2 =	000002	XDONE	003353
ST.DBN	001326	TERR	002135	TWOC	001465	V3 =	000004	XEORCT	003654
ST.DF =	000020	THREB =	000011	TWRD	001444	V4 =	000005	XFLIP	003616
ST.DR =	000040	TILOP	004027	UDAFM =	001000 G	WLOOP	003770	XNGBLK	003574
ST.ERB=	000002	TILOP1	004034	UERR	002432	WP =	000001	XNOINC	003624
ST.ERR=	000374	TIMER	002627	UHASH	003333	WRBLK	000721	XPBN	003331
ST.FO =	002000	TIMLOP	003767	UHKIP	003340	WRCMD =	122400	XPERR	003670
ST.IN =	000004	TIMLO1	003763	UHKIP1	003364	WRFLG	001223	XPNGRD	003631
ST.LBN	001323	TIMLP	002632	UID =	000000	WRITE =	000003	XPRET	003666
ST.PS =	000002	TIMTBL	003330	UNIT	000740	WRITE1	003260	XSKIP1	003035
ST.RBN	001324	TIMVAL=	100000	UNITBD	003714	WRITE2	003465	XSKIP2	003137
ST.RU =	000001	TKIP1	003045	UNITCN	003705	WRITE3	004117	XSKIP3	003134
ST.SR =	000020	TKIP11	003242	UNITRT	003713	WRITE4	003225	XSKIP4	003211
ST.SR =	000010	TKIP12	003165	UNNO	000741	WRITES	003115	XSKIP5	003237
ST.WE =	000010	TKIP13	003272	UNSEC =	000175	WRITE8	003260	XSKIP6	003234
ST.WP =	170000	TKIP14	003267	UN.ERI	000717	WRITE9	004057	XSLEEK	003071
ST.XBN	001325	TKIP2	003046	UN.ERR	000715	WRIT10	004630	XSLEK2	003105
SWAP	003231	TKIP3	003252	UN.ERT	000716	WRIT12	003254	XYZ	003670
SWRD	001443	TKIP4	003233	UN.SEK	000720	WRIT13	004305	XYZ1	003671
TALIP1	002111	TKIP5	003154	UPDATE=	000022	WRN	003232	Y =	000131
TALK	002010	TKIP7	003212	UPDPNT	001471	WRNLN =	000040	YES	003243
TALKDN	002052	TKIP8	003130						
TALKIP	002107								

. ABS. 045356 000
000000 001
ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 4256 WORDS (17 PAGES)
DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 71 PAGES
.B:UDAFML/C=\$DMACRO.B:UDAFML

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE S-6
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

FCTAVL	3-216#	35-10	38-7	52-9	56-97	62-141	75-132	77-16	77-55	77-90				
FCTBAD	3-223#	75-131	77-89											
FCTCK	85-12	86-4#												
FCTCKD	86-85	86-94#												
FCTCKE	86-93	86-104#												
FCTCL1	86-30#	86-92												
FCTCLP	86-28#	86-102												
FCTCNT	5-174#	46-39*	46-45*	49-83*	71-15	71-20*	71-212*	71-233	71-247*	71-247*	75-8	75-125*	75-127*	76-15
	76-29	77-12*	77-51*	86-4*	86-15*	86-97*	86-101*	86-105	90-10	90-65	90-74	90-79*	90-79*	
FCTCPY	5-164#	40-8*	62-123	62-125	62-138*	62-146*	65-63	65-65	67-69	72-65	72-67	73-103	73-105	75-68
	84-70	86-91	87-88	90-68	90-70									
FCTEMT	3-220#	46-48	49-61	49-75	56-99	56-112	57-5	77-32						
FCTFLG	3-280#	62-38*	77-26											
FCTFMT	5-162#	40-10*	40-11*	62-121	62-139	67-81	75-71	75-82	84-82	86-87	90-66	90-75		
FCTNOT	79-22#	79-24	79-148											
FCTNPD	5-176#	38-192*	38-193*	62-136	86-5*	86-101								
FCTPTR	5-173#	71-39*	71-40	71-84	71-161	71-187	71-192*	71-203						
FCTRCT	71-8#													
FCTREV	5-184#	46-13	46-18*	46-21	46-43*	77-82*								
FCTRLP	90-14#	90-69												
FCTSK1	71-89	71-96#												
FCTSKP	71-83	71-95	71-100#											
FCTSLP	71-160	71-166#												
FCTSP	71-35	71-207	71-211#											
FCTSZ	3-91#	40-10												
FCTUSD	79-16#	79-18	79-152											
FCTWRT	90-7#													
FCWERR	90-71	90-81#												
FDAT	3-279#	62-63												
FDLL	62-5#													
FERR	46-89	46-115#	47-182											
FIDANS	29-5	34-12#	35-7	36-7										
FIDNUL	34-15	34-20#	34-22											
FILLIT	71-70	71-178#												
FINCHK	85-10#													
FINDON	33-14	33-18	33-21#											
FINI	3-229#	52-120	63-119											
FINLEN	30-6	33-10#												
FINLN1	33-12#	33-20												
FINMSG	79-10#	79-12	79-114											
FIXBLK	73-117	74-6#												
FIXFCT	71-92	71-233#												
FIXIT	47-65	48-6#												
FIXLP	74-15#	74-18												
FKIP1	48-21	48-30#												
FKIP10	48-39	48-42#												
FKIP2	48-15	48-17	48-22#											
FKIP9	55-39	55-42#												
FKP1	48-33	48-36	48-38#											
FLAG	5-141#	12-61*	12-67*	13-25*	13-42*	13-50*	13-52*	13-74*	29-9*	29-18*	35-10*	36-10*	38-7*	46-11*
	46-19*	46-30*	46-36*	46-48*	47-56*	49-14*	49-16*	49-61*	49-75*	52-9*	52-71*	52-73*	52-74*	52-75*
	52-120*	54-8*	54-109*	54-119*	54-122*	54-153*	54-186*	54-191*	56-15*	56-26*	56-30*	56-97*	56-99*	56-112*
	56-118*	56-120*	56-127*	57-5*	62-21*	62-127*	62-129*	62-141*	62-155*	63-119*	71-82*	71-159*	71-185*	71-197*
	71-206*	73-107*	74-19*	75-129*	75-131*	75-132*	77-16*	77-32*	77-55*	77-84*	77-89*	77-90*	79-146*	86-94*
FLAG1	5-142#	12-39*	12-41*	14-25*	17-8*	17-10*	17-18*	23-7*	23-19*	23-21*	25-7*	25-9*	25-9*	25-9*
	25-16*	25-16*	25-16*	25-25*	25-59*	27-12*	28-17*	28-24*	29-11*	30-7*	30-34*	30-42*	30-44*	36-12*

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE 3-8
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

HASH	69-4#	71-54	71-119											
HD.BAD	3-144#	47-157	49-78	54-189	56-169	63-48	88-57	88-149						
HD.CLR	3-146#	38-67	38-87	44-36	44-64	47-156	49-26	49-69	49-77	52-18	54-118	54-163	54-180	54-188
	54-206	56-21	56-57	56-106	56-131	56-161	56-168	59-7	60-7	63-30	63-52	63-68	63-82	63-92
	63-104	71-79	71-108	71-115	71-136	71-142	71-156	71-174	71-182	77-68	78-31	82-75	88-56	88-148
	89-9	91-6	91-27	91-39	91-72	91-90								
HD.CUR	6-32#	46-49*	46-52*	47-117	49-27									
HD.DBN	3-147#	46-49	48-16	91-28										
HD.LBN	3-141#	54-69	55-14	56-22	65-31	71-47	72-32	73-71	87-40	91-91				
HD.PRIV	3-145#	54-124	54-158	54-177	56-132	63-72								
HD.RBN	3-142#	54-71	54-115	54-134	54-244	55-16	56-58	56-116	56-142	71-112	82-9	83-34	91-73	
HD.REV	3-143#	54-164	54-181	54-196	54-207	56-162	78-32							
HD.XBN	3-148#	46-52	48-14	62-90	75-27	75-96	86-45	88-38	88-130	90-35	91-40			
HEAD	3-94#	41-93												
HERE	47-112#	47-163	47-168											
HGHPBN	5-125#	40-29*	40-30*	77-59	77-70	91-7								
HI1BYT	3-125#	20-20	38-51	38-98	52-95	56-41	60-15	61-18	83-7	91-54				
HI2BYT	3-124#	41-37												
HIBYTE	3-122#	12-18	20-14	25-9	30-16	33-13	34-14	38-23	38-27	38-39	38-100	38-139	39-9	41-29
	41-92	41-95	43-6	46-34	46-61	46-72	47-19	49-36	52-27	52-39	52-86	56-9	56-71	59-15
	61-12	65-9	67-18	72-11	73-47	82-18	83-11	84-15	87-19	88-12	88-16	88-92	91-48	91-62
	91-80	92-21	92-30	92-38										
HKIP	69-8#	69-23												
HKIP1	69-5	69-20#												
HOLD	5-150#	63-18*	63-19*	63-21	63-37	66-37	70-35	71-27*	71-28*	71-30	71-59	71-124	73-34*	73-35*
	73-37	73-39	73-40	73-41	73-42	84-20	87-5*	87-6*	87-8	87-10	87-11	87-12	87-13	
HOLDBN	5-103#	46-55*	46-57*	46-97	46-100	46-101	52-83	52-91	52-92	58-13*	58-15*	71-50		
HOLDPN	5-107#	56-95	56-96	56-206	61-28*	61-29*								
HOLRBN	5-105#	52-93	52-100	52-101	58-19*	58-20*								
HPREA	5-191#	41-96*	46-79	47-172	52-46	54-253	62-94	65-35	67-98	72-36	73-75	75-100	82-44	83-38
	84-99	90-39												
HSLIM	5-29#	47-80	47-122	54-32	54-76	62-92	65-33	67-23	67-96	72-34	73-73	75-21	75-98	82-41
	83-36	84-24	84-97	86-47	87-42	88-43	88-135	90-37						
HSTHI	3-191#	16-8												
HSTLO	3-190#	16-7	24-12											
IMAGE	3-348#	32-12*	32-13*	32-14*	32-15*	32-18	32-21	32-24	32-27	38-220	41-10	46-83	47-111	47-176
	48-8	48-35	48-37	49-13	49-37	49-88	52-50	54-63	54-155	54-240	54-257	55-8	55-35	55-37
	56-11	56-67	56-176	71-236	71-239	71-244								
IMLEN	3-306#	41-4	47-166	48-40	49-53	49-85	49-95	54-160	54-219	54-246	55-40	56-24	56-60	56-87
	56-173	56-195												
IMSTAR	5-190#	46-80	47-173	49-60*	49-93	49-102*	52-47	54-254	56-94*	56-193	56-202*			
INDSEC	3-263#													
INI	5-166#	18-7												
INIRCT	3-228#	52-71	52-74	56-30										
INIT5	13-190#	13-201												
INITDD	13-213	13-215	13-219#											
INITIT	13-186#	45-6												
INITL	38-6	45-5#												
INITP1	13-212#	13-217												
INITPT	13-158	13-209#	46-90	47-183	52-57	54-264								
INPEL	22-61#	23-24												
INPERR	22-59#	22-61	23-23											
INST	3-277#	62-36*	77-35	77-37*										
IRECAL	5-56	5-84#												
ISEEK	5-55	5-80#	19-13*	19-14*	19-15*	46-64*	46-65*	46-66*	52-31*	52-32*	52-33*	54-266*	63-113*	63-116*
	63-121*	71-218*	71-221*	71-224*	73-139*	73-142*	73-145*	82-80*	82-81*	82-82*	88-24*	88-25*	88-26*	88-116*

USAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE S-10
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

LOAD2	13-94	13-99#		
LOAD3	13-101#	13-108		
LOAD4	13-106	13-110#		
LOAD5	13-81	13-88#	13-98	
LOADER	13-97	13-109	13-113#	
LOBL	3-315#	81-31		
LOBYTE	3-123#	21-8	33-17	
LOK	54-106	54-214#		
LONGTO	3-73#	41-47		
LOOP	62-23	62-40#	62-140	
LOOP1	13-15#	13-75		
LOOP2	13-26	13-28#		
LOOP3	62-152#	62-154		
LOOPP	62-58	62-70#	62-124	
LOOPP2	62-39	62-55#	62-156	
LOVER	54-231#	54-235		
LOVER1	54-260	54-269#		
LOVER2	54-239	54-252#	54-268	
LOVER3	54-245	54-248#		
LOVER4	54-242#	54-247		
LPBN	58-21	61-5#		
LRBN	91-10	91-45#		
LREDO	55-32	55-37#		
LSKIP	54-9	54-14#		
LSKIP1	54-18#	54-60		
LSKIP2	54-13	54-17#		
LSKIP3	54-193	54-213	54-216#	
LSKIP4	52-53	52-61#		
LSKIP6	54-96	54-100#		
LSKIP7	54-66	54-72	54-218#	
LSKIP8	54-70	54-73#		
LSKIP9	54-205	54-209#		
LSND	54-151	54-192	54-199#	
LTO	5-168#	13-100	41-63*	41-64*
LTRK	56-6#			
M.ER1	93-19#	94-4	94-5	
M.ER10	93-46#	94-21	94-22	94-23
M.ER11	93-49#	94-23	94-24	94-25
M.ER12	93-52#	94-25	94-26	94-27
M.ER13	93-55#	94-27	94-28	94-29
M.ER14	93-58#	94-29	94-30	94-31
M.ER15	93-61#	94-31	94-32	94-33
M.ER16	93-64#	94-33	94-34	94-35
M.ER17	93-67#	94-35	94-36	94-37
M.ER18	93-70#	94-37	94-38	94-39
M.ER19	93-73#	94-39	94-40	94-41
M.ER2	93-22#	94-5	94-6	94-7
M.ER20	93-76#	94-41	94-42	94-43
M.ER21	93-79#	94-43	94-44	94-45
M.ER22	93-82#	94-45		
M.ER3	93-25#	94-7	94-8	94-9
M.ER4	93-28#	94-9	94-10	94-11
M.ER5	93-31#	94-11	94-12	94-13
M.ER6	93-34#	94-13	94-14	94-15
M.ER7	93-37#	94-15	94-16	94-17
M.ER8	93-40#	94-17	94-18	94-19

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE S-14
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

PCON	91-6#																				
PDONE	91-30	91-42	91-75	91-93#																	
PERR	70-42	70-50#																			
PHYSA	5-3	5-3	5-3	5-3	5-3#																
PLEN	79-47	79-53#																			
PNGBLK	70-5#	70-40																			
PNGPG	63-61	63-97	66-4#																		
PNGPNG	70-4#	71-101	71-149	71-167																	
PNGRD	70-30#	70-45																			
PRET	70-16	70-48#																			
PRIM	3-219#	54-119	54-122	54-153	54-186	56-15	56-118	56-127													
PRIMRB	20-7#	54-130	56-137	64-7	69-7																
PRMBUF	3-341#	54-135	54-142	54-147	56-143	56-149	56-152	86-6	86-9	86-40	86-64	87-34	87-59	88-32							
	88-124																				
PRMY	3-149#	56-125	71-86	71-98	71-164	71-189	71-242														
PROD	3-9#	5-67																			
QUESDN	3-244#	23-19	28-24	29-11	36-12																
RB.CMD	3-43#	47-71	48-19*	54-23	55-19*																
RB.HI	3-42#	47-76	54-28																		
RB.IM	3-44#	47-96	54-48																		
RB.LOW	3-41#	47-74	54-26																		
RBNBUF	3-345#	54-224	56-43	56-52																	
RBNLBN	5-116#	38-92*	38-93*	38-156	38-157	38-172	38-173	40-23	50-13	50-34	73-27	73-28									
RBNPCY	5-121#	38-57*	38-58*	38-90	60-9																
RBNRPT	3-303#	54-136	56-144	82-11																	
RBNTRK	3-85#	20-19	38-50	38-97	52-94	56-40	60-14	61-17	83-6	91-53											
RBNWRT	82-64	83-1#																			
RC.FRE	3-154#	63-76	66-16	70-15	71-69	71-134															
RC.NUL	3-158#	66-14	70-13	73-152	74-9																
RC.PRIV	3-155#	63-83	63-93	71-80	71-183																
RC.SND	3-156#	63-69	63-105	71-109	71-157	71-175	78-26														
RC.UNU	3-157#	63-53	71-71	71-137	71-143																
RCBUF	79-68	79-71#																			
RCD	84-78#	84-123																			
RCFIX	73-133	73-148#																			
RCFXLP	72-69#	72-75																			
RCINDN	3-243#	73-126	73-157																		
RCINER	73-106	73-159#																			
RCINIT	3-222#	73-107	74-19																		
RCINLP	73-54#	73-136																			
RCL	84-22#	84-76																			
RCLN	79-67	79-75#																			
RCLP	73-10#	73-12																			
RCLP2	73-56#	73-104																			
RCLP3	73-153#	73-156																			
RCLP4	73-134#	73-158																			
RCLP6	73-127	73-137#																			
RCTBAD	5-186#	54-111*	56-122*	79-125																	
RCTBUF	3-344#	63-42	63-62	63-98	65-23	66-12	67-30	67-51	67-89	70-11	71-64	71-102	71-129	71-150							
	71-168	72-24	78-23	84-31	84-52	84-90															
RCTCK	85-13	87-4#																			
RCTCKD	87-82	87-91#																			
RCTCKE	87-90	87-99#																			
RCTCL1	87-17#	87-89																			
RCTCLP	87-15#	87-97																			
RCTCNT	6-46#	63-36*	66-30*	66-31	66-45*	70-29*	70-30	70-43*	71-58*	71-123*	78-19*	78-21	78-47*	78-48*							

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE S-18
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

ST.IN	3-177#													
ST.LBN	5-193#	20-11	40-28	42-10*	59-12	61-9	61-25	63-81	63-91	63-103	65-30	67-28	67-94	71-78
	71-181	72-31	73-70	82-39	84-29	84-95	87-39	91-89						
ST.PS	3-171#	12-32												
ST.RBN	5-194#	42-16*	54-133	56-141	60-12	64-22	69-22	83-33	91-71					
ST.RU	3-170#	12-29												
ST.SR	3-174#	12-44												
ST.WE	3-178#	12-57												
ST.WP	3-173#													
ST.XBN	5-195#	42-26*	47-43	50-39	62-9	62-10	62-77	75-26	75-95	86-16	86-17	86-33	88-37	88-129
	90-34	91-38												
STACK	5-134#	23-3												
STARIT	5-153#	48-11*	48-38	48-41*	55-11*	55-38	55-41*							
START	5-4	14-10	14-16	15-14	15-23	15-32	22-5#	38-5	38-5	46-8	46-8	49-10	49-10	52-5
	52-5	56-2	56-2	58-6	58-6	62-5	62-5	63-2	63-2	67-2	67-2	68-7	68-7	73-2
	73-2	75-2	75-2	76-7	76-7	77-7	77-7	78-5	78-5	85-2	85-2	90-2	90-2	91-2
	91-2	93-5	93-5											
START2	68-11	71-7#												
START3	22-5	23-3#												
STASEC	5-102#	88-7*	88-8*	88-66	88-68	88-81	88-83	88-84	88-100*	88-101*	88-110	88-113	88-114	
STATFR	18-45	18-47	18-53#											
STATRE	18-43#	18-49												
STATRT	18-52#	18-55												
STATST	12-14#	12-43	12-47	12-51	12-55	12-60								
STATUS	3-55#	18-43												
STATVL	13-62	13-66	13-141	13-193	13-212	18-41#	44-10							
STCKSV	5-135#	13-53*	13-55	25-5*	25-55									
STCLR	3-128#	42-9	42-15	42-25	42-35									
STCYL	3-83#	38-145	65-12	67-11	72-13	73-49	82-21	83-13	84-8	87-22				
STDBN	3-82#	42-30												
STDIAG	12-49	12-52#												
STFLAG	3-248#	25-7	25-16	25-16	25-16	25-25								
STFORM	12-45	12-48#												
STLBN	3-79#	42-8												
STO	5-169#	13-140	41-83*											
STPNIC	12-27	12-30	12-33	12-40	12-71#									
STRBN	3-80#	42-14												
STSC	3-262#													
STSK1	12-20	12-23#												
STSKP	12-62	12-68#												
STWLK	12-53	12-56#												
STXBN	3-81#	42-20												
SWAP	63-77	63-86#												
SWRD	6-14#	38-203	54-229											
TALIP1	13-54	13-56#												
TALK	12-15	12-64	12-66	13-13#	13-121	13-129	13-139	13-172	13-180	17-27				
TALKDN	13-33	13-37#												
TALKIP	13-51	13-55#												
TALKP	13-43	13-45#												
TALKRT	13-38	13-42#												
TATTN1	13-69	13-73#												
TBLK	5-155#	39-17*	39-20*	48-30	55-30									
TBUFF	22-72#	22-75	23-12	23-28										
TBUFFL	22-75#	23-13	23-29											
TCLEAR	13-24	13-36	13-41	13-50#										
TEMP	5-37#	20-8*	20-10	30-15*	30-16*	30-17*	30-19*	30-21*	30-22	30-36*	30-38	30-40*	37-14*	37-15*

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE S-19
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

	37-18	37-21	37-22	37-79*	37-81*	37-84	38-28*	38-29*	38-31	38-40*	38-41*	38-42	38-52*	38-53*
	38-54	38-65*	38-68*	38-69	38-85*	38-88*	38-89	38-117*	38-118*	38-119	38-128*	38-131*	38-132	38-156*
	38-157*	38-160	38-172*	38-173*	38-176	38-181	38-216*	38-217*	38-218	39-10*	39-11*	39-12	39-15*	40-20*
	40-21*	40-22	41-4*	41-5*	41-6	41-9	41-14*	41-15*	41-18	41-21	41-56*	41-57*	41-60	47-20*
	47-21*	47-22	47-37*	47-38*	47-39	49-42*	49-43*	49-46	49-53*	49-54*	49-55	50-8*	50-9*	50-10
	50-31*	50-32*	50-33	56-76*	56-77*	56-80	56-87*	56-88*	56-89	59-5*	59-6*	59-7*	59-8	60-5*
	60-6*	60-7*	60-8	61-5*	61-6*	61-7	62-73*	62-74*	62-75	64-8*	64-9*	64-13	69-8*	69-9*
	69-13	73-27*	73-28*	73-29	73-109	74-8	81-8*	81-9*	81-12	82-6*	83-64*	83-65*	86-30	86-31*
	86-32*	86-33*	88-78*	88-79*	88-80	88-107*	88-108*	88-109	91-55*	91-56*	91-57	91-63*	91-64*	91-65
	91-81*	91-82*	91-83											
TEMP2	5-33#	63-50*	63-51*	63-58*	63-64	63-86*	63-87*	63-96	71-73*	71-74*	71-104	71-140*	71-141*	71-152
	83-18*	83-19*	83-21											
TERR	13-63	13-67	13-70#											
THREB	3-295#	39-17												
TILOP	41-76#	41-78												
TILOP1	41-80#	41-82												
TIMER	13-64	13-65	18-25#											
TIMLO1	41-49	41-51#												
TIMLOP	41-53#	41-55												
TIMLP	18-27#	18-32												
TIMTBL	22-98#	26-22	37-32											
TIMVAL	3-312#	18-26												
TKIP1	49-17	49-20#												
TKIP11	49-87	49-89#												
TKIP12	49-64#	49-91												
TKIP13	49-101	49-103#												
TKIP14	49-97	49-102#												
TKIP2	49-15	49-19	49-21#	49-32										
TKIP3	49-62	49-93#												
TKIP4	49-67	49-71	49-82	49-85#										
TKIP5	49-39	49-41	49-60#											
TKIP7	49-74	49-76#												
TKIP8	49-49#	49-52												
TKIP9	49-50	49-53#												
TMPTRY	6-51#	41-40*	62-103*	62-105*	62-112*	62-118*	65-43*	65-45*	65-52*	65-58*	67-55*	67-57*	67-64*	67-73*
	67-77*	67-107*	67-109*	67-116*	72-45*	72-47*	72-54*	72-60*	73-83*	73-85*	73-92*	73-98*	75-54*	75-56*
	75-63*	75-73*	75-77*	75-109*	75-111*	75-118*	82-53*	82-55*	82-58*	83-47*	83-49*	83-56*	83-60*	84-56*
	84-58*	84-65*	84-74*	84-78*	84-108*	84-110*	84-117*	86-68*	86-70*	86-77*	86-89*	87-63*	87-65*	87-72*
	87-79*	87-86*	90-48*	90-50*	90-57*	90-63*								
TOTRCT	6-44#	38-78*	38-79*	52-22	63-20	71-29	73-36	87-7						
TRK	3-261#	19-12	82-79	89-13										
TRKCNT	6-35#	46-73*	46-102*	52-40*	52-102*	88-17*	88-86*	88-93*						
TRKCYL	5-118#	38-33*	38-34*	38-43	38-55	38-110								
TRKGRP	3-90#	38-22	46-71	52-38	88-15	88-91	92-20							
TWO	39-16	39-20#												
TWOB	3-294#	39-20												
TWOC	6-38#	71-234												
TWRD	6-15#	38-205	54-230											
UDAFM	5-3#													
UERR	14-29#	16-12	16-21	16-32										
UHASH	63-32	64-4#												
UHKIP	64-8#	64-23												
UHKIP1	64-5	64-20#												
UID	3-323#	44-35	44-63											
UN.ERI	5-12#	13-86*	13-95*	13-96*	13-99*	44-19*	44-20*	44-23*	44-82*	46-87*	46-88*	46-94*	47-180*	47-181*
	47-187*	52-54*	52-55*	52-61*	54-261*	54-262*	54-269*							

UDAFM - UDA FORMATTER DMACR X04.01 23-AUG-82 14:02:32 PAGE S-21
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

XNOINC	66-21	66-23#			
XPBN	49-20	50-31#			
XPERR	66-44	66-52#			
XPNGRD	66-31#	66-47			
XPRET	66-17	66-50#			
XSKIP1	52-10	52-13#			
XSKIP2	52-45#	52-60			
XSKIP3	52-43#	52-103			
XSKIP4	52-65	52-70#			
XSKIP5	52-72	52-79	52-82#		
XSKIP6	52-76	52-80#			
XSLEEK	52-25#	52-115	52-117		
XSLEK2	52-31#	52-106			
XYZ	71-11	71-139	71-166	71-177	71-186 71-191#
XYZ1	71-52	71-113	71-192#		
Y	22-76#	34-17			
YES	86-73	86-83#			

